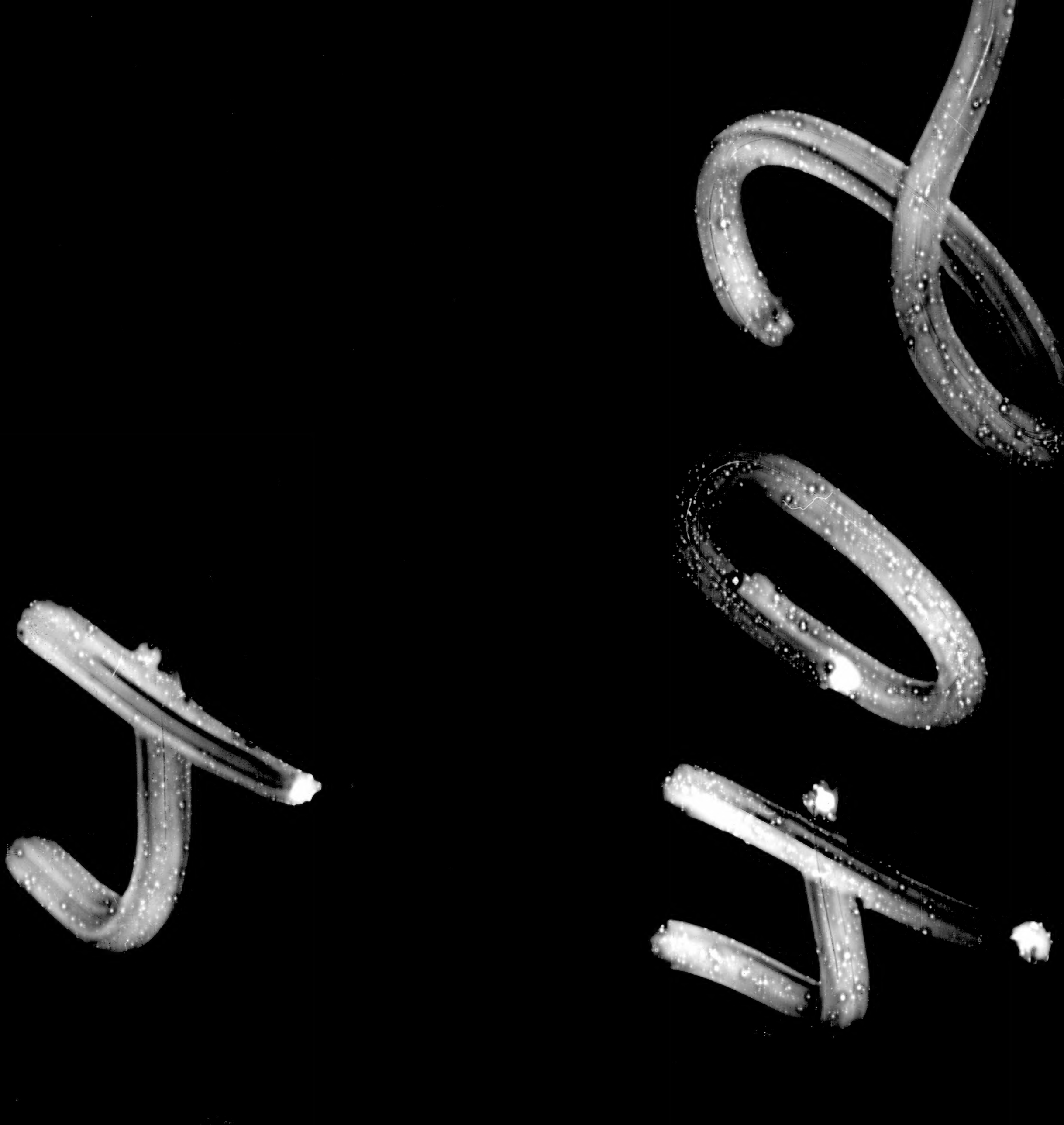


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

62

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS,CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
AUG - 1920

5. CARRIER
VOL.

6. ENDING DATE
AUG - 1920

7. CARRIER
540

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
107

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS,CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG - 1920

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

AUG - 1920

7. CARRIER

540

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

107

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

540

Grampian	1
Sicilian	10
Manoa	13
Victorian	15
Mennedoza	19
Ballygally Head	25
Leasdundra	26
Lehaleur	30
Empress of France	35
Pictorian	42
Metagama	46
Scotsman	52
Laronia	58
Lehigneeto	60
Leandada	65
Jamaican	70
Saturnia	79
Leonican	85
Megantic	94
Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	103

aug.

1920

Line 1 to 8
and 15
B.J.B.

Volume 540.
Pages 1 — 104.

S.S.

Aug. 1920.

Note
SS Continued in next Volume

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number "A"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GRAMPIAN " sailing from ANTWERP, 13th. July., 19 20, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Que. 15 July '20, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bogaert	Edouard	55	✓	M	M	179793 3/5/20 Wash 179794	New Orleans, 21st. August. 1899	620n East 62nd. Strg: Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Adele.	43	✓	F	"	New Orleans, La, 24th. December, 1876		ditto.
3	Cichowicz.	Helena Wanda	24	✓	"	S	Hartford, Conn. 8th. June. 1896	146071 Wash. 12/6/19	Y. W. C. A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.
4	Flint.	Eugene Louis.	30	✓	M	"	Albany, N. Y., 28th. January. 1890	Seamans Card 11383 Ny. 4/14/19	Box 55, North Lovell, Me.
5	Louviax	Alfred	43	✓	"	M	187029- Wash. 3/9/20	Kittaming, Pa, 13th. March. 1901.	301, West 7th Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
6	Rousseau	Sylvian	53	✓	"	"	186035 Wash 3/13/20	" Pa, 1899	424 West 7th. Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
7	Slawinska	Caroline	20	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 10th. February. 1900	146069 Wash. 12/6/19	Y.W.C.A., 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Verdonck,	Jeannette	50	✓	"	M	23019 Wash 4/27/20		5456, Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
	FROM SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. July. 1920.								
15	Beinfeld.	Herman.	53	✓	M	M	4762 London 6/3/20	Eastern District of New York, 18/10/00	117 Beaver Street, Ansonia, Conn.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
1	NOT USED								

Fowkellaw 7/25/20

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
REMAINED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number "A"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GRAMPIAN " sailing from ANTWERP, 13th. July., 19 20., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Que. 25 July '20, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bogaert	Edouard	55	✓	M ✓	M	179793 3/5/20 Wash	New Orleans, 21st. August. 1899	620n East 62nd. Strg: Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Adele.	43	✓	F ✓	"	179794 ✓ New Orleans, La, 24th. December, 1876 ✓		ditto.
3	Cichowicz.	Helena Wanda	24	✓	" ✓	S	Hartford, Conn. 8th. June. 1896	146071 Wash. 12/6/19	Y. W. C. A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.
4	Flint.	Eugene Louis.	30	✓	M ✓	"	Albany, N. Y., 28th. January. 1890	Seamans Card 11383 Reg. 11/4/19	Box 5X, North Lovell, Me.
5	Louviax	Alfred	43	✓	" ✓	M	187029- Wash. 3/9/20	Kittaming, Pa, 13th. March. 1901.	301, West 7th Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
6	Rousseau	Sylvian	53	✓	" ✓	"	186035 Wash 3/13/20	" Pa, 1899	424 West 7th. Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
7	Slawinska	Caroline	20	✓	F ✓	S	St. Louis, Mo., 10th. February. 1900	146069 Wash. 12/6/19	Y.W.C.A., 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Verdonck,	Jeannette	50	✓	" ✓	M	23019 Wash 4/27/20		5456, Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
	FROM SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. July. 1920.								
15	Beinfeld.	Herman.	53	✓	M ✓	M	4762 London 6/3/20	Eastern District of New York, 18/10/00	117 Beaver Street, Ansonia, Conn.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
1	NOT USED								

Emmellaw 7/25/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who w
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such membe
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po

EXAMINED 9 ALIENS 9 ADMITTED
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS 4 DETAINED —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Line 1 to 16
B J B.

I, A. Cropley *v*, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Grampian", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* many *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Royal College of Surgery, of England, --- ---, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Cropley.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July. *, 19* 20

at Quebec, P. Q., Canada

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List * B *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * GRAMPIAN *, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th. July. 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	4613	De Kock.	Bastiana	36	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	~~Hollander~~ Dutch	U.S. at	Detroit	Mr. A. J.A. van der Sluys (father) Drimmellen, Holland.		
2	4614	Kostrinsky	Aron	25	6	M	S	Merchant	"	Russian, Polish	"	Poland	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn.	Moses Kostrinsky, (father) Fordona 5, Srednia Kobryn, Poland.	Mich	Hudsonville
3	4615	Judowicz.	Rywka.	60		F	Wd	None	"	Russian Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Pinsk Warsaw	Josef Dennenberg, (Brother) Pinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	4616	"	Merjam.	34		"	S	Dress-maker.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	New York.
5	4617	Goldin.	Judes	24		"	"	Chemist	"	do, German	"	"	"	"	"	Mr & Mrs, Goldin, Daniel (father) Pinsk, Poland.	"	"
6	4618	Lessard	Valerie	39	5	"	Wd	Dress-maker.	"	English, French.	"	Canada	French.	~~Off~~ U.S. at	N.Y.	~~father~~ None. St. Thomas, drayon Cousin, Noldist, Abe	Me	Lewiston.
89	4619	Cyperstejn.	Basza	20		"	S	do	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk Warsaw	Pinsk, Poland.	N. Y.	New York.
8	4620	Grimpland.	Etel.	22	6	"	"	dressmaker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rozie Grimpland, (mother) Mila 33, Warsaw, Poland.	"	Brooklyn.
9	4621	"	Jozef.	15	3	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
10	4622	Topolowicz.	Estera	26		F	"	Dress-maker.	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Lodz.	Mrs. Perla Topolowicz, Lodz, Poland. (mother)	"	New York.
11	4623	Lessman.	Jacob.	10		M	"	None.	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Esra Lessman, Lodz, Poland. (grandfather)	"	"
12	4624	"	Chaim	10		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
13	4625	Skoblenko.	Chana	42	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian, Yiddish	Yes	"	Hebrew	✓	"	Brother Chaim M. Kostromecki NONE. Sarny-Wohlyn-	"	"
14	4626	"	Machla	17	1	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodetsz.	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	David Lepsko	14	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	"	Izaak	11	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

ADMITTED JUL 26 1920
ADMITTED JUL 29 1920
ADMITTED JUL 29 1920

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED 16 ALIENS 16 ADMITTED 13
DEBARRED ___ DEPARTURES ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List "B"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., July 25 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for defective, now and previously at the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	13	Husband, Mr. De Kock, Art Rural Reserve, # 2, Hudsonville, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Bl grey	None	Holland.	Drimmellen.
2	Yes	"	"	"	2	New York	Uncle, Max Kirstol Kostrinsky 205, Sutter Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	" brown	"	Poland.	Horodec Kowdice
3	"	"	$25	No			Son-in-law, M. Ellman, 1444, 58th. Street, Boro Pk, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Gr brown	Gr	"	"	Pinsk.
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-Law, DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"			Friend, David Wolf, 213 Clinton Street, New York, N. Y. (letter on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	15	1905 1920 Lewiston, Me	Brother, Valere Dvyon, ~~76 Knox Street,~~ 240 Lisbon Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	"	"	Canada.	St. Joseph de Beaupre.
7	"	"	$25	No			Brother, Sam Silverstein, 213, Clinton Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Dk	gray	"	Poland	Pinsk.
8	"	D. Goldman	25	"			~~Sister~~ aunt Dora Goldman, 1779 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	light blue	blue	"	"	Warsaw.
9	"	"	--	"			DITTO,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					gray	"	"	Kobrin
10	"	A. Lestman	25	"			Brother-in-Law, A. Lehman, 167, East Broadway, New York, N. Y. c/o Neuburg (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ple	~~Dk~~	Gr	"	"	Lodz.
11	"	Father	--	"			Father, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	dk brown	brown	"	"	Lenczyce
12	"	"	--	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	"	"	"
13	"	Husband,	Yes	"			Husband, Mr. Skoblenko, 166 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	"	Horodec ~~dates~~
14	"	Father	--	"			Father, DO. (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	✓	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	--	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	--	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	brown	"	"	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "Grampian" *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Hamilton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July *, 19* 20

at Quebec, P. Q., Canada

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cropley., Surgeon of the s.s. "Grampian", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgery of England. ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Line 1-17 B.J.B

A. Cropley
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of July., 19 20

at Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

J. M. Dawson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—32

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List "C"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. July. 1920, *191*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4627	Bint.	Annie Phoebe	44	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Thornton Heath.	Brother, E. P. Beaumont, 46 Lordship Park, Stamford Hill, London N	Wash.	Tacoma.
2	4628	Crow.	Lizzie. B	61	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsea.	Friend, Mrs. Turner, 30, Lion Terrace, Portsea, Hants, Eng.	Kan.	Topeka.
3	4629	Foster	Esther Elizabeth	71	8	"	Wd	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Folkestone.	Sister, Mrs. Houston, 36 Tanmarsh Street, Plaistowe, Essex.	Mich	Detroit.
4	4630	Frisbee	Elizabeth.	41	11	"	S	Nurse	"	"	" French	"	"	"	London.	Sister, Mrs. Kirkpatrick, 7 Pierrepont Road,	N.Y.	Hempstead.
5	4631	Kearns.	Edward Wolseley	63	10	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister, Mrs. F. O. Smart, Ross Dean, Mullion, Cornwall.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6	4632	"	Margaretha Johanna	53	4	F	"	H'wife	"	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	"	"	Sister-in-Law, ditto.	"	"
7	4633	"	Hannah Albertina	22	10	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
8	4634	"	Margaretha Joanna	21	2	"	"	"	"	"	English,Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	4635	Robertson.	Frank Kennedy	53	6	M	M	S.A.Offr	"	"	Hindustani	"	Scotland.	Scotch	India	Simla	Ill	Chicago.
10	4636	Rolin.	Albert C	49	9	"	"	Engr.	"	"	French,Eng.	"	Belgium.	French.	England	London.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11	4637	"	Lucy Mariette.	35	11	F	"	H'wife	"	"	French,English, German,Prtgese	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Christiane Alberte	15	5	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	"	Danielle Lucette	14	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	Alban Luke.	14	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	4638	Swan.	James Bennet	38	10	M	M	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland.	Leith.	Father-in-Law, S. Wilson, 144, Duke Street, Leith, Scotland.	"	Sante Barbara.
16	4639	"	Jean Bennet	38	5	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, ditto.	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Mary Euphenia B	10	✓	"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto.	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

List "C"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., Canada., July. 21 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose and transportation of what kind, and by whose means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No				Daughter:- Violet Olsen, 2525 South Hosmer Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Gr.	None	Eng.	London
2	"	Husband.	20	Yes	37	Topeka		Husband, Crow, Henry 410, Buchanan Street, Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	Southsea.
3	"	Self.	16	No				Son:- Mr. W. J. Pringle, 1189, Lily Bridge Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fsh	Brn	Haz.	"	"	Poplar.
4	No	"	200	Yes	9 y	Various		Friend, Mrs. Clothier, 132 West 70th. Street, New York, N. Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	London.
5	Yes	"	400	"	4	Los Angelos		No. Farmers & Merchants National Bank. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Rdy	Gr	Gr-Brn	"	India.	Tuticoum.
6	"	"	"	"	2	do		No.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	D.Brn	Lt. Brn	"	Holland.	Amsterdam.
7	"	Parents	"	"	2	do		No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Malay.	Kuala Lumpas.
8	"	"	"	"	2	do		No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	Salvation Army,	40	"	Touring.			The Salvation Army, Chicago, Ill.	"	About 7 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Bl	"	Scotland	Greenock.
10	No	Self.	7000	No				Friend, Mrs. Fontana, 825, Francisco Street, San Francisco, Cal.	"	Settle.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium.	Bran le Comt.
11	"	Husband.	"	"				DITTO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Liege.
12	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr	"	"	"	Brussels.
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	2400	"				Friend, John Poole, Castello Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.	Yes	6 mths.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh	"	"	"	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
16	"	Husband.	"	"				DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Leith.
17	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fsh	Fr	"	"	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Grampian", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July., 1920

at Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

Immigration Officer.

M-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number "A" 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " GRAMPIAN " sailing from ANTWERP, 13th. July., 19 20, Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., July. 1920., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weisman	Monica	38		F	M	Nov 171, Warsaw Poland, Janj 17, '20	New Philadelphia, Ohio.	Box 87, New Philadelphia, Oh. U.S.A.
2	" daughter	Elka	15		"	S		ditto	ditto
3	Pudeck.	Schunshin.	39		M	M		Pow Pow, Mich. June. 1st. 1917	Marcellus, Mich.
4	" wife	Ettel	30		F	"		ditto	ditto
5	" children	Jona	14		"	S		"	"
6	"	Chaja	11		"	"		"	"
7	Gosselin	Samel	59		M	M	Nov 18 1850, Mandalow, Polla	Washington, D. C., 1886	8, Southfisk Street, Spokaine, Washington, D. C.
8	" wife	Marguerite	54		F	"		ditto	ditto.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
	FROM SOUTHAMPTON, 14th. July. 1920.								
15	Chernitsky	Jacob J	28		M	M	[illegible]	Leavenworth, Kan., 15th. November 1918.	159 North State Street Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Chawa	25		F	"		ditto.	ditto.
17	Wiser	Alfred	62	2	M	Wd	[illegible]	County Court of Lee, Dixon, Ill, 28/12/1900.	Amboy, Lee Co, Ill.
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cropley, Surgeon of the Steamship Grampian, ~~employed~~ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgery of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cropley.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of July, 1920.

at Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Line 1-30
O.B.B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 13th. July. 1920, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4640	Gogola	Barbara	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak.	Czecho-slovakia	Welhe-Bosany.	Sister, Anna Ohil, Zupa Netrianska, Welhe-Bosany, C. S.		
2	4641	Staus.	Ignacy	35		M	M	Labourer	"	Slovenian	"	Jugo-Slavia	Slovenian	"	Melinc.	Wife, Anna Staus, Melinc, Bekatince P.O. Czecho-Slovakia.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
3	4642	Weidergurten.	Maine.	29	1	"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Jewish	Russia	Hotin Gattion.	Abraham Weidergurten, father, Hotin - Bessarabia	Ill. Minn.	Chicago. Minneapolis.
4	4643	"	Rana	28		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO.	"	"
5	4644	Kertes.	Jan.	48		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Jasenovce.	Wife, Maria Kertes, Jasenovce, Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	4645	Katz.	Benjamin.	35		"	"	Watch-maker	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Chelmno Warsaw	Mother-in-law, Ch. Herman, Warsaw, Poland	N. Y.	New York
7	4646	"	Ester	29		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, ditto.	"	"
8	under 16.	"	Abraham,	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, "	"	"
9		"	Moschik.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4647	Zidzik	Marcin.	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovak & Jewish & Russian	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Krive.	Wife, Henry Zidzik, Kosikovce zemplica Krive, Czecho-Slovakia.	Oh.	Cleveland.
11	4648	Cyperstein.	Chana.	50		F	W	H'wife.	"	"	"	Poland.	Hebrew Polish	Poland.	Pinsk Warsaw,	Friend, Ad Neiditz, nephew Pinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12	under 16	"	Bela	12		"	S	None.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
13	4649	"	Kalman.	18		"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Israel.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	4650	Kuzniec.	Szyfia.	22		F	"	Teacher	"	German. Russian. Polish	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Brucheuden Bernsixkok, mother Sarah Lea Kuzniec Pinsk, Poland.	"	"
16	4651	Satarkman.	Henoch.	42		M	M	Butcher	"	English. Polish	"	"	Hebrew Slovak	"	Warsaw	Father, Mr. Satarkman, Zelkr Vilka 73. Warsaw, Poland.	"	"
17	4652	"	Cyrla.	26		F	"	H'wife	"	French, Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, ditto.	"	"
18	4653	Grunberg.	Jacob.	17		M	S	Labourer student	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	"	"	"	Rypin.	Mother, Wanda Grunberg, Rypin, Poland.	"	"
19	4654	Galecki	Boleslas.	28		"	M	Eng'r tool-maker	"	English Polish French.	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	Father, Antoni Galecki, Warsaw, Poland.	"	"
20	4655	Mussio.	Agostino	18		"	S	Student agriculture	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toppola	Father, Bazzio Mussio, Clementino, Toppola, Italy.	Oh.	Columbus Cleveland.
21	4656	Lewin.	Rechama	19		F	"	Cutter	"	Russian Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Pinsk Warsaw	Mother, Mrs. Lewin, Chaya Pinsk, Poland. - Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	4657	"	Meyer	16		M	"	Labofrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
23	4658	Feldman.	Chaya Dyora Chana	27		F	M	Cutter	"	Jewish	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Mother-in-Law, F. Feldman, Pinsk, Poland .	N.J.	Jersey.
24	under 16	"	Cahana.	6		"	S	None.	NO	Polish	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, ditto	"	"
25	4659	Ratzyner.	Samuel.	26		M	M	Labourer miller	Yes	German. Flemish	Yes	"	Polish	"	Plonsk.	Parents, Ratzyner, Plonsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
26	4660	De Roost.	Peter	36		"	S	FArmer	no	English	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aesset-Loo	Father, G. De Roost, Brothers - Leuven, Belgium.	N.D.	Lacota.
27	4661	Yucht.	Chaja	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland.	Jewish	Poland.	Wladimir-Wolynsk	Father, Leib Zaliner Wladimir-Wolynsk, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
28	4662	"	Bluma.	24		"	S	None Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, ditto	"	"
29	4663	"	Freidel.	23		"	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16	WEIDERGURTEN Wenda (with 3)	HERSH	11		M	S	SNF	no	Yiddish under 16	no	ROUMANIA	JEWISH	Russia Roumania	HOTIN	ABRAHAM WEIDERGURTON GRANDFATHER Hotin —	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List "B"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., Canada, July 25 1920, 191

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to sojourning purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	B-in-Law	$20	No	Brother-in-Law, Jos. Zimber, 377, Grove Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None.	Czecho-slovakia.	Welhi-Bosany.
2	"	Uncle.	$20	"	Uncle, M. Ross, 726 East 92nd. Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Melinc.
3	"	Mother	Yes	"	Brother, William Weidergurten, 619, Fremont Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hotin
4	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	Sister, DITTO Suzanne Kertes, 4810, West Street, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Ginger	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self.	"	1912 Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother, A. Katz, 1766 Washington Avenue, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr	Bl	none	Poland.	Radom.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr	Bl	none	Poland.	Warsaw.
7	"	Husband.	"	"	B-in-Law, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Warsaw
8	"	Father	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
10	"	Self	-- Yes	12 Indiana	Brother, John Zidzik, 2267, West 14th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	missing 4 fingers left hand	Czecho-slovakia.	Krive.
11	"	Son-in-Law	No	No	Son-in-Law, Sam Silberstein, 213 Clinton Street, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	10	"	Gr	Brn	none	Poland.	Telechan
12	"	B-in-Law	"	"	Brother-in-Law, ditto.	"	?	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Brn	hazel	"	"	Pinsk
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Telechan
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Pinsk
15	"	Self	$25	"	Uncle, A. Smith, 153 West 21st. Street, New York, N. Y.	No	Perman:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	Yes	Yes 8 New York	Friend, Mr. Jos Fuchs, 92, Sherriff Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	blue	"	"	Warsaw.
17	"	Husband	"	No	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zamose
18	"	Self.	"	"	Father, Meyer Grunberg, 316, East 102nd. Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	Rypin.
19	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Golecki, 81 Frederick Avenue, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	"	Warsaw
20	"	Self.	--	"	Cousin, Fr. Mussio 201 Grubard Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Gray	"	Italy	Foppola
21	"	Father	No	"	Father, Jos Lewin, 185, Scrower Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Brn	"	Poland	Pinsk
22	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	B-in-Law	"	"	Brother-in-Law, Samuel Dawitch, 29 Barthold Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	brown	"	"	"
24	"	Uncle.	"	"	Uncle, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self.	26	"	Friend, Charles Müller, 891 Tiffany Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Pronsk
26	No	"	Yes	Yes 8 Edmore.	Friend, Albert Stang, Edmore, Ramsey Co. Leeds, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Belgium, ST.Pierr	
27	Yes	Husband,	Home	No	Husband, Ida Yucht, 706, 12th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	Blk.	"	Poland	Wladimir Wolynski
28	"	Father	"	"	Father, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk.	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	FATHER	—	— NO	UNCLE WM WEIDGURTON see line 3. 619 FREMONT AVE MINNEAPOLIS "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	HOTIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, Master, of the steamer Grampian, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1920.
at Quebec, P.Q., Canada

J Miller
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cropley, Surgeon of the S/S Grampian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgery of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cropley.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1920.

at: Quebec, P.Q., Canada

J.M.M. Caron
Deputy M.C.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—672

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List * C *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. * GRAMPIAN *. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP., 13th. July. 1920, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4664	Titinschneider alias: Tootimer	Ester	37		F	M	Labourer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Rumania	Hotin	father: Chune Weissman H O M E. Hotin-Bessarbia Roumania	Minn-	Minn.eapolis.
2	under 16	" Titinschnaider	Aron.	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Samuel	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Meyer	7		"	"	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4665	Niedzwiedzki	Maryanna.	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Slovak Polish	Poland	father: Jan Marchewka Dylewo Stare- P.O. Nadzidlo Lomza	"	ST.Paul.
6	under 16	"	Franciszek	9		M	S	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	4666	Csernohorski	Katharina.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Croatian Serbian	Yes	Jugo-Slavia Serbia	Croatian Croatian	Serbia	Parents, Ivan Sugenka, Cepin, Croatia, Serbia.	Wisc.	Kenosha.
8	under 16	"	Ivan Johna	6		M	S	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	G'parents DITTO	"	"
9	"	"	Karl	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	ADMITTED JUL 27 1920 4666	Andreoli	Giovanna	30		F	W	Servant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Father, Mr. Andreoli, Fabiano, Italy. - Ancona	Minn.	Hibbing Chisholm
11	ADMITTED JUL 27 1920 under 16	"	Rosina	3		"	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	F'father. ditto.	"	"
12	4668	Feldman	Uber	31		M	M	Fur-maker.	Yes	Yiddish Russian	Yes	Poland.	Jiebrew Polish	Poland	Mother, Feldman, Sore M. Pinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	4669	Portnoj	Sara	20		F	S	Cutter dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Mother, Portnoj, Mariam Pinsk, Poland.	"	"
14	ADMITTED JUL 29 1920 4670	Bobrowetz.	Samuel	13		M	"	Student	"	Russian German. Russian	"	"	"	Warsaw	Mother, Bobrowitz, Sosia step Pinsk, Poland.	"	Brooklyn.
15	ADMITTED JUL 26 1920 4671	Zagowski Zagowski	Sora	15		F	"	Domestic	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. Liberman, Hershel Pinsk, Poland.	"	NewYork.
16	ADMITTED JUL 26 1920 4672	Kantorowicz.	Maria	16		"	"	Student	"	Russian	"	"	"	Baranowic	Parents, Kantorowitz, Shlome Baranowitschezy, Poland.	"	Brooklyn.
17	4673	Fryschman alias: Frishman Fryszman	Riwa	23		"	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Minsk	Parents, Frischman, Moische Pinsk, Poland. Minsk-	"	New York.
18	4674	"	Tema	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
19	4675	"	Hirsch	16		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	4676	Krykun	Rivka.	20		F	"	dressmaker Cook.	"	Jewish & Russian	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Sabuc Janowitch, Satalin, Paul 21, Pinsk, Poland.	"	"
21	4677	Zlotnik.	Minda.	21		"	"	Clerk	"	German	"	"	" Polish	"	Parents, Zlotnik, Zelman Pinsk, Poland.	"	"
22	ADMITTED JUL 26 1920 4678	Szakal	Stefan.	16		M	"	None	"	Magyar Slovak	"	Czecho-slovakia	Magyar Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	aunt: Veron Selvay. N O N E Joles - Bosnava brother: Tome Dobic Gratac P.O.	Oh.	Cleveland.
23	ADMITTED JUL 26 1920 4679	Millorvanovic Baldjac	Vukosava	31		F	M	H'wife	No		No	Jugo Slavia Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gratac	Ill.	Chicago.
24	ADMITTED JUL 26 1920 under 16	Brkljac	Jovo	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Croatian Serbian	Yes	Jugo-Slavia	Serbian	Serbia	Tormingay Gratac P.O. Gratac, Serbia.	Minn.	Hibbing.
25	ADMITTED JUL 26 1920 4680	"	Milica.	35		F	M	H'wife	No	"	No	"	"	"	Brother, ditto.	"	"
26	ADMITTED JUL 28 1920 4681	Scheerlinck.	Joseph	14		M	S	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Haeltaert Uncle, Mr. Scheerlinck, Haeltaert, Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	4682	Volckaert	Adolf	26		"	"	Farmer Rob.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Belhem. Father, Leonard Volchaert, Bellem, Belgium.	Ill.	Rock Island
28	4683	" Brother	Achille	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO Ost-Flander	"	"
29	4684	Csernohorski	Kata	54		F	M	H'wife	"	Bohemian German	"	Jugo-Slavia	Croatian	Serbia	Basice Son, Stefan Csernohorski, Lecavissa, Croatia, Serbia.	Wis.	Kenosha.
30	4685	"	Moncel	23		M	S	Painter house	"	DO	"	"	"	"	Brother, ditto.	"	"

NOT USED

6 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . 30 ALIENS 30 ADMITTED 28
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

William Fischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List "C"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., Canada, 4th July 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or helpless, or dependent upon charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions or call next for this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	337405 Husband	5—	No			Husband, ~~D.Teotkirschneider,~~ 619 ~~Fremont~~ Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn (From Tootinen (affidavit on file)	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dk brown	~~Fr~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	None	Russia.	~~Pothie~~ Hotin
2	"	Father	--	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	--	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	--	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	337508 Husband	11—	"			Husband, Jan Niedzwecki, 852 ~~South~~ St., St. Paul, Minn. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Fr	Blue	"	Poland	Dilewo.
6	"	Father	--	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	337516 Husband	~~$35~~	yes	1913 1914	Kenosha Wis.	Husband, Chas. Czernohorski, 322 Milwaukee Avenue, Kenosha, Wisc. (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	light	"	"	"	Serbia	Cepin.
8	"	Father	--	no			Father, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	--	yes	1913 1914	Kenosha Wis.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bro-in-law Self.	~~$20~~	no			Brother-in-Law, Pietro Pecci, Hibbing ~~Chisholm~~, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	over med	dk.	"	Brn	~~Gray~~	"	Italy	Dola ~~Sheggia.~~
11	"	337604 Mother	--	"			Hibbing - 219 Gran st Brooklyn Uncle, DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	" Ancona
12	"	337448 B-in-Law.	50—	"			Brother-in-Law, Sam Dowitz, 29 Barthcldi Avenue, Jersey City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	lt.	~~Blk~~	Blue	"	Poland	Pinsk.
13	"	337449 Brother	25—	"			Brother, Sam Portnj, Address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
14	yes	337557 Uncle.	none	"			Uncle, Daniel Broad, 593 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	337442 Parents.	25—	"			Father, David Sachs, 284 Madison Street, New York City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Fr	Brn	"	"	"
16	"	337496 Brother	25—	"			Brother, A. Kantorowicz, 1573 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	dk brown	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	"	"	Baranowitzcy.
17	yes	E & H Brother Dworkin, Warsaw.	~~$25~~	"			Brother, Friedman, Hyman 35 West 30th. Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk. brown	"	Brn	"	"	Pinsk.
18	"	337509 DO	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother 337511 Self	25—	"			Brother, Max Coker, 1004 Fox Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fr	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Pinsk
21	yes	337450 uncle	25— No	"			Uncle, Lu Epstein, 547 East 180th. Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	337512 grand-mother	none Yes	"			B-in-Law, John Lendvay, ~~8334 Buckeye Road,~~ 2845 East 92 st. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	Czecho-slovakia.	Jokes
23	"	337496 Husband	10—	"			Husband, Gjura Milcevanovic, 2433, East 95th Street, ~~55~~ Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	~~Blk~~	Brn	"	med brown	"	Rosonia. Yugo-Slavia Croatia.	Drangey Gracace.
24	"	337495 Father	13—	"			Father, Mile Brkljac, 130, Pine Street, Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	gray	"	"	Serbia.	~~Tomingey~~ Drangey.
25	"	Husband	"	"			Husband, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jurgey
26	"	337673 ~~Father~~ Uncle	$20 —	"			Father, Frans Scheerlinck, North Chicago, Ill.	"	about ~~Hyman~~	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. brown	"	~~Brn~~	"	"	Belgium.	Haeltaert
27	"	337510 Self	20 ~~Yes~~	yes	1913 1914	moline Ill.	B-in-Law, Adiella Bousset 1758 — 44 or Rock Island, Ill (affidavit)	"	Perman:	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	light brown	~~Bl~~	Bl	"	"	Somerogem
28	"	"	22—	no			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	337507 Husband	60—	"			Husband, Wencel Czernohorski, 322 Milwaukee Avenue, Kenosha, Wisc. (affidavit)	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish brown	"	"	"	Serbia	Cepin.
30	"	Father	"	"			Father ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt brown	blue	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

line 1-30
A.T.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, Master, of the Steamship Grampian, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Six~~ Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1920.
at Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cropley, Surgeon of the Steamer Grampian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgery of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cropley
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1920.

at Quebec, Que, Canada

J. M. Wilson
Surgeon Col.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "D"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 13th. July 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4686	Groner.	Jacob.	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobryn,	Son in Law, Samuel Rubby, Dobryn, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	4687	"	Sarah	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B-in-Law. ditto.	"	"
3	4688	"	Lippman	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4689	Schlesinger	Mechra	20		F	"	Hair dresser	"	Jewish Polish German	"	"	"	"	Dobryczincz	Father, Abraham Schlesinger, Dobryczincz, Poland.	"	"
5	4690	"	Simchy--Binem.	17		M	"	Barber	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
6	4691	Guonera	Samuel	52		M	M	Cap maker	"	Polish Jewish	"	"	"	"	Wyshkow,	Wife Rosy Guonera, Wyshkow, Poland,	N.Y.	New York.
7	4692	Faggetti.	Dominico.	34		M	"	Fruit Dealer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabriano,	Mother, Fida Faggetti Via Cassel Vicchio 11, Fabriano, Italy.	Minn	Chisholm.
8	4693	Haina	Regina	17	6	F	S	H'k'p'r	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl.	Aunt, Regine Hainer Przemysl, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
9	4694	Kagan	Kagan.	22		M	"	Lock-maker	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk.	Friend, Slate Jofstein, Minsk, Poland.	"	"
10	4695	Pawin.	Szmul.	22		M	"	Clerk	"	Yiddish Russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brest-Litowsk.	G'Mother, Raube Laham, Brest Litowsk, Poland.	"	"
11	4696	Haid	Josepha	35		F	"	Cook	Yes	Slovak Belgian Bohemian	"	Czecho-slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Strakowic.	Mother, Katherine Haid Strakowic, Czechoslovakia	Ill	Chicago.
12	4697	"	Ludwica	23		F	"	Seamstress	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. DITTO	"	"
13	4698	"	Brichina	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4699	Swee	Odla	36		F	M	H'wife	"	Jewish	"	Poland.	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk.	Uncle, Mendel Bakela, Pinsk, Poland.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		"	Oszer	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
16		"	Chasza	9		F	"	"	No	X	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Herwel.	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	4700	Szyndla	Osovska	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Nocham Chachet, Pinsk, Poland.	"	"
19	4701	Schwartz.	Chama.	34		M	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Burgimsky, Pinsk, Poland..	"	"
20		"	Chana	15		F	"	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do.	"	"
21		"	Sara	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Ela	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Chasqia.	7		F	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4702	Zimmerman.	Rywka	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Wlodawa	Uncle, Yankel Goldsman, Wlodawa, Poland,	Oh.	Akron.
25		"	Elka	11		F	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
26		"	Ajzyk.	8		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Dwofra	6		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	4703	Leykach.	Schmul	23		M	"	Tailor Dealer	Yes	Russian Polish German	Yes	"	"	"	Kowel	Father, Leykach, Kowel, Poland.	Mich	Marcellus.
29	4704	Fabbio	Guisseppe.	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foppolla	Father, Francisco Fabbio, Foppola, Italy.	Oh.	Columbus.
30	4705	Fabbro	Benvenuto	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

1

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

William Leonhardt Insp. July 25/20.
1-7, 10, 14-30, 11-13, 9.

William Fischler (8)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List "D"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Que., Canada, July 25 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the present (temporary) sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, Samuel Gromer, 414 East 31st. Street, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland.	Dobryznee.
2	"	Father	"	"	Brother ditto	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	Brother, Henri Schlesinger, 8216 Commercial Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dobycrczin
6	"	"	"	Yes / NewYork	B-in-L., Sam Widelitz, 50 West 116th. St., New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	"	"	Brother, Anton Faggetti. 118 East Lake Street, Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	"	Wyskow.
8	"	Father	"	No	Father, David Haid, 107 Clinton Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Italy,	Sassofencha
9	"	Self	"	"	B-in-L., A. Abernitz, 636 East 11th. Street, New York, N. Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blk	"	Poland.	Drezdomske
10	"	"	"	"	B-in-L., Harry Shapiro, 106 Spring St., New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	Gr	"	"	Pinsk.
11	"	Cousin	"	"	Cousin, John Haid, 5043 Naplewood Street, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	Brest-Litow
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Gry	"	Czecho-slovakia.	sk. Strakov ic.
13	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	"	"	Husband, E. Schwartz, 1745 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	Father, DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Pinsk.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	Yes	Husband	"	"	Husband, Zelicki Osovska, 26 Canal Street, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	Gry	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Husband, E. Schwartz, 1745 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gry	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	Father, DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr	Blk	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Gry	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	"	"	Husband, Max Zimmerman, 544 Bell Street, Akron, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	Father Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wlodaiska
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Detroit	Self.	Yes	"	B-in-law., S. Pudeck, Coaldealer, Marcellus, Mich.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Brother,	"	"	Micelle Fabio, 927 Deeprint Avenue, Columbus, Oh.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gry Blk	"	"	Kowel.
30	Yes	Friend,	"	"	John Muzzio, Deeprint Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	D.	Gry Brn	"	Italy.	Zappola.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

June 1-30
1 F 5 F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton Master, of the Steamship Grampian, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1920.
at Quebec, Que, Canada.

J M Lavoie
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cropley, Surgeon of the Steamship Grampian, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgery of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cropley.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1930,

at Quebec, Que, Canada

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th. July. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4706	Mussio	Bartonimo — Beniamino	17		M	S	Farming Labrer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toppola	Cousin. Ido Mussio, Toppola, Italy.	Ohio	Columbus
2	4707	Pascetti	Enrico	36		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	North "	"	"	Wife, Louisa Pascetti, Toppola, Italy.	"	"
3	4708	Mussio.	Vittorio	18		M	S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	North "	"	"	Father, Louis Tabbro Mussio, Toppola, Italy.	"	"
4	4709	Lombardo.	Luigi.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	North "	"	"	Mother Regina Lombardo Toppola, Italy.	"	"
5	4710	Schtulberg,	Rivka	30		F	M	H'wife	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Kowel	Mother, Bridzet Pudeck, Kowel, Poland.	Mich.	Marshall.
6	"	"	Jona	7		M	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	G'mother, ditto	"	"
7	4711	Van Hulle.	Rene.	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French Flemish.	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kuesselaere	Mother, Julie Van Acker, N O N E . Knesselare, Belg	Iowa.	Mason City
8	4712	"	Celine Cecile	24		F	"	H'wife	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	in law	"	"
9		Wolnowicza.	Pinchosa.	25		M	"	Baker	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Szydbowkza	Mother, Sara Wolnowicza, Szydbowkza, Poland.	Ill.	Spring Vall ey
10	4728	Dudowicz	Szolim	26		M	S	Minist.	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Kolno	Sister, Ashes Schroeder, Kolno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
11	4729	Redisch	Maurice	22		M	S	Merchant	"	German Polish Ukrainian	"	"	"	Germany	Wanne	Father, Simon Redisch, Wojnilow, Poland.	"	Brooklyn.
12	184521 CRR	AUSTIN	MARJORIE A	11		F	S	CHILD	-	ENGLISH	-	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	FLORENCE AUSTIN, 17 Sycamore Rd HANDSWORTH		
13	184520	"	CYRIL C	9	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, BIRMINGHAM	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14	184522 CRR	ERIC	HANA RACHEL	26		F	M	WIFE	-	5/101 YIDDISH	-	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE SAFAD	SAFAD	FATHER, SANDER TROWITCH SAFAD PALESTINE		
15	Under 16	"	HIRSH			M	S	CHILD	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	MAINE	PORTLAND
16	"	"	FREDEH	5		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		
18	X	Handed at Grosse Isle for Observation 24/7/20.																
19)	ADMITTED	COHEN SALIM	SALIM	50		M	M	MERCHANT	-	HEBREW	-	SYRIA	JEWISH	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	ISAAC COHEN BROTHER	DAMASCUS SYRIA	TEXAS HEMPHILL
20)	ADMITTED	AUG 2 1920	LALA	45		F	-	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO-IN-LAW	"	"
21)	ADMITTED	AUG 9 1920	CHAFICE	20		-	S	SCHOOL CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
22)	ADMITTED	AUG 1920	FANDEM	16		-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23)	ADMITTED	AUG 18 1920	JACOB	18		-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Erased by E.M.N. Destined to Toronto Can. 14.9.20 7.9

William Lundell Insp.
July 25/20 Lines 1-4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14-16.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Que., Canada, 23 July. 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Detroit 337468	No Self	$30.00	No	Cousin:- Ido Mussio, 1133 Dupont Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	No	Perman: Yes	Affidavit on file	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gr	None	Italy	Teppola.
2	Toledo 337477	" Cousin	$41.00	$25 "	Freind, Michael Fabion Cousin Bessie Muzzio Columbus O. address as above. 886 St. Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"
3	Detroit 337468	"	$30.00	"	Cousin, Widis Mussio, 201 Grubbard Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"
4	Toledo 337475	"	$30.00	$25 "	Friend, L. Morrelli, 886 St. Clair Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. Affidavit on file from friend Romano Appeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes 337522 Husb.			Yes 9	Husband, Mendel Schultberg, Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
6	" Father Mother			"	126 Hart St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Gr	"	Poland	Keshim.
7	" 337479 Self		Yes	"	Father ditto. Uncle, Valentine Manners, Rural Reserve # 7, R#7 Mason City, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
8	" Husband			"		Affidavit on file Yes 10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium.	Kaesselaere.
9	" Self			"	Brother, Hyman Wolnowicz, 104 East Dakota Street, Spring Valley, Ill	No	Perman: Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wyngens.
10	Yes 337480	$35.00	1902 N.Y.	1913 New York	Uncle, C. Kastovitz, 206 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Poland. Szydlowic
11	No "	None	Yes	"	Uncle, Conrad Rosen, 614 Lainbridge Street, Bromklyn. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fsh	Brn	Grey Brn	"	"	Kolno.
12	Yes 337481	$30.00	No			Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Fr	Bl	"	"	Wojnilow.
13	Yes 337512	None	"	— —	FATHER WALTER AUSTIN 1326 GIDDINGS RD. CLEVELAND.	met by mid-discharge Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	FSB	BR.	GR	"	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
14	" 337485	"	"	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BR.	"	"	"	"
15	NO HUSBAND	$62.00		— —	HUSBAND, DAVID ESSRIG 155 NEMBERG ST PORTLAND ME.	Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK.	BLK	BR	"	PALESTINE	SAFAD
16	FATHER	"	"	— —	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	BR	GR	"	"	"	"
18																								
19	~~AUG 9 1920~~ SEP 1920	$40.00 $50.00	No	— —	JOSEPH COHEN																			
20	339397 ~~AUG 9 1920~~	"		— —	~~NEPHEW~~ HEMPHILL TEX	NO	per yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 +	DK	BR	GR	"	"	SYRIA ~~DAR~~	DAMASCUS
21	~~AUG 9 1920~~ father	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
22	~~AUG 9 1920~~	"	"	—	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	GR	"	"	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the steamship Grampian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1970,
at Quebec, Que, Canada

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cropley, Surgeon of the S.S. "Grampian", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ports thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgery of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cropley
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 20

at Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

J. McCraw
Dist'n Clk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

GRAMPIAN JUL 20

1st and 3rd
U.S. manifests 42 + 136 = 178

Total number of aliens 9 + 11 = 20
158
16

Manifest 1/5/6
Arrived 2 Quar.

Inspected 114
Detained 36 69
621
36
158
160

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	47	9	33	6	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	6	138	11	127	31	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	180	20	160	37	—	—	—	1	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	118	118					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	36	34					1
		1					
TEMPORARILY	6	6					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	160	159					#1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

14—431

Montreal, Canada
JUL 29 1920

1/540

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "F"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH. July 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4714	Bochevitch	Blage	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Logovardy	Petrouch Lazarevitch, wife Vanka Bibl Taara Bouchens Str: 45, Ps. Logovardy, Monastir, Serbia	Mich.	Battle Creek.
2	4715	Clewes	Eliza	43		F	"	H'wife	"	English	"	England	English	Eng.	Ilford.	Sent 6 Twyford Road, Ilford, Essex.	"	Detroit.
3	4716	Dimitri	Angel	47		M	"	Barber	"	Rumanian & Greek	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastir.	Basiliki Dimitri, Korsoulina Str: 1, Monastir, Serbia	N.Y.	Rochester.
4	4717	Field	Harry	35	4	M	"	Painter	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A	Detroit,	Joseph Field, the father 10, Waddington Road, St. Albans, Herts,	Mich.	Detroit.
5	4718	"	Alice	38	4	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesse Ephgrave, 6, Wimborne Road, Luton, Berks.	"	"
6	Under 16	Ephgrave	Frederick Charles	14	8	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Luton	ditto,	"	"
7	4719	Feben	Douglas	21		M	"	Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Mrs. R. Allison, mother 41, Russel Street, Portsmouth,	"	"
8	4720	Kotevitch.	Nestor.	38	1	M	M	Labourer	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Oblako.	Petrouch Lazarevitch Domitinska Street # 44, Oblako, Monastir, Serbia	"	Pontiac.
9	4721	Kromidopoulos.	Nicolaos.	23		M	"	Painter	"	Greek French English	"	Greece	Greek Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople.	Alexius Pavlides, uncle Galata, Rue de Arcade 8, Constantinople., Turkey	"	Detroit.
10	4722	"	Elrosini	19		F	"	H'wife	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Sofia	6		F	S	None	No	Under 16.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4723	Mills.	Alfred Bradford	26	4	M	M	Salesman.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Mrs. Winnifred Mills, wife 15 The Arcade, Portsmouth,	"	"
13	4724	Prosvitch.	Atanas.	19		M	S	Labourer	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Macedonian Serbian	Serbia	Chrouchevo.	George Prosvitch, Crouchevo, Dept. of Monastir, Serbia	Oh.	Cleveland.
14	4725	Pesce	Rosario,	44		M	M	do	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belsiti	Rosi Castelliano, wife Belsito, Cosenza, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	4726	Yochevitch	Petre	48		M	"	do	yes	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastir,	Victoria Petrovika, Okhridska # 44, Monastir, Serbia.	N.Y.	Rochester.
16	4727	White	Owen James	37	9	M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	English	"	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Mrs. White, wife 23 Jubilee Road, Southsea, Hants.	Mich	Detroit.
17	Under 16	Clewes	Lois Emily.	4		F	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	Ilford.	S. T. Clewes, father 6. Twyford Road, Ilford, Essex.	"	"
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List "F"

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., Canada, 25 July, 1920, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to a point in the United States	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Fee to procure admission, or landing tax, or amount paid by others, if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Detroit	Self.	80-	Yes	1908 1912	Grand City, Ill.	Cousin, Mr. Ilia Jovanovitch, #14, Liberty Street, Battle Creek, Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Serbia	Poisevo Logovardy.
2	Detroit	Self.	25	No			Sister, Mrs. Alice Evans, 1096 Cabot Avenue West, Detroit, Mich																			
3	Self	Husb.	650.00	Yes	1914 Returned 1919 with wife	Rochester	Friend, Nacum Mandou, 243 Clinton Street, Rochester, N. Y.		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ple	"	"	"	"	Eng. London.
4	Yes	"	40	"	6	"	My Home, 452, Ferry Park Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 5	Fr Rdy	"	Grn-Bl.	"	"	Serbia Monastir.
5	"	Husband,	"	"	8	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	"	Eng. Redbourne.
6	"	Hof father B in law.	"	No	8	"	DITTO Brother In Law, Harry Field, address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	St. Albans.
7		Myself.	90	"			Friend, Mr. W. H. Kennard, 944, 18th. Street, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr	"	"	"	Luton.
8	Mich	"	90	Yes	1912	Pontiac	Friend, William Thomas, 98 Branch Street, Pontiac, Mich.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	DBrn	Grey	"	"	Portsmouth.
9	Mich	"	420.00	No			Uncle, Alexandros Spyros, Papas 145 Wilson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Gry Brn	"	"	Serbia. Oblako.
10		Husband.	"	"				Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	Anatolia. Nikdea.
11		Father	"	"			DITTO	Yes	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	do	"	"	"
12		Self	90	"			Father-in-Law, W.H.Kennard, 944, 18th. Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grn	"	"	"
13		"	65	"			Cousins, Sarra Bros. 3336 Woodland Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Gr	Small scar on upper lip	Eng.	Haslemere.
14		"	80	"	1910 1913	Spokane, Wash.	Friend, Giovanni Carpino, 1014 Grand Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Serbia.	Crouchen
15		"	130	Yes			B-in-Law, Pandelys Lazarou, 141 Front Street, Rochester N. Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rdy	Blk	"	"	"	Italy. Belsite.
16		"	100	Yes			Relation by marriage, Mr.J.Rice, 945 18th. Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Lomane Serbia. Monastir.
17		"	100	"																							
18		Mother	No	"			Aunt, Mrs. Alice Evans, 1096, Cabot Avenue, West, Detroit, Mich.	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	"	Bl	"	"	Eng. Portsmouth.
19								No	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Dk	Dk	"	"	Ilford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

June 1-17
#1.T.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.Hamilton, Masterx, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Canadian", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 20

at Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

J McLaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S I C I L I A N." sailing from G L A S G O W. 16th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 28, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muirhead	John Scott	20	✓	M	S	Kohala, Hawaiian Islands, 10th Sept 1899	4891 London June 16. 20	Father John Scott Muirhead 1520 Kiaaumouku Street
2	NOT USED								Honolulu Hawaiian Islands
3	Muirhead	Walter Scott	19	✓	M	S	do do do 6th May 1900	4892 London June 16, 20.	do do
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								

J. Muirhead 7/28/20

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS
BOARDING, — U.S. CITIZENS ✓ ADMITTED, ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J C Hamilton, Surgeon of the " Sicilian.", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1st Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J C Hamilton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920

at Quebec.

F McCard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "SICILIAN." *sailing from* GLASGOW. 16th July, 19 20

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Munro	Margt Gunn	36	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left us at Ill	Chicago	Mother Catherine Gunn Auchingoul Dunbeath. Caithnesshire	Ill	Chicago
2	Munro	Catherine Ann	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Ramsay	Isabella	38	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Leaving via Liv. Scotland	Carnoustie	Mother Annie Ramsay 46 Miller St Carnoustie.	Scotland	Carnoustie
4	Waddell	Isabella	45	6	F	S	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galashields	Sister, Margt Waddell Joppa Cottage Galashields	Ill	Chicago
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 4
Boards, U.S. CITIZENS, DEPARTED,

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 28, 19 20

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	337617 Husband	yes	yes	14	Chicago	Husband, George Munro 3505 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brn	brn	None	Caithness Spittal	Spittal.
2	✓	Father	-	"	2	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	Ill U S A	Chicago
3	yes	337617 Self	120 yes	No	-	-	Friend Captain Smart, Lansing A-6178 33 Washington Ave Lynbrook. Island Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	fair	blue	Large mole on right cheek.	Scotland	Arbroath
4	Yes	337617 Self	80 yes	yes	1892 1898	Chicago Etc	Sister Mrs J W Rose 4947 Race Ave ~~Lavergne Ave~~, Chicago. Ill. U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	white	blue	None	do	Blairgowrie.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

June 1-4
B.U.S.

Reels	Returned	Time in U.S.	Former visit	Between 14 & 45	Left Canada within 2 m.
Eng. Nl	ser	4	nil	nil
—	✓	-	-	
Russ. Jews	2 mo	nil	nil	no
Emigs.	1 yr	no	no	no

Purser did not have stock of latest manifests. Instructed to destroy and procure new supply.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Freer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Sicilian." from Glasgow., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920,
at Quebec.

J M Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J C Hamilton, Surgeon of the "Sicilian", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1st Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J C Hamilton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1920,

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer

July 28, 1920

June 1-29
B.J.B.

14—213

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	6	2	4	1	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	1	28	3	25	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	34	5	29	9	—	—	—	1	—

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	26	26					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	29	29	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

1st 2nd 3rd
6 28 = 34

Total number of aliens 3 3 / 29

examined 29
pending

admitted. 26
detained 3

2/5-40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Montreal, Canada.
JUL 29 1920

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "S I C I L I A N." *sailing from* G L A S G O W., 16th July, 1920.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Blair	James Love	22	2	M	S	Templatemaker Structural Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Agnes Love Blair 1017 Crow Rd Anniesland Glasgow
2										Bremner	John Comrie	17	1	M	S	Apprentice Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	Sister, Agnes Bremner 20 Barnton St Stirling
3										Bremner	Mina Alexander	24	1	F	S	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4										Cumming	Helen	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father Mr Gordon Cumming 117 Alexandra Pk St Glasgow
5										Cunningham	William	33	1	M	M	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes Cunningham 37 London Rd Bridgeton Glasgow.
6										[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do
7										Gray	Magdaline	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	Father James Gray 46 Jigburn Ter Dunfermline
8										Louden	William F	53		M	Wr	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	PA	Pittsburg	Cousin James Louden Hippodrome, Airdrie
9										O Brien	John	28		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Grace O Brien 525 Old Shettleston Rd Glasgow
10										Smith	Susan	60		F	Ww	Housekpr	No	No	"	"	do	Stirling	Son, James Smith Millhall Colliery. Stirling
11										"	Andrew	20		M	S	Engine Cleaner	yes	yes	"	"	Scotland	"	Brother, do
12										Stewart	Charles R	22		M	S	Farm Work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stonehouse	Sister Mrs Ruxton, 16 Canal St Aberdeen.
13										Stoddard	Samuel Sercombe	46		M	S	Stockman	yes	yes	"	"	Idaho	Weiser	Father, James Stoddart Victoria Nursery Kilmalcolm
14										"	James	19		M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	Father George Stoddard Victoria Nursery. Kilmalcolm.
15										Tuadh	Ann Scott	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Muir of Ord	Mother Jassie G. Allan Beach Cottage. Kingston on Spey
16										"	William	13		M	S	At School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. Garmouth
17										"	James Walker	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
18										"	Catherine Ann	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19										"	Roderick David	4	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
20										Wardle	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paisley	Sister, Mrs Henry 3 Station Rd, Port Glasgow.
21										"	Mary	18		F	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do
22										"	Willie	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23										"	Ellen	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24										"	Thomas	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO
25										"	Bessie	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26										Kincel	Margt	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	American Citizen	"	Mich	Detroit	do
27										Nash	Agnes	24	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mary Dicksan 8 St Patrick St Edinburgh.
28										"	Agnes D	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do
29										Grier	James	42		M	Wr	Gardner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	Son Jas Grier Mountblow, Kilmalcolm.
30																							

ADMITTED JUL 31 1920
ADMITTED JUL 28 1920
ADMITTED JUL 28 1920

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY IMMIGRATION OFF.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 28, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 yes	No	-	-	Friend, Jack S. Marshall 3023 Ainslie St, Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brn	grey	Scar on upper Lip	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Minn	St Paul	yes	Bro in Law	160 yes	No	-	-	Bro in law Jas Aird 945 Rondo St, St Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	None	"	Stirling
3	"	"	"	"	yes	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wis	Superior	No	Father	yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Mc Kellar 1411 19th Street Superior. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Garscadden
5	Cal	Oakland	yes	Self	80 yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Jean Pryce 866 27th Street, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Tattoo Both Arms	"	Glasgow
6	"	"	"	Father	yes	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	Dark	"	None	"	"
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes yes	5 y	Chicago	to Dec. 1919	Friend Virginia Lange 2424 Charleston St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	#	5	4	Fair	brn	grey	"	"	Linlithgow
8	PA	Pittsburg	yes	"	200 yes yes	41 y	Pittsburg	to 1920	Home W F Louden 7337 Idlewild St, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fairgrey		blue	"	"	Airdrie
9	N Y	Buffalo	yes	"	115 yes	No	-	-	Uncle James Reilly 162 Ryan St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	brn	grey	"	"	Bailleston
10	Ore	Portland	No	Son in Law	25	No	-	p	Son in Law Albert E Jackson Brownsmead, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Greenock
11	"	"	No	Bro "	25	No	-	-	Bro in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Kilsyth
12	Mass	Quincy	No	Self	50 yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Nellie Mc Ghee 192 Federal Ave Quincy. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	brn	grey	Heart tattoo on left arm	"	Aberdeen
13	Idaho	Soda Springs	yes	"	80 yes yes	17 y	Idaho	to 1919	Home, Soda Springs, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	grey	blue	None	"	West Ruthe Berwickshir
14	"	"	yes	"	65 yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Saml Stoddard Soda Springs. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brn	grey	"	"	Balloch
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Can Govt	280 yes	No	-	-	Husband, Rodk Tuach Canadian Club of Chicago 104 West Munroe St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Kingston on Spey Garmouth
16	"	"	-	"	"	No	-	p	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Sister	30 yes	No	-	-	Husband, Wm WardleC/O Mrs Wilds 8233 Central Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Paleblk		Dark	"	"	Dundee
21	"	"	"	Father	- "	-	-	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	brn	"	"	"	Paisley
22	"	"	"	-	- "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	-	- "	-	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	-	- "	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	pale	Brn	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	-	- "	-	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	yes yes	2	Detroit		Husband, Wm F Kincel 815-6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brn	grey	"	"	Edinburgh
27	"	"	yes	"	yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thomas L Nash 268 Greenwood Ave Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	brn	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	"	-	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Idaho	Soda Springs	No	Self	160 yes	No	-	-	Friend James Nicholson Soda Springs, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	blk	grey	"	"	Port Glasgow
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 16th note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Perm't	yes	No	No
2	"	No	"	yes	No	No
3	"	No	"	yes	No	No
4	"	no	"	No	No	No
5	"	No	"	yes	No	No
6						
7	Eng	No	Perm	yes	No	No
8	"	No	"	No	No	No
9	"	yes	4	No	No	No
10	No	No	Perm't	No	No	No
11	Eng	No	Perm't	yes	No	No
12	"	No	"	yes	No	No
13	"	No	"	No	No	No
14	"	No	"	No	No	No
15	"	No	"	yes	No	No
16	"	No	"	"	"	"
17	"	no	"	"	"	"
18	"	No	"	"	"	"
19	"	No	2	"	"	"
20	"	No	Perm't	yes	No	No
21	"	no	"	"	no	No
22	"	no	"	"	No	No
23	"	no	"	"	No	No
24	"	no	"	"	No	No
25	"	no	"	"	No	No
26	"	No	"	"	No	No
27	"	no	"	yes	No	No
28	No	No	"	-	No	No
29	Eng	No	"	yes	No	No
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Alfred Freer (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the "Sicilian." from Glasgow. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920

at Quebec.

J McClaw

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C P McCabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Manxman, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P McCabe.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1920

at Quebec PQ

J M Millar

Dep Clk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANOA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, July 17, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	JONSON	NICHOLAS	28	11	M	M	CONFECTIONARY	Y	YES	YES	U.S.	Citizen WHITE	FRANCE	HAVRE	TOURING	OHIO	HAMILTON.
2	U.S.C.	JONSON	EVANGELIA	24		F	WIFE	"	GREEK	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
3		CIANCA	ROMALO	25		M	"	CARPO	ITALIAN	"	"	ITAL	ITALS	ROME	ITALY	CIANCA, MANZONI - ROME	PA.	PHILA.
4		CIANCA	CARMINA	25		F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sofia - Rome - Italy	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSENGERS.	ALIENS.	ARRIVED.	ALIENS.
DEPARTING.	U.S. CITIZENS.	DETAINED.	
		Total passengers	
		U. S. citizens	
		Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 29, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States, or has such intention been indefinitely postponed?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	100	Y	13	OHIO	JOHN JONSON - BROTHER HAMILTON OHIO 221 High St.	—	State —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dec 16 1919	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	GREECE	YERAKE.
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Br	"	"	"	"
3	Y.	(337541 Brother	100	No	—	—	PIETRO CHAKOA 632 POINT ST PHIL. Pa	Y	"	Y	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brown	"	ITALY	ROME
4	"	bro-in-law 4	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

June 1-4
B.W.B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B H Morhouse Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Mesaba, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1920
at Quebec PQ

J W McLaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. McCabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Manura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. McCabe.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec P.Q.

F. McClair

Imm. Off.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manitoba 7/24/20

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	4	14	18

U. S. Citizens 2
Total number of aliens 16 — 2/16

Number examined 16
" missing —
" admitted. 13
" detained 3

T6

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	18	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	16	16					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3/3-40

RECEIVED
AUG - 5 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 505-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. Manoa. Passengers sailing from Havre, July 17, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Battista	Mariano	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Mola di Barre	Mother; Clementina Catherine Mola di Bare; Italy	NY	New York
2		Berlen with Wife	Francisco	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Mola di Bare	Father Francesco Pasta Mola di Bare Cousin Humberto Prima	Ill	Chicago
3		Conenna	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Mola de Bare	Father Antonio Conenna Cousin Mola de Bare	Italy	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	Capulo	Andrea	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Mola de Bare	Father Vito Caputo Family Mola de Bare	Italy	Brooklyn
5		Campanile	Paola	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Mola de Bare	Father Francesco Campanile Mola di Bare	Italy	Brooklyn
6	631 M 311513	Lupo	Andrea	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Corato Barrete	Wife Rosa Pisca Barrete	Italy	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED JUL 30 1920	Montalbano	Lorenzo	34		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Monte Sale	Friend Felicia Corso Monte Sale	Italy	Chicago
8		Panaiota	Gianni	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Italy Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ka. Ia.	Wife Stergella Panaiota Kavala	Turkey	Woodland
9		Cagliarulo with Wife	Filippo	26		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Mola di Barre	Father Giovanni Cagliarulo Mola di Barre	Italy	Chicago
10		Palazzala	Francisco	50		M	M	Cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	New York Utica Mass	Father Orestes Palazzala Wife, Sons, Daughters, Africa	Italy	St Louis
11		Palazzala wife	Giuseppina	30		F	M	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	"	" " " "	"	"
12	ADMITTED JUL 29 1920	Pelliera	Salvatore	28		M	M	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Alexandria	Aunt Maria Mogliato Alexandria, Italy	No	Kansas City
13	ADMITTED JUL 29 1920	Pelliera wife	Maria	28		F	M	None	yes	"	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	"	Aunt " " "	No	"
14		KITSELIS	NICOLAS H	18		M	S	CLERK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPEL	UNCLE: KYRIAKOS GOODIS. LEITMAN, 110 GALATA CONSTANTINOPEL TURKEY	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																

William Goundell Insp
July 28/20

EXAMINED 14 ALIENS 14 ADMITTED 10
BOARDING U.S. CITIZENS DEPARTURE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 29, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	337559 Self	$75	No	—	—	239 Stanley St N.Y. cousin Baptista Giovanni	No	Perm settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Barre
2	No	337558 Self	$44.00	No	—	—	Brother Simon Berlin 740 W 31st St Chicago Ill	No	Perm Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Black	No	Italy	Viola di Barre
3	No	337560 Self	$25.00	No	—	—	Cousin Pinto Giuseppe 131-133 Jepson St Brooklyn	No	Perm settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	Italy	Viola di Barre
4	No	337433 Self	$28.00	No	—	—	Cousin Pinto Giuseppe 131-133 Jepson St Brooklyn	No	Perm Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Olive	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Viola di Barre
5	No	337565 Self	$100.00	No	—	—	Mr Francesco Campanile Brother 26 4 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olive	Brown	Black	No	Italy	Viola di Barre
6	No	337562 Self	$140.00	No	—	—	Cousin 353 43rd St Brooklyn	No	Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Black	No	Italy	Carrato Barre
7	No	~~337563~~ Self	20 Yes	1905 1914	Ill Chicago		Boy-in-law Stefano Bonacaro Sister 59th Van Buren St Chicago	No	Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Black	Black	No	Italy	Vodevale
8	No	337566 Self	$25.00	No	—	—	Brother in law A. Nakidakis	No	Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Grey	Dark	No	Italy	Rhede
9	No	337561 self	$100.00	No	—	—	Giuseppe Pagliarulo Chicago Ill Cousin Carlo Lullo 1400 no 5th St	No	Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Black	No	Italia	Viola di Barre
10	No	337564 Self	$82.00 $100.00	1903 1919	Mo Ill		Sister Anna Pizzzola 2713 North St Louis	No	Perm Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Black	Black	No	Italia	Palermo Catania
11	No	Husband	—	"	"		Father in law Husband		Perm										5	1	"	"	Brn		"	"
12	No	337567 Self	$30.00 $100.00				Bro Carmelo Pellettiero 1048 East 5th St Long Island City	No	Affidavit on file Settle	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Black	Brn	No	Italia	Alcamo
13	No	Husband	—				" in Law Husband		Perm										5	1	"	"	Grey		"	"
14	NO	337652 SELF	$90.00				COUSIN: JOHN GAVANARAS 1001 So WATER ST, NEW BEDFORD MASS.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BL	"	"	TURKEY	YOHORI
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

June 1-14
D. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B H Morhouse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Mauna, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morhouse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1920
at Quebec P.Q.
Master

J M Millar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Pemberton Peake, *Surgeon of the* "Victorian", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* Many *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W Peake

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* July, *19* 20

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ARRIVED
A to L
M to Z
JUL 27 1920

S. S. "Victorian". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th JULY, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6796	✓ Carr	✓ Sir Wm Emsley	53	1	M	M	Newspaper Proprietr	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Lord Riddle, 26 Queen Anns Ct, W.		
2	6797	✓ Davis	✓ Philip Ingram	34	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	South Africa	do	S. Africa	Natal	Mother:- Mrs R. Davis, (Press Conference, Touring States) P.M. Bura, Natal, South Africa.	S.Africa	Natal
3	6798	✓ Greaves	✓ John Lineker	54	-	M	M	Editor	do	do	do	England	do	England	London	Friend:- H.G. Phillips "St Thomas", Dyke rd, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
4	6799	✓ do	✓ Marie Deborah	46	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	6800	✓ Glendinning	✓ John Clements	54	1	M	M	Newspaper Prop:	do	French	do	England	do	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother:- James Glendinning Waterloo Place, Londonderry.	do	do
6	6801	✓ Harmsworth	✓ Harold, Cecil, A.	23	1	M	S.	Journalist	do	English	do	do	do	England	London	Father:- Sir R.L. Harmsworth Bart M.P.	(Press Conference) Touring States.	
7	6802	✓ Hooper	✓ Patrick Joseph	47	1	M	M	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife:- Margaret Hooper. 102 Morehampton Street, Dublin.	(do do) Touring States.	
8	6803	✓ Isaacs	✓ George Alfred	36	2	M	M	Secretary	do	do	do	England	British	England	London	Father:- Alfred Isaacs 8 Rheidol Terrace, Islington, N.	do	do
9	6804	✓ do	✓ Flora	36	3	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	Under 16 yrs	do	✓ Joyce Flora Marjory	-	1	F	S	Infant	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	-	-
11	6805	✓ Lovekin	✓ Arthur	61	-	M	M	Journalst	do	do	do	do	do	Australia	Perth	William J. Letcher Citizens Bldg. Adelaide, S. Austral:	do	do
12	6806	✓ do	✓ Elizabeth Jane	57	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	6807	✓ do	✓ Ada Pearl	26	-	F	M	Domest:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	6808	✓ Letcher	✓ Ada Margaret	54	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	6809	✓ Maxwell	✓ William	58	10	M	W	Editor	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Son:- W.H. Maxwell 309 Hope Street, Glasgow	do	do
16	6810	✓ Morrell	✓ John Bowes	47	2	M	M	Director	do	do	do	England	British	England	York	Daughter:- Lydia Ruth Morrell Burton Croft, York.	do	do
17	6811	✓ do	✓ Bertha	43	1	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18	6812	✓ Ollemans	✓ Dominicus Mari	44	6	M	M	Director	do	do	do	S. Africa	Dutch	S. Africa	Bloemfontein	Mrs D.L. Alleman 47 Park Rd, Bloemfontein, S. Africa	do	do
19	6813	✓ Parker	✓ Gilbert Sir	57	6	M	M	Author	do	do	do	England	British	England	London	Wife:- Amy E. Parker	do	do
20	6814	✓ Powell	✓ Rose Alberta	53	2	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Mrs Jane Lalams Cherwells, Moreland Rd, Croydon.	do	do
21	Under 16 yrs	do	✓ Agnes Estelle	15	9	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:- Ellis Thos Powell Rosedene, Brondesbury, London.	do	do
22	6815	✓ do	✓ Sydney Freeman	18	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23	6816	✓ do	✓ Ellis Thomas	50	9	M	M	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Mrs Harriet Powell 26 St Georges Street, Chorley, Lancs	do	do
24	6817	✓ Starmer	✓ Chas Walter	49	11	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Darlington	Wife:- Lady Starmer Westville, Darlington, England	do	do
25	6818	✓ do	✓ Lady Ada	49	11	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter:- Miss Freda Starmer Westville Darlington	do	do
26	6819	✓ Selig	✓ Phineas	64	7	M	M	Journalist	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	New Zeal:	Christchurch	Hon Chas Howsson, Christchurch, N.Z.	do	do
27	6820	✓ Taylor	✓ Lionel A.G.	49	-	M	W	Director	do	do	do	do	British	England	Bristol	Sister:- Miss E.O. Taylor 19 Sion Hill, Clifton. Bristol.	do	do
28	6821	✓ Watt	✓ Edward William	42	10	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife:- Mrs Alice I. Watt 13 Forest Road, Aberdeen, Scot:	do	do
29	6822	✓ Carr	✓ Lady Fanny N.	41	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	British	England	London	Lord Riddle, 26 Queen Annes Ct. W.	do	do
30	6823	✓ Lansell	✓ Major	36	9	M	M	Investor	do	do	do	do	do	Australia	Bendigo	Mother:- Edith Lansell.	do	do
31	6824	✓ "	✓ Mrs	31	6	F	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother:- C.M. Frew	do	do
32	6825	✓ Neill	✓ Leslys	25	6	F	S	Tourist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:- W.B.H. Neill.	do	do

15 NOT USED

37

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED
PASSED, U.S. CITIZENS,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SYDNEY, JULY 16, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fact to be ascertained by inquiry of alien as to race (specified by alien); if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	A 61719 Imperial Press Conference.	Yes	14 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Br	Grey	Nil	England	London.
2	"	"	"	"	–	–	A 61720 do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	S. Africa	Natal
3	"	"	"	"	–	–	A 61721 Mc Alpine Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	England	Sheffield
4	"	"	"	"	–	–	A 61722 Mc Alpine Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Gldn	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
5	No	"	"	"	–	–	R.N. Dempster. A 61723 Metropolitan Hotel, New York.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	Cataract on left eye	Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	Imperial Press Conference A 61724 Metropolitan Insurance Co. N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Br	Grey	~~Cataract on left eye~~ Nil	England	London
7	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	A 61725 Imperial Press Conference	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	"	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cork
8	"	"	"	Yes	2-Yrs	Tenessee	A 61726 do do	"	2½ mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	"	Br	"	England	London
9	"	"	"	No	–	–	A-61727 do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Pale	"	Blue	"	do	do
10	"	"	"	"	–	–	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	Fr	"	"	"	do	do
11	"	"	"	Yes	1914	N.Y.	A-61728 do do	"	12 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sall:	Gr	"	"	do	Kent
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	A 61729 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	Australia	Australia
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	A 61730 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Perth	do
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	A 61731 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Victoria	do
15	No	"	"	No	–	–	A 61732 do do	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Blk	Blk	"	Scotland	Castle-Douglas
16	Yes	"	"	Yes	?wks		A 61733 do do	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Selby
17	"	"	"	"	"		A 61734 do do	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Salisbury
18	"	"	"	No	–	–	A 61735 do do	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leeuwarden
19	"	"	"	Yes	Years		A 61736 do do	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Gr	"	"	Canada	Camden E.
20	No	"	"	"	2	N.Y.	A 61737 do do	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	"	England	Birmingham
21	"	Father	"	"	2	"	do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	"	"	"	London
22	"	"	"	"	2	"	A 61738 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	"	Gr	"	"	"
23	"	Self	"	"	2	"	A-61739 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Pale	Gr	"	"	"	Salop
24	"	"	"	"	1	"	Detroit A 61740 do do	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Leicester
25	"	"	"	No	–	–	A 61741 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Gr	Mole on Rt Cheek	"	Hartlepool
26	"	Empire Press	"	Yes	2 dys	Wash	A 61742 do do	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	Harelip	Australia	Melbourne
27	No	Self	"	No	–	–	A-61743 do do	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Br	Gr	Nil	England	London
28	No	"	"	No	–	–	A-61744 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Husband	"	No	–	–	A-61745 do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Hazel	"	England	London
30	"	Self	Yes	No	–	–	A-61746 do do	"	14 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fr	Br	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	–	–	A 61747 do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Australia	Mt Gambier
32	"	"	"	"	–	–	A-61748 do do	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Tan	Blue	"	"	Bendigo

All remarked with letter "A" in case of this party.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

line 1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.L. Waite, Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Victorian" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.L. Waite

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July *, 1920*

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VICTORIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 29th JULY, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Earl	May	45	3 ✓	F	M	Husband - Born Citizen.	Embassy London - 5241 - July 17-20	C/O Mrs Young 7807 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
BIRTH, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

11—4713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Pemberton Peake, Surgeon of the Victorian sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1920.

at Quebec

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List • B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIAN". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 20th. July, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6826	ANDREWS	FRED	27		M	S	Whouse man	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	Blackheath	~~Friend~~ aunt Mrs J. Weston Piper Gorsty Hill Halesowen Worc	Utah	Ogden
2	6827	"	ANNIE	48	10	F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	6828	"	Alice	22	10	F	S	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	6829	"	Dora May	18	5	F	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	6830	ALEXANDER	HARRY	32	5	M	M	Wool sorter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Hartley 91 Eliza Harley Green Rd Halifax	Utah	Salt Lake City
6	6831	"	SARAH	31	8	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7	under 16	"	Louie	11	8	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
8	"	"	Albert	~~6~~ 7	~~11~~	M	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bradford	-do-	"	"
9	"	"	Lily	5	5	F	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
10	6832	Baron	Ethel	25	6	"	"	Milliner	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Denton	Parents. Baron. 3 Booth St Denton Lancash.	"	"
11	6833	Craven	Albert	32	5	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Brother. Henry Craven 12 Wood St Rodley Leed	"	"
12		~~Earl~~		45	3	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Tidman 3 St Mary's Cresant Coterley Park London	N.Y.	New York.
13	6835	March	William	35	2	M	M	Coal M	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Grangetown	Bro in law. J.H. Bradshaw 6 Wallis St Old Penshaw Durham	Utah	Castle Gate
14	6835	"	Elizabeth	31		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-dop	"	"
15	under 16	"	Marion	10	5	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
16	"	"	Lawerence	4	9	"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
17	6836	McKnight	Harold	27	7	M	M	Upholsterer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	~~Grand~~ Father. R.T. Usher 26 Langdale Rd Sefton Pk Lpl	"	Salt Lake City
18	6837	"	Edith Ruby	24		F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
19	under 16	"	Myrtle Edith	7	8	"	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
20	6838	Nelson	Margaret	17	6	"	"	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Springfield	Grandmother. Mrs Nelson mary St Springfield Fife	Mich	Detroit
21	6839	Sadler	George V	38	2	M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Colchester	Grandmother. Eliz. Sadler St. Johns Rd. Colchester Essex	Utah	Spring Lake (Payson)
22	6840	"	Ethel V.	28	7	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	under 16	"	George A	5		M	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24	"	"	Delsa Naoma		8	F	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
25	6841	Scott	Charles Edward	26	2	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Mother. Mrs E.A. Dalton Dining Rooms Upper Market Rochdale Lancs.	"	Salt Lake City
26	6842	"	Annie Dalton	28	5	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27	6843	Saville	Elixabeth	31	5	F	S	pad maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde	Sister. Mrs W. Grimshaw 281 Market St. Hyde	"	"
28	6844	ADMITTED JUL 20 1920 Redfearn	Liza	64		F	~~W~~	~~Hwife~~ none	no	"	no	"	"	"	Accrington	Daughter. Mrs Askin 17 Ingle St. Accrington - Lancash.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

DEPARTED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SYDNEY & QUEBEC, July 24, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	337535 Self	50-	No			Sister Mrs Freer Jones (affidavit on file) 733 22nd St Ogden Utah	No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	drk	brwn	blue / brwn	None	England	Blackheath
2	"	~~Husband~~ Father	140-	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	brown	"	"	Halesowen
3	"	~~Father~~ brother	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	grey	"	"	Balckheath
4	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk.	grey	"	"	"
5	"	337532 Self	30-	"			Father.Henry Albert 439 Woodland Ave.33rd.So ST Salt 1 C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	drk	dark	blue	"	"	Bradford
6	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	light	"	"	"	"
10	yes	337538 self	50-	"			Friends Mrs Jos. Rowbottom Rear 528 E 3rd.St.So.Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-½	pale	brwn	blue	"	"	Ashton-U-Lyne
11	"	337531 Self	37-	"			Sister.Mrs Vilant 215 Iowa St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	"	"	Leeds
12	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~10~~	~~New Yrk~~			~~Sister Mrs Young 7005 16th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	Brwn	Brwn	"	"	Finchley
13	"	337533 self	40-	No			Father.W.Bradshaw Cameron (wife & 2 children) Castle Gate Utah	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Durham
14	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	drk	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	fair	light	Blue	"	"	Sunderland
16	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	Durham Penshaw
17	yes	337536 Self	90-	"			Mother.Mrs Ravenscroft (Emma) 943 Lake St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brwn	grey	"	"	Liverpool.
18	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brwn	blue	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	fair	Blue	"	"	"
20	yes	337540 Mother	50-	"			Mother.Mrs Nelson (Margaret) 300 Lincoln Rd. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	~~dark~~	~~dark~~ brown	blue	"	Scotland	Fifeshire. Springfield
21	"	337534 Self	"	"			Father.Mr.Geo Sadler Spring Lake Pagson Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brn	blue	"	England	Colchester Mile End
22	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	brwn	hazel	"	"	St Helens
23	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Colchester
24	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	337537 Self	190-	"			Friend .Mr Hunter (Molly) 446 Wall St. Salt Lakr City.Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	brwn	brwn	"	"	Rochdale
26	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	light	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	337539 Self	140-	"			Sister.Mrs.C.(Charlotte) Rowbotham rear 528 E 3rd So. Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Newton
28	"	337 ~~531~~ Self	20-	"			Son Mr Redfearn (Richard) 786 AbbottRd Buffalo N.Y.	yes	4 mos. on visit only	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Dark~~ mid	dark	grey	"	"	Driglinton.
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

June 1-11 13-28
B 4 H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.L.Waite (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander *, of the* "Victorian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.L.Waite.

Com ander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* July *, 19* 20

at Quebec

J.J.Wilson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.P. Peake, Surgeon of the "Victorian", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Peake

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

J M Millar

Immigration Officer.

July 29, 1920

VICTORIAN July 29, 20

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	PR.44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	32	-	32	2	-	-	-	30	-
SECOND	2	28	1	27	8	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	21	-	21	4	-	1			
TOTAL	4	81	1	80	14	-	1	-	30	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	75	75					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED							
TOTAL	80	80	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 32

Tourists -

Residents of United States 1

Total 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd and

On U. S. manifests 28 21 = 49

U. S. Citizens 0 + 1 + 0 = 1

Total number of aliens 48

Number examined 48

" missing -

Aliens admitted. 43

" detained 3 5?

2 DR

48

41

5-40

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C / Eng

ENDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool 20th July 1920., , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S.F. 1	ADMITTED $ 8 25 20	Billiards Hannah, Carter	38 -	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	England British	England	South Shields	William Chas Carter (Father) 32 Burleigh St, Sunderland, Eng
S.F. 2	ADMITTED $ 8 25 20	do William Henry	10 11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do (Grandfather)
3		Bawden Walter John	32 -	M	M	Stone Mason	"	"	do	do	do	Falmouth	William John Bowden (Father) 2 Sea View, Slades, St Anstell, Cornwall
4		do Isabella Grace	30 -	F	M	H'wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do do
5		Bosworth John Edward	47 6	M	M	Music Hall Artist	"	"	do	do	do	Leicester	Jane Bosworth (Mother) 24 Morton Road, Leicester, Eng.
6		Doane William	24 8	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	do	do	do	Wigan	Thomas Hankey, Uncle 134 Chapel Lane, Wigan, England.
7		do Nancy	24 9	F	M	Mine Weaver	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do
8		do Thomas	- 8	M	S	Scholar	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do
P.R. 44 9		Gardner Alexander Hobb	36 -	M	M	Baker	"	"	Scotland do	Scotch do	Scotch do	Andrie	Archibald Gardner (Father) 19 Mill St, Andrie, Scotland.
10		do Jessie	29 -	F	M	H'wife	"	"	do	do	do	Renchars	Nil Nil Nil
11		do Jane Ann	15 3	F	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	Andrie	Archibald Gardner (Grandfather) 19 Mill St, Andrie, Scotland.
12		do Isabella	9 -	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
13		do Archibald	5 -	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do do do
14		Phillis William James	29 -	M	M	Music Hall Artist	Yes	"	England do	British do	England	Leicester	Mrs Phillis (Wife) 26 Morton Road, Leicester, Eng.
15		Holdaway Helloway Walter Edward	27 -	M	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	London	Cousin do do do
L.F. 16	ADMITTED JUL 31 1920	Loftus Mary Margaret	26 19 -	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	dept U.S. via detent Ireland	Ballinagar	Patrick Loftus (Father) Rathnallof, Ballinagar, Ireland.
L.F. 17	ADMITTED JUL 31 1920	do Margaret	19 -	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	Ireland	Ballinagar	do do do
18		Mc Elhorne Felix	21 -	M	S	Grocers Asst	"	"	England	British	do	Belfast	Mrs Mc Elborne (Mother) 33 Waterford Street, Belfast, Irel
19		Walker Evelyn	27 -	F	S	Factory operator Machinist	Yes	"	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Margaret Walker, Mother Ireland 10 Margaretta Terrace, Donaghader, Co Down
20		Weatherby William Thos C.P.-184621	26 -	M	S	Compositor Carpenter	"	"	Eng do	Eng do	England	Falmouth	Henriatta Weatherby (Mother) 3 Rose Cottages, Well Lane, Falmouth.
21		JONES / HERBERT	32	M	M	PLATE LATER	"	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CHADDERTON OLDHAM	WIFE (SOPHIA JONES) 311 MIDDLETON RD. CHADDERTON LANCASHIRE
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											

William Leyden Dutch July 29/20.

William Fechter (21) Inspector

EXAMINED, 21 ALIENS, 21 U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED. — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 29th July, 1914 20.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket or passage paid by the Government, or by charitable or other societies, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	342157 Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	None yes	no	no	no	Brother:- Owen Carter 241 18th Ave, N Minneapolis, Min,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England Durham	Sunderland.
2	do	do	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle:- Owen Carter do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes	337545 Self	$50.00	yes	1909 1911 2 yrs	Detroit Mich	Brother:- William H. Bowden Detroit, Michigan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~10~~ 8	Dark	Bl	Blue Br.	"	England	St Anstell.
4	do	do	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	Brother - in - law:- William Horace Bowden, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 ~~7~~	Fair	Dk	Grey Blue	"	do	Falmouth
5	Mo Ill	St Louis	No yes	337542 Self	$125.00 "	yes	1906 1913 7 yrs	St Louis Miss	Cousin:- William Bosworth 4113 Bingham Ave, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	do	Leicester
6	Minn	Minn	$30.00 "	337545 Father	no	"	1905 11 yrs	Minneapolis Minn	Parents:- Charles William and Joane, 160 Lyndale Ave, Minn, Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good normal	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	Tattoo on arm	do	Wigan
7	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	Nil	do	do
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant				"	"	do	do
9	N.Y.	Niagra Falls	no	337546 O.S.C.	$660.00 yes	yes	1907 1914 7 yrs	Niag Falls N.Y.	Friend:- James Ferguson 605 19th St, Niagra Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fr	Dk	Blue	Tattoo on arms	Scotland	Airdrie.
10	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1907 1914	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	"	Nil	"	Lenchars
11	"	"	"	O.S.C.	"	no	No	-	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	Airdrie
12	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1910 1914 4yrs	Niag Falls N.Y.	Friend:- James Ferguson 605 19th St, Niagra Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	U.S.A. "	U.S.A.	Niagra Falls
13	"	"	"	Father	"	no	-	-	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	Nil	Scotland	Airdrie
14	Mo Miss	St Louis	"	337547 Self	$125.00 "	"	-	-	Friend:- Wm Bosworth 4113 Bingham Ave, St Louis, Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 7	Dk	Dk	Grey Bl.	"	England	Leicester
15	"	"	"	337548	$125.00 "	"	-	-	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~7~~ 8	Fresh	Dk	Grey	"	"	London
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	337549	$8.00 "	yes	1915 1920 Detroit 9yrs	Detroit	Friend:- Mr Hallion 35 Edmond Place, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3	"	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Clootscart
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	No	No	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 5	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	"
18	Minn	St Pauls	"	337550	$25.00 "	"	-	-	Uncle:- Mr H. C. Martin 314 Cathedral Place, St Pauls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Grey	Fr	Blue	"	"	Dungannon
19	Ill	Chicago	No	337551	$40.00 "	"	-	-	Brother:- Henry Walker 5138 Aberdeen St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	Belfast
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	337543	$240.00 "	"	-	-	Friend:- Arthur Behan 256 Harvard Ave Highland Park, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Grey Blue	Mole Rt Fr arm	England	Falmouth
21	N.Y.	BUFFALO	TORONTO ONLY	337556	$75.00 "	-	-		BRO-IN-LAW. J.R. NELSON, 45 WABASH AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	GR.	SCAR. LFT THUMB	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"
6	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Indeed	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Indian	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"
12	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
13	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
14	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

June 1-21
H.H.H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—213

I, Commander H.L. Kaits (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnedosa sailing from Liverpool, 23rd July, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 30 July 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aydelotte	Frank	39	9	M	M	16th Oct 1880 Sulivan Ind	618 Wash. 3/25/20.	14 Kirkland Place Cambridge Mass
2	Easum	Chester Verne	26	4	M	M	30th March 1894 Clayton Ill,	113349 Wash. 7/5/20	P.O. Clayton Ill.
3	Easum	Norma	24	9	F	M	28th Sept 1896 Peoria Ill.	5274 London 7/21/20	P.O. Clayton Ill
4	Pulliam	Roy	40	5	M	M	21st Feb 1880 Glenarm Ill.	21064 Wash 7/24/20	1751 Van-Ness Ave Fresno, Calf.
5	Pulliam	Charles	75	11	M	M	22nd Aug 1844 Carlinville Ill	11247 wash. 7/8/20	183 -do-
6	Paterson	Winnifred	30	5	F	M	By Marriage Detroit Mich, 25th Jan 1882	125247 Wash 10/6/20	-do- -do- 2050 Woodward Ave. Detroit. Mich.
7	Paterson	Margaret	8	8	F	S	15th May 1912		-do- -do-
8	Shockley	Abraham Lincoln	59		M	M	20th July 1861 Ottawa Ill.	20323 Wash 4/23/20	591 County Street New Bedford Mass
9	Shockley	Alice	32	10	F	M	30th Oct 1888 Concord Newhaven		-do-
10	Lagar	Ernest	42	0	M	S	27464 Wash 5/6/20	Wayne County Court Detroit Mich 25th May 1920	140 Baltimore Ave Detroit
11	Butterworth	George	55		M	M	1265 V 3/26/20	Yazoo Circuit Court Mississippi 11th May 1906	CLARKSDALE, Miss.,
12	Paddon	Mary	38	0	F	W	1st November 1881 Cambridge Mass	47789 Wash. 6/5/20	York, N.Y. 57 West 53rd St. New
13	Neill	Pearce	69	5	M	S	9th April 1857 At Sea "Born of American Parents"	16001 Wash. 4/6/20	171 Warren Ave, Boston.
14	Weatherhill	Ethel May	41		F	S		Thurston Court Washington	R.F.D Thurston Box 13
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								

Entered Twia

Cabin

F. E. Evans
Commander

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 13 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 13 U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED,
PASSED,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Waugh, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Waugh Surgn.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

W Miller
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Ewx

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. Minnedosa, *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 23rd July 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														Leaving via Seattle				
	6369	Shorrocks	Arthur	59		M	M	Missony	Y	English	Y	Grt Brt	English	Eng	London	None	China	Sianf
	6370	Shorrocks	Maud	49		F	M	Wife		-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	"	None	"	"
	6371	Shorrocks	Mary	19		F	S	Dom	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	"	None	"	"
4	6372	Haworth	John	44		M	M	Weaver	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	Blackburn	Mother :- Eliz.Howarth Mellor Near Blackburn Eng	M	New Bedford
5	6373	Haworth	May	32		F	M	Wife	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	"	Mother-in-law -do- -do- -do-	M	-do-
6	6374	Crowther	Gertrude	25		F	S	Waitress	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	Liverpool	Father :- Richard Crowther 14 Corney St. Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
7	6375	Hughes	Matilda	54		F	W	House keeper	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	"	Son :- Alfred Hughes 70 Whetland Rd.Liverpool	"	-do-
8	6376	Hughes	Blodwen	23		F	S	Clerk	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	"	Bro:- -do- -do- -do- -do-	"	-do-
9	6377	Hall	Harry	28		M	S	Chaff eur	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	Cornwall	Father :- Henry Hall St Just, Cornwall	Minn	Duluth
10	6378	Austin	Edward	27		M	S	Organist	Yes	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	Lewis	Father :- John Austin 1 Lime Terrace Lewis	Mich	Hough ton
11	6379	Chalmers	Elizabeth	63		F	M	Wife	Y	Sdo-	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scot	Dundee	Husband :- Andrew Chalmers 79 Sandeman St Dundee	Iowa	Scotland Marova
12	6380	Morton	Clair	32		F	M	Wife	Y	-do	Y	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father :- Adam Kirkwood 8 Sunbury Ave. Belfast.	N.Y.	New-York
13	6381	Nicholas	John	35		M	M	Surveyr	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	English	Eng	Doncaster	Father Tom Nicholas Avenue Rd Doncaster	Wash	Mt Vernon
14	6382	Nicholas	Dprothy	26		F	M	Wife	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	Father-in-law:- -do- -do- -do-	"	-do-
15	6383	Meller	Jessie	48		F	S	None	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	Manchester	Sister Mary Meller Byrons Cott. Macclesfield		Hyde-ville.
16	6384	Erskine	John	60		M	M	None	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	Bristol	Sister Mrs E Willis 94 Filton Rd Bristol		Honolulu
17	6385	Erskine	Martha	56		F	M	Wife	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	Sister in law -do- -do- -do- -do-		-do-
18	6386	Erskine	Daisy	25		F	S	None	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	Aunt -do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		-do-
19	6387	Erskine	Gwendoline	22		F	S	None	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		-do-
20	6388	Erskine	Charles	12		M	S	Schol	Y	-do-	Y	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		-do-
	6406	Gaspar	Gezo	33		M	S	Mercht	Y	-do-	Y	SerbiAn	SerbiAn	Eng	Bradford	Father :- Jan Gaspar 36 Canal St Bradford		Servia
22	6407	Weatherill	Ethel May	41	4	F.	S	Nurse.	Yes	-do-	Yes.	England.	English.	England	Wallasey	Friends Mr Bailey 37 Wallasey Rd. Wallasey	Wash:	Olympia
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20

EXAMINED, 22 ALIENS, 22 ADMITTED.
BOARD, ___ U.S. CITIZENS, ___ DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 30, 1920

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self (337568)	Y	Y	Passing thro	1918 Seattle	Bro. Ebenezer Shorrock 654 West Highland Drive A-61880 Seattle	On a Visit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Gry	Blu	Nil	Eng	Blackburn
2	Y	Husband	Y	Y	-do-		Bro-in-law. -do- A-61881 -do- -do-	On a Visit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Gry	Gry	Nil	Eng	Raising ton
3	Y	Daughter	Y	Y	-do-		Uncle -do- A61882 -do- -do-	On a Visit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Gry	Gry	Nil	Eng	London
4	Y	(337575) Self	Y	No			Friend :- Edward Topping 505 Coggleshall St. N.Bedford																				
5	Y	Husband	Y	No			-do- -do- -do- -do- -do- -do-																				
6		(337574) Self	Y	No			Fiancee :- Reuben Hughes 222 Westminster Ave, Detroit	Marriage		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Nil	Eng	Liverpool
7		(337576) Self		No			Son:- -do- -do- -do- -do-	No	Permt		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fr	Br	Gry	Nil	Wales	Aberystwyth.
8		Self	Y	No			Bro. -do- -do- -do- -do-	No	"		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ple	Br	Br	Nil	Eng	Liverpool
9	Y	(337570) Self		Y	7yrs	4 June 1920 Duluth	Employer :- D.B. Macdonald 1831 E.3rd St. Duluth	No	"		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Gry	Nil	Eng	St.Just
10	Y	337574 Self		Y	2yrs	4 May 1920 Houghton	Employers, "Trinity Church" Houghton Mich	No	"		N	N	No	No	No	Good	Blind	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blind		Eng	Fairshaw
11	Y	(337579) Husbd	Y	Y	3½	Battle Creek	Daughter - Aggie Whannell Route 3 Neola, Iowa	No	2 mos		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frs	Br	Br	Nil	Eng	Bradford,
12	Y	(337573) Self	Y	N			Husband:-William Morton Chief Eng.ss. "Luceric" New York	Yes	Visit		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blu	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
13	Y	(337572) Self	Y	No			Father-in-law George Dodds Mt Vernon, Wash	Yes	Visit		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blu	Scar on Chin	Eng	Doncaster.
14	Y	Husband	Y	No			Father:- -do- -do-	Yes	Visit		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Fr	Bro	Nil	Eng	-do-
15	N	(337569) Self	Y	Y	4yrs	New Yk	Uncle :- Dr.Ranson "Ridge Farm" Hyde ville, Rutland, Vert	Yes	1 yr		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Gry	Mil	Eng	Manchester.
16	Y	(337577) Self		N			Son:- Peter Erskine Iolaine School, Honolulu	?	Indft		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Cl	Gry	Blu	Nil	Eng	Bristol
17	Y	Husbd	Y	N			Son -do- -do- -do- -do-	?	-do-		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clr	Bro	Blu	Nil	Eng	-do-
18	Y	Father	Y	N			Brother:- -do- -do- -do- -do-	?	-do-		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	Bro	Hzl	Nil	Eng	-do-
19	Y	Father	Y	N			-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-	?	-do-		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	Bro	Blu	Nil	Eng	-do-
20	Y	Father	Y	N			-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-	?	-do-		N	N	No	No	No	Good	No			Clr	Bro	Blu	Nil	Eng	-do-
21		(337578) Self (337580)		N			Knickerbocker Export Co 507 5th Ave, New York A-61883	Transit	2 mos	Ind	N	N	No	No	No	Good	day	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	Nil	Serbia	Nerr SAU
22	Yes.	Father	No	No	-	-	Father.- Robt. Weatherill R.F.D.1. Box 132. Olympia. Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	-do-	Nil.	England.	York.
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

June 1-22
H.J.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G C Evans Master, of the Minnedosa, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920
at Quebec

W. W. Millar
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23rd JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30th JULY 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLUGA	WICINTY	34		M	M	#43953 May 27/20 Colby	NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. 18/4/1906	131 HAMILTON ST. LA SALLE N.Y.
2	BOWIE ✓	JOHN (Full Russel S)	34		"	"	No 7251 March 31/20. Colby	SUPERIOR CT. GARY. INDIANA 8/9/1919	765 VIRGINIA ST. GARY. IN
3	FEINZYN	LENA	15		F	S	No 261, Warsaw, Poland, March 25/1920 9 August 1904. NEW YORK		2933 W. 24th ST. NEW YOR
4	BLAZAITIS	JOHN	~~33~~ 34		M	M	No 168466. Feby 6, 20. Lansing.	UNION CITY. CONN. Papers in trunk in Ships hold.	50 SPRING ST. UNION CITY. CON
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

G. E. Evans
Master

William Trundle, Insp. July 30, 1920.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
BOARDED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sherbrooke, Surgeon of the Empress employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sherbrooke

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

J McClean

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd July, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	H.T.P 6 3 1	Brooks / Aleyside	21	M	S	mill-hand	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Preston	mother. Elizabeth Brooks
2	"	Johnson / Thomas William H	27	"	M	Motor Wkr	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit Mich	None 104 St. Thomas Rd. Preston. Engl. Mother. Mrs Johnson. Elizabeth
3	" 6	" / Emily Florence	26	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	England	London	108 Garden Cottage. Maidenhead M in Law
4	"	Kelly / Barbara	22	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shruffane	do Father. M. Kelly
5	" 8	Mayer / Selina	37	"	M	H'Wife	"	"	English	English	Detroit	Mich	Shruffane. Castelle. Galway Mother. Mrs Fryer Mary
6	None under 16	" / Fred	6	M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	21 St Georges Rd, Preston
7	H.T.P 6 3 1 9	Saunders 5-10-32 / John Alfred	38	"	W	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	England	(London) Barnet	G. Mother do Brother Pte. Saunders 45 Bedford Avenue. Barnet. London
8	" 6 3 2 0	Wallace ~~Bridget~~ / Bridget	22	F	S	Maid	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shruffane	Mother. Henor Wallace. Shruffane, Castelle. Galway
9	" 1	White / Thomas Gerden.	23	M	"	Chaffeur	"	"	England	English	England	St Just	Father. T. White
10	? H.T ADMITTED AUG 4-1920 2	Banicky / Anna	20	F	"	Maid	"	"	Czecho-Slovak	~~Schoks~~-Slovak	Slovakia	Beckerov	Mancherron Villa. St Just W. Cornwall Brother. Matias Banicky (Brother) Beckerov. Slavenia
11	H.T.P 3	Bendalian / Garabed	32	M	M	Gardaner	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Brousa	Samatia Barber. Father. Sarkis Karnik 20 Calcourt St, Bedroos. Bendalian Brousa - Turkey
12	" AUG 4-1920	" / Nevart	21	F	"	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Brousa	
13	~~Admitted~~ OCT 5 1920	Birebirian / Achavnie	8	F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Brousa	Perlanti Ohanian Deceased Father. Aleppo Street No 14. Brousa Brother. Nathan Ternian Le Log Hon. Brousa - Turkey
14	~~H.T.P~~ 6 3 2 5	Bakalian / Nishan	55	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	~~AUG 4-1920~~ 8	" / Zareuhi	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED AUG 4-1920	" / Beatrice	17	"	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.
17	ADMITTED AUG 4-1920	" / Mendeuha	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED JUL 31 1920	Deudimerevitch / Zorka	26	F	M	none	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Jugo-Slavia Serbia	Grabevatz	Rudy Deudimerevitch. Abram (father)
19	ADMITTED JULY 31 1920 Exempt	" / Luke	2	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grabevatz. Serbia.
20	H.T.P 6 3 3 0	Druck / David	38	M	S	Jeurnalist	"	"	Latvia Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Name des Vaters. Naftali Druck Grosse Str, Kruetzburg. Latvia
21	" 1	Federke / John (Jan)	34	"	M	farmer bab;	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Schoks-Slovakia	Slovakia	Becherov Zupa	Wife. Anna Federke Becherov. P.O. Zberov. Sariska
22	" 2	Friedman / Lajos	20	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Udwarnek	Nyitra-Udwarnak P.O. via Hlohovetz Galgocz. Czecho-Slovakia.
23	" 3	" / Isidor	16	"	"	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Josef Friedman
24	changed destination to Canada												Aunt. M. Agels
25	? H.T.P ADMITTED AUG 4-1920	Birach / Francesco	25	"	"	Cook	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Lelbug	Lelbug. Malta.
26	H.T.P 6 3 4 ~~Admitted~~ OCT 5 1920	Filian / Hripsime	65	F	W	None	no	no	Armenia Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Brousa	son. Roupen Filian 14 Nacip Pasha St. Brousa Thripolis - Beyrouth Asia
27	"	" / Harganeosh	37	"	"	Kinder-garten	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Exempt under 16	Greenberg (Grimberg) / Syma	32	F	M	H'Wife	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Korew	Father. David Trop Korew. Poland - Lublin
29	"	" / Dina	11	"	S	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	G. Father
30	ADMITTED AUG 20, 1920 H.T.P	Gogucharitch / Gavrilo	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
			50	M	M	Worker	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Tetovo Macedeine	Mr Dragan Bakitch. Persa Gogucharitch Tetovo wife Varos- 174 No 1st St. Belgrad. with

NOT USED
NOT USED

STAMMED, ORIGINAL — ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS — Number of persons on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ADMITTED — DETAINED

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27a

William Fischler
Inspector

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30th July, 1920

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
502	1	Mich	337637 Detroit (337635	no Yes	Self	40- 25 150-	No	1912 1920	Detroit mich	Brother. Bernard B. Brooks 291 Moss Ave. Detroit Mich. Friend Wm. G. Fenton.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Preston.	England	Preston London
8	2	"	"	no	"	Yes	Yes	Detroit	4yrs	29 Parsen's St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	London	"	✓
	3	"	"	"	Engb.	No	No			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	
	4	Minn	337640 St Paula	yes	B in Law	47-	"			B in Law Mr Dunlap (affidavit) 539 Minnehaha Stp St Paula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med Dk	brown Br	Grey	Shruffano	Ireland.	Carroe
502	5	Mich	337636 Detroit	"	Self	35-	Yes	1909 1920	Mich. 2yrs	Husband. Mr Mayer Fred 304 Stanford Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	Preston	England	Preston
	6	"	"	"	Father	✓		1913 1920	✓	Father "												"	U.S.	detroit mich
	7	Cal	337643 Porterville	"	Self	2800-	Yes	1908 visit	Spotlane war	Employer Messrs Elliot & Turner Porterville. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med Dk	Brwn	Blue	Bucks	"	(Buck) Grand Cross
	8	Minn	337641 St Paula	"	Sister	25- $60	No	California		Sister. Mrs [illegible] Avery McDonough 538 Minnehaha St. St Paula Burgson Friend Mr T. Hall.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Dk brown	Blue	Shruffano	Ireland	Carroe
502	9	Mich	337634 Bessemer	no	Self	45- $25	"			Ironton Location. Bessemer. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 10	✓ Fair	lt. Blck	Blue	Pt Medoc	England Wales	Madron
3	10	Minn	337638 Minneapolis	yes	Brother	$20	"			Brother. John Baniaky (cousin) 347, 24th Av; Minneapolis N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 5	Dk	Dk	brown	Czecko-Slavokia		Beckarov
	11	Cal	339319 Fowler	N.Y.	Self	$20	"			Friend Mimas Bakalian Bro-in law Home Market. Fowler. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk. brown	hazel	Brousa	Armenia Turkey.	Brousa
	12	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	brown	"	"	✓
	13	"	346185	"	uncle Parent	with grandfather	"			Uncle. de (with line 14)									✓	✓	✓	"	"	
	14	"	"	new york city	son	$50	"			son. Mimas Bakalian Home-Market — Fowler, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark Br	grey Brn	brown Blue	"	Turkey	Brousa
	15	"	339318	"	"	"	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	iron Brn	Grey	"	"	✓
	16	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dk. brown	Blue	"	"	✓
	17	"	"	"	"	"	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	✓	"	"	✓
	18	Pa	337587 Menessen	detroit Mich	husband	none	"			Husband. Dmitfo Deudinsevitch Box 21. Menessen Pa;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	"	Grabovatz	Serbia.	Trpone
	19	"	"	✓	father					Father de Cousin. Jacob. Rendelheim									med	✓	✓	"	"	Grabovatz
	20	N.Y	337639 New York	no	self	80-	"	1907	Minneapolis Minn	112th St, 120 W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Lettland	Latvia Krustzburg	Krentzburg
	21	Minn	337642 Minneapolis	yes	Gen	30-	yes	1910		Gener Mike Kulkafn. (affidavit) 7th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br. Dk	Grey	Czecko-Slavokia	Czecho-Slovakia	Becherov
	22	Ill	337638 Chicago	yes	Max Wohel bro-in law	8-	no			Sapsan Breeder. Max Wohel. 3417 Pierre St. Chicago (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark Fair	dk. Brn	brown Blue	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Kalos
	23	In	"	"	"	8-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	✓
	24			"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	B. Brn	Hazel	Lelbug.	Malta	
	25	Cal	339320 Fowler 346185	N.Y.	Self bro-in law	30-	No			Mimas Bakalian. son-in law Home Market. Fowler. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	from grey dk.	brown	Bousa	Turkey Colorado.	Cesaria
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Yosgad
	27	Mich	337649 Kansas City	yes	Husband	42-	"			Husband Harry Grimberg (affidavit) 3114 Wabash Ave. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	lt. Dk	brown	Kuray	Poland	Norow
	28	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father de (affidavit)									✓	brown	✓	"	"	✓
	29	"	"	"	"					de de									✓	✓	brown	"	"	✓
	30	Cal.	Cleveland Detroit 340459	Detroit Mich	Self	50- Yes	Yes	1912 1919	Cleveland O. 2yr Detroit	Mr Pet Christ. (cousin) 3015 Woodland ave Terry 15. Detroit Michigan. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	brown Grey	Potave	Jugo-Slavia Serbia.	Varos

June 1-23
25-30
H.U.S.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng;	No	Indef;	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Slovak Slav	"	"	"	"	"
11	Armenian Turk	2	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no Serbian	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 ✓					
20	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
21	Slovak Slav	"	"	"	"	"
22	Helvet	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eng;	"	"	"	"	"
25	Armenian Turk	"	"	"	"	"
26	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pole	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	under 16 no					
30	Serb;	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, G. C. Fran master, of the Ilmin from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Fran
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander, Surgeon of the Cunarder, employed by Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General United Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Alexander

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

J. M. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd July, 1920

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		H.T.P				6	3	3		Hafics	Anastazia	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Becherov	Becherov— Benare P.O. Zoare. Anna Poriandr Sariaska Zupa, Czecho-Slavia
2		Exempt						under 16		"	John	10		M	S	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3		"						"		"	Annie	9		F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4		"						"		"	Maria	8		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5		H.T.P				6	3	40		Ketik	Anastazia	26		F	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	Father. Katik Sanko. Panko Beckerov. Czecho -Slaviska
6		"								Koreguy	Anna	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Village Velyka	P.O and Village Velyka, Dobra Dobra Janos
7		ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920								Kedada	Johan	21		M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	✓	Dunaice Cechy	Zemplinska Stolica. Dunajicich. Cisla 3. P.P.Stevanovice. Liscva. Cechy
8		? H.T				6	3	4		Kerpela	Anna	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland Scandanavia	Finnish Scand;	Finland Scan;	Muntasaari Wasa	Sister: Sanni Watka Muntasaari, Finland. Westkaasi, Vaasa, Finland.
9		H.T.P						under 16		Laufer	Esther	38		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pabianitz	Tramett Ka. Bro. Manil Sromotka Pabianitz. Poland
10		Exempt						"		"	Grajzen	11		F	S	None			"	"	"	"	"
11		"						"		"	Kali	9		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12		"						"		"	Hersch	7		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13		ADMITTED AUG [illegible] H.T.P				6	3	45		Matias	Cecilie (Cila)	18		F	"	"	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Casekovice	Alma Matias. (mother) Casekovice Slavakia - Gackiee P.O.
14		DEPORTED AUG 7- 1920 H.T.				6				Mikitch	Milesar	33		M	M	farm lab Cutter	no	no	Jugo-Slavia Serbia	Sarbian	Serbia	Grabovatz.	George Mikitch (brother) Grabovatz. Serbia.
15		DEPORTED AUG 7- 1920								"	Zirka	28		F	"	H'Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16		ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920								Milossavljevich	Youlka	30		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father. Rada Milossavljevi Milasavic Grabovatz. Serbia
17		ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920 Exempt								"	Dragetizch	6		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		H.T.P				6	3	4		Nikander	Selma Sofia	42 41		F	M	H'Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu Finska	Sister Alma Laitinen. Oulu. Finland.
19		Exempt						under 16		"	Toni Armas	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920 H.T.P				6	3	50		Ojaniemi Ojaniemi	Vieno Maria	14		F	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Palosaari	Mother Tilda Ojaniemi Palosaari, Finland. Vaasa
21		ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920				6	3	5		"	Oiva Onni	11		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22		ADMITTED JUL 31 1920				6	3	3		Puolakka Puolakka	Antti	62		M	M	Mill Lab;	yes	No	"	"	"	Kasihana	Frina Lucki, Chief Factory Manager Kasihana
23		"						3		Palfy	Marja	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	magyar Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Surte. Cechs	Mother & father. Istvan - Ung Palfy. Ystenic. Surte. Slavenia
24		"						4		"	Helena	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"				6	3	55		Pireg	Michael	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Poland	Polish	England	London	Left U.S. via Niagara Falls, Father Nicolas Pirog Chicago, Ill. NONE Dembica, Poland
26		ADMITTED AUG 2 1920				6	3	56		Quiros	Alvero Garcia	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain Espagnol	Spanish Espagnol	Spain Asturias	Benugues	Jose Maria Garcia Vina. Father Benugues. Asturias. Espagne Shavi Wife. Lucy Szuldman
27		"				6	3	57		Szuldman	Leibusch	35 25		M	M	Tailer	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Radam	2, Stare Miasto, Radam. Poland Mother. Perle Freuss. Kowno
28		ADMITTED JUL 31 1920				6	3	8		Sas	Anna	38		F	"	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Varserie	Glasgits, Vitebsk, Russia
29		ADMITTED JUL 31 1920 Exempt						Under		"	Freida	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Mother. do
30		DEBARRED AUG 5, 1920 Remained in Canada				6	3	59		Stolpe	Ida	19		F	"	Domestic Maid	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari Finska	Mother: Hilma Stolpe Raparnas, Mustasaari, Finland.
31		ADMITTED AUG 5- 1920 H.T.P				6	3	60		Teichmanova Teichman	Linda	68		F	W	None	No	No	Czek-Slovenia	Hebrew Slavek	Czek-Slovenia	Munkacs	NONE

NOT USED

EXAMINED 31 ALIENS, 31 U.S. CITIZENS. NUMBER of aliens on this sheet as to whom DETAINED Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

William Fischler 1-7+13-17+23-24

William Linnell. Dock July 30/20 Lines 8,-12, 18-22, 25-30.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... QUEBEC ....., 31st July ....., 1910

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis 337581	Yes	Husband	50—	Yes	No		Husband. Joseph Hafich 1535 25th St, Minneapolis Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	mah Pik	Brn	Grey Blue		Czecho-Slovakia	Bechevor
2	"	"		Father					Father "									✓	✓	✓	"	"	"
3	"	"		"					" "									✓	✓	Grey	"	"	Minneapolis Minn
4	"	"		"					" "									✓	✓	✓	"	"	
5	"	337583		cousin Uncle	20—				Uncle (Affidant) cousin " (Czech)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pair	"	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Becherov
6	"	337584 "	Yes	Husband	20—				Husband, Josef Remgyi (Affidant) 2325, 2nd St, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey Brown	Bohemiany	"	Velka Doba
7	"	Lensdale	"	Brother	20—	"	"		Brother. Thom Kedada Box 396. Lensdale Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D.B	Brown		Czecho-Slovakia	Dunaice
8	"	337588 Duluth	No Yes	Self	$20.	"	"		Sister Mary Kervenkro. (Mary Koppo) 107 Waverley Place, Duluth Minn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	Tlmajoki.	Finland	Tervajoki
9	Misc	337661 Racine	"	Husband	$71.00	"	"		Husband. H Kaufman, (Herman) 512, 16th St, Racine. Wisc;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	Pabiantz	Poland.	Pabiantz
10	"	"		Father					Father "									Dark	Brn.	Brn	"	"	"
11	"	"		"					" "									"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
12	"	"		"					" "									"	Brn.	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	337598 Milwaukee	"	Bro-in-law Self	1—	"	"		Bro-in-law Sokven Brodes, Jan Heyter. (affidant) 694-9th St, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mal Fair	✓ Did	✓ Blue	Cerbiey	Czecho-Slavenia	Cáslavice
14	Pa	Monessen	Detroit mich	self	20—	"	"		Uncle. Mil Flit Zivko Milossavljevich (cousin) 22 Penna Ave, Monessen. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fah	"	Grey	Grabovatz	Jugo-Slavia (Serbia)	
15	"	L.P.C.	"	husband	"	"	"		Oct 21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Detroit mich	husband	none	"	"		Husband. Zorke Milossavljevich Box 21. Monessen. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk Brn	brown Blue	"	"	Grabovatz
17	"	"	✓	father	✓	"	"		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	mal	brown	grey	"	"	✓
18	Minn	Cloquet 337655 Duluth	Yes	Father	$50.00	"	"		Father Kustaa Kalle Ian Ilo (affidavit on file) Rani Otto Kulle Ian Ilo Duluth. Minn Box 52 (Kustaa Kalle) Cloquet, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Blue	Kalajaki	Finland	Wasa
19	"	"	"	Grand	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
20	"	339317 339317	Yes	Father	none	"	"		Father Ivennie Ojanieni, 218, 1st Av, E Duluth Minn (Father Isak Ojaniemi)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Brn Blue	Scars	Finland	Wasa
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wisc	337586 Maple	Yes	Self	$5.00	"	"		Paikenlius. Henry Paulakka. Maple Wisc, Douglas Co, Duluth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	Ti	Finland	Lisa Lauhanen
23	Ohio	337582 Cleveland	"	Brother	4—	"	"		Brother, John Palfy 2818 E 120th St, Cleveland (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	mal Dk	"	"	Serbo	Czecho-Slavenia	Suota
24	"	"	"	"	5—	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
25	Ill	337654 Chicago	Buffalo "	Self	$200.00	Yes	1902 1926		Friend. Mr F. Koenig (Friend) 2651 Thomas St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	Dembica	Poland	
26	N.Y.	337659 New York.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Lucete Mumis, Carey, Indiana St 15[illegible]3. New York (Friend) 1533 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Gosen	Spain Espagne	Vinuegas
27	Wisc	337660 Milwaukee	Yes	B in Law	$5.00	"	"		B in Law. Abe Goldwasser. 637 9th St, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blnd	Brn	Radom	Poland	Radom
28	N.Y	337665 New York	$54.00	Self	"	"			Brother. David Scharf 232 Cypress Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Resi	Brn	Blue Grey	Gaasts	Russia	Jassy
29	"	"		Mother					Uncle "										"	Brn	"	"	"
30	Wash	L.P.C. Erik [illegible]	Express	Cousin	$97.00	"	"		Erik Johnsen, (Cousin) Affidavit on file Box 35. Elma. Washington. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Brn	Blue Brn	Mutia	Finland	Mustasaari
31	Ill	337684 Chicago	"	Children	$26	Yes	11/12	N.Y	Son. Willy Taichmann 1912 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yel; White	Brn	Brn	Hunkacs	Slavenia	Markay

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Slav	Yes	Indef;	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Finn;	"	Perm	"	"	"
9	Yiddish Pole;	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Slav;	"	"	"	"	"
14	no Serb;	"	"	"	"	"
15	Serbian	"	2	"	"	"
16	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
18	Finnish Finn;	"	Perm	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Magyar Slav;	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pole	"	Perm	"	"	"
26	Span;	"	Perm	"	"	"
27	Pole;	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Swedish Finn;	"	"	"	"	"
31	Yiddish Slav	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

June 1/31 A.T.B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, G. C. Evans Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Mina from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

J. M. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as* self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hee Waugh, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hee Waugh

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1920

at Minnedosa

J. J. Millar

Immigration Officer.

July 30, 1920

MINNEDOSA July 30, 20

11—213

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	9	35	13	22	1	—	—	—	5	—
THIRD	4	87	4	83	16	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	122	17	105	17	—	—	—	5	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED OR REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	77	77					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	28	22 / 2	4	3	1	—	—
TEMPORARILY	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	105	101	4	3	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	6
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	35	91	= 126

U. S. Citizens 13 + 4 = 17

Total number of aliens 109

Number examined 109

" missing —

" admitted 72 89 4 = 165

" detained 33 4 = 37

109

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
AUG - 5 1920
213
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

3
3-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINNE DOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd JULY, 1920

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Aliens to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	H.T.P 6361	Varhol Maria	18	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Becherov	Uncle. Wasily Rouri. Gouzy Becherov, Slovakia
2	H.T	~~Sarrut~~ Guiseppe	38	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Lebbug	Lebbug. Malta
3	"	~~Sarrut~~ Filipe	26	"	M	Shop-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. T. Sarrut Lebbug. Malta
4	H.T.P	Zbiley Maria	20	F	S	Maid	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Becherov	Brother. Otty Zbiley Becherov. Slovakia
5	"	PALIN GEORGE	26	M	M	PAINTER	"	"	England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNSTALL	WIFE C. PALIN 26. SMITH PILE ST. TUNSTALL
6	" 6366	DEMIDRIEFF Eugenia	19	F	S	Domestic MAID	"	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	Hannela RANTA	Hannela RANTA, FINLAND MOTHER. HILDA DEMIDREIFF Hannela Finland
7	" 6364	Dimitryev Sister SERGEI	18	M	W	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	BEBLYAR ELIZABETH	30	F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia	SLOVAK	Czecho-Slovakia	Kapusany STOLICA	P.O. KAPUSANI. SARISSKA. STOLICA. CZECHO-SLAVOKIA
9	EXEMPT under 16	JOHN	9	M	S	NONE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Madik
10	H.T.P 6348	PEKAROVIC GENOVEFA	36	F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	✓	Dolna Zupa	DOLNA KRUPA. BRATISLOVA Zupa.
11	EXEMPT under 16	LIBOR	10	M	S	NONE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	ZUPA. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA father Pal Cervenka
L.F. 12	ADMITTED JUL 31 1920 H.T.P 6388	HEINONEN ELLA. W.	29	F	S	Domestic	"	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	Pori KINSKA	FRANS. HEINONEN. Pori Finland MOTHER. BRIDGET CROWLEY
13	H.T.P 6390	CROWLEY MARGARET	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KILMILEY	KILMILEY. CORRIN. IRELAND Clare Co.
14	"	MARY	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
L.F. 15	ADMITTED AUG 2 1920 6392	TIKKALA ESTHER	29	F	M	Domestic H'WIFE	"	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	Vaasa KINSKA	Mother. Ida Tikkala Vaasa Finland
16	" 6394	NIEMI ESTHER	20	F	S	Domestic MAID	"	"	"	"	Finland	Evijärvi	Bro. Ennil E. Niemi, Evijarvi, Finland
17	" 6394	" SELMA	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
L.F. 18	ADMITTED JUL 31 1920 6395	KORPELA Maria Liisa	6	F	W	NONE	yes	"	"	"	✓	Mustasaari	Daughter Sanni Haka Mustasaari Finland
19	" 6396	BELL CECIL	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	MOIRA	UNCLE. ALL WALSH BROOMHEDGE MOIRA, CO. DOWN Ireland
20	" 6394	" SAMUEL	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" 6398	MERRITT JOHN	33	M	M	MECHANIC	yes	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible] E. CHAPLIN. 121. WEDDINGTON RD LONDON
22	" 6399	" ALICE	26	F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "
23	EXEMPT under 16	JOHN WM	4	M	S	NONE	unable	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mother
DETAINED 24	Nov. 2 1920 H.T. 6400	McKENNA. WINIFRED	21	F	†	CLERK	yes	yes	"	"	✓	" DUNMANFIELD	MOTHER. Elizabeth Mc Kenna BROOKSIDE. DUNMANFIELD, Eng
25	U.S.S. 1	TURNER AGNES.	18	F	"	Domestic Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	" BOLTON	G. MOTHER. MRS TURNER. Manx 16 RALPH ST. BOLTON
S.I. 26	ADMITTED AUG 2 1920 H.T. 6402	CLARK JOHN WM alias: Parsley	25	M	S	FARMER	yes	yes	"	English Hebrew	England	New Brighton LISCARD	AUNT MRS. SIMPSON 33 BELMONT RD. NEWBRIGHTON, Eng
S.Q. 27	U.S.S. 3	PACIORKOWSKA EVA. Chana R.	32	F	M	H'wife	No	No	Poland	Polish	POLAND	KELCE	6. OLD WARSAW ST. KELZ. POLAND
S.Q. 28	" under 16	" DAVID	12	M	S	NONE	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
S.Q. 29	"	" CELIA Zysel	10	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
S.Q. 30	"	" Mary Feige G.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLAIMED, U.S. CITIZENS 27 ALIENS, 27 ADMITTED, DETAINED, 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax! ____

William Fochler

William Lindell. Insp. July 30/20
Lines 6-7, 12, 15-24, 26,
(1+4+8-11+13-14+25+27-30)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 31st July, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	337644 Minneapolis	Yes	~~Son~~ uncle	15-	~~Yes~~ Yes			~~Son~~ uncle Petr. Guzy (Affidavit U.S. 2218. 5th Street, Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	~~Bockarev~~	Czecho-Slovakia	Becherov
2			"	Self	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Blk	D.B	Lubbeg	Malta	
3			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	
4	Minn	337645 Minneapolis	"	~~Brother~~ uncle	11	"	"		Petre Grivna. (Uncle Affidavit 2106.4th St,N.E.Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blnd	Blue	~~Beckarev~~	Slovakia	Becherov
5																							
6	Minn	337658 DULUTH	Yes	MOTHER	"	"			Mother Hilda Ranta 212. 5TH. 1ST AVE. DULUTH. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FAIR	LT	BLUE	FINSKA	Finland	Hamela
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	3RM	"	"	"	"
8	"	337646 MINNEAPOLIS	Yes	HUSBAND	20-	"			HUSBAND. GEO BEDLAR 1331. 6TH ST. N.E. MINNEAPOLIS Affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~	"	~~DB~~ loose	"	~~SKOLER~~	Czecho-Slovakia	Kapusany
9	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "									✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓
10	MICH	337647 DETROIT	"	HUSBAND	20-	"			HUSBAND. JOSEF. Pekarovic 981 GRANBY AVE. DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 1	~~Blk~~	BRN	GREY	~~DOLNE~~	"	Sharpia
11	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"			Affidavit FATHER do									✓	✓ loose		"	"	Dolna Krupa
12	MINN	337656 DULUTH	Yes	HUSBAND	~~20~~	"			FRANK. HEINONEN. Bro 310 ½ EAST ~~SUPERIOR~~ ST. DULUTH, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	LT	LT	BLUE	~~IORIN~~	FINLAND	Pori
13	MICH	337648 DETROIT	YES	AUNT	40 YES No	"			AUNT MARGARET BURKE 186 - 20TH ST. DETROIT Affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~FSH~~	BRN	BLUE	~~KILLINEY~~	IRELAND	Kilmeley
14	"	337657	"	"	40-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"	~~DANVARD~~ Promised	"	~~HUSBAND~~ Uncle	None	"			HUSBAND. MATTI TARKALA TRAVERSE CITY MICH Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	LT	Brn	"	OULSINEN	FINLAND	Oulainen
16	WISC	337657 MAPLE	"	FATHER	50.	"			VICTOR NIEMI Affidavit Affidavits on file Box 65., MAPLE. WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	~~DK~~ Blk	BRN	EVVARVA	Finland	Evijarvi
17	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	"	"	"	Tervajoki
18	MINN	337658 DULUTH	Yes	SELF	~~40~~	"			~~MARY~~ Maria Korpela 107 WAVERLEY PLACE DULUTH Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	LT	BLK	BLUE	~~ILMAJOKI~~	FINLAND	Ilmajoki
19	MICH	337659 DETROIT	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER S.G. BELL 1260 LEMAY AVE. DETROIT Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 5	~~FSH~~	BRN	Grey	LISBURN	IRELAND	Lisburn
20	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~ 6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
21	ILL	337662 CHICAGO	Yes	SELF	$380	"			D.IN LAW. Edna CHAPLIN Affidavit on file 1417 HARVEY AVE. S. OAK PARK, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Quab FSH	AUB	BRN Grey	~~LONDON~~	ENGLAND	London
22	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER Affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	'	FAIR	MB	GREY	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE "											Bl. Blue	"	"	"
24	MICH	DETROIT	No	FRIEND	$48	"			FRIEND MRS. CONVERSE Affidavit on file 1232. BAMTON AVE. DETROIT. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 2	FSH	BRN	GREY	DURHAM FIELD	Eng	Durhamfield
25	VIRG	Physically Defective 337650 HUNTINGTON	"	Canadian GOVT.	20-	"			FATHER P. TURNER 128 - 8TH AVE. HUNTINGTON W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	~~BOLTON~~	"	Bolton
26	WIS	LAKE 337107 NEBAGOMEN	No	SELF	$50.	"			HUNT. Fred ROWE Box 355, LAKE NEBAGOMEN, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	SHEFFIELD	Eng	Sheffield
27	MICH	DETROIT	No	Montreal CAN GOVT	No	No			HUSBAND. M. PACIORKOWSKA Factory MASTIANE ST. DETROIT 5 High st. Ho Goldman Bros.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~SR~~	BRN	GRN	~~KELC~~	POLAND	Kelce
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER Ho "									✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SLAV	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO
2	MALTESE	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	SLAV	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	FINNISH	"	Perm	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	SLAV	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	FINNISH	"	Perm	"	"	"
13	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	FINNISH	"	Perm	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
27	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

6-26 H.J.H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, G. C. Evans Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Minneapolis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Commandng. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

J. M. Wicks
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Head

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Ballinger, Surgeon of the Head, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
AUG - 3 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6/5-40

MURRAY KENNEDY
PRESIDENT

WM. R. EAKIN
VICE PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR

A. [redacted]ANCIS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

GENERAL AGENTS IN CANADA FOR:-
THE "HEAD" LINE & "LORD" LINE MONTREAL, QUEBEC & ST. JOHN, N.B.
TO BELFAST, DUBLIN AND AVONMOUTH.
THE "HOUSTON" LINES MONTREAL, QUEBEC & ST. JOHN, N.B.
TO SOUTH AMERICA (RIVER PLATE & BRAZILIAN PORTS)

McLean, Kennedy, Limited

STEAMSHIP BROKERS & AGENTS

MONTREAL & ST. JOHN, N.B.

CABLE ADDRESS
"McLEAN" MONTREAL
CODES
WATKIN'S, SCOTT'S

CORISTINE BUILDING

MONTREAL

August 2, 1920.

John H. Clark,Esq.,
Commissioner,
United States Immigration Service,
M o n t r ea l.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise that Edmund Burnside and J.R. Murray, passangers from Belfast per S/S "BALLYGALLY HEAD" paid the head tax at Belfast to Messrs. G. Heyn & Sons, Limited, managers of the Ulster Steamship Company. It will be in order for you to debit us with the amount due, $8.00 for each passanger.

Yours truly,

McLEAN KENNEDY LIMITED
per E. T. Laches

EAI/B

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALLYGALLY HEAD ..... Passengers sailing from BARRY DOCKS, ENGLAND., July 21st., 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Letter accompanies manifest	Burnside	Edmund.	21	3	M	S	Travelling Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Frank Burnside, 6 Rutherglen Terrace, Ballygomartin Road, Belfast, Ireland	Calif.	Los Angeles
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		Murray	Joseph Ritchie	20	8	M	S	Linen Trade	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Herbert Lowry Murray, 2 Glenview Terrace, Ballysillan, Belfast, Ireland.	Calif.	Los Angeles
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, AUGUST 1st., 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or otherwise, or having a ticket or passage engaged, or assisted by others, or by what society, corporation, or person? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No	-	-	friend: Jno Wilson 153 Pepper St. Pasadena Cal	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2																										
3							do																			
4	Yes	Self	150. Yes	No	-	-		Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Lorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—436

June 1 '54
B 179

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, JULY 23rd., 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUGUST 4, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 26 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROLLO	JEANIE	39	✓	F	M	4977 London, June 23,20.	CIRCUIT COURT, PORTLAND, ORE. 1916.	74, CLARKE ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
2	"	MATILDA	5	✓	F	S	" "	" "	" "
3	"	CHRISTINA	3	✓	F	S	" "	" "	" "
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	26 NOT USED								

Gpm Wallace 8/2/20

EXAMINER 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED
DISTRICT U.S. CITIZENS 2 DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cassandra, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1920.

at Quebec.

J. M. Williams
Insp. in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L 1428
M to Z 1429

S. S. "CASSANDRA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, JULY 23rd., 19~~1~~ 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOURLAY	ELIZABETH	61		F	W	housekeeper	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER, JOHN BUCHANAN, 7, DAVID ST., KIRKCALDY.	WYO.	GUERNSEY
2		~~WESTON~~ Destined Goderich, Ont.	MARY	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	but lives in Canada			MILNGAVIE	FATHER, JAMES ESPIE, CRAIGHOLM, MILNGAVIE.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		YOUNG	CHRISTINA	28		"	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot	Scot.	COATBRIDGE	FATHER, JAS. YOUNG, STATION HOUSE, WHIFFLET, COATBRIDGE.	"	GRAND RAPIDS
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																

Emmeline 8/2/20

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 27 ADMITTED, ——— MISSING, ——— U. S. CITIZENS, ——— DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting United States or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or character, or assisted (if so, by whom?) or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	337590 SELF	200- YES	NO			SON, JAS. GOURLAY, GUERNSEY, WYO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRAY	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND, JOHN WESTON, 905, MARINE AVE., DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	PALE	BR.	BR.	"	"	MILNGAVIE
3	"	337589 SELF	100-	"			UNCLE, HUGH SIMPSON, mich ~~214~~, JEFFERSON AVE. GRAND RAPIDS. 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"	"	GLASGOW.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Line 1 & 3
B & B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the Cassandra, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 486 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, ~~JULY~~ 23rd., 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AUGUST 2, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUNNINGHAM	SARAH	51	V	F	M	State - 13886 - April 13 - 1920	Police Oct. 6 - 1900 ~~3rd, APRIL 1920.~~ DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTHERN ESSEX Lynn	86, FEDERAL ST., LYNN, MASS.
2	MCDONOUGH	STEPHEN	41	V	M	M	24th. DEC. 1878., PORTLAND, ME.		21, SPENCE ST., PORTLAND, ME.
3	" (wife)	MARY	45	V	F	M	London Embassy - 5072 - 6/29/20	BY MARRIAGE IN GLASGOW ON FEB. 6th. 1903.	" "
4	SPENCE	HARRY	51	V	M	M	State - 32896 - May 10 - 1920	24th. APRIL 1920. SUPERIOR COURT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	315, NORTH EAST ST., INDIANAPOLIS
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 4
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED, —

11—4712

Accident

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "SS Cassandra", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed") owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1920,

at Quebec

J. Morillon

Immigration Officer.

August 2, 1920

CASSANDRA 8/2/20

1st 2nd 3rd
5- 29 = 34

On U. S. manifests

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	29	4	25	9	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	34	7	27	9	-	-	-	-	-

U. S. Citizens 3 4 7
Total number of aliens 27

Number examined 27
" missing

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	25	25					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	27	27					

Admitted. 25
Detained 2
27

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None.

V

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, JULY 23rd., 1920.

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										CONNOR	THOMAS	26		M	S	Iron DRILLER	YES	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, CATHERINE CONNOR, 89, PLANTATION ST., GLASGOW.
2										XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX													
3										CLARK	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	ST. ANDREWS	FATHER, DAVID CLARK, 4, CRAIL'S LANE, ST. ANDREWS.
4										EWEN	ALEXANDER S.	55		M	M	PAPER WORK.	"	"	"	"	Guardbridge FIFE	DAUGHTER, ANNIE ~~WELSH~~ Welsh, 25, INNERBRIDGE ST., GUARDBRIDGE, FIFE.
5										"	CHRISTINA	57		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO DO
6										GRAY	DAVID	56		M	M	WOODWKR.	"	"	Scotland	"	"	GLASGOW	MOTHER, MARY CRAIGHEAD, CROSS HOUSE, KILMARNOCK, AYRSHIRE, Scotland
7										"	ROBERT	9		M	S	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, DO DO
8										"	JEANIE	4		F	S	"	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	"	"	"	"	DO DO
9										"	MARY	28		F	M	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	DO DO
10										KERR	GRACE	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	WISHAW	BROTHER, ALEX. ANDERSON, 290, CALEDONIA RD., WISHAW.
11										"		13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, DO DO
12										"	JOHN	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO DO
13										"	INA	16		F	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	DO DO
14										"	MINNIE	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO DO
15										"	NETTIE	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO DO
16										Kerr	DONALD	24		M	M	Coal MINER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	WIFE, JOAN KERR, 7b, NETHERTON TCE., WISHAW.
17										SEMPLE	JOHN	31		M	M	PLUMBER	"	"	Scotland	"	"	DALMUIR	FATHER, ROBT. SEMPLE, 10, TREESPARK AVE. BARRHEAD, nr. GLASGOW.
18										"	HELEN	28		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. DO DO
19										"	ROBERT	8		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER DO DO
20										"	JOHN	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO DO
21										XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX													
22										THACKABERRY	BENJAMIN J.	21		M	S	RIVETTER	YES	YES	"	"	"	GLASGOW	FATHER, WILLIAM THACKABERRY, 23, ALMA ST., GLASGOW.
23										WINCHESTER	JOHN	20		M	S	Farm LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	KEITH	FATHER, WILLIAM WINCHESTER, RIGGINS, KEITH.
24										MCLEAN	HECTOR	64		M	M	B'SMITH	no	no	"	"	"	GLASGOW	DAUGHTER, MRS. GEIDES, 153, DALMARNOCK ST. PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.
25										"	ANNIE	64		F	M	NIL	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	DO DO
26										MCCRONE	AGNES	17		F	S	SHOP ASST.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MARY MCCRONE, 126, ADELPHI ST.? BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.
27										ADAM	ROBERT	26		M	S	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock STONEHAVEN	MOTHER, JESSIE ADAM, 82, HIGH ST., STONEHAVEN.
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

ADMITTED AUG 2- 1920 (24, 25)

William Lundall. Insp. 6-7, 17-20, Aug 2/20.

William Fischle. (1+2-5+10-16+22-27)

29

EXAMINED 25 ALIENS, 25 ADMITTED. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST, 1920.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; or under contract to perform labor; or likely to become a public charge; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	OKLA.	TULSA	NO	SELF	YES 108—	NO			UNCLE, GEORGE GLEN, 429, CINN AVE.? TULSA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR.	BR.	BR.	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	1
2	~~VT.~~	~~BARRE~~	"	FIANCE	$25.	"			FIANCE, WILLIAM EWEN, GRANITEVILLE, BARRY, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GRAY	"	"	~~ST. ANDREWS~~	2
3	Vt.	Barre	"	SELF	36—	"			~~SON~~ WILLIAM EWEN, (intended husb.) BARRE, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	~~GRAY~~	"	"	"	St. Andrews ~~ABERDEEN~~	3
4	Vt.	Barre	"		120 "				(Granitville) son							5	7		grey/blue				Kemnay	4
5	VT.	BARRY	NO	~~husb~~	YES	NO			DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ellon "	5
6	MICH	DETROIT	YES	"	"	YES	1914	IND.	FRIEND, AUGUST CARRON, 950, BELLVUE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	PALE	BR.	BR.	"	"	AYR.	6
7	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	1914	"	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR.	FAIR	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	IND.	7
8	"	"	"	"	"	NO			DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	PALE	BR.	BR.	"	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	8
9	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1914	IND.	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	AYR.	9
10	ILL.	PEORIA	"	"	"	NO			HUSBAND, THOS. KERR, 613, HOWETT ST.? PEORIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BR.		"	~~ORIBTOWN~~ Overton	10
11	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	FR.	RED	large	"	"	~~WICHAW~~ Overton	11
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	HAZEL	"	"	Norton	12
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	*	*	"	"	GRAY	BIRTH MARK R. LEG.	"	Airdre	13
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	FAIR	BR.	NIL	"	"	14
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BLACK	BR.	"	"	"	15
16	"	"	"	SELF	44—	"			BROTHER, ARCHIE KERR, 613, HOWETT ST.? PEORIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	CLELAND	16
17	PA.	FRANKLIN	"	Father-in-law Self	$150	"			BRO-IN-Law, WM. BEITH, FRANKLIN, P.O. 33, PARKER AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	PALE	"	Gray	"	"	GLASGOW	17
18	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BRO. DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	AUB.	Gray	"	"	PAISLEY	18
19	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	FR.	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	"	19
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	DALMUIR	20
21																								21
22	MICH	DETROIT	~~Jos~~	SELF	375.—	"			UNCLE, R. ~~Mr~~ THACKABERRY ~~MRS~~ ST. E. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	PALE	BR.	BLUE	"	"	GOVAN	22
23	MON	CUSTER	Chicago	"	41—	"			SISTER, MRS. MCCONNOCHIE, Chic CUSTER, MON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FR.	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	KEITH	23
24	MICH	DETROIT	Jos	"	97—	"			DAUGHTER, MRS. TANNAHILL, Mary 900, HAMILTON AVE., DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	med. cert. "	4 fingers off right hand "	5	8	"	GRAY	"	4 fingers off right hand	"	North ~~ARDRISHAIG~~ Nobdl	24
25	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			DO DO	"	"	"	"	✓ "	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	GLASGOW	25
26	MASS.	LYNN	"	AUNT	100—	"			AUNT, MRS. CUNNINGHAM, Sarah 88, FEDERAL ST., LYNN, MASS.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	BR.	"	"	"	"	26
27	OHIO	CLEVELAND	"	SELF	40—	"			BROTHER, JOHN ADAM, 951, NATHANIEL RD., CLEVELAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark PALE	"	BR.	"	"	STONEHAVEN	27
28																								28
29																								29
30																								30

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO
2						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	NO	"	"
5	"	"	"	NO	"	"
6	"	"	"	YES	"	"
7	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	"	"	"	"	"
9	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16	ENGLISH	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	ENGLISH	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	NO	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	YES	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, James Black, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Cassandra from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHALEUR sailing from BERMUDA, 30TH JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of ST JOHNN.B., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELSAY	ROY ✓	47		M	M	5th NOVEMBER 1872 EDENTON OHIO	Wash 35346 – Passport	1202 MAIN STREET EVANSVILLE
2	Kelsay	NELLIE ✓	32		F	M	19th SEPTEMBER 1888 MORRISTOWN TENN	do	" INDIANA
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Lapsley
Acting Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W GRIEVE NICHOL, Surgeon of the " CHALEUR ", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Prov of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Grieve Nichol

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 20

at St. John N.B.

J Heinan Supt-16

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. CHALEUR. *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA, 30TH JULY, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED AUG - 2 1920	BERTRAND	ELMIRA	37		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICA	AFRICAN BL	DOMINICA	ROSEAU	BROTHER JOSEPH BERTRAND ROSEAU DOMINICA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2		BAYLEY	CHARLOTTE	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	WEST INDIAN.	BARBADOS	FONTSBELLE	SON JOHN BAYLEY FONTBELLE BARBADOS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		BROWN	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN BL	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND JAN BROWN ST JOHNS ANTIGUA	"	NEW YORK
4		LINLEY	AMY	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	ST VINCENT	WEST INDIAN	ST VINCENT.	BALLICEAUX	FATHER THOMAS LINLEY BALLICEAUX ST VINCENT	"	"
5		WILKIE	ARNOTT	16		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	RICHMOND HILL		FATHER WILLIAM WILKIE RICHMOND HILL ST VINCENT	MASS	LENOX.
6	ADMITTED AUG - 2 1920	GREEN	ANDREW	7		M	S	None				DOMINICA	AFRICAN BL	DOMINICA	ROSEAU	MOTHER CLARA WELCH HILLSBORO ST DOMINICA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7	ADMITTED AUG - 2 1920	WYLLIS	WILHELMINA	30		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER DISSIE WYLLIS GRANBY ROSEAU DOMINICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N. B., AUGUST, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in labouring pursuits in this country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, which? (Or suppressed by clerk?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		338496 SELF	$100 NO				SISTER LELIA MC KENZIE Pa. 3416 LUDLOW STREET PHILADELPHIA	YES 6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BL	BL		DOMINICA	ROSEAU
2		338451 SELF	$250	YES	1919	N.Y.	Husband WALTER BAYLEY Ny 1703 E 14th ST FLATBUSH. BROOKLYN	YES 6 Months Tourist	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		OFAIR	BR	BR		BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN
3		338452 HUSBAND	150	Mar.	1917	N.Y.	SISTER IN LAW MRS PHOENIX 2460 7th AVENUE ST JAMES COURT N.Y.	YES 6 mos 1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BROWN	BL	BL		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
4		338453 COUSIN	$50	NO			Friend COUSIN MAY FRASER 262 WEST 122 ST NEW YORK.	YES 6MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIrBR	GREY			ST VINCENT	BALLICEAUX
5		338454 BROTHER	$50	"			BROTHER ALBERT WILKIE ELM COURT LENOX MASS Pittsfield	" 3 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BR		"	RICHMOND HILL
6		338496 ADOPTED MOTHER	$ 15				FRIEND LELIA MACKENZIE Pa. 3416 LUDLOW ST PHILADELPHIA	YES 6MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		OBLACK	BL	BL		DOMINICA	ROSEAU
7		338455 SELF	$75	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH WYLLIS 341 WEST 59 ST N.Y.	" Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Herman Lydell
Teacher elocution

Line 1
U.S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.A.HILL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP "CHALEUR", from BRITISH WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.A. Hill.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1920
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Grieve Nicholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Chaleur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Prov. of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nicholl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1920

at St. John N.B.

Herman Typaldos

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. CHALEUR. *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA, 30TH JULY 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAWAY	EDITH	27		F	M	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN BL	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MAUD BROKES ST JOHNS ANTIGUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STEELE	EDGAR	30		M	M	ORGAN REPAIRER"	"	"	"	ST LUCIA	"	ST LUCIA	CASTRIES	WIFE MRS LAURA STEELE CASTRIES ST LUCIA..	"	BROOKLYN
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., AUGUST 1920, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to but was a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	SELF 338456 $200	NO				HUSBAND JAMES DAWAY 140 WEST 144 ST N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BLACK	BLACK		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
2	No	" 338459 $100 left here	YES	1912/ 1918	N.Y.		COUSIN DR GORDON POLIPZO 325 CRESCENT ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~NO~~ Yes	~~STAY~~ 8 mos	~~YES~~ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ST LUCIA	CASTRIES.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Herman Lipsett
Alien Clerk

Amel 9 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T A HILL MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "CHALEUR", from BRITISH WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T A Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 20
at St. John N B

Herman Lipsett
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.GRIEVE NICHOLL, Surgeon of the CHALEUR, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians, Surgeons, Prov of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nicholl

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 19 1.

at St. John N.B.

Herman Lysak

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to L 1 to 5
M to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHALEUR sailing from BERMUDA, 30TH JULY, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		ABBOTT CHRISTOPHER	32	M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES YES	ST VINCENT	AFRICAN BLACK	ST VINCNET	GOMER	WIFE CAROLINE ABBOTT GOMER ST VINCENT
2		ABDULA CHARLES	38	M	S	COMM AGENT	" "	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN	BROTHER W ABDULLA PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD
3		ALEXANDER DRUSILLA	28	F	S	CLERK	" "	"	"	"	"	AUNT ELIZABETH THOMPSON 71 GEORGE ST PORT OF SPAIN
4		BIRD AMELIA	30	F	M	Home	" "	ANTIGUA	"	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	MOTHER GEORGINA HARVEY ST JOHNS ANTIGUA
5	Under 16	BIRD THOMAS	8	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6		BARZEY NELLIE	23	F	S	Domestic	" "	MONTSERRAT	"	Montserrat	Plymouth	FATHER EDWARD BARZEY PLYMOUTH MONTSERRAT
7		BERNIER SYLVESTRE	29	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	" "	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	BROTHER DONALD BERNIER PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD
8		BENJAMIN JOSEPH	23	M	S	FIREMAN	" "	ANTIGUA	"	"	"	COUSIN EDWARD WALKER TABAQUITE TRINIDAD
9		CARLISLE MART	18	F	S	Housemaid	" "	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	FATHER FRANKLIN CARLISLE ST JOHNS ANTIGUA
10		CAMERON ARTHUR	30	M	S	CLERK	" "	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	SISTER KATE HARRY 60 QUEEN ST PORT OF SPAIN
11		CHARLES PETER	25	M	S	TAILOR	" "	GRENADA	"	"	DRY RIVER	MOTHER MARY TIMOTHY # HARPER PLACE EAST DRY RIVER.
12		DYER PHOEBE	22	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	" "	MONTSERRAT	"	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	FATHER PETER DYER GEORGES ST PLYMOUTH MONTSERRAT
13		DUNCAN FLORENCE	22	F	S	"	" "	ANTIGUA	"	ANTIGUA	CEDAR GROVE VILLAGE	FATHER JOBE DUNCAN CEDAR GROVE VILLAGE ANTIGUA
14		DIAS MARCELIN	43	M	M	Cook PLANTER	" "	TR INIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	ST MARYS VILLAGE	SON ALEXIS DIAS DIEGO MARTIN ST MARY VILLAGE
15		FRASER WILLIAM	22	M	S	CARPENTER	" "	ST VINCENT	"	ST VINCENT	BYERS VILLAGE	FATHER THOMAS FRASER BYERS VILLAGE NR GEORGETOWN.
16		FRASER JAMES	30	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	WIFE CHRISHANA FRASER BYERS VILLAGE NR GEORGETOWN
17		FITT ANDREW	23	M	S	Waiter CLERK	" "	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN	MOTHER LOUISA FITT 17 CARABON LANE BELMONT PORT SP
18		GOVIA JOHN	20	M	S	Waiter	" "	ST VINCENT	"	ST VINCENT	LOMANS VILLAGE	MOTHER LOUISA GOVIN LOMANS VILLAGE ST VINCENT
19		GITTENS DORCAS	27	F	M	SEAMSTRESS	" "	"	Of Black	TRINIDAD	TUNAPUNA	MOTHER MAGGIE EDWARDS STREATHAM LODGE TUNAPUNA TRINIDAD
20	ADMITTED AUG - 2 1920	HENRY BERYL	14	F	S	Nurse	" "	ANTIGUA	"	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	FATHER ADOLPHUS HENRY ST JOHNS ANTIGUA
21		HARGREAVES MILDRED	18	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	" "	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	FATHER E RNEST HARGREAVES 19 PARK ST PORT SPAIN
22		HYNDMAN THEODORINE	25	F	S	Domestic SERVANT	" "	"	"	"	"	MOTHER E MODESTE 43 OBSERVATORY ST PORT OF SPAIN
23		IRISH WILLAIM	42	M	M	PHOTOGRAPER	" "	MONTSERRAT	"	MONTSERRAT	WINDY HILL	MOTHER CATHERINE ALLEN WINDY HILL MONTSERRAT
24		IRISH SARAH	36	F	M	Nurse	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	IRISH ANN	11	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	IRISH GEORGE	10	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	IRISH MIRIAM	9	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	IRISH PETER	6	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29		JEFFERS PHYLLIS	27	F	S	Domestic SERVANT	" "	DOMINICA	"	DOMINICA	ROSEAU	COUSIN SARAH WILLAIMS. ROSEAU DOMINICA
30		JEROME EUTAN	41	M	M	LABOURER	" "	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	WIFE CECELIA JEROME 11 BELL JUAN ROAD TRINIDAD

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., AUGUST 2, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									BROTHER IN LAW STEPHEN JAMES													
1	P.A.	PITTSBURG		SELF	$50	NO			1840 CLARK ST PITTSBURG Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK		ST VINCENT	GOMER
									NIECE MAY HORSHAM													
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	$50	"			69 WEST 135 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN
									COUSIN MAY HORSHAM													
3	"	"	"	"	$50	"			69 WEST 135 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
									HUSBAND CHARLES BIRD													
4	"	"		husband	$75	"			69 WEST 138 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHN
5	"	"	"	FATHER	"				DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"		"	"
									FRIEND MRS EDWARD COLEGROVE													
6	"		"	EMPLOYER	$50	"			LIVINGSTONE COUNTY, NUNDA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
									BROTHER FITZGERALD BERNIER													SPAIN
7	"	"	"	SELF	$80	"			14 A 134 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT OF S
									BROTHER ERNEST BENJAMEN													
8	"	"	"	"	$80	"			9 WEST 137 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
									SISTER PEARL CARLISLE													
9	"	"	"	FATHER	$50	"			4EAST 133 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
									BROTHER GERALD DE VERE													
10	"	"	"	SELF	$80	"			104 WEST 139 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	2	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN
									SISTER ALBERTINA DANIEL													
11	"	"	"	"	$80	"			54 WEST 140 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		GRENADA	ST GEORGES
									COUSIN FLORENCE RICHARDSON													
12	"	"	"	"	$50	"			28WEST 140ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
									AUNT FLORENCE JOSEPH													
13	"	"	"	AUNT	$ 50	"			271 EAST 169 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	2	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
									SON JOHN DIAS													
14	"	"	"	SELF	$70	"			709 6TH AVENUE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		TRIN DAD	PORT SPAIN
									FRIEND CHARLES AMBROSE													
15	"	BROOKLYN	"	"	$50	YES	1919	N.Y.	380 CUMBERLAND ST BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		ST VINCENT	BYERN VILLAGE
16	"	"	"	"	$50	NO			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
									BROTHER FRANCIS FITT													
17	"	NEW YORK	"	BROTHER	$70	"			225 WEST 140 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
									COUSIN RUBY BRADSHAW													LOMANS
18	"	"	"	SELF	$50	"			HOTEL MC ALPINE BROADWAY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		ST VINCENT	VILLAGE
									BROTHER JOSHUA RICHARDS													
19	"	BROOKLYN	"	"	$80	"			4 DOWNING ST BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	KINGSTON
									AUNT CHARLOTTE ROBERTS													
20	"	NEW YORK	"	FATHER	$50	"			24 WEST 136 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
									FRIEND CHRISTINA BRESTO													
21	"	"	"	SELF	$75	"			65 WEST 143 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN
									SISTER VIVIANBASEUS													
22	"	"	"	SISTER	$100	"			53 WEST 135 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
									BROTHER IN LAW JAMES BEACH													
23	MASS	ROXBURY	"	SELF	$25	"			157 KABETH ST ROXBURY MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
24	"	"	"	"		"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
									AUNT SARAH JEFFERS													
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	$50	"			214 WEST 140 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	2	"	"		"	"
									SON VICTOR JEROME													
30	"	BROOKLYN	"	"	$70	"			121 WILLOUGHBY ST BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN.

Herman Tyrrell
Archie Watkins

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	YES	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	½ "	"	"	"
3	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
4	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
5	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
6	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
7	"	"	6 "	~~YES~~ NO	"	"
8	"	"	6 "	NO	"	"
9	"	"	~~10~~ 5½ "	~~YES~~ NO	"	"
10	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
11	"	"	8 "	NO	"	"
12	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
13	"	"	4 "	~~YES~~ NO	"	"
14	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
15	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
16	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
17	"	"	7 "	"	"	"
18	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
19	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
20	"	"	4 "	NO	"	"
21	"	"	~~6~~ 4½ "	~~YES~~ NO	"	"
22	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
23	"	"	2 "	NO	"	"
24	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
25	2	"	2 "	"	"	"
26	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
27	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
28	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
29	"	"	~~5~~ 2½ "	~~YES~~ NO	"	"
30	"	"	2 "	NO	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T.A.HILL MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer), of the "CHALEUR" from BRIT WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Two~~ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T A Hill Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 19 21

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. GRIEVE NICHOLL, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "CHALEUR", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Grieve Nicholl

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1920

at St John N.B.

Thomas Tapsell

Immigration Officer.

August 2, 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	9	2	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
SECOND	1	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
THIRD	2	51	–	51	5	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	5	62	2	60	5	–	–	–	–	–

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	50	50					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10	–	–	–	–	–
TEMPORARILY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DETAINED	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	60	60	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... –
Tourists ..... –
Residents of United States ..... –
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U.S. Manifests	9	2	51
U.S. Citizens	2		
Total number aliens			60
Number examined	62		
" missing	0		
Aliens admitted	50		
" detained	10		

RECEIVED
AUG 3 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

8/5-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from BERMUDA, 20TH JULY 1920, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Resident of Cuba. / Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			LESLIE	AMY	23		F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	YES	ST VINCENT	AFRICAN BL	ST VINCENT	BRIGHTON VILLAGE	FATHER GEORGE LEALIE BRIGHTON VILLAGE ST VINCENT
2	DELIWGY	ADMITTED AUG - 2 1920	MARTIN	JOHN	63		M	M	Butcher	"	"	ANTIGUA	"	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	COUSIN MARY HAZELWOOD ST JOHNS ANTIGAU
3	ADMITTED	AUG - 2 1920	MARTIN	REBECCA	61		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO
4	ADMITTED	AUG - 2 1920	MARTIN	GEORGE (Grandson of 5 sister Mar)	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO
5	ADMITTED	AUG - 2 1920	MARTIN	SUSANNAH	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO
6	ADMITTED	AUG - 2 1920	MARTIN	THOMAS	30		M	S	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO
7	ADMITTED	AUG - 2 1920	MARTIN	DAVID	25		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	HAMILTON VILLAGE	GRANDMOTHER ROSINA MARTIN HAMILTON VILLAGE ANTIGUA
8			MANDERSON	RICHArd	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER A MANDERSON ST JOHNS ANTIGUA
9			MORRIS	ALEXIS	25		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN	MOTHER BRIDGET MORRIS 14 HARKE PLACE PORT SPAIN.
10			MORRIS	JOHN	30		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO
11			MERCHANT	JACOB	28		M	S	BLACKSMITH	"	"	ANTIGUA	"	"	"	
12	ADMITTED	AUG - 2 1920	MARTIN	RACHAEL	10		F	S	None	"	"	DOMINICA	"	DOMINICA	ROSEAU	FATHER ROLLAND MARTIN ROSEAU DOMINICA
13			NICHOLAS	JOSHUA	27		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	ANTIGUA	"	ANTIGUA	CEDAR GROVE VILLAGE	FATHER GEORGE NICHOLAS CEDAR GROVE VILLAGE AMTIGUA
14			OTTLEY	AMY	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	TOBAGO	"	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO	AUNT LYDIA LIVERPOOL SANFERNANDO TRINIDAD
15			PAWAN	ALBERTINA	30		F	S	SPINSTER	"	"	TRINIDAD	"	"	LA BREA	FATHER FRANCIS PAWAN LA BREA TRINIDAD
16			PEARSON	ALICIA	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	ANTIGUA	"	ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS	MOTHERISABELLA PEARSON ST JOHNS ANTIGUA
17			SANCHEZ	ELOUISA	34		F	M	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	VENEZUELA	Spanish	TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN	HUSBAND CHARLES SANCHEZ. 96 CIRCULAR RD BELMONT PORT SPAIN
18			STEPHENS	JOSEPH	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	ST VINCENT	Black	ST VINCENT	PARK HILL	MOTHER ALICE STEPHENS PARK HILL ST VINCENT
19			SHEPPARD	GLADYS	20		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	BELMONT	SISTER STELLA SHEPHERD. 13 A BARTON LANE BELMONT PORT SP
20			VILLAFANA	AGNES	18		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	Spanish	"	PORT SPAIN	MOTHER M VILLAFANA 10 OBSERVATORY ST trinidad
21			RAWLINS	CHARLES	26		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	ST KITTS	Black	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	COUSIN EDWARD HENRY NORTH ST PEMBROKE BERMUDA
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., AUGUST 1920, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Yes	338469 FATHER	$50	NO			BROTHER STEPHEN LESLIE 71-4 15 GRENADA PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK		BRIGHTON ST VINCENT	VILLAGE
2	"	NEW YORK	"	SELF	$150	"			CHILDREN (7) JOHN MARTIN 162 EAST 100ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
3	"	"	"	HUSBAND	—	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER	—	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	FATHER	$50	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	SELF	$50	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$50	"			MOTHER GERTRUDE MARTIN 205 6TH GRAND AVENUE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	JAMACIA LONG ISLAND		"	"	$50	"			AUNT MRS JANE WILLAIMS 217 WASHINGTON ST JAMACIA L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	$65	"			BROTHER EVANS MORRIS 225 WEST 140ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	2	"		TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
10	"	"	"	"	$80	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$70	"			BROTHER SAMUEL MERCHANT 127 WEST 141ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
12	"	"	"	ADOPTED MOTHER	$50	"			FRIEND JOSEPH WYLLIS 341 WEST 59 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		DOMINICA	ROSEAU
13	"	"	"	SELF	$50	"			SISTER ALMA JAMES 315 EAST 105 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
14	"	"	"	AUNT	$	"			COUSIN ADA SOVERALL 8 WEST 132 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		TOBAGO	SCARBORO
15	P.A.		"	FATHER	$80	"			BROTHER LEON PAWAN 34 LINCOLN WAY P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	EMPLOYER	$50	"			EMPLOYER RUTH HOLLENBECH HARRIMACK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		ANTIGUA	ST JOHNS
17	"	"	"	SELF	$80	"			SISTER IN LAW TINA BRESTO 65 WEST 14TH ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
18	"	BROOKLYN	"	SELF	$50	"			FRIEND CHARLES AMBROSE 380 CUMBERLAND ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		ST VINCENT	PARK HILL
19	"	NEW YORK	"	"	$60	"			AUNT GERTRUDE STANDFORD 64 EAST 101 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN
20	"	"	"	MOTHER	$60	"			SISTER FLORENCE DENNERLY 138 WEST 139 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	BROOKLYN	"	SELF	$25	"			BROTHER JAMES RAWLINS 411 RALPH AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		ST KITTS	BASSETERRE
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Stiles
Arthur Watkins

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	YES	3YEARS	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
3	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
4	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
5	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
6	"	"	4 "	"	"	"
7	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
8	"	"	5 "	"	"	"
9	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
10	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
11	"	"	6 "	"	"	"
12	"	"	2 "	NO	"	"
13	"	"	4 "	YES	"	"
14	"	"	3 "	NO	"	"
15	"	"	½ "	"	"	"
16	"	"	4 "	YES	"	"
17	"	"	3 "	NO	"	"
18	"	"	6 "	YES	"	"
19	"	"	10 "	"	"	"
20	"	"	½ "	NO	"	"
21	"	"	1 Mon	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T.A.HILL MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the "CHALEUR" from BRIT WEST INDIES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.A. Hill Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1920

at St. John N.B.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 20th July, 19 20, Arriving at Port of Q U E B E C 4th August, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	William	30	7	M	M	#[illegible] Colby	U.S. Circuit Court Portland, Oregon 20th Sept. 1917	215, South Church St. Salem, Or.
2	Erdman	Charles	32	11	M	S	#41[illegible] Philadelphia, Penn. [illegible] Colby.		Lake Placid, N.Y.
3	Fowler	Bertha Webb	36	1	F	M	#172945 Feb 10, 20 Colby	Naturalized by Marriage	Husband, Geo. A. Fowler, 1825, Wood Ave, Colorado Springs, Colo.
4	Hall	Emily Dorothea	20	10	F	S	#42494 New York City Sept. 3rd 1900		15, East 75th St. New York
5	"	William Webster	21	2	M	M	#42[illegible] May [illegible] Colby		" " "
6	"	Emily Parker	21	1	F	M	#42[illegible] " "		" " "
7	Overton	Mary Kate	21	10	F	S	#[illegible] Chicago, Ill. August 7th, 1900.		711, Wisconsin Ave, Madison, Wis.
8	"	Mary Tedrowe	40	10	F	M	Emporia, Penn. " 3rd 1892		" " "
9	Russell	Andrew L.	20	9	M	M	#1[illegible] Colby	Supreme Court, State of Illinois Oct. 1917	Pleasantview, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Jacob Z[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	#1[illegible] March 26, 20 Colby	Pennsylvania Court, 1916	220, Main St. Galesburg, Ill.
11	Turtle	Henry	30	3	M	M	#53[illegible] May [illegible] Colby.	[illegible] Court, [illegible] July 1915	[illegible], Ave. of Americas, Williamsville, Ohio.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

[illegible] until my [illegible]

EXAMINED, 11 ALIENS.
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, employed by owners hereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

J. McLean

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 30th July, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5898	Ascot	Thomas W.	22	4	M	W	Capt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Somerville	Brother, Col. Acorn [illegible] St. Stockton-On-Tees	Maine	York
2	5899	Puttenham	Edith Thornton	33	7	M	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	British	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Lt. Puttenham, Marsh View, [illegible], Kent, England	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	5900	Boyce	John	20	4	M	S	Hon.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Cambridge	[illegible], Mrs. Morse, [illegible], Mass	Cal.	Santa Barbara
4	5902	Campbell	[illegible]	40	2	F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Lord Duff of Addiston	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	"	Colin L.	10	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	11	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Andrew H.	6	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5901	"	Colin R.	39	4	M	W		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5903	[illegible]	George Thomas	38	4	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	5904	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	4	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	5905	Fowler	Mary Ann	41	4	F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Col.	Colorado Springs
12	5906	Garfield	James Brewer	40	4	M	M	Solicitor"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gen.	Savannah
13	5907	Graham	Mildred F.	40	4	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	5908	Marshall	Henry	18	4	M	S	Student"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	5909	Pilkington	Doris Fiddes	27	4	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	5910	Rayner	Annie	54	4	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Somerville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	5911	Rendle-Crowe	John Offley	52	4	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Shanghai
18	5912	Truston	Annie Ethel	19	4	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	5913	Turner	Arnold	37	4	M	S	Solicitor"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Penrith	[illegible]	Col.	Colorado S.
20	5914	Watson	Andrew Miller	30	4	M	M	Director"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Geo.	Savannah
21	5915	Fulton	Joseph Hunter	28	4	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Norfolk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	5916	Toledo	Harold Llewellyn	26	4	M	S	Barrister	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Worthing	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23	5917	Dvalitch	Alex M.	54	4	M	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bruntsfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	5918	Rochester	Barbara	24	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	✓	"	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	5919	Rich	Walter John	57	4	M	M	Oil Merchant"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 25 ALIENS, 25 ALIENS
U.S. CITIZENS, U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 11, 191c

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Four in persons or otherwise, or institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		Yes	2 yrs	Boston	Home, York, Maine	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Poppleton
2		"		"	10 yrs	Fr. Isles	Br. Father-in-Law, Hyde Park, Mass.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Pale	Grey	Blue	Old scar between eyes	India	Sari Bengal
3		"		No			Friend Col. Campbell, Colon, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Norwich
4		"		Yes			Home, Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	America	Chicago
5		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
6		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Green	"		Scotland	Kirriemuir
7		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gold	"	"	England	Broadstairs
8		Self		Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Flaxen	Steel	Scar on left cheek	"	Lidington
10		England		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole under left eyebrow	"	"
11		Mr. Dunstan		Yes		Col.	Home, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	None	"	"	Dublin
12		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Yes	"		Yes	1907	Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Steel	Left	"	"
14	"	"		"	1910	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	No	"	England	London
15	"	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	"	"	Manchester
16	Yes	"		Yes		Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Orkney
17	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.
18	No	Mother		Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Dell
19	"	Self		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Steel	"	Canada	Montreal
20	Yes	Dr. [illegible]		Yes	1904	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]
21	No	Self		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
22	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Cousin		Yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Father		No			Home & Friend, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Self		Yes			Friend, [illegible], O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S. N. Bowie & Son, 1913½ State St.

S. N. Bowie & Son

Met by kind discharges to father.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

June 1-25
A.L.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1920
at Quebec

F. Miller
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 4th August, 1920

37

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hornby	Harold Wm	36		M	M		Ct of Kansas City Miss 13th Jan. 1914	R F D No 6 Independence, Kansas, Miss.
2	do	[illegible]			F	M	American born.	do	do
3	Dunstan	John Henry	32		M	M		Ct Marquette Mich. 11th March 1895	241 Douglas Str Ishbeming, Co Marquette, Mich.
4	do	Elina	30		F	M		do	do
5	Young	Thomas H	32		M	M	26304 May 1/20 Colby	Cook County Chicago June 19th 1914	Peoria Life Insce Co Peoria Illinois,
6	do	Eileen I	25		F	M	26305 " " "	do	do
7	Hildebrand	Harvey	28		M	M	Chicago Illinois.		4619 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calf.
8	do	Charlotte	21		F	M	San Francisco, Calf.		
9	Milnes.	Elizabeth	58		F	M	#14607 April 14/20 Colby	District Court of Minn. County St. Louis. August 14th 1897	3831 Minnesota Av Duluth Miss.
10	Garside	Margt. A.	58		F	M	#11685 April 9/20 Colby,	Sup Court Mass 9th Sept 1918	114 Bailey St South Lawren Mass.
11	Marcevich	Paul	21		M	S	#173242 Febi 19/20 Folk	Cook County Ill. (parents naturalized)	East Chicago Inde
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								

Failed to appear for examination

write

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAMPED, ALIEN, U.S. CITIZEN, ADMITTED, DETAINED,

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, CLIFFORD WARD, Surgeon of the " EMPRESS OF FRANCE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL
ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 19 20

at QUEBEC

J. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A A to L
A M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 28th, 1920

38

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Allen 5920	Florence	45	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Mr J.R.Rice 34 St.Marks Rd. Bristol
2			Conroy 5921	Ellen	36	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at NY	New York	Sister Mary Murtaeaugh 67 Masonic St. Manchester
3			Congden	Irene Eliz.	34	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	Father L.R.Congden 20 Marley Square Bishopstown Bristol
4			Davies 5922	Fredk. Chas.	41	✓	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Leaving from US	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Davies 27 Cantsfield St. Liverpool
5			Forshaw 5924	John Henry	24	✓	M	S	Architect Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ormskirk	Brother Mr Jas. Forshaw North Hall Burscough Ormskirk
6			Gregory 5928	Wm John Henry	24	✓	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Mr W S Gregory 14 Russell Rd Sefton Park Lpo
7			Gunning 5926	Marion Kate	28	✓	F	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Father. Mr J R Rice 34 St Marks Rd, Bristol
8			Myles 5927	George	51	✓	M	S	Book-Seller	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Sister Mrs Gemmell Burnbank Cardenden, Fifeshire.
9			Newnham 5928	Mary Elizabeth	40	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Broadstairs	Mother Mrs Newnham Birchwood Farm, Buyers Hill, Sussex
10			Robinson 5929	William	29	✓	M	M	Cotton Classer	"	"	"	"	Leaving US at Laredo	Liverpool	Wife Mrs E Robinson 4 Draycott Str Dingle Liverpool
11			Wells 5930	Alfred George	32	✓	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Broadstairs	Father Mr J Wells Buckland, Faringdon Berkshire, Eng.
12	ADMITTED AUG 4 1920		Wright 5931	Herbert James	22	✓	M	S	Black-Smith	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Father Mr Geo Wright 12 Ramsey Rd Forest Gate E7.
13			Williamson 5932	Frederick	28	✓	M	S	Architect Student	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father Mr J Williamson Lynton House, Rushford Av Manchester
14			Caton 5933	Florence	45	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left US at Newport Mass.	Lawrence	Sister. Sarah Ann Lomas 15 Westbourne St Oldham
15			Sykes 5934	William D.	47	✓	M	M	Meter Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Leaving from US	Accrington	Mother Mrs Sykes 46 Laburnum Rd Gorton Manchester
16			Sykes 5935	Elizabeth K	47	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law as above
17			Sykes 5936	Etheldreda	21	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above
18			Felix 5937	Daniel	66	✓	M	M	Holy Orders	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Wife Emily Felix Llanhelleth Rectory Aberug, Mon.
19			Teece 5938	Rose	64	✓	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	English	Masw.	Springfield	Sister Mrs F Gettins, 10 Longomery Rd Wellington
20			de 5939	Beatrice	30	✓	F	S	Acct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above
21			Roberts 5940	Sarah Jane	64	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Ashton Lynne	Son in law Mr E Cox 21 Fitzroy St Ashton Lyne
22			Jones 5941	Mary Alice	26	✓	F	M	de	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Mother Mrs Knowles River Inn New Chester Rd Birkenhead
23			Jones	Stanley Wm	9	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother As above
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Erased by Euro. Failed to appear for exam.

Erased by Finger Not entering U.S. for 4 months

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

EXAMINED, MARRIED 24 ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS 21 ADMITTED, DETAINED 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 4th AUGUST, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit 339179	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	6½	Detroit	Husband. Edw Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Mole on Cheek	England	Marsh field
2	N York	N.Y. City 339259	"	"	1400	"	16	New Y. City.	Mrs J Smith 112 W West 61 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	"	Nil	Ireland	Clonaslee
3	Calf	San Fran. Norbert Mills	No	Father	700	No	-	-	Friend Mrs F Fleming. Hobart Mills Nevada Co. Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pale	Brown	Brn.	"	England	Bristol
4	N York	N.Y. City 339264	Yes	Booth S.S.	60	Yes	Temp	NYCity	Going to join S.S. "Alban" 4-6-1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
5	de	de Newtown 339258	"	Self	60	No			Employer. Mr B Morris Park Av. (Architects Bldg) N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Mole right hand back.	de	Dalton
6	de	de 339180	"	"	48	"			ditto Taking 3 mo Course in Architecture	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brwn	Scar Hernia	de	London
7	Mich.	Detroit 339252	"	"	100	"			Sister. 484 Parker Ave. Florence Allen Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Pale	Fair	Blue	Mole on right cheek	de	Bristol
8	Oregon	Portland 339183	"	"	800	"			Friend Mr. H. Thompson 452 E 14th St. Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Blk.	Nil	Scotland	Arbroath
9	Calf	Santa Barbara Nieuve Leon	No	Co. Agric. de Leg.	120	"			Col. Campbell, 4 Monticeto Park Bungalow Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Pale Blue	"	England	Lewes
10	Mex	339257 Mexico	"	"	400	"			In Transit 4-6-1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Brwn	Brwn	"	"	Liverpool
11	Calf	Santa B. 339251	Yes	Self	120	"			Col Campbell, 4 Monticeto Park Bungalow Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brwn	"	Scar left elbow	"	Bricklend
12	Minn	Duluth 339182	Yes	"	320	"			Aunt. Mrs E. Milnes 3831, Minnesota Av. Duluth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	Mole Chest " Back.	"	West Ham
13	N York	N.Y. City 339176	"	"	80	"			Employer. Mr B Morris Park Ave. (Architects Bldg) New York Taking 3 mo Course in Architecture	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brwn	Blue	Nil	"	Tipton
14	Mass	Lawrence No 85	No	"	100	Yes	10 yrs	Mass	Husband. Mr F Caton 259, Bailey St Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brwn	Dark Brwn	"	"	Oldham
15	Can	Montreal	"	"	400	No			Friend. Mr W Crowther 48 Melbourne Av Minniepolis A-6-1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Black	Brwn	"	"	Leeds
16	de	de 339173	"	Husband	"	"			ditto A-6-1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	"	"	Manchester
17	de	de 339169	"	Father	"	"			ditto Niece. Mrs J Keen Wicenisco, Dauphin, Co Penns.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brwn	"	"	Salford
18	Penn	Wicenisco 339174	"	Self	200	"			Sen. Mr R Sieca 60 Loring Str W Springfield Brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	Other brother	"	"	Colonnin
19	Mass	W Springfield	"	"	50	Yes	17	Spring field	Ditto Husband. Mr W Roberts, 61 Cambden St Methuen Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Stafford
20	de	de	"	"	"	"	16	"	Father in law. Mr T Jones, 658 Coburn St, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Dark Brwn	"	"	"	Windsor Mills
21	de	Methuen	"	"	"	Yes	12	Methuen.	Grandfather. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Light Brown	"	"	Liverpool.
22	Ohio	Akron 339267	"	Mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Driarfield
23	"	"																			"	"	Birkenhead
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

The 1424-30 22+23

B.J.B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	Not known	Indef.	Unknown	No	No
2	"	No	"	No	No	No
3	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Yes	few days	No	"	"
5	"	Yes	5mos ✓	"	"	"
6	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"
7	"	un-known	Indef.	"	"	"
8	"	No	Permly	Yes	"	"
9	"	Yes	1 week	Indef.	No	"
10	"	"	5mos	"	"	"
11	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"
12	"	Not known	"	Not known	"	"
13	"	Yes	6mos ✓	No	"	"
14	"	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	Visit	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	No	Visit	"	"	"
19	"	No	Perm.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
22	Eng	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"
23	Irish 16	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, E.Cook Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the "E/France" from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.Cook Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1920

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

B

Form 6307B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 4th August, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Collins	Ada	33	8	F	M	#182472 March 10/20. Folk Husband U.S.Born	Through marriage	749, Sheridan Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
2	" Child	Edna	7	2	F	S		With Parent	" "
3	Anderson	Mils F.	57	5	M	M	#30192 May 7/20. Colby	Luce County Court 9/10/1900	Newbury, Michigan
4	" Son	Theodore E.	18	9	M	S	#193 Newberry Michigan Nov. 1st 1901		"
5	Henry	Mary Agnes	29	2	F	M	#181874 March 9/20. Folk	By marriage	237, Oregon Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED						William Trunkell Insp. Aug 7/1920.		
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS. U.S. CITIZENS.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 19 20

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

[illegible]IZED
[illegible]ED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to L

M to Z

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 26th July, 19 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5942	Atherton	Mary	50	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. via Detroit England	Detroit Runcorn	Sister, Mrs. Barnes 132, Greenway Road, Runcorn Eng	Mich.	Detroit
2	5943	" Son	Jesse	29	6	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford Belgium	Aunt " "	"	"
3	Under 16	" daughter	Annie	16	11	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	5944	Simmons	Lizzie	42	6	F	M	None H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Detroit Mich	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Sarah Barnes, Eng 132 Greenway Road, Runcorn	"	"
5	5945	Collins	Bert	33		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit,		"	"
6	5946	"	Wife Georgina	29		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Barrow in Furness	Mother, Mrs Barker Eng 122, New Bridge St. Newcastle ill.	"	Valier
7	Under 16	"	Child James	8		-	-	-								Mother in Law	"	"
8	5947	Ross	John	29		M	M	Auto mechanic	Yes			Scotch	Scotch	Left via New York U.S.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Bessie Ross 49, Crawford St. Glasgow, Scotl	Mich.	Detroit
9	5948	"	Wife Gladys	24		F	M	Wife									"	"
10	Under 16	"	Child Bessie	2		F	S	child	Under Yes								"	"
11	5949	Stewart	David	53		M	M	Machine Assembler	Yes	English	yes	no English Scotland British	Scotch	Left via	New York, Detroit, Mich	Friend G.A. Ross 49 Crawford St. Glasgow	"	"
12	5950	"	Wife Eliza	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	5951	Campbell	Donald	31		M	M	Factory Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Campbell Dear 54 Crawford St, Glasgow, Scotl	"	"
14	5952	Ross	Charles	44		M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	"		England	English	Left via	Detroit	Brother. Mr G. Ross, 40 Melling Road, Oldham, Eng	"	"
15	5953	Haaland	Adolf	24		M	M	Steward	"	Eng & Nor.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian English	England	Detroit	Father, Mr C Haaland Kregael No 4 Bergen, Norway	Wisc	Wauchusa
16	5954	do	Kaia	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen,		Ill	Chicago
17	5955	Lion	Ernest	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	England British	English	Left U.S. via Detroit England	Glasgow	Father, Mr Lion, Val Pleasant, Jersey, Channel Islands. Eng	"	"
18	5956	do	Wife Nora	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	Idle	Chicago
19	5957	Settewall	Oscar	39		M	S	Fisher man	Yes	Eng & Swed	Yes	Sweden Swedish	Swedish Scandinavian	England Left via Sweden	Jersey Newfld Gothenburg Stella, Nfld	Father. Mr Settewall, Japan Lethelm, Sweden.	Wash Oreg	Stella Portland
20	5958	Stanton	Margt	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	"	Ireland British	Irish	Left via Ireland	New York Detroit Co Mayo	Father Michael Scanlon Attimeenea, West Point, Co. Mayo. Irela	Mich	Detroit
21	5959	ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920 Corcoran	Nellie	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	Ireland	"	England	London	Sister Molly Corcoran 304 Hacking Rd. London, Eng	"	"
22	5960	ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920 Carruthers	George	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Farmrough	Sister Mrs Clark, Brockbrough, Farmrough	Oreg	Portland
23	5961	ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920 do	Elizabeth	68		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
24	5962	ADMITTED AUG 4- 1920 do Father	Christopher	73		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Daughter.	"	"
25	5963	Darcy	Clara	24		F	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	do Friend Mrs Layton 9 West End Park Londonderry	" Eng.	" Sewickley Pittsburg
26	5964	Marsh	Winifred	17		F	S	Student School	Yes	"	"	England	English	Left via	Detroit Detroit	Grandmother Mrs Fletcher Tom, 487 Cannon St Bolton, Eng	Mich	Detroit
27	5965	DEBARRED AUG 4- 1920 Bowker.		27		M	S	Engineer Mechanic	Yes	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Mother. Mrs Bowker 15 Elysian St Manchester, Eng	Wash	Seattle
28	5966	DEBARRED AUG 4- 1920 do	Ernest	21		M	S	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	5967	Wilcock	Mary A	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Schofield, 5 King St Droylton Manchester	Mich	Detroit
30	5968	Hichens	Herbert E.	38		M	S	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit U S A	Hemlock Mich	Mother. Mrs Hichens, Lelant, Cornwall.	"	Hemlock

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischler (30)

William Leander Rev. Asst

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "QUEBEC, 4th AUGUST, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If not in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	339316 Self	$200 cash	Yes	1907 May 11 1920	Detroit	Husband 749 Sheridan Av. Detroit	No	Permant.	yes	none	no	no	none	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	B.	B.	Nil	England	Fredsham
2	"	"	"	no			Father de	"	One year	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bw	Grey	"	"	"
3	"	Parents	"	Yes	1907 May 11 1920	Detroit Mich	de de	"	Permant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child			"	Bn Grey	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	"	Husb 339303	55 cash	Yes	1905 1920	"	Husb Thomas Simmons 964 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	"	England	Fredsham
5	Yes	339301 F in law	$150.	No			Father in law. Mr J Burns, Valier, Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	B	Br	"	"	Blanchland
6	"	Father	"	"			Father de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Bk	Brn	"	"	Ayrshire
7	"	de	"	"			Grandfather de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chidl				Grey	"	"	Bannockburn
8	No	339304 Self	$110	Yes	1908 1920	Detroit	Father in law D Stewart Home 265 Savannah Av Detroit, Mich	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	rud	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	"	"	1896 1920	"	Father as above	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	Bk	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
10	"	Father	"	"	1918 1920	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child					"	"	"
11	Yes	339305 Self	$800	"	1889 1920	Detroit	Home 265 Savannah Ave address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	bl	"	Scotland	Arbroath
12	"	"	"	"	1871 1920	USA	Address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br	"	U.S.A	Farmington
13	No	339306	$70	No			Brother in law Jas Ross 314 Savannah Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	339307	$40	"	1916 1920	Detroit	Sister Mrs [illegible] (No address) 26 Harrison Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	blue	"	England	Manchester
15	Yes	339308 Self	$10	no			Friend W. Hobben Waupun Wisconsin	Friends	Letters from		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bk	br	"	Norway	Bergen
16	"	"	"	yes	1914 1916	Waupun Wisc	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	br	br	"	"	Trense
17	Yes	339309	$150.	"	1912 1920	Indy Ill Chicago	Own Home 543 Addine Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	bl	"	England	Jersey
18	No	Husband	"	no			address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	sub	grey	"	"	"
19	Yes	339310 Self	$1033	yes	1897 1920	Magdalena Oregon	Hammond Lumber Co Stella, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fr	br	hazel	"	Sweden	Svinhaun
20	Yes	339312	$50.	"	1913 1920	Detroit	Brother Mr Stanton 337 Oregan Ave Detroit Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	br	"	Ireland	Westpoint
21	"	339313 Fiancee	$80.	no			future Husband Charles Sidwell C. Sidwell, 21 Columbia St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	dk	bl	"	"	Tralles
22	Yes	339185 Self	$220.	"			Brother Harry Carruthers 474 Jefferson St Portland Ore,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sal	bk	bl	"	"	Fermough
23	"	"	"	"			Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	gr	bl		"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sal	gr	gr	"	"	"
25	Yes	Toronto 339314	$50.	"			Sister Mrs Gibson Ellis Hill Sewickly, Pittsburg Pa	"	1 year	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Dk	Brn	"	"	Cookstown
26	Yes	339315	$20.	yes	1913 1917	Detroit	Father John March 183 12th. St. Detroit Mich	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	br	BlGr	"	England	Earlstown
27	Yes	Contract Labor	$30.	no			Uncle Mr W. Birkby Tacoma Hotel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rdy	br	Gr	"	"	Manchester
28	"	Contract Labor	"	"			" " " 822 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rdy	dk	B-gr	"	"	"
29	Yes	339302	$80.	"			Aunt Mrs A. Willcock, 972 Wabash Ave Detroit, Mich	Husb Temporarily in Seattle Wash 7011 23 Ave N.E. Wife returning to Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	dk	Gr	"	"	"
30	No	339273 self	100	yes	1907 1920	Hemlock Mich	Mr Perry G. R. (friend) Hemlock Michigan	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	gr	blue	"	"	Newlands

& Capt Line 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

line 30
B.I.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Cook

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 19 10

at Quebec

W McClare

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, employed by Canadian Pacific (State whether Owners, Agent, Charterer, or Consignee is owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

M Millar
Insp in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	36	11	25	3	—	—	—	5	—
SECOND	2	26	5	21	1	—	—	—	6	—
THIRD	3	46	5	41	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	108	21	87	12	—	—	—	11	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	80	80					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	5	2		2		
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED							
TOTAL	87	85	2		2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	23
Total	34

U. S. Citizens 36 26 46=108

U. S. Citizens 11 + 5 + 5 = 21
Number of aliens 87

Examined 87
Admitted 80
Detained 7
87

9/5-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of France. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 28th July, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5969	Eustace	Francis C.L. (BA. 2.2.1927 HFS.)	22	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	England British	English	England	Cornwall	Mother Mrs Eustace Mary A. Croft Common Crane Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
2	5970	Robson	Eliza C	28	✓	F	W	H'duties"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland	Father Mr Parsonson George 56 High St Chatteris Cam	"	"
3	5971	Knight	Nellie	45	✓	F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Manchester	Sister, 2m Grange Road, Manchester (Mrs. Hesketh Louis Knight)	Wash.	Seattle
4	5972	Regan	Elsie	24	✓	F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Regan Annie 61, Cottingham Street, Kensington, Liverpool	"	Tacoma
5	5973	Cook	Jennie	27	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. Doyle Agnes #7, Udston Rows,-By Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
6	under 16	"	Agnes	10	✓	F	S	Child	✓		✓	"	"	"	Fyfe	Grandmother as above	"	"
7	"	"	Roberto	3	✓	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Burnbank	" "	"	"
8	"	"	John	1	6 ✓	M	S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	5974	Bryson	Elizabeth	39	✓	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓ "	Hamilton Methwell	Aunt. " "	"	"
10		NOT USED with a/28																
11	under 16	Willcock	Annie	11	✓	F	S	Child	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester ~~Aldershot~~	~~Mrs. Bowker, 15 Elysian St. Regent Hotel, friend-father~~ Manchester Mrs. Schofield	Mich.	Detroit
12	"	"	Lily	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 King st. Droylsden-Manchester	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED														William Fechler Inspector		
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	41	NOT USED																

PLANNED, MISSING. ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED, DEBARRED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A III

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 4th August, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before expelled or deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school, or as a visitor, or for business, or other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	339272 Brother	54—	No			Brother, 272, Sheridan Ave, Detroit Wm. E. Eustace	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	~~Fair~~ med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Camborne Cornwall
2	"	339270 Self	90—	"			Brother, Mr. Parsonsen Herbert 7937, Frontenac Boulevade Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
3	Norway Sweden	339311 "	70—	"			Brother, Mr. Knight George 3516 Densmore Ave, Seattle Wash.	Yes	1 year	Yes No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown lt	Blue	"	"	Manchester
4	"	339271 Sister	27—	"			Sister, Mrs. Watts Harris 4703 North Gore Street Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
5	Yes	339268 Husband	more 10—	"			Husband, Mr. Cook, Adam 1108, Wabash Ave, Detroit	No Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Blantyre
6	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		lt. br.	✓	"	"	"	Cairndale Fyfe
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	blue	"	"	"	Burnbank
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"
9	"	339269 Self	30—	"			Cousin As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
10																										
11	Yes	339302 Father	with mother				Father, Jos. Wilcock, 972, Wabash Avenue, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	England	Manchester ~~Aldershot~~
12	"	"	-				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Line 1-12
H 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

J McLaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Kelly, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Kelly Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]

Dep in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEX?
A to L
M to Z

S. S. "PRETORIAN". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, July 27th. 1920., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3124	Donaldson	Catherine	24	4	F	S	Photograph 1c Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Magdalen Donaldson, 303 St.Vincent St. Glasgow.	Wis.	Milwaukee
	3125	Fleming	James	75	8	M	M	Retired Iron	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chryston	Wife, Mrs Annie Fleming, Tyresson, Chryston.	"	"
	3126	"	Robert Henry	40	6	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, " " " " " "	"	"
	3127	"	James Jr.	16	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William J.Fleming, Tantallon, Chryston.	"	"
5	3128	Gillan	Francis Anthony	21	5	M	S	Marine & Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father, F.Gillan, 4 Walmer Terrace, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City
6	3129	Hunter	Isobel	42	8	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Brother, Rev.A.M.Hunter, The U.F.Manse Cardross, Dumbartonshire.	Mass.	Boston
7	3130	Lawson	Wilfred Maude	25	11	M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Thomas Lawson, 23 Overdale Gardens, Langside, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	3131	"	Margaret	39	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law, " " " " " "	"	"
9	Mdw	"	Wilfred M.	1	5	M	S	Nil	No	Too Young	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, " " " " " "	"	"
10		Dow	Alexandra D.	14		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
11		"	Johnann	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
12	3132	Melville	Allan	66		M	W	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Stepps	Son, John Melville, Strathhendry, Stepps.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	3133	"	Allison	24		M	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, " " " "	"	"
14	3134	Robertson	Christina W.	25		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother, Elspeth L.Robertson, c/o Niven 4 Greenholm St. Cathcart, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	3135	"	Maggie	33		F	S	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
16	3136	Schulman	Rachel	29		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Russian	Scotch	America	Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs Hannah Crombie, Oakbank Glasgow Rd. Blantyre.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	USC	"	Hannah	3		F	S	Nil	No	Too Young	No	Born in America	"	"	"	Grand Mother, " " " " " "	"	"
18	USC	"	Joseph	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
19	3137	Smith	Harry Angus	25		M	S	Cashier Fruit Brokers	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs H.A.Smith, 6 Mount Stuart St. Shawlands, Glasgow.	my Newfoundland	
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	42	NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 19 ALIENS, 19 ADMITTED, 19
DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DEPARTED, 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 1a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, August 6th 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend, Mrs 339330 Paschen	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Paschen, 1137 - 23rd. Ave., Layfor Park, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Old Aberdeen
2	No	339329 Self	400	Yes	2 mths	Jersey	Mrs William Davidson, 106 Sherman Ave. Jersey Heights, Pa. N.J.	Yes	6/8 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Cookstown
3	"	"	400	No			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Fair	Hazel	"	Scotland	Chryston
4	"	Fleming Bros, 65 Bath St. Glasgow.	400	No			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	Scar on back of Head.	"	"
5	Yes	339321 Self	50	"			Brother, T.Gillan, c/o United Fruit Co., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fresh	Brown	"	None	"	Glasgow
6	"	339328 "	40	Yes	1½ yrs	Boston	Mother, Jane M. Hunter 63 First St. Melrose, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Brown	Dark	"	"	Edinburgh
7	"	339326 "	150	No			Nephr. Mrs. Schulman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Fair	Blue	"	England	Sunderland
8	"	Husband	"	"			" 227 No. Dillon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	"	Father	"	"			" Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"	"	Glasgow
10	"	Step-Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Coatbridge
11	"	339327 "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Glasgow
12	"	339324 Self	280	Yes	2 mths 1910	New Jersey	Son, Mr H. Melville, 380 Ivanhoe Ave. Detroit.	Yes	about 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Dysart
13	"	Father	"	No			Brother, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
14	"	339325 Self	40	"			Brother in Law, Alex McDougall, 4353 Irene Ave. Cleveland. S.W. Ohio.	W	Indefinite	Y	"	"	"	letter from bro. in Law on file.	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"			" " " " " "	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Husband	339323	40	Yes	7 yrs 1 mth	Los Angeles	Husband, 227 North Dillon St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Brown	"	"	Airdrie
17	"	Mother	"	"	Born in America		Father, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"	America	Los Angeles
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	McCaig & Webb 30 Wilson St. Glasgow.	300	No			Walderf Astoriae Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 months	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Fine 1-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

J. Millar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRETORIAN" sailing from GLASGOW, July 27th., 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC August 6th, 1920

42

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Macaulay	John R.	66	✓	M	M	2071 Wash. 3/26/20	Supreme Court, Honolulu, H.I. July 7th. 1900.	814 Green Street, Honolulu.
2	"	Jane	62	✓	F	M		" " " " " " "	" " " "
3	Morrison	William H.	59	✓	M	S	61198 Wash. 3/1/20	City of Port Huron, April 2nd. 1887	Morrison Lumber Co., St. Clair, Mich.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								

Emmeland 8/6/20

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED 3
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—654

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRETORIAN" sailing from GLASGOW, July 27th., 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC August 6th, 1920

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
X	1	Duncan	Annie	24	1	F	M	Nov 6, 1895 July 7 1920 London Eng	Multnomah County, Portland, Ore. Sept. 22nd. 1919.	Husband, Alex. Duncan, 6834 - 83a St. S.E. Portland, Ore.
	2	"	Catherine	2	1	F	S	Nov. 4, 1917. Portland Ore.	" " " " " " "	Father, " " " "
	3	NOT USED								
	4	NOT USED								
	5	NOT USED								
	6	NOT USED								
	7	NOT USED								
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
	44	NOT USED								

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIEN, ADMITTED, ✓
BOARD, U.S. CITIZEN ✓ DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Kelly, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Kelly Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

J.M. McCann
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PRETORIAN

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. Citizens 22 + 10 = 32

U. S. Citizens 2 7/25
Total number of aliens

Admitted 25
Landing —

Admitted 25
Detained —

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	22	5	17	3	—	—	—	3	
THIRD	2	10	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	32	7	25	3	—	—	—	3	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	25	25					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	25	25	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG - 9 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1a

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L

M to Z

S. S. "PRETORIAN" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , July 27th.1920. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3138	Eadie	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother, Mrs Eadie, Stewart Rd., Falkirk, Scotl	Oregon	Portland
2	3139	Logan	John	24		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leven	Father, William Logan, Muirtach, Leven, Scotl	Mich.	Flint
3	3140	MacKay	Norman	22		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stornaway	Father, M.MacKay, 42 North Tolsta, Stornaway, Scotl	Minn.	Duluth.
4	3141	Mudie	Sydney C.	16	1	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Father, John E.Mudie, 4 Gowrie Place Dundee, Scotl	Mich.	Detroit
5	3142	Tait	John	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orkney	Father, John Tait, Waterslab, Orphir, Orkney. Scotl	Minn.	Pipestone Man
6	3143	"	Peter	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7	3144	Taylor	Samuel	54	6	M	W	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Uddingston	Brother, William Taylor, 54 Cuthbert Rd. Tannochside, Uddingston, Scotl.	Ill.	Nokomis
8	3145	Thomson	Jeannie	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochcrbie	Father, A.McDonald, Millhouse Bridge Lochcrbie, Scotl	Mich.	Pontiac Detroit
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Tennant. Dunk. Aug 6, 1920.

STEERAGE, RETURNING ____ ALIENS, 8 U.S. CITIZENS ____ ADMITTED, 8 DETAINED ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, August 6th 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister Mrs Duncan 339276	Yes	No			Brother in Law, Alex. Duncan, 6834 - 83a St. S.E. Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
2	No	Self 339277	$50.00	"			Brother, William Logan, 306 Court Street West, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Fair	"	Gunshot Wound on right thigh	"	Monifeith
3	"	" 339278	$80.00	"			Aunt, Mrs C. Morrison, 21 West 4th. St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	Stornaway
4	Yes	Father 339280	$25.00	"			Brother, John R. Mudie, 84 High St. W, Detroit, Mich.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee
5	"	Self 339274	$40.00	"			Friend, Mr R. Muir, 117 South Elm St. Pipestone, Man. Minn.	"	10 Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Orkney
6	"	"	$80.00	"			" " " " " "	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
7	Detroit	" 339279	$25.00	Yes	1906 1920	Nokomis, Ill.	Home. Box 817, Main St. Nokomis, Ill.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark Grey	Slight scar on nose	"	Armadale
8	"	" 339275	$40.00	No			Husband, George Themson, 43 Baldwin Court, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	"	Dalbeattie
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Line 1 to 8
11 to 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

M McGlew
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

-Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., JULY, 30TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. AUGUST 8th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 46 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BADGER	ARTHUR.	58	✓	M	M.	Boston. Mass. 29/1/1862.	5518 Wash. 3/31/20	Newton Centre. Mass.
2	"	GRACE	60	✓	F	"	" 12/7/1861.	5519 ✓ ✓	do.
3	"	PRISCELLA.	23	✓	F.	S.	" 20/2/1897.	5520 ✓ ✓	do.
4	"	DORIS.	25	✓	"	"	" 1894.	5232 London. 7/6/20	do.
5	BENNETT	FRANKLIN	61	✓	M	M.	LUDLOW MASS. 1858.	38877 5/20/20 Wash	150. Beal St Wollaston. Mass
6	"	ADA.	45	✓	F	"		38876 5/20/20 Naturalized by marriage.	do.
7	BARTOW	MARY S.	17	✓	"	S.	New York. 12/10/1902.	5521 3/31/20 Wash	Cohassett, Mass.
8	AMES	EDWARD W.	45	✓	M	M.	Wakefield Mass. 29/10/1874.	185400 3/13/20 ✓	195. Broadway New York.
9	GOVENUIS	DORA GERTRude	29	✓	F	M.	177083 Wash. 3/1/20	Naturalized by marrage.	1614. E. Harrison St Seattle. Wash
10	GILCHRIST	HUNTINGTON	28	✓	M.	S.	Boston. Mass. 16/10/1891.	173809 3/8/20 Wash	Auburn NY 14 Seminary St Antrim N.Y.
11	LEIGH	ALBERT F.	60.	✓	M.	M.	36339 5/1/20 Wash	Middlesexx. Mass. 13/6/1910.	38. Royal St Watertown. Mass
12	"	KATE	58	✓	F.	"	36340 ✓ ✓	Naturalized by marrage.	do.
13	MACKAY	ROBERT.	76	✓	M	M.	183640 3/12/20 ✓	Knox County Ct. Ill. June 13th. 1882.	Hollywood. Cal. 1775 Las Palmas Ave
14	MACFARLANE	ARCHIBALD.	56	✓	M.	M.	6143 3/31/20 ✓	West Chester. 1899.	311. Bainbridge St. Brooklyn NY
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
1	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								

Examined 8/8/20

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS,
BOARDED, U.S. CITIZENS. ✓

ADMITTED, ✓
DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAGAMA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University
& British Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Whitmarsh Bell. MD

Sworn to before me this 8th day of AUGUST., 19 20.

at QUEBEC. P.Q.

J M Millard
Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JULY 30TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7718	BARTLETT	NICHOLAS.	31	10	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	U.S.	Buffalo.	Father. Nicholas Bethell St Austell.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
Transit	7719	BUSFIELD	S PHIA.	47		F	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Leeds.	Husband. Mark. 6.Mt Pleasant. Guisley.	Wash	Spokane.
3	7720	BARCLAY	ANNIE.	45		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotla d.	Scotch.	Scot.	Edinburgh.	Son. James Barclay. 1.Elba St. Edinburgh.	Conn	Ridberg
SD	7794	ADMITTED BIEND	JACOB.	11		M	S	Student.	"	"	"	England.	Hebrew English.	Eng.	London.	Friend Mrs Yudkin. 60 Sandringham Rd. London W.	Oh.	Cincinatt
5	7713		JAMES	71		M.	M.	Retired	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Eng.	Huntscross,	Son. Robert. Hough Green. Widness. Lancs.	Tourist.	
6	7714		AMELIA.	64		F	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	7734	DUBTON	LESLIE.	30	2	M.	S.	Cotton. salesman	"	"	"	England	English.	Eng.	Gt Crosby	Mother. Mrs A. Dufton. Gt Crosby Lancs.	Tex.	Houston.
8	7722	FRAIL	NELL.	30		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch.	Scot.	Fraserburgh	Father. William. 42 High St Fraserburgh.	Mich	Detroit.
9	7736	FRANKLIN	ALICE.	46		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	England	English.	Eng.	Warminster.	Mother. Mrs Whatley. 11.Bell Hill. Warminster.	Mich	Detroit.
Transit	7708	FRENCH	HELEN	42		F	W.	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving	London.	Father in Law. Sir Geo French. 1 Drayton Tce. London.	Mass	Boston.
Transit	Endorsed	"	HUMPHREY.	11		M.		Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	7738	FERGUSON	GEORGE.	44		M	S.	Cotton salesman	"	"	"	"		Eng.	Rock Ferry.	Brother. R.A.Ferguson. Abbotsford. Woking.	Tex.	Dallas.
Transit	7731	GREENING	NATHANIEL.	68		M.	M.	Wire Mfg.	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving	Warrington.	Wife, Mrs Greening. Frodsham. Nr Warrington.	Toronto	Canada
Transit	7707	GREEN	FRANK	28		M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	Canada	"	Leaving Canada	via Soo Toronto.	Father. John. Stanford le Hope. Eng.	Minn	St Paul
15	7721	HUGHES	GEORGE R.	35		M	"	Cotton salesman	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng.	Oswestry.	Mother. Mrs Hughes. Queen s Rd. Oswestry.	Tex.	Houston.
16	7733	KIPPS	ALBERT	19		M.	S.	Clerk.	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Left	Kingston on Thames.	Mother. Emma. 2.Portman Rd. Kingston .	Ut.	Salt Lake City.
17	7735	MC MUTT	JEAN.	31		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	U.S.	Fraserburgh.	Father Jas Mitchell. 42 High St Fraserburgh.	Mich	Detroit
18	7709	MACDONALD	JOHN.	45		M	S.	Prof	"	"	"	Canada	English.	U.S.	Berkeley.	Care Chas. Hough, University of Cal. Berkely.	Cal	Berkeley.
19	7710	"	MATILDA.	75		F	W	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ " Toronto, Canada	"	"
Transit	7712	MARSH	ERIC.	28		M	M.	Auctnr	"	"	"	England	"	Leaving	via Wig Wigan.	Wife. Mrs E.A.Marsh. 208 Wigan Rd. Bryn.	Toronto	Canada
Transit	7732	NITCH-SMITH	IVY.	26		F	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Husband. D.Nitch-Smith. 23 Old Burlington Rd. London.	Eng	England
Transit	Endorsed	"	HUGO.	1	8	M		Child.	no	no	no	"	"	"	via Det	Father William Ellis.		
Transit	7711	ROTHERY	KATE.	30		F	W.	Teacher Wife.	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leeds.	19. Glebe Pce. Leeds.	Mich	Detroit.
24	7724	SUMMERS	WILLIAM	29		M	M.	Grocer clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch.	Left	at Det Detroit.	Father. Wilson Summers. 69 Victoria St. Fraserburgh	Mich	Detroit
25	7725	"	MARTHA.	27		F	"	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"
26	Endorsed	"	WILLIAM	4		M		Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SD	ADMITTED 7706	SETTLE	ROSE.	28		F	S.	Dress-maker	"	"	"	RUSSIA.	Hebrew Hebrew	Eng.	London.	Friend. Mrs Yudkin. 60 Sandringham Rd. London.	Ohio.	Cincinnati
28	7737	SMITH	ELLEN	36		F	S	Cook.	"	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.	Detroit.	Mother. Harriett Smith. Garboldisham	Mich	Detroit.
29	7728	THACKER	ETHEL.	30		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston.	Father. A Fry. Railway Farm. Salisbury.	Mass	Boston.
30	Endorsed	"	MURIEL.	5		F		Child.	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	47	NOT USED																

ADMITTED AUG 25 1920

Examined 28 Aliens, 28 Admitted, Missing, U.S. citizens, Detained,

Total passengers 47

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. P.Q., AUGUST. 5th 1920., 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		339366	150		£1920	Wife, Frances																						
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes	11.	Buffalo. 491. Fargo Ave. Buffalo.		No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fsh	D.B	Brn.	None.	Eng.	St Austell
2	Vancouver	339379	100	No	no.	Brother. John Keithly. R.F.D.1. Box. 41. Spokane.	Transit A-62867	yes	6 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	DB	Gry	"	Eng.	Guisley.
3	Victoria	339377	200	No		Lived in the U.S. Meeting Husband to return	Transit Roseburg Ore.	"	4mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Bl.	"	Scot	Greenock
4	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Ginsburg.	341504	"	"	Cousin. Mrs Ginsburg. 1701. Central Ave. Cinncinatti	210 W 4th St - Affidavit	No	Perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr.	L.B.	Brn	"	Eng	London.
5	Yes	Self.	"	No.		Tourist.		yes	3mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal.	Gry	Haz.	"		Greenock.
6	"	Husband	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fsh	"	"	"		"
7	"	339373 self	800	yes	9mos to May, 1920 Various.	Cotton Exchange. Houston. Tex		"	9mos Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk DB.	Brn	"		Eng. Waterloo.
8	"	339360	50	"	£1920 4 Mich	Cousin. Mrs Murray. 1270/16th St Detroit.	Mich	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	Blk	Bl.	"	Scot.	Fraserburgh
9	"	339356	100	"	£1920 Detroit	Husband. George. 409. Collingwood Ave. Detroit.		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fsh	Gry	Bl.	"	Eng	Warminster.
10	no.	339357 self	100	Born.	£1903	Friend M. Ottis Norcross. Kathleen Cotto Barharbour. Maine	Transit A-62956	yes	1 mth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fsh	Brn	Gry	"	U.S.	Boston.
11	"	Mother	"	no		" " "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue	"	ENG.	London.
12	yes	339370 self.	200	yes	£1920 9mth Tex.	Cotton Exchange. Dallas. Tex		"	9mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	Fsh	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Chester.
13	no	339355 "	200	"	various.	Friend. C.M. Biddle. A-62955 Philadelphia.	Transit	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fsh	Wh.	Blue	"	Eng	Warrington.
14	"	339363 self.	100	"		Friend. F. Anderson. 239 Spruce St St Paul.	Transit	yes	2wks.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Bn.	Brn.	"	England.	Stamford
15	"	339374 "	150	"	6 mos to Jan 1921 Various.	Cotton Exchange. Houston. Tex		"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	LB	Gry.	"	Eng.	Oswestry.
16	yes	339369 "	200	No.	No.	Uncle. Bert Cripps. 36. P. Street. Salt Lake City.		No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	Fsh.	Lg. Ben	Blk	"	Eng.	Chesham.
17	"	339359 Husband.	30	"	£1920 6yrs Mich.	Husband. Maitland McNutt. 1716. Cherry St. Toledo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk.	Brn	Brn.	"	Scot	Fraserburgh
18	"	339372 Self.	400	"	to Jan. 1921 24yrs Cal.	University of Cal. Berkely.		"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sal	Brn	B.G.	"	Canada	Toronto.
19	"	"	"	"	£ Jan. 1920 10yrs "	" "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	Gry	Gry	"	"	"
20	No	339376 Self.	80	No		A-62960 Touring.	Transit	yes	3days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	"	Eng	Wigan.
21	yes	339351 self.	150	yes	1916.	Mother. Mrs Hounsell. Ogle County. Stillvalley	Transit A-62951	"	2mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Fsh	D.B.	DB.	"		Hounsell.
22	"	Mother	"	No		" "	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue	"		
23	no	339380 self.	1600	"	No.	Brother. R.W. Ellis. 1117. Midland Ave. Detroit.	A-62962 Transit	"	2wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh	Fr.	Gry	"	Eng.	Leeds.
24	yes	339362 "	100	"	£1920 yes 9yrs Mich.	Sister. Ina Mundie. 1270/16th St Detroit.		No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fsh	Brn	Brown	"	Scot	Fraserburgh
25	"	Husband	"	"	£1920 6yrs "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Gry	"	"	"
26	"	Father	"	"	Born	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	blue	"	Mich	Detroit.
27	"	341504 Sister	100	No.		Sister. Mrs Ginsburg. 1071. Central. Ave. Cincinatti	210 W 4th St affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	"	Russia.	Wilna
28	"	339361 self.	300	Yes	£1920 9yrs Mich	Emply. Chas Gorton. 77. Hague Ave. Detroit.		"	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Eng.	Norfolk.
29	No	339358 self.	70	"	6 weeks 1yr Mass	Husband. Francis. 155. Berkely St. Boston.		No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk.	Gry.	Mole on Rgh cheek.	Eng.	Alderbury.
30	"	Mother	"	✓	✓	" "		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	blue		Canada	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1-44-1-30
H.I.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL. MASTER, of the S.S. "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of AUGUST., 1920.

at QUEBEC. P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAGAMA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.W. Whitmarsh Bell. MD

Sworn to before me this 8th day of AUGUST., 19 20.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[signature]

Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., AULY, 30TH 1920., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7726	TAYLOR	GEORGE H.	42	10	M.	M.	Cable. Oper.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	Leaving via Honolulu Austl.	Sydney.	Father. H.Massie Taylor. Bessels leigh. Cheltenham.	(British) Fanning Island	Pacific
2	7727	2	ETHEL	35	11	F	"	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	7728	"	HENRY HUGO.	2	8	M		Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	7729	WILSON	CHARLES M.	36		M	S.	Cotton- Shpr.	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Liv. U.S.	Houston.	Mother. Mrs Ann Wilson. 22. Rufford Rd. Liverpool.	Tex	Houston.
5	7730	WATERS	LOUISA	51.		F.	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Liv.	Minneapolis	Mother. Mrs Allen. Arcania. Hadleigh.	Minn.	Minneapol
6	7715	WADLEY	CHARLES.	51.		M.	M.	Merchant Seaman.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	New Brighton.	Wife, Rose. 16 Atherton St New Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
7	7716	FREELAND	EDWARD	48		M	M.	Soliciter	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via Canada "	Birmingham.	Father. Edward Freeland. 3 Birmingham St Walsall.	(British)	Tourist
8	7717	"	ALICE.	28		F	"	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	7739	CREE	GEORGE.	38		M	S.	R'way clerk.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch.	Left US at Det. U. S.	Chicago.	Mother Mrs B. Munro Cree. 79. Lenard St Perth.	Ill	Chicago.
10	7723	MERCER	ERNEST	36		M.	S	Salesmn	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Left US at Det. U.S.	Monkstown	Father. A.H.Mercer. Munster Lodge. Monkstown.	Mich.	Detroit
11	7740	CASTLEDINE	EVA.	32		F	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	Australia.	British	Eng.	Sheffield.	Husband. Rev. Castledine. St Margt. Vicarage. Sheffield.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		"	JOAN.	4		F.		Child.	"	"	"	England.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	7741	COLLINS	KATE.	43		F.	S.	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via Canada	London.	Father. H.E. Collins. 66. Lonsdale Rd. London.		Rochester.
14	7742	ATKINS	VIOLET.	22		F.	S.	Typeist	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Det. U.S.	Detroit.	Grandmother. Mrs Batchilor. 26 St George Rd. Beckingham.	Minh	Detroit
15	7743	"	SUSIE.	57		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Stamp 8/11/20 mwp

96

DISCHARGED, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 15
DIED, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. P.Q., AUGUST. 8th 1920., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Pacific Canadian 339367	$50	Yes	No.		A-62958 In transit to Honolulu.	Yes	Indf	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Eng	Cheltenham
2	"	"	"	"			A-62959 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl.	"	Eng	London.
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
4	"	339371 self.	200	Yes	various.		Cotton Exchange. Houston, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fsh	Rd.	Blue	"	Eng	Liverpool.
5	no	339375 "	100	"	15yrs	Minn.	Husband. Herbert. 1805. 1st Ave So, Minneapolis	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Gry	Bl.	"	Eng	London.
6	Yes	British Admiralty	100	"	various.		H. Brinson. 435. East 66th St New York.	Yes	Indf.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Gry.	"	Eng	Cardiff.
7	Yes	339352 self.	200	No			Friend. Jacob Corn. 51. Chambers St New York.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Bl.	"	Thames. Kingston on	
8	"	Husband.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	L.B.	Bl.	"		Derby.
9	Yes	339381 Self.	40	Yes	11yrs	Ill.	Care of Grand Central Station. C.&N.W. Ry. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gry	Gry.	"	Scot.	Perth.
10	yes	339368 self.	220	Yes	1906	Mich.	Griswold House. Detroit. Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	D.G.	Bl.	None.	Ire	Kingstown.
11	"	339354 "	250	"	3yrs	Cal.	Father. Jos Dunn. 23/19 College Ave. Berkerley, Cal.	Yes	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	Fr	Brn	Hazel	"	Aust	Melbourne.
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Eng.	London.
13	"	339353 self.	150	"	11	N.Y.	Friend. Miss A. Whitney. 123. Barrington St Rochester.	"	1odys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	Fr.	L.B.	G.	"		Wales.
14	"	339365 "	240	"	12yrs	Mich	Father. H.W. Atkins. 73 Mason Blvd. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	Fsh	Brn	Brn	"	Eng	Norwood.
15	"	Husband.	"	"	"		Husband. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gy.	Brn	"		Beckingham.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20.

Sept-15/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL. MASTER., of the "METAGAMA". (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of AUGUST., 19 20.

at QUEBEC. P.Q.

S McLeod

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. METAGAMA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 8th August, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birkenheuer	Katherine	14	✓	F	S	Cincinnati, O. ~~Minn~~ ~~1-8-06~~ Aug 3- 1905	Legation at Bucharest - #84 - July 2-1920	1215 ~~Hanson~~ Harrison Av Cincinnati, O.
2	Krier	John	31	✓	M	M	State - 3088 - March 27 - 1920	Supr. Court Cincinnati 1914. June	1215 Harrison ave.
3	Law	Agnes	34	✓	F	"	State - 146622 - 12/8/19 -	District Court Hardwick. through husband. George Law	Main St Hardwick Vermont
4	"	Lucy	4	✓	"	S	Vermont ~~10-911~~ Hardwick May 29 - 1917	Nat. cert. 365715 - Hardwick, Vt 9/12/13 through husband. Anton -	"
5	Ring	Annie	25	✓	"	W	State - 186899 - 3/13/20	Supreme Court New York 9-8-12	251 W. 23 St New York
6	" daughter	Annie	4	✓	"	S	Oct. 9 - 1915 N.Y. City	New York 1915	"
7	Smyth	James	42	✓	M	M	40428 Wash 5/21/20	Supreme Court New York 3-5-16	420 Broadway Buffalo N Y
8	Veale	Alice	33	✓	F	"	State - 123519 - October 1 - 1919	St Louis Co. Court Duluth 30-5-15	2301 Greysolon Rd Duluth Minn
9	"	Edmund	10	✓	M	S	Duluth Minn July 27th 1910		"
10	"	Sydney	8	✓	"	"	" August 14th 1912.		"
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								

Miller #7 8/8/20

William Fischler (1 - 6 + 8 - 10)

10

EXAMINED, 10 ALIENS, ADMITTED 10
DEBARRED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAGAMA" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Whitmarsh Bell MD

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of August., 1920.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. METAGAMA : *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 30th July, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	44444	Collier	Herbert	35	9	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bolton	Father George Collier 25 Holly Gv Bolton, Engla	N Dac.	Hannah
2	7745	"	Alice	33	7	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	7747	Doherty	Sarah	13	6	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Doherty Mourne View, Rallynahinch Ire.	Mich	Detroit
4	7747	Erickson	James	37		M	M	Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs S Erickson 35 Lisbure Av Belfast Ireland	Ill	Chicago
5	7748	Freyer	Henry	30	7	"	M	Electrician	"	" & German	"	Poland	German	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father Philipp Freyer Bumania —	Mich.	Detroit
6	7749	"	Terese	27	5	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-Steneste -do-	"	"
7	U.S.C.		Rudolf	5	7	M	S	Child				U.S.A.		Citizen	Oct. 27- 1964	-do-	"	"
8	7750	Khatchikian	Yervant	24		"	S	Shoe Maker	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Mardiros Kharchikian Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
9	7751	Katchajan	Apel	49		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Providence R.I.	Pontiac Mich.	Father Garabet Katchajan Constantinople Erzerum Armenia	"	"
10	7752	"	Archalous	31		F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Erzerum	-do-	"	"
11	16		Garabet	6		M	S	Child				"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
12	7753	Krier	Anna	61		F	W	Widow	"	German	"	Jugo Slav Germany Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Gogamrod Ceney	Son Michael Krier Taronthosl Serbia	Minn	Cincinnati
13	18669	Bleser	Eva	15		F	S	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holfeld Hartfeld	Grnadmother Rwalia Putz Sesleta Butz Jombolia-Banat	"	"
14	7754	Mantymaa	Impi	21		M	S	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kowiha Kauhava	Mother Maria Mantymaa Kowiha Finland	"	Duluth
15	7756	Martin	James	32		"	M	Mach.	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father R Martin, 118 Worthdale Rd Belfast, Ire	Mich	Detroit
16	7756	"	Jennie	30		F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
17	7757	Nicholls	Percival	26		M	M	Engnr	"	"	"	England	English	England	Barrow	Father R.G.Nicholls 36 Longleat Rd Barrow, England	"	"
18	7758	"	Winifred	25		F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
19	under 16	"	Veronica	3/12		F	S	Child	yes	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
20	7759	Pahkala	Hilma	43		F	M	H/W	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Outais	Mother Sofia Rajala Outain Finland	Minn	Sparta
21	under 16	"	Lauri	15		"	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
22	✓	"	Wilho	14		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	7760	Rommen	Katarina	20		F	"	Domesti	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wiijuri Whoba	Mother Katarina Rommen Whoiry Finland	"	Duluth
24	7761	Smith	Ellen	30		"	S	Jewller	"	English	yes	England	Elglish	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs E Smith 61 Norma St Birmingham Eng	Mich	Detroit
25	7762	Stevenson	Robt	45		M	M	Iron Turner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father W J Stevenson 25 Fraser St Belfast	"	"
26	7763	"	Agnes	33		F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27	Under 16		Robt	5		M	S	Child	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
28	7764	Stone	Thos Theophilus	24		M	"	Miner	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	English	England	St Just	Mother Mrs E G Stone 32 Queen St St Just, Eng	"	"
29	7765	Thomson	Alex	30		"	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotch	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs J Thomson 36 St Clair St Aberdeen, Scotland	Mich	Pt Huron
30	7766	Trenwith	Albert	20		"	S	Miner	yes	"	"	Eng	English	Eng	Pendeen	Father S Trenwith 17 Trewbella St Pendeen, Eng	Penn	Rochester

50

ADMITTED AUG 10 1920

ADMITTED AUG 13 1920

ADMITTED AUG 13 1920

ADMITTED AUG 13 1920

ADMITTED AUG 9 - 1920

ADMITTED AUG 10 1920

ADMITTED AUG 16 1920

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Lindell, Insp. Aug 8/20
Lines 1-2, 4, 14-24, 28-30.

William Fiechter (5-13+)

30 ALIENS, 29 ADMITTED, 1 DETAINED
SUMMER, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 Passengers
WINTER, U.S. Citizens
Aliens

(Mallard 3, 25, 26, 27) 8/9/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, August 8th, 1914.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	339349 Self	$100.00 Yes	No			Friend W B Albinson Hannah North Dakota	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fh	Br	Blue	Nil	England	Bolton
2	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
3	Yes	339469 Guardian	25	"			Mrs E Harte 155 Warren Av W Detroit Mich	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Dk	"	Ireland	Newtownards
4	"	339350 Self	$25.00 Yes	"			Uncle Patrick Foster 6023 Harper Av Chicago Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Magherew
5	Yes	339346	600 Yes	1912 1920	New Y.		Father Brother-in-law Nick Hilger 444 East 147 St New York	"	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	Blue	"	Poland Austria	Rudolfsdorf
6	"	Husband	"	"	1907 1920	"	Brother -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	light	Grey	"	Roumania	Lovrin
7	"	Father	"	"	5	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	New York
8	No Yes	339348 Self	50— "	no			Lotric Anjanmia Adjemian (brother-in-law) Detroit Peo les Hotel 115 Michigan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk lown	Br	"	Turkey	Constantinople
9	No	339395	61—	yes 1914 1919	Pontiac Mich.		nephew- Haradjan Korkorian 168 Forest Gould Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark Blk	dk. Br	gray	"	Armenia	Erzerum
10	"	husb.	"	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		✓	✓		"	"
11	"	wife	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		med	lown	✓		"	"
12	Yes	339347 Son	50— Yes	"			Son John Krier 1216 Hanson Av Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanity	"	4	10	Fr	Br	gray	"	Roumania Hungary	Cross-Jycie Tombolio
13	"	339431 father	100—	"			Father Uncle Dass 3222 N. Henry Av Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lown Blk	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
14	"	339466 Bro-in-law Self	$ "	"			Lamps Nimil Kesimmicy L Box 85 Ivorson, Minn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5		Lt	Lt	Blue Grey	"	Finland	Lappua
15	2	339425 Self	$150.00 "	No			Uncle John Neill 393 Vandyke Av Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fh	Fr	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	Husband	"	Yes	1916 6 mos	Mich	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor
17	"	339426 Self	$80.00 "	No			Father in Law E Curren 195 La Cambon Av Detroit	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Barrow
18	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
19	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	
20	"	339424 Husband	$30.00 "	"			Mechleni Leo Aug Husband: August Pahkala Box 27 Sparta, Minn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	It	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Patajakoski
21	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	It	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	339627 Father	$16.00 "	"			A Romnen Father Azarias Romunen Penn 226 1st East Av Duluth, Minn	"	Life		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fh	Br	Br	"	"	Mickel
24	"	339427 Self	$50.00 30	"			Sister Mrs Partridge 263 Marshall Av Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
25	"	339470 "	200 Yes	"			Cousin Mrs E Hart 155 Warner Av Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Hzl	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Dk	Br		"	"
27	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	
28	Yes	339428 Self	$60.00 30	"			Brother E Stone 75 Milwaukee Av Detroit, Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	St Just
29	Yes	339429 "	$75.00 $45	"			Brother in Law Dan Hantern 1069 Bears St Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fh	"	Hzl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	339430 "	$60.00 30	"			Aunt Mrs Morrish Bridge St Rochester, Penn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	England	Pendeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 30
Ellis I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S?S?. " METAGAMA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

F M Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [redacted] (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W. BELL, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAGAMA" employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University,
THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W.Whitmarsh Bell. MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1920,
at Quebec.

J. Millard
Insp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AUG 8 1920 METAGAMA

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	57	14	43	6	-	-	-	12	- 3
THIRD	3	70	12	58	7	-	-	-	2	—
TOTAL	6	127	26	101	13	-	-	-	14	- 3

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 57 + 70 = 127

14 + 11 = 25
U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 102

Number examined 102
" missing

Aliens admitted. 83
" detained 9 + 10 = 19
102

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	83	83					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	101	101	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	17
Tourists	
Residents of United States	24
Total	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
AUG 14 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

11/540

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "METAGAMA". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 30th July, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7767	Trembath	John	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	St Just	Wife Mrs E Trembath 15 Cainyorth Tc St Just	Mich	Detroit
2	7768	Trick	Florence	39		F	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woolwich	Mother Mrs Wiltshire 43 Eliza St Woolwich	"	"
3		"	Florence	6	M	"	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	7769	Wiiri	Aili	17		M	"		Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Ylitornio	Ylitormion Pitary Mother Pastoorikine Atkkulan Finland Ylitornia Finland	Minn	Duluth
5	7770	Batten	Robt	23		"	M	Miner	"	England	"	England	English	England	St Just	Mother Mrs J Batten 54 Carn Bosavern Rd St Just	Mich	Detroit
6	7771	Stamp	Florence	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Stamp 3 Myrtle Cottages Honiton	Cal	Los Angeles
7	7772	Poole	John	22		M	"	Turner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumphries	Mother Mrs Pool New bay Dumphrieshire Scot,	Col.	Montrose
8	7773	Halliday	David	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Halliday Ecclesfechan Dumphrieshire	"	"
9	7774	Andrews	Joseph	62		"	M	Grinder 2	"	"	"	Eng	English	England	Sheffield	Son J Andrews 70 Cemetry Rd Sheffield	Mich	Battle Creek
10	7775	"	Harriet	52		F	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
11	7776	Megherian	Mihran Tera	34		M	"	Leather worker	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mahon Pashe 72 Bro Kasoros Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
12	7777	"	Maria	21		F	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13	7778	Chervanian	Sarkis	28		M	"	Shoe-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekekmakjilar No 31 Constantinople Bro.	"	"
14	7779	"	Verki	23		F	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kirkor Chirvanian -do-	"	"
15	under 16	"	Leon	2		M	S	Infant	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
16	7780	Gerabet	Garabet	27		"	"	Mould Iron	Yes	Armenian	Yes	"	"	"	Beirut	father Vanes Sarkisian -do- Boloh - Turkey	N.Y.	Providence
17	7781	Chetelian	Ovidis	18		"	"	shoe-maker Laborer	Yes	?	Yes	"	"	"	Beirouth	father Agop Chetelian Armenia - Turkey - Antap -	Ill	Evanston
18	7782	Shitjian	Yepros	34		F	M	H/W	"			"	"	"	"	mother Mary Sarkisian -do- Antap - Turkey	"	"
19	7783	Tchranian	Sarkis	23		M	S	Carptr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nerses Orchanian -do- Antap - Turkey	"	"
20	7784	Karam	Baker	17		"	"	Shoe Maker	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	father Baker Beirut Syria under-uncle Aram Yaznajian	Col	Walsenburg
21	7785	Yazmajian	Souren	20		"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Turkey	Constantinople	Marsovan Armenia wife Manik - Sanatia Constantinople	Pa	Philadelpia
22	7786	Davoudian	Krekor	36		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople		N Y	New York
23		"	Archolous	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
24	7787	Bedros	Bozayan	41		M	M	Laboror Farm	"	"	"	"	"		Constantinople	wife Bro Sister Nephew Sultan Haman Constantinople	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
25	7788	Madigian	Simon	49		"	W	Grain merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt U.S. at N.Y. U.S.	"Fresno-Cal.	Father Mang-t Hovigian Constantinople	Mich.	Detroit
26	7789	Serrour	Alex Selim	23		"	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Bro Affron Sivrau Beirut Syria	Florida	Tampa
27	7790	Dwek	Moise Abraham	21		"	"	merchant Laborer	"	French	"	Syria Egypt	Hebrea Egyptian	Cairo	Egypt	Father Mass Dwek, Abraham Allepo Egypt. Syria	N Y	New York
28	7792	Kamel	Joseph	23		"	"	laundry man	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	Beirut	Syria	Father Maroni Kamel Beirut Syria	Texas	Tyler
29	7792	Habbaz	Raffoul	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Egypt	"	"	Beirut	Ezro Habaz Beirut Syria (Father)	"	"
30	7793	"	Tewfik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
		NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

ADMITTED AUG 9-1920

ADMITTED AUG 12 1920

ADMITTED AUG 9-1920

ADMITTED AUG 10 1920

ADMITTED AUG 9-1920

ADMITTED AUG 11 1920

ADMITTED AUG 21 1920

ADMITTED AUG 9-1920

ADMITTED AUG 10 1920

ADMITTED AUG 9-1920

ADMITTED AUG 11 1920

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS, 30 U.S. CITIZENS; ADMITTED 20 ALIENS, DETAINED 11 U.S. Citizens

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

William Lindall, Insp. Line 4, Aug 4/20.

William Fischler (11-30)

8/8/20 (1, 2, 3, 5 to 10)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 8, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	339382 Self	44 Yes	No			Friend W F Stone 75 Milwaukee Av Detroit	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	Scar R Eye	England	St Just
2		339434 Yes Husband	80 Yes	Yes	7	Detroit	Husband Chas Trick 1142 Hudson Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Nil	"	Woolwich
3	"	Father	"	"	7	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelpia
4	"	34562 Self	25	No			~~Isop Hairi~~ Father Oscar Wiis ~~108 Erie Av Detroit~~ 1st Ave East Detroit Declined to go	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	6	Lt	Yellow	Grey	"	Finland	Gliktomsa
5	No	339383 "	10 Yes	"			Friend F Stone 75 Milwaukee Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	England	St Just
6	Yes	339384 R Douglas	20	"			Friend W Douglas affidavit Huntington Park 5601 Santafee Av, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	affidavit								5	1	Fr	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Honiton
7	✓	339385 Self	100	"			Friend John R Halliday Montrose, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	Scotland	Dumphris
8	✓	339386 "	100	"			Bro. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
9	✓	339387 "	250	"			Daughter Mrs Leaster Box 69 Battle Creek, Mich A-62963	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy	Gy	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
10	✓	husb.	"	"			-do- A-62964	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	Grn	"	"	Lincoln
11	No	339388 self	95	Yes	1914 1919	Frozen Detroit Mich	~~Fatch Caroujian~~ Sahak Coomjian 473 Wobdward Av Detroit Canada	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	dk. Br	Br	"	Turkey	Jozat Constantinop
12	"	husb.	"	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	339389 self	115	"			~~D~~ Dooroldjaliaet, John 743 4th Av Detroit (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Sungurlutz
14	"	husb.	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk. Br	"	"	"	Constantinople
15	"	father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	No	339448 brother	12	"			Bro Canigie Janigian (Uncle) 168 Douglas Av ~~Detroit~~ Providence	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black Br	dk. Br	brown Blue	pock-marks	Turkey	Bolohi
17	No	339390 uncle	40	"			H A ~~Gilleleian~~ Shiklian 922 Church St Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk. brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ontap
18	"	husband	25	"			husband. -do- (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	339391 self	none 75	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"
20	No	34606 father	none	"			Father Joe Daher 431 W 4th St Walsenbury Col.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. brown	brown	"	Syria	Beirut Suroy
21	No	340607 brother	none	"			Bro H Yazujian 45 No 60 ~~1135 Pine St~~ Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	dk brown	Blue	Armenia	Marsovan
22	No	339460 uncle	none	"			~~D~~ Terziyan, Harmik (uncle) 3850 Pk Av Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. brown	brown	"	Asiatic Turkey	Broussa Erzerum.
23	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			✓	✓		"	"
24	No	339465 self	20	"			Bro. Erim Avakian 1002 Erie Av Niagra Falls	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Armenia	Van
25	"	339396	250	yes			~~S Marderos~~ Hatchik Fustikian ~~926 East St Fresno~~ 108 Salvayon Bro E Serrour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black Olive	"	Br	"	"	Erzerum
26	No	339392 self	50	"			316 Twigs St ~~Detroit~~ Tampa Bro E Dwek	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bk	"	Beirut	Syria
27	"	339394	600	"			62 Ellen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Syria	Allepo
28	No	339617 self	50	"			Friend ~~Dan~~ Campbell ~~Cor.~~ Tyler Texas	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk. brown	dk. brown	Blue	"	"	Beirut
29	yes	339393 "	400	"			Act Mfg Co. ~~Employer~~ Nassim Hawee Canal St New York 54-58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Imm 1-30
A.I.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "METAGAMA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920;
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Montague Wyatt Cumming, Surgeon of the Scotian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh & the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh &c &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montague Wyatt Cumming

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1920

at Quebec

M McCarthy

Dist. in Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A ENTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L Hall
M to Z Hall

S. S. "SCOTIAN". *Passengers sailing from* LONDON & HAVRE, JULY 27th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5043	Bastiani	Teodora	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni Lucca	Parents Mr & ~~Mrs Bastania~~ Francesco Tobri Bagni Lucca Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Under 16	"	Lorenzo	6		M	S	Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	5044	Barsetti	Orlando	38		M	M	Lbrer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. San Francisco		Parents Mr & Mrs Barsetti Francesco Bagni Lucca Italy	"	"
4	5045	"	Teodora	31		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagni Lucca	" " "	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Carmelina	6		F	S	Child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" " x "	"	"
6	5046	Pinnock	Douglas R. Donald	33		M	M	Cmmcl Engr	yes	English	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. Grantwood	London	Wife Mrs Amy Pinnick, 39B London Rd, Forest Hill London	N.J.	Bayonne
7	U.S.C.	Bond	Frank E.J.	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	Maine	Bar Harbour	Father Mr Bond, Wavendon Hse, Woburn Sands Bucks	Mne	Bar Harbour
8	5048	Ratcliffe	Howard D.	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Australia	English	England	Cambridge U.S.A. Glendale	under Benj. Ratcliff Mons Welbourne - Aus.	Cal	Glendale
9	ADMITTED AUG 9-1920	Frisley Frisby	Walter Fellows	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Father F.G.Frisley 41 Dingwall Rd. Croydon	Cal	Los Angeles
10	5050	Marshall	Florence Eleanor	39		F	S	School Mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Mrs.E.Woodcock,11Reginald View Chapeltown Rd. Leeds	N.Y.	Newark
11	5051	Duncan	Wm. Galloway	34	6	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Boston U.S.	Camerphan Pasadena	Father Mr G.Duncan Broughton Ferry Scotland	Cal	Pasadena
12	5052	Harrington	Patricia	24	7	F	S	Ex R.A.F.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	London	G'Father Mr S.G.Paget Ewleme Wallingford Berksh.	"	"
13	5053	Arrigoni	Alberto	23		M	S	Cook	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Uzzano	Father Mr Damiani Uzzano Italy	Ill	Chicago
14	5054	Damiani	Gaston	17		M	S	boiler Lbrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buggiano	Buggiani Italy	"	"
15	U.S.C.	Pucci	Josef	27		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	U.	S. Citizen	"		Mthr Mrs Pucci Buggiano Italy	"	"
16	U.S.C.	"	Cesira	19		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	U.	S. Citizen	"		" "	"	"
17	ADMITTED AUG 10 1920	Weenberg	Anna	27		F	M	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rumania	Roumanian	Left U.S. at N.Y.	Orhei	Parents Mrs Weinberg Shulem Orhei Bessarabia	NY	New York
18	U.S.C.	"	Rouvin	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	U S A	Citizen	"	"	" "	"	"
19	U.S.C.	Wilson	Johnson	0		M	S	Coleman	"	English	"	U S	Citizen	"	Erie	None	Pa	Erie
20	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	Skosewska	Lena	30		F	M	H Wife	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Krakow Nova Radomsk	Father Husband Mr Cieszynska Krakow Poland	Mich	St Louis
21	Under 16	"	Mehasza	7		M	S	none				"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
22	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	"	Zosia	11		F	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	"	Rozela	10		F	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	U.S.C.	Helph	Benjamin N.	30		M	M		"	English	"	U S A	Citizen	U S A	New York		N Y	New York
25	U.S.C.	"	Muriel	29		F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	5059	Carpenter	Edward	52		M	M	Locksmith	"	"	"	England	English	Leaving U.S. at So. England	Harrow	Parents, Mr Carpenter, 17a Wellesley Road Harrow	Eng	Harrow
27	5060	"	Emma C.	43		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		52 NOT USED																

William Fischer

SEAMEN, 27 ALIENS, 20 ADMITTED, 21
STUDENT, U.S. CITIZENS, 7 DETAINED, 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, ~~JULY~~ aug 8 1920, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prince or nobleman, or noble-man, or a peer or member of the nobility of any foreign country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		339283	50—				Husband, Mr Bastiani, Oreste																			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			377 Helmer Street Buffalo N.Y. To join	Husband			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dk	DBrn	Brn		Italy	Bagni di Lucc
2	✓	Father	"	"			Father " " "	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓	✓		"	"
		339282	200—		1912	Seattle	Cousin Mr Bastiani Oreste																			
3	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Frisco	" " "	Returning After Holiday	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	"	Grey		"	"
4	✓	Husband	"	"			" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Brn		"	"
5	✓	Father	"		1910		" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	grey		"	"
		339285					Friends Mr Stephensen, 105		perm																	
6	✓	Self	"	Yes	1920	N.J.	Avenue A Bayonne N.J.	Returning Home		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey		England	Ldn
7	✓	"	"				Friends Mrs E.C. Tyson, Bar Harbour Me	State	25073		"	"	4/29/20	"	"	"	"		5	11½	Fsh	"	Blue		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
		339286	450—				~~Father~~ J. Ratcliffe, 207		perm																	
8	✓	Self	"	No			W Lexington Pr. Glendale Cal	Returning Home			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Fair	LBrn	Grey		Australia	Melbourne.
		Uncle	200—				~~Mrs John Baker~~ Mrs. C.R. Tierney																			
		339287					132 No. no Wilton Place																			
9	Yes	F. Baker	"	"			Sister Mrs A. Scarth 1 Scott St	Yes Indefinite		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stammer	5	8½	Rdy	DBrn	"	stammers	England	Ldn
		339287	200—																							
10	No	Self	"	"			Newark N.J. U.S.A.	3 Mths		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	11½	Pale	B Brn		none	"	Leeds
		339288	2804—		1915	Chicago Los Angelos	Wife Mrs W.G. Duncan, Geraldine		perm																	
11	Yes	"	"	Yes	1919	New Yk	333 East Dakota Pasaden Cal	No Uncertain		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
		339289	2000—				Friend Mrs W.G. Duncan																			
12	✓	"	"	No			333 East Dakota Pasaden Cal	" 1 yr		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
		339290	50—		1914	Chicago	Bro Mr A. Arrigoni		perm																	
13	No	"	"	Yes	1920	Chicago	Organ Av 1878 Chicago	First Papers		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	DBrn	Grey		Italy	Uzzano
		339291	25—				Uncle Mr Bendetti Cesto																			
14	✓	father	"	No			Wells Street 390 Chicago	No											5	3	Fsh	DBn	Brn		"	Buggiano
							Friend Mr Arrigoni		State																	
15	✓	"	"	Yes	9yrs	"	Organ Av 1878 Chicago	Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	"
									Embassy		Rome		1019		7/13/20							Clear	Fair			
16	✓	Husband	"	No															5	6	Fsh		Brn		"	"
		339284					Husband Mr Weinberg Louis		perm																	
17	Yes	"	"	Yes	1914	NYork	~~25 East 21st St~~ New York	To Join Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Dk	DBrn	Brn		Bessarabia	Kichinow
							428 Grand st.																		U.S.	
18	✓	Father	"	"	x	"	" " "	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	✓		N.Y.	New York
							Home		State																	
19	✓	Self	"				1416 Westerliv Av Erie Pa.			18642			3/13/20						6	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey		U S A	Georgia.
		339440	none				Husband Mr Skoskowski Harry																			
20	✓	Husband	"	No			1609 Jefferson Av St Louis	To Join Husband		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Fsh	Brn	Brn		Poland	~~Kracow~~ Bialystok
							Father																			
21	✓	Father	"				" " "	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	✓		"	Krakow
22	✓	"	"				" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	gray		"	" ✓
23	✓	"	"				" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	✓		"	" ✓
24	✓	Self		Born there			(HOME) 11 Commerce Street	New York	State	164494			1/20/20												U S A	Clico CAL
25	✓	Husband		"			" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Troy Mich
		339281	550—				Sister Mrs Wisen Sarah S.			A-61899																
26	"	Self	♀	No			Berthold—Minot N Dakota	Yes Visit only	50 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	I Grey	Grey		England	London
										A-61900																
27	"	Husband		"			" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fsh	Grey	Brn		"	Norfolk
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

June 1-87
B.U.F.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W P Hains (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ——, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly —— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Hains
—— Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920
at Cuba

J M Wilson
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scotian sailing from Londn & Havre, 27 7., 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 8 Aug., 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PANATTONI	JOHN	24		M	M	#105240 Aug 12/1919. Lansing	25 Feb 1892. Seattle	812 YAKIMA AVE SEAT
2		ANITA	20		F	M	#92. April 30/20. Rome, Italy		
3	MANICH	ALEXANDRA	26		M	S	#169386 Febry 9/20. Lansing		323 Reid St. Milwaukee
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED						Miss Anna Lundeen Aug 8 20		
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS ADMITTED 3
U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Wyatt Gunning, Surgeon of the Scotian, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh & the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montague Wyatt Gunning
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1920.

at Quebec

J. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from LONDON, 27th. July 1920, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Terro Cesco	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castion di Zoppola	Father Andonius Cesco Terzo Castion di Zoppola Italy
2	ADMITTED AUG 12 1920	Castellini Angelo	29	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	North	"	Agraone	Mother Mary Castellian Agraone Trento
3		Granolia Pietro	23	M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	No	"	Cadiesyete	Father Eriko Granolia Cadiesyete Caarezzate Italy
4		Regatti Angelo	22	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	No	"	Nanolen York	Uncle James Regatti Nago Italy
5		Piazza Carlo	29	M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"		"	Mercallo	Mother Louisa Piazza Mercallo - Como
6		Vivaldi Mario	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	No	"	Nago	Father Jesari Vivaldi Nago Italy
7		Graglia Mario	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	North	"	Cadrezzate	Father Antoine Graglia Cadrezzate Italy
8		Ferrari Paolo	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	North	"	Novara	Mother Johanna Ferrari Buttigno Novara Italy
9		Agostina Mariaz	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	North	"	Cordenous	Wife Auguste Agostina Cordenous Italy
10		De Piero Angelo	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	North	"	Cordenons	Husband Pierre De Pien Cordenons Italy
11		Bianchel Giovanni	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	North	"	"	Wife Rosa Bianchel Cordenons Italy
12		Marzetta Serafino Angelo	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	North	"	Ispra	Father Angelo Marzette Ispra Italy
13		Marzette Giosini	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	North	"	"	DO
14		Riva Gaetaino	37	M	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	North	"	Dept Via U.S. New York Aylesby, Ill.	Wife Kierina Riva Ispra Italy
15	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	Cygiel Maszi	19	F	S	Photographer Domestic	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hrubieszow	Grandfather Szmiel Cygiel Italy Hrubieszow - Lublin Poland
16		Vanni Luigia	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Toceno Domodossla	Brother Francesco Casa Toceno Domodossla
17		Vanni Angelo	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do
18		Krisevic Francesco	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	No	"	Racice	Father Martin Krisevic Racice Italy
19		Amodei Maria Cardi	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	No	"	Domodossla	Mother Madeline Peduzzi Domodossla Italy
20	ADMITTED 9-8-20	Primet Hanti	56	F	W	Domestic	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Czernowitz	Brent Primet brother Leib Birman Kotzman Rumania Sniatyn -
21	ADMITTED [illegible]	Primet Tani	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	ADMITTED AUG 10 1920	Spink Lillian Margaret	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hounslow	Mother Mrs. H. Spink 9 Cecil Rd. Hounslow Eng.
23		Bostock Samuel	46	M	M	Farmer Landowner	"	"	England	"	"	Kingston on Thames Eng.	Father Horatio Bostock Trouville Middle Deal Rd Deal
24		Bostock Charlotte	43	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do England
25		Fleming Ellen	37	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. C. Trenaman St. Helier Birkenhead Ave Kingston on Thames
26		Guglielmi Antonio	30	M	M	Labourer Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collelongo	Wife Helen Guglielmi Collelongo Italy
27		Mariani Rocco	30	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Venerio Mariani Collelongo
28		Vallerini Giovanni	30	M	M	Bricklayer Farmer	"	"	"	No	"	Cadrezzate	Wife Elise Vallerini Cadrezzate Italy
29	ADMITTED NOV 11 1920	Almet Alice	20	M	S	Housework	"	"	Italo-Albania	Albanian	Albania	Valolma	Mother Rabbe Almet Valolma - Albania.
30		Marchetti Vincenza	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	No	"	Camaiore	Mother Maria Marchetti Camaiore

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Lundall, Just Lines 1, 2-3, 5-14, 16-22-28, 30.
William Fischler (20-21)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 August 1920, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Self	$70.00	Yes No	Uncle Egidio Burrian, 901 Dupont and Ave Columbus, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	Shutters a little	Italy	Castion di Sapola
2	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	$100.00	" Yes 1911	Brother Bene Castellini, 503 2nd. Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Dark		Italy	
3	Ill	Spring Valley	Yes	"	$35	No	Brother Janola Granoli, 226 Cleveland St Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		Italy Cadiosate	
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50.00	Yes Yes 1920	Brother Jim Rigatti, 16 Downie St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy Nano	
5	Ill	Oglesby	"	"	$	No	Brother Joseph Piazzi, Box 22 Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Dark		Italy	
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50.00	No	Cousin Joe Zaleni, 16 Downie St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Fair	Dark		Italy Nano	
7	Ill	Oglesby	"	"	$60.00	No	Brother John Graglia, Box 491 Oglesby, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Italy Case	
8	Nev	Reno	"	"	$20.00	No	Cousin Silvio Amodei, Box 572 Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy Novara	
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$50.00	Yes 1919 Ohio	Cousin Vittorio Mio, 3217 Clark Ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Red	Blue		Italy Cordenous	
10	"	"	"	"	$60.00	No	do Husb. Lorenzo Canevari, 3128 Clark Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		do	
11	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$40.00	"	Friend Jan Zaleo, Cousin, 371 Main St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		do	
12	Mass	Milford	"	"	$80.00	"	Cousin Luigi Bussetta, 12 Cedar St. Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Italy Ispra	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		DO	
14	Ill	Oglesby	"	"	$40.00	Yes 1914 Ill.	Cousin Riva, Enrico, Box 564 Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Dark		DO	
15	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	$	No	Cousin Edward Weinshel, 788 6th. St, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Poland	
16	California	Hills	cousin	husb.	$20.00	No	Brother in law J. Georges Husb. Olympio Vanni, Hills, Tusk Co. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy Domodossla	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Mich	Marquette	"	father self	$	"	Brother Joseph Kresevic, 103 Barage Ave. Marquette, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy Racice	
19	Nev	Reno	Yes	"	$30.00	"	Husband Silvio Amodei, Box 522 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Italy Novara	
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	son	$7-	"	Son Harry Steinberg (affidavit) 1815 Tray St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	11 2	Fair	Gr. Grey	Brn		Roumania Poland	
21	"	"	"	brother	"	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"		Rumania	
22	Iowa	Dubuque	"	Montreal self	$20.00	"	Friend Husband William Charles Lane, 1233 Washington St, Dubuque, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Pale	Brn	Blue		England Hounslow	
23	Cal	Atascadero	"	Toronto	$400.00	"	Home None Atascadero, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brn		England London	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		England Reading	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey		England Reading	
26	Va	Morgantown	No	"	$50.	"	Cousin Bertollo Negri, Morgantown, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy Collelengo	
27	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	$66.00	"	Bro. in law Giovanni Mangone, Blainsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Italy Collelengo	
28	Ill	Oglesby	"	"	$	"	Uncle Emile Vallerini, Box 32 Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy Cadreszate	
29	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$	"	Friend Philip Canlog, 2047 Lot St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy Valoina	
30	Nev	Reno	No	"	$10.00	"	Brother Siliban Marchetti, Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Italy Camaiori	

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	No	Perm Life	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
16	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W.P.Haine, (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Scotian from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.P.Haine MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1923

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Wyatt Gunning, Surgeon of the Scotian, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh & the Royal College of Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Wyatt Gunning
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

F. McMillan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from LONDON, 27th. July 1920, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Corrado Dominico	44	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Collelongo	Wife Maria Corrado Collelongo - Aquila
2			Corrado Donizzo	16	M	S	Scholer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do
3			Corrado Severino	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO
4			Corrado Paolo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO
5	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920		Bastiani Giovanni	25	M	M	Labourer sculptor	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Mary Bastiani Bagni — Lucca
6			De Piero Giovanni	24	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Cordenous	Father Geronimo De Piero Cordenous - Udine
7			Cesta Angelo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collelongo	Faher Cesidio Cesta Collelongo
8			Bergamaschi Lorenzo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toceno	Father Petro Bergamaschi Toceno — Novarra
9	ADMITTED 9-21-20		Muhaum Ichmet	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Berat	Father Veli Muhaum Berat
10			Abruzzo Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Collelongo	Mother Sara Abruzzo Collelongo - Aquila
11	ADMITTED AUG 9 - 1920		Del Pup Antonio	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Condenous Cordenous	Wife Maria Del Pup Cordenous - Udine
12			Del Pup Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER Maria -
13	Admitted OCT 15 1920		Del Pup Enrico	14	M	S	Scholer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Osvaldo Del Pup Cordenous - Udine
14			Vettor Basilio	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Pordenone	Wife Augusta Vettor Pordenone —
15	ADMITTED AUG 9 - 1920		Favot Luigia	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Favot Cordenone -
16			Pignat Augustino	27	M	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	Porcia	Wife Angel Pignat Maria de Pin
17			Pignat Ernesto	19	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcia — Udine Father Angelo Pignat Porcia
18			Asquini Giuseppe	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Rivalto	Father Basilio Asquini Rivalto - Udine
19			Asquini Orona	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Asquini Rivalto
20	ADMITTED AUG 1 2 1920		De Benedet Attilio	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codropo	Mother Eliza De Benedet - Tubero Codropo — Udine
21			Venettanti Americo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Collolongo	Mother Estering Venettani Collolongo - Aquila
22	ADMITTED AUG 11 1920		Guyoon Marinette	16	6 F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Henri Guyoon Rue de la Lyon Paris
23			Styliano polous Homer	26	M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Father Demeorio Styliano polous St. John Smyrna
24			Bantzisis	20	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Pokas	Father Stylios Bantzisis Pokas
25			Prodromos Valassiadis	17	M	S	baker Cook	"	"	"	Greek	"	Galata	Father Valassiadis Galata - Constantinople
26			Grekis Achille	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	France	St. Chaumont	Father Anastasios Grekis 5 Ermon Athens
27			Palestis Kyriacos	22	M	S	Millworker	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother Theodora Palestis Constantinople - Turkey
28	ADMITTED AUG 11 1920		Derderian Nichan	45	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	under NONE Stepan Cardzjian Kadikey -
29	ADMITTED AUG 11 1920		Derderian Nevick Haiganoush	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE Constantinople
30	ADMITTED AUG 11 1920		Derderian Maria	3	6 F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	NONE

NOT USED
NOT USED

55

William Fischler
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....
29 ALIENS. 29 U.S. CITIZENS. 16 ADMITTED. 10 DETAINED.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 August 1920, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	West Va	339335 Morgantown	NO	Self	500- Yes	Yes 1912 1914	Rochester n.y.	Nephew Ernest Corrada (affidavit) Morgantown – W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy Dark Dark	born Dark		Italy Collelengo
2	"	"	"	"	"	No		DO 5 Brockway ave	Q "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"		DO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		affidavit DO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"		DO
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"		DO
5	N.Y.	339400 Buffalo	"	"	50-	yes 1912 1914	Chicago Ill.	Brother Oreste Bastiani 377 Helmer St Buffalo N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black		Italy Bagni di Lucca
6	Mich	339334 Detroit	yes	"	60-	no		Brother in law Jarrio affidavit Giovanni 371 Maine St. Detroit	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown		Italy Corolonaos
7	West Va	339339 Morgantown	no	"	50-	"		Brother Luigi Cesta 812 Main St Morgantown	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		DO Collelongo
8	Mass	339344 Barrington	yes	"	20-	"		affidavit (brother) Friend G. Colima Giovanni Stockbridge Rd. Barrington c/o Chrissey	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brown hazel		Italy Tocena
9		343762 New Bedford	"	"	"	"		affidavit Uncle R. Shaban 195 Sange St. New Bedford Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 11	"	brown blue		Italy Berat
10	West Va	339342 Morgantown	no	self	65-	"		Father Carmen Alruzzo affidavit Morgantown, Va. Box 130	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk Grey brown		Italy Collelongo
11	Ohio	339461 Stebenville	"	"	50-	Yes	1906 San Fran- 4 yrs Ohio 1910 Asca. Col.	Cousin Cesare Del Pup Pup 614 Sarett Ave Stebenville O.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. brown Blue		Italy Condenados
12		339336 "	"	father	52-	No		Uncle O	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown hazel		DO
13		347171 "	"	uncle	50-	"		DO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	" grey		DO
14		339340 Cleveland	Yes	self	90-	yes 1908 1915	Cleveland O.	Brother John Vettor affidavit 3128 Clark Ave Cleveland	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Blk Dark		Italy Padreano Pasiano
15		339432 "	"	husband	80-	no		husb. Antonio Tajariol affidavit DO 3128 Clark ave Cleveland O. John Vettor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark Dark brown		Italy Assano Assano
16		339341 "	"	self	100-			Cousin DO 3128 Clark ave	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	" "		Italy Porcia
17	Mich	339337 Detroit	"	"	30-	1		Cousin DO affidavit	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown		Italy Rinato Porcia
18		339338 "	"	self	28-	"		Cousin (affidavit)	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Italy Rivolta
19		339440 Acme	Chicago Ill.	"	28-	"		Erni Asquini 255 Owen Ave. Detroit Mich. affidavit	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		Italy Ricolta
20	WYOMING	339343 "	"	"	31-	"		Friend Joseph Panegretti Box 77 – Acme – Wyo.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	" brown		Italy Codropo
21	W. Va	Jack Forest	yes	"	65-	"		Father Enrico Venettanti affidavit Box 2 Jack Forest W. Va.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" light brown		Italy Collelongo
22	Mich	339475 Detroit	No	invited by husband	15-	"		Fiance John Maler Maley Detroit 513 Mayberry Ave.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blue		France St Die
23	R.I.	339400 Providence	Yes	New York	25-	"		513 Mayburt Ave Basil Tara Detroit 104 Delaine. Providence R.I.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale Blk	med dk brown Dark		Greece Smyrna Smyrna
24	Va	Weirton 339331	"	"	"	"		Friend Bacil 140 Delaine St Providence	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark Dark		Greece Pokas
25	Conn	Hartford 339332	yes	"	29-	"		Brother Theodos Ballas 32 Elm St Hartford	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Dark brown		Greece Turkey Constantinople
26	Ohio	Youngstown 339333	yes	"	10-	"		Brother Stilianos Grekis (affidavit) 3 Federal St Youngstown	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown "		Greece Sardaulla
27	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	15-	"		Father George Palellis 457 Claremont Ave Jersey City	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black dk.		Greece Nekopolis
28	Mass	Springfield	yes	"	235-	"		Cousin Michaelian Bros (Mardiros) 92 Belle Ave. Springfield	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray		armenia Sivas Sivas
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" brown		DO
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	" "	"	"	"	"	"			med	brown gray		Turkey Constantinople

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NOTE: Form 524 book No. 339301-350 is missing.

****

Line 1-23 X
45-30

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	No	Life	Yes	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	French	"	"	"	"	"
23	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	American	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16 No	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W. P. Haine, (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Scotian from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Haine, MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Wyatt Gunning, Surgeon of the Scotian employed by owners therof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians
Edinburgh & the Royal Coll. of Surgeons - Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Wyatt Gunning
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

F. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

EWH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from LONDON, 27th. July 1920., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gianni Elvira	30	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice	Uncle Ferrati Sylvia Teranto, Trento, Italy
2		Femminis Vanni Catherine (Wife)	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sante Maria	Father Angelo Catterina Vanni Sante Maria
3		Vanni Antonio (Child)	6	M	S	Child	Under age	No	"	"	"	"	DO
4		Vanni Margherita (Sister of 2)	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	DO
5		Derderian Nevrik	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenian Turkey	Constantinople	Sister Frenida Derderian, Galata, Turkey
6		Kebabjian Hayganouche	35	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George Garabegh, Constantinople, Turkey
7	ADMITTED AUG 9-1920	Meroni Carlo	19	M	S	Labourer Mechanic	Yes	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mercallo	Father Siro Meroni, Mercallo, Italy
8		Benassi Alberto	30	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	North "	"	Camaiore	Wife Rosa Benassi Camaiore, Italy
9		Mèrèdjanian Marie	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	Brother Minas Mèrèdjanian 5 Tasam, Constantinople, Turkey
10		Mèrèdjanian Berdjouki	7	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	DO
11		Picegua Pasquale	38	M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collelongo	Wife Rosa Picegua Collelongo, Italy
12		Keghajous Dimitrios	32	M	S	Waiter	Yes	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Father Gorgos Keghajous Constantinople, Turkey
13	ADMITTED AUG 13 1920	Reissian Hovannes	30	F	W	Domestic	Yes	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	Brother Vastenouche Constantinople
14		Kutchudjikian Tourfardar	21	F	S	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	Uncle Perinak Horen Kutchudjikian Constantinople
15	ADMITTED AUG 14 1920	Ramadan Ghiuller	20	F	M	"	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Albania	Bera	Father Ramadan Ademe, Beef Valeno Bera, Albania
16	ADMITTED AUG 14 1920	Ramadan Simeon (Son)	2	M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Albania	Valeno	DO
17		Kevorkian Garbisse	17	M	S	Studentress	Yes	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	Uncle Boris Kachin, Constantinople, Turkey
18		Moriconi Guglielmo	26	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camaiore	Father Ornovato Moriconi Camaiore, Italy
19		Terzaghi Guiseppe	37	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacatte Ill.	Wife Marie Terzaghi, Asmate, Italy
20	ADMITTED 8-25-20	Aloyan Dzeroun	25	M	S	Ship Painter	Yes	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE	Levan Ovickian, Friend, Marijhan 3, Constantinople, Turkey
21	ADMITTED 9-10-20	Aloyan Azniv (Wife)	20	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO
22		Aprahamian Hagop	28	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via New York	DO	Uncle Levan Ovigian Bro. Newark Aprah Marijhan 3, Constantinople Turkey
23		Aprahamian Marguerite (Wife)	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	DO	Erivan, Armenia
24		Lazarides Jean	38	M	M	Store-keeper	"	"	British	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	DO Brother Pannoti Lazarides
25	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	Panayolom Sophie	19	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Stamboul	Usuphiahan 11, Constantinople Turk Cousin Pana Panayol
26		Sideropoulon Hariclia	22	F	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mustaphahan 20, Constantinople, Turk Brother Aresti Sideropolous
27		Sahakian Yenook	38	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE	Mustaphahan 20, Constantinople Uncle Mardieus Sahakian, Armenian Church Constantinople Turkey
28	Entered twice	Boyadjian Garbis	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	DO	Uncle Mighan Kamatian Ile de Prince Proti Constantinopl
29		Mardirossian Avedis	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	DO	Brother Janok Mardirossian Armenian Church Constantinople Turk
30	ADMITTED AUG 11 1920	Bedrossian Batchadour	35	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Armenia	DO	Cousin Ohane Boudarkia Police Orta Village Constantinopl Turkey

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Linnell. Insp. Aug 6 '20.

56

29 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 August 1920., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	yes $625.00	No			father Giovanni Givonni Affidavit on file 26 Rusledge Ave Springfield	No	No			good	No	5	10	Br.	Br.	Gray		Italy	Venice
2	Calif	Hills (339412)	Yes	"	$340.00				Husband Antonio Fermanis Brother in law George Record Hills, California Affidavit on file	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	Br		Italy Santa Maria	
3	"	" (339403)	"	"	"				Father DO	"	"			"	"		1	"	"	"		DO	
4	"	" (339404)	Yes	"	$50.00				Bro in Law DO Hills, Calif.	"	"			"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		DO	
5	N.J.	Providence (339417)	Boston	"	$30.00				Husband Murad Derderian 456 Washington St. Providence, RI.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.		Armenia [illegible]	Erzingan
6	N.Y.	New York (339418)	Yes	"	$80.00				Husband Hy Kevorkian 60 Lexington Ave New York, NY	"	"			"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Br.	Br.		Armenia Sivas	Sivas
7	Ill	Oglesby (339459)	Yes	"	$46.00				Cousin Margeta Atheli Marzeta Attilio Box 22 Oglesby, Ill. Affidavit on file	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Br.	Br.		Italy Marcellina	Marcellina
8	New	Yerington (339197)	Montreal	"	$145.00				Cousin Pasquale Domenico Yerington, Nevada Affidavit on file	"	"			"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Italy Camairo	Camaiore
9	N.J.	Camden (339419)	New York	"	$28.00				husband Filip Mardajamian 210 Temple Ave. Camden, NJ. Letter on file	"	"			"	"	5	11/2	"	Br.	Br.		Armenia	Constantinople
10	"	"	"	"	"				DO	"	"			"	"			"	"	Br.		do	"
11	Va	Masontown (339413)	No	"	$80.00 Yes	1907 1911	Roberts Ave		Cousin Pasquales Pisegna Comm. Ferrati, Masontown, Va							5	8½	2	"	"		Italy Colleto	
12	Ind	Garry (339408)	Montreal	"	$25.00				Brother Arsenios Kouyoudis 612 Broadway Garry, Ind.	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Turkey Greece	Constantinople
13	Mich	Detroit (339443)	Yes	"	$60.00				Brother [illegible]palian, Highland Park 153 Vicker Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Armenia Sivas	Sivas Kerry
14	"	" (339420)	No	"	$60.00				Husband Murad Kuthudikean 771 Victor Ave Detroit, Detroit	"	"			"	"	5	11/2	"	"	"		Armenia Sivas	Sivas
15	Mass	Bedford (339614)	No	"	None				Husband Shaban Ramadoan Shaban Ramadon 195 Anger St Bedford, Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Dark		Italy Valena	Valena
16	"	"	"	"	"				DO	"	"			"	"			"	"	Br.		"	"
17	N.J.	Hoboken (339416)	New York	"	$35.00				Uncle Boris Guillaume 511 Spring St. Hoboken, NJ.	"	"			"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Dark		Turkey	Constantinople
18	N.Y.	Yerington Nevada	No	"	$162.00				Cousin Alex. Mariana Affidavit on file Box 142 Yerington Nevada	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy Camaiore	Camaiore
19	Ill	Oglesby (339415)	Yes	"	$66.00				Brother Pasquali Terzaghi Oglesby, Ill.	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Italy Osmati	Osmati
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	$100.00				Friend John Aprahanian 230 Sabel Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"			"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Blk		ARMENIA	Van
21	"	"	"	"	"				Bro DO	"	"			"	"	5	4½	"	Dk. Br.	Br.		DO	"
22	"	(339421)	Yes	"	$450.00 Yes	1912 1920	April Detroit		Friend Aram Hagopil, 238 Sabel Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"			"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Br.		DO	Erivan
23	"	"	"	"	" No	No			DO	"	"			"	"	5	13	"	"	"		DO	Van
24	N.Y.	New York (339399)	Yes	"	$150.00 Yes	1909 1911	Cal.		Friend John Symcombes Cousin A. Pasiadis, 183 West St. New York 748 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"		GREECE Turkey	Constantinople
25	Mass	Boston	Yes	Friend A. Jemides	$150.00 No				Friend Constantinos Fanayda Friend A. Jemides 748 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.		CONSTANTINOPL	Constantinople
26	Mich	Grand Rapids (339407)	Yes	Brother Husband	$? No				Husband K. Sideropolous 240 Water St. Boston	"	"			"	"	5	—	"	Brn	"		DO	Constantinople
27	Mich	Detroit (339422)	Yes	Self	$30.00				Friend John Aprahamian 77 Victor Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk		ARMENIA	Van
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"				Friend M. Coulian 481 Central Ave Hoboken	"	"			"	"	3	4	"	"	"		CONSTANTINOPLE	
29	Mich	Detroit (339423)	Yes	"	$35.00				Brother Hagob Mardirossian, 77 Victor Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.		ARMENIA	Van.
30	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	(339480)	$32.00				Friend Aloia Mekall 1002 Erie Ave Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.		DO	Van

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	No	Life	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Armenian Greek	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Greek Armenian	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
13	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	None Italian	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Arabic	"	"	"	"	"
17	American Greek	"	"	"	"	"
18	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W.P. Hains (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Scotian from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.P. Hains MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at Quebec

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Montague Lyall Cumming, Surgeon of the Scotian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh & the Royal College of Surgeons Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montague Lyall Cumming

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1920,

at Quebec

F. Millar

Immigration Officer.

August 8, 1920

14—813

Scotian

AUG 8 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	5	12	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	27	7	20	5	—	—	—	7	—
THIRD	5	109	3	106	9	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	136	10	126	14	—	—	—	7	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	88	88					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	29	27	1	1	—	—	—
	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	126	125	1	1	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	10
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 27 + 109 = 136

U. S. Citizens 7. 3 = 10

Total number of aliens 126

Number examined 126

" missing —

" admitted. 88

" detained 29 89
9 ff

126

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

RECEIVED
AUG 14 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

12
540

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Clerk

INSPECTOR
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SCOTIAN sailing from London & Havre, 27th. July, 1920

57

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Ambros~~ Perretti 5145 Cristoforo	24	m	s	Lab.	yes yes	Spain	Spaonish no.	Spain	Cernelis Cadezzo	Mother Gounui. Cernelis Spain
2		Roggiani Roggianni 5146 Guiseppina	35	f	m	wife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantadzimi	Brother Alesso Zaferani Cadezzo ~~Cantadzimi~~ Como-
3		" under 16 Angelo	13	m	s	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
4		~~Bantaicio~~ Entered Turici Tudor	20	m	s	Lab	" "	Greece	Greek No.	Greece	Porkos	~~Father Stoilios~~ ~~Porkos~~
5		ROGGIANI 5147 SERAFINA	28	f	s	DOM	YES YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Cadezzo SANTADZIMI	MOTHER ~~MARIANNA~~ Simonetta Reggia Cadezzo - Italy ~~SANTADZIMI~~
S.I. 6	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	~~ANUDA~~ Tanayde 5148 HELENE	51	f	W	Widow	no no	GREECE	GREEK	CONSTANOPLE		COUSIN GEORGE SAMELIGIS Constantinople. Turkey ~~LE KECHLAND~~
S.I. 7	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	" under 16 ROMULUS	15	m	s	SCHOLAR	yes yes	"	"	"		
S.I. 8	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	" " under 16 CHRISTO	10	m	s	SCHOOL	" "	"	"	"		
S.I. 9	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	" 5150 MAVILLE	17	m	s	DOM	" "	"	"	"		CONSTANOPLE -
10		~~ARAHAN~~ Bazoozia 72 5151 Bedros marblar	44	m	W	LAB.	yes yes	~~ARMENIA~~ Persia	ARMENIAN	TURKEY Constantinople		BROTHER ~~Bazarian~~ Bolozian CONSTANOPLE - TURKEY
11		PANDIKIS 5152 THEODOR	20	m	s	LAB	" "	GREECE	GREECIAN	~~GREECE~~ SPAIN ~~TOUCHIN~~ FRANCE France	ST. CHAMOND	MOTHER ~~Sevdia~~ ~~Fonta~~ Sevastopol Phoca ~~ST. CHAMOND~~ Asia Minor
S.D. 12	DEPORTED SEP 15 1920	CASAPI 5153 RAMADAM	23	m	s	BUTCHER	" "	ALBANIA	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	BERAT	BROTHER YUSEN Casapi BERAT. ALBANIA
S.D. 13	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	FIRER 5154 SZPRYNCA	21	f	W	WIFE	no	POLAND	~~POLAND~~	POLAND	BAHAVAR	~~CONSTN~~. SARETOUN daughter. Sarah R. Hazmenbaum Behava - Dublin
S.D. 14	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	" 5155 under 16 BAILA	23	f	s	DOM	yes yes	"	"	"	"	BAHAVAR Poland
S.D. 15	ADMITTED AUG 9 1920	" " MAJER	13	m	s	SCHOLAR	yes	"	"	"	"	
16		~~JULIAN~~ C.P. 184625 5156 JOSEPH (Giuseppe)	37	m	m	LAB	" "	ITALY	ITALIAN No	ITALY	VALVASSONE	WIFE CORELINA Zulian VALVASSONE Udine
17		BAZZANA 5157 PIETRO	16	m	s		" "	"	"	~~ITALY~~	Casarsa ~~CASSIA~~ Treviso	FATHER SANTE Bazzana Casarsa VALSANNA Udine
18		ZANATTA 5158 ~~Luigi~~ Luigi	26	m	m	Coal miner	" "	ITALY	ITALIAN	NORVEGIA	ITALY	FATHER Domenico Zanatta NARVEZA - Treviso
19		~~KAPIRIAN~~ KAREHIN 5159 APIKIAN Karekin	24	m	m	carpenter	" "	~~ARMENIA~~ ITALY	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ARMENIA~~ ITALY	Marash	uncle Armenak Apikian Constantinople - Turkey
20		FABBRI 5159 GUILIO Giulio	27	m	m	labor	" "	~~SPAIN~~	SPANISH	~~SPAIN~~	BONCOLOICI Bagnio d'Lucca TOUCHIN	MOTHER ~~Rosina~~ Fabbri San contiano BONCOLOICI Lucca
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Parsatoni 4 67

William Fischler C1,2,5,10-20

William Leydecker Insp. Aug 6 1920

57

18 ALIENS, 18 U.S. CITIZENS, 18 DEPORTED. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 6th August, 1925

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Newark.	no	Self	yes	no			Friend Marzano Hys. 24 Ferry st Newark	No	NO	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Cornelo Spain	
2	Ill	Oglesby 339293	yes	Husb.	"	"			Husband Modeste Bonetti (affidavit) Box 17 Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn.	brn.		Cadegato Lialy	
3	"	"	"	father		"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	
4	~~Va~~ Ill.	~~Weirton~~ Oglesby	no	self	yes	no			~~Friend John Antulasis~~ Box 442 Weirton intends to go.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Greece Fokas	
5	~~NY~~ 339294		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Boston Bank~~ ~~508 E 61st Cincinnati N.Y.~~ Enrico Riva (affidavit) Box 564 "							5	1/	dark	dk.	brown		ITALY	Cadegato ~~Agragni~~
6	Mass	Boston 339398	Yes	Son	$460.	No			SON CONSTANTINOS PANAGIA Panayda							5	6 11	Dark	Dark	Brn		TURKEY	Aydo,
7	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"			17 WELLINGTON ST, Boston Mass							5	8½	"	"	Brn		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7½	"	"	Brn		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"										4		"	"	"		"	"
10	NY ~~Mass~~	339345 NIAGRA FALLS BARRINGTON	yes	self	100- 100=	yes	1913 1914	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Boston. Bro. GIOVANNI ~~Stefano~~ (COUSIN. KATHERINE ~~EDDIE~~ ARCHOLETTA) ~~1003 BROADWAY~~ N FALL							5	5	dark	dk.	brown		~~ARMENIA~~ Persia	Tabiz ~~VAN~~
11	W. Va	339292 WEIRTON	N.Y.	self	28-	no			UNCLE. JOHN ADALIS (affidavit) (Hancock Co.) WEIRTON Va							5	6	dark ~~Fair~~	Brn	~~Blue~~		GREECE	Fhoce ~~Rost Mimenia~~
12	~~Mass~~ N.P.C.	NEW BEDFORD	no		none				UNCLE VEBI MEHMET 195 SANGER ST. NEW BEDFORD							5	6	ruddy				ALBANIA	BERAT
13	MINN	ST. PAUL 339458	Yes	son-in-law	47-				ABRAHAM GOLDSTEIN son-in-law							3	0	wheat	brown	grey		POLAND	~~Poland~~ Pchara
14	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"				222 EAST UNIVERSITY st.							3	2	fresh	"	brown		"	"
15									ST. PAUL MINN							5	3	[redacted]					
16	Mich	339295 DETROIT 339296	no	self	40-				FRIEND. ~~Stefano Bonanno~~ Orlotto Gulos affidavit 139 Grand R. Detroit 139 GRAND AVE brother-in-law Dominic DETROIT (affidavit)							5	2	~~Dark~~ Fair	Dark	Dark		ITALY	Valvasone
17	"	"	"	"	60-											3	9	"	"	brown grey		"	Casarsa ~~EASIST~~
18	Mich ~~Mass~~	Ironwood 339297 IRONWOOD 339299	Montreal Brother-in-law		110-				BRO-IN-LAW Pietro ~~Tortorich~~ Torterich 210 BINNIE ST IRONWOOD Mich. affidavit							5	6	"	"	"	scar on left temple	"	Norveja
19	Mass N.Y.	Boston 339294 Buffalo	yes	self	60-				brother-in-law Baldero Apician 13 Hazel st. Watertown Mass.							5	2	"	"	"	none	Armenia	Marash
20	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~ 339298	yes	"	40-				BRO-BASILIO Tabbri (affidavit) ~~NORTH PORTICO ST. Buffalo~~ 228 Court st. Buffalo.							5	7	Fair	~~Fair~~ Brn	blue		ITALY	Bagni di Lucca ~~Barbottoni~~
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Aug 23 1920 B.U.19.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	UNCERTAIN	UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO
2	ITALIAN	"	perm.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
6	GREEK	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ARMENIAN	"	"	"	"	"
11	GREEK	"	"	"	"	"
12	ALBANIAN ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
13	HEBREW RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ARMENIAN	"	"	"	"	"
20	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Evans Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1920

at Deer

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 13th August, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wenmeyer	Elizabeth	26	✓	F	M	San Francisco Cal. May 28th 1894.	Entered Limbo 5272 July 20/20	Home. Scotia, Humbolt Co. Calif.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								

George E. Rolman
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Carona, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1920

at Halifax N.S.

Geo. E. Bowman

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

August 13, 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	5	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	5	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1920
BUREAU OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

13
3.40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A 15 L 405
M 10 Z 440

S. S. "Caronia". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 7th August, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riley	Ernest	31	✓	M	M	S Tinkr	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	Saltaire	Father, Ben Riley, 63 Baildon Bridge, Shipley. Eng.	Me	Brunswick.
2		Riley	Ethel	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	Me	do.
3	ADMITTED AUG 13 1920	Cattermole	Mary Frances (See marks on use sheet)	68	✓	F	W	H'K'per	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Laindon	Friend, Edith Walk, Great Malvern, Worcester. Eng.	Cal	Scotia.
4	under 16 yrs	Wenmeyer	Florence M	4	✓	F	S	Child	No.	Under 16 yrs		Britian	do	do	do	as above	Cal	do.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	459	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Geo. E. Bolman
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX.N.S., 13th August 1920., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or citizenship after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	321399 Self	$150	No.	-	-	Uncle Osmond Watson, R.F.D. Box 74, Brunswick Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	155 None	England	Baldon.
2	No.	321399 Husband	-	No.	-	-	as above	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	147 do	do	Lancaster
3	Yes	321400 Self	$45	Yes	1869 1888	Calif.	Neece, Mrs. Irwin, Scotia, Humpolt Co. Cal.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fr	Gry	Blue	140 do	Ireland	Kilcummin
4	Yes	321418 Mother	-	No.	-	-	Grandmother as above do	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	CHILD					do	England	Laigdon.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Line 1-4
8.1.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 TH day of August, 1920
at Halifax N S

Geo E Bohun
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHIGNECTO" sailing from DEMERARA, JULY 30, 1920, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., AUGUST 16, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARKE	MARY REGIS	30		F	S	Transferred to other sheet	Wash 5/4195	WEST ST BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND.N.
2	EASTWOOD	MARY	32		F	M	OCTOBER, 1888, BOSTON, MASS.		15, ARGYLE ST, GLENRIDGE, N. J.
3	FOX	GEORGE BLADEN	57		M	S		Utah 10/810	37TH SOUTH 47TH ST, PHILADELPHIA
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN ATCHERLEY, Surgeon of the "CHIGNECTO", , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Physicians & Roy Coll. of Surgeons (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Atcherley
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of AUGUST, 1920

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Herman Lipsett
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "CHIGNECTO". *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, JULY 30, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	ALLAHAR	AARON	22		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	W.INDIAN	TRINIDAD	WILLIAMSVILLE	MR. JAMES ALLAHAR (FATHER) WILLIAMSVILLE, TRINIDAD	D. C.	WASHINGTON
2		ALLAHAR	ALICE	22		F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	W.INDIAN	TRINIDAD	SANFERNANDO	MR. J. W. MAHABIR (FATHER) PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD	D. C.	WASHINGTON
3		BANFIELD	OLIVE LEONE	18		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	W.INDIAN	ST. VINCENT	RICHMOND HILL	MRS. ETHEL BANFIELD (MOTHER) RICHMOND HILL, ST.VINCENT	PA.	READING
4		BROWNE	ERNEST ALBERT	25		M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	W.INDIAN	ST. VINCENT	DUNBARTON	MR. JOHN BROWNE (FATHER) DUNBARTON, ST. VINCENT	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		DAVIS	ARTHUR	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	W.INDIAN	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO	MR. REUBEN DAVIS (BROTHER) SAN FERNANDO, TRINIDAD	N. Y.	NEW YORK
6		DE FREITAS	JOSEPH	34		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	W.INDIAN	ST. VINCENT	COLONARIE	MRS. MAGDALINE DE FREITAS (MOTHER) KINGSTOWN, ST. VINCENT	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7	Admitted AUG 16 1920	DE SILVA	EDWARD	26		M	S	OVER-SEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	"	TRINIDAD	ARIPOKA	MR. M. J. DE SILVA (FATHER) GOLDEN GATE EST, ARIPOKA, TRIN	N. Y.	NEW YORK
8		EASTWOOD	WILLIAM HUBERT	35		M	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N. JERSEY	Barbados B.W.I.	N. J.	GLENRIDGE
9		LOPEZ	JOSELINA	26		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELAN	PORT-OF-SPAIN	SPAIN	MR. V. ROMERO (FRIEND) PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD	N. Y.	NEW YORK
10	Under 16	LOPEZ	ALFRED	10		M	S	Student	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELAN	PORT-OF-SPAIN	SPAIN	MR. V. ROMERO (FRIEND) PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD	N. Y.	NEW YORK
11	Landed	MACINLAY	ROBERT	40		M	M	Sugar Planter	YES	SPANISH	YES	ANTIGUA	W.INDIAN	ANTIGUA		MR. GODFREY MACINLAY (BROTHER) ANTIGUA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN Antigua
12	Admitted AUG 16 1920	MARSHALL	DARNELL	15		M	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	ENGLISH	ST. VINCENT	RICHMOND HILL	MRS. MARY MACONNIE (G'MOTHER) RICHMOND HILL, ST. VINCENT	PA.	READING
13		PEREIRA	HILDA	25		F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DEMERARA	PORTUGUESE	DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN	MR. JOSEPH PEREIRA (FATHER) GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
14		PEREIRA	JEROME	22		M	S	Sugar PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	PORTUGUESE	ST. VINCENT	PARK HILL	MRS. MAGDALINE DE SILVA (SISTER) SION HILL, ST. VINCENT	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	CAN-12-29	PEREIRA	JOHN VINCENT	18		M	S	OVER-SEER Sugar Plantation	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	PORTUGUESE	ST. VINCENT	PARK HILL	MRS. MAGDALINE DE SILVA (SISTER) SION HILL, ST. VINCENT	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		THOMAS	EDMUND LYNCH	27		M	SS	SALES-MAN Insurance Commercial	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	Eng. W.INDIAN	BARBADOS	BALDSTOWN	REV. E. THOMAS (FATHER) ST. THOMAS' RECTORY, BARBADOS	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
17	CAN-4/17/27	VIEIRA	WILBERT	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	W.INDIAN	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	MR. FRANCIS MENDES (UNCLE) PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD	N. Y.	NEW YORK
18		WILKIE	BERYL AGATHA	23		F	S	Store CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	Eng. W.INDIAN	ST. VINCENT	RICHMOND HILL	MR. WILLIAM WILKIE (FATHER) RICHMOND HILL, ST.VINCENT	PA.	READING
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat	W.Indian	Antigua		(BROTHER-IN-LAW) MACGODFREY MACINLAY ANTIGUA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	Friend	Maginlay	ROSALIND	40		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	W.INDIAN	ANTIGUA		MR. GODFREY MACINLAY (BROTHERINLAW) ANTIGUA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN Antigua
21		EASTWOOD	MARY	22		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	English	U.S.A.	N. JERSEY	see 2-8	N. J.	GLENRIDGE
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., AUGUST 16, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free if persons and prepossessed of the law, or compelled by misery? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	$800	NO			MR VICTOR ALLAHAR (BROTHER) 330 W. ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	2MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	TRINIDAD	WILLIAMS-VILLE
2	NO	FTH-IN-LAW		NO			MR. VICTOR ALLAHAR (BROTHER-IN-LAW) 330 W ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	2MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
3	NO	SELF	$50	NO			MRS. ELLEN WOLFE (AUNT) 1650 COTTON ST, READING, PA.	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHTEBRN	GREY	NONE	S.VINCENT	NEW PROSPECT
4	NO	SELF	$50	NO			MR. A. M. ABBOTT (FRIEND) 229 W. 115 ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	S.VINCENT	DUNBARTON
5	NO	SELF	$50	NO			MR. RICHARD HOODMAN (UNCLE) 344 W. 51 ST. N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
6	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1914	N.Y.	MR. VINCENT DE SANTOS (BROTHER) 371 W. 120 ST. N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBRN	GREY	NONE	S.VINCENT	COLONARIE
7	NO	FATHER	$120	NO			MRS. R. GOMEZ (COUSIN) 1842 SEVENTH AVE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BRN	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN
8	NO	SELF		YES	1903		15 ARGYLE ST. GLENRIDGE, N.J.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	NO	SELF	$100	NO			MR. E. ALFONZO (UNCLE) MARLBOROUGH HOTEL, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBLK	BLK	NONE	VENEZUELA	SAN FERNANDO
10	NO	MOTHER	—	NO			MR. E. ALFONZO (G'UNCLE) MARLBOROUGH HOTEL, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	VENEZUELA	"
11	NO	SELF	$100	NO			MR. C. D. BRAND (FRIEND) 42 & 3 Lafayette BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	ANTIGUA		
12	NO	MOTHER	$ 50	NO			MRS. ELLEN WOLFE (MOTHER) 1650 COTTON ST, READING, PA.	YES	2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	WHTEBRN	GRN	NONE	S.VINCENT	RICHMOND HILL
13	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1910	N.Y.	MR. NORBERT PEREIRA (BROTHER) 12 RECTOR ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBLK	BRN	NONE	BARBADOS	GEORGETOWN
14	NO	SELF	$ 50	NO			MISS EMILY PEREIRA (SISTER) 1014 LA SALLE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	YES	6Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBLK	BRN	NONE	S.VINCENT	COLONARIE
15	NO	SELF	$ 50	NO			MISS EMILY PEREIRA (SISTER) 1014 LA SALLE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	YES	6Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRN	BLK	NONE	S.VINCENT	COLONARIE
16	NO	SELF	$350	NO			DR. STANLEY THOMAS (BROTHER) 41 PORTLAND RD, BROOKLYN,	YES	4Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBRN	BLUE	NONE	BARBADOS	S.THOMAS
17	NO	SELF	$250	NO			MRS. R. GOMEZ (AUNT) 1842 FIFTH AVE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 Yrs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK BLK	BRN	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN
18	NO	SELF	$ 50	YES	1914	N.Y.	MRS. ELLEN WOLFE (AUNT) 1650 COTTON ST, READING, PA.	YES	6Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHTEBRN	GREY	NONE	S.VINCENT	CALLIAQUA
19	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~$100~~	~~NO~~			~~MR CHARLES BRAND (FRIEND) BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~YES~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~WHTBRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~MONTSERRAT~~	~~PLYMOUTH~~
20	NO	HUSBAND	$100	NO			MR. CHARLES BRAND (FRIEND) see Col 12. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 Month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHTEBRN	BRN	NONE	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
21	NO	SELF		YES	Birth to July 7,20		15 ARGYLE ST, Glenridge, N.J.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med Brn	grey	"	U.S.A.	Boston
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Fred W. Roloff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

Lines 3-15 + 20-21
B.G. 68.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CHIGNECTO", from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lyk Willan

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of AUGUST, 19 20

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Herman Tryste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN ATCHERLEY, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "CHICAGO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Physicians & Roy. Coll. of Surgeons (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Atcherley
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of AUGUST, 1920

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

Herman Lipsett
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L [illegible]

M to Z _____ S. S. "CHIGNECTO." *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, JULY 30, 1920

62

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMACHO	LOREN	19		M	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	W.INDIAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MR. ALVAN F. CAMACHO (FATHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	N. Y.	N. Y.
2		CAMACHO	JOSEPH ARNOLD	16		M	S	MCHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	W.INDIAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MR. FREDERICK CAMACHO (FATHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	N. Y.	N. Y.
3		COLLINS	AUBERT	31		M	S	MCNTLE CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	W.INDIAN	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	MR. WILLIAM COLLINS (FATHER) DUKE ST, PORT-OF-SPAIN, TDAD	N. Y.	N. Y.
4		COLLINS	WILLIAM	28		M	S	CMMSION AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	W.INDIAN	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	MR. WILLIAM COLLINS (FATHER) DUKE ST, PORT-OF-SPAIN, T'DAD	N. Y.	N. Y.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., AUGUST 16, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limited period) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		340263	2.00				MR. LIONEL PERRY (COUSIN)																			
1	NO	FATHER	$100	NO			456 W. 57 ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	10 Yrs.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN
		340264	1.50				MR. JOHN DIAS (FRIEND)																	TATTOOED STAR	ANTIGUA	
2	NO	FATHER	$ 50	NO			505 W. 43rd ST, N.N., N.Y.	YES	10 Yrs.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	ON RIGHT FOREARM		ST. JOHN
		340265	2.50				MR. JULES SILVA (FRIEND)																	SCAR ON EACH		PORT-OF-
3	NO	SELF	$ 25	NO			208W. 14th ST, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 Yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	EYEBROW	TRINIDAD	SPAIN
		340265	2.50				MR. JULES SILVA (FRIEND)																			PORT-OF-
4	NO	SELF	$ 25	NO			208W. 14th St, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 Yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	TRINIDAD	SPAIN
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Lipzki
Fred W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

June 1-4
B.L.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CHIGNECTO", from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fyfe Willan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of AUGUST, 1920
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

Herman Kipski
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Col. Physician
& Surgeon (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Atcherley
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.Z. 1[illegible]3 S. S. CHICAGO. *Passengers sailing from* DOMINICA, 30T JULY, 1929

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible] H	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Black AFRICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Julia [illegible] (FATHER) [illegible], ANTIGUA	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		AMOS	PHILLIS 505 11316/28	24		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	AFRICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (HUSBAND) [illegible], ANTIGUA	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	LAURENCE	24		M	S	CARTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	ST. KITTSHILL TOWN	[illegible] (SISTER) CARO, ST. VINCENT	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	ST. EVESHAM VALE	MRS. CATHERIA [illegible] (WIFE) EVESHAM, ST. VINCENT.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	GEORGE	22	M	S		FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	ST. EVESHAM VALE	MRS. MAUD SIMMONS (SISTER) EVESHAM VALE, ST. VINCENT.	TEXAS	Hudson
6		[illegible]	OWEN FITZROY	21	M	S		TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	ST. LESOUTOMIA	MR. ARTHUR LEWIS DENNETT (FATHER) LESOUTOMIA, ST. VINCENT.	MICH.	DETROIT
7		[illegible]	THOMAS [illegible]	20	M	S		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	MISS CECELIA HAZE (MOTHER) PLYMOUTH MONTSERRAT	MASS.	BOSTON
8		[illegible]	JAMES	19	M	S		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MR. JOHN JOHN (FATHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	LORA	26	F	S		SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICA	AFRICAN	DOMINICA	ROSEAU	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) ROSEAU, DOMINICA	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	LEONORA	22	F	M		SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	MR. ARTHUR BARRINGTON (FATHER) PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		DUNBAR	ARTHUR 61/5/22705 3/29/29	24	M	S		[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	MR. ROBERT DUNBAR (FATHER) PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD.	PA.	PITTSBURG
12		[illegible]	JOHN	25	M	S		FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	AFRICAN	GRENADA	ST. GEORGES	MRS. ROSE [illegible] (MOTHER) ST. GEORGES, GRE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	M		SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	PORT-OF-SPAIN	MR. [illegible] (HUSBAND) PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible] 2-36/019	23	F	S		DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	AFRICAN	[illegible]	ST. JOHN	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	JOHN [illegible]	30	M	M		FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MRS. [illegible] (WIFE) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AFRICAN	[illegible]	ST. JOHN	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	N. Y.	[illegible]
17	Under 16	[illegible]	MARGARET	16	M	S		NO	NO			ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible] C/A 2-215010	22	F	S		NO	NO			ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	CA 10-11-29	[illegible]	CLIFFORD 3/3/10	19	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MR. [illegible] (FATHER) [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICA	AFRICAN	DOMINICA	ROSEAU	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) ROSEAU, DOMINICA	N. Y.	
21	C/A 2-76560	[illegible]	[illegible] 8-12-30	20	M	S		Student U.S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	N. Y.	N. Y.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	AFRICAN	[illegible]	ST. JOHN	MR. [illegible] (FATHER) [illegible], ANTIGUA	N. Y.	N. Y.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S		FARMER from fiji	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	CHATEAU BELAIR	MRS. ROSEMARY JOHNSON (FATHER) CHATEAU BELAIR, ST. VINCENT	N. Y.	N. Y.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	[illegible]	MRS. [illegible] (MOTHER) [illegible], PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD	N. Y.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		PLUMBER CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA ST.	AFRICAN	ST.	ST. JOHN	MRS. CAROLINE JAMES (MOTHER) SEA VIEW FARM, ANTIGUA	N. Y.	N. Y.
26	CA-8-167157-6/27/29	[illegible]	CHARLES	24	M	S		MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST. VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	EVESHAM VALE	MR. THOMPSON [illegible] (FATHER) [illegible], ST. VINCENT	PA.	PITTSBURG
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ST. VINCENT	AFRICAN	ST. VINCENT	EVESHAM VALE	MRS. ALBERTA DOWNS (MOTHER) EVESHAM VALE, ST. VINCENT	MICH.	DETROIT
28		LOCKHART	JANET C/A-2-510660-6/2137-	22	F	S		SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICA	AFRICAN	DOMINICA	ROSEAU Sea View	MR. ALEXANDER LOCKHART (FATHER) ROSEAU, DOMINICA	N. Y.	N. Y.
29		[illegible]	ADRIANA	22	F	M		DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA ST.	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA ST.	Farm	MRS. JOHN DERRICK (HUSBAND) SEA VIEW FARM ANTIGUA	N. Y.	N. Y.
30		MATTHEWS	LINA	28	M	S		LABORER	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ROSE HALL	MR. [illegible] (FATHER-IN-LAW) ROSE HALL, ST. JOHN	PA.	PITTSBURG
		MICHAEL	MAY GEORGINA	22	F	S		SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFRICAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN	MRS. GEORGE MICHAEL (FATHER) ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA	N. Y.	N. Y.

63

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1920.

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	340274	$100				[illegible]																			SEA VIEW PARK
2	NO	340275	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
3	NO	340276	$100				[illegible]																			
4	NO	340277	$150	NO			[illegible]																			
5	NO	340278	$70	NO			[illegible]																			
6	NO	340279	$37	NO			[illegible]																			
7	NO	340280	$60	NO			[illegible]																			
8	NO	340281	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
9	NO	340282	$270	NO			[illegible]																			
10	NO	340283	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
11	NO	340284	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
12	NO	340285	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
13	NO	340286	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
14	NO	340287	$300	NO			[illegible]																			
15	NO	do	$100	YES	1908	N. Y.	[illegible]																			
16	NO	do	✓	NO			[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
17	NO	do		NO			[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
18	NO	340284	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
19	NO	340289	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
20	NO	340240	$50	NO			[illegible]																			
21	NO	340241	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
22	NO	340242	$75	NO			[illegible]																			
23	NO	340243	$ 85	NO			[illegible]																			
24	NO	340244	$90	NO			[illegible]																			
25	NO	340245	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
26	NO	340246	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
27	NO	340247	$110	NO			[illegible]																			
28	NO	340248	$100	NO			[illegible]																			
29	NO	340249	$120	NO			[illegible]																			
30	NO	340300	$75	NO			[illegible]																			

Fred W. Colgate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Line 130
Page 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CHIRICO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of AUGUST, 1920

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McCarthy
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Herman Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Certificate

	1st	2nd	3rd
On no manifest	22	4	41
U.S. Citizens	2		

Total number aliens = 65
Number examined = 65
" missing = 2
Aliens admitted = 59
" detained = 4

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	20	2	18	1	-	-	-	2	-
SECOND	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	41	-	41	3			-		
TOTAL	5	65	2	63	4				2	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	57	59					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY RETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	63	63	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1920
Bureau of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Washington, D.C.

14/340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L

M to Z S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191_

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1												Bk					
2	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920														Miss Sarah Pickard (sister)		
3																	
4																	
5	Under 16																
6	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible].

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	340266	110	NO			[illegible]			10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NO	340303 MOTHER	$20	NO			[illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE ANCHOR TATTOOED	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	NO	340267 FATHER	$50	NO			MISS ALICE FINNE (AUNT) 200 N. 3D ST, N.Y., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRINIDAD	SUMUTO
4	NO	340268 SELF	$50	NO			MRS MARY BROWN (FORMERLY) 50 N. 1ST ST, N.Y., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	PLYMOUTH
5	NO	340268 MOTHER	NO				MRS MARY BROWN (FORMERLY) 50 N. 1ST ST, N.Y., N.Y.	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NO	340264 SISTER	$50	NO	1914	LEFT 1910	MRS. ED MAC MICHAEL (FORMERLY) 39 N. 1ST ST, N.Y., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	NO	340270 HUSBAND	$50	YES	1913	N.Y.,	MRS. THOMAS BROWN (HUSBAND) 2100 7TH AVE, N.Y., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	[illegible]	ST. JOHN
8	NO	SELF	$50	NO			MRS. JAMES BROWN (WIFE) 200 N. 125TH ST, N.Y., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	PLYMOUTH
9	NO	340271 SELF	$100	NO			[illegible] 200 BROOME ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOLE ON RIGHT [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	NO	340272 SELF	$100	NO			MR. WILLIAM SMITH (COUSIN) 200 N. 10TH ST, N.Y., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	NO	340273 SELF	$100	NO			MR. SILVANUS BRANT (COUSIN) 21 N. 12TH ST, N.Y., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

Fred W Rooks
Hermuda Agent

Line 1-11
A.L.N.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "[redacted]", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of [redacted], 19 [redacted]

at [redacted].

Herman Niptsch
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 5th, 1920, Arriving at Port of Aug. 13, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKenzie	Robert King	30		M	M	March 4, 1920 #17785 Colby	Ingham County Ct. Lansing, Mich.	160, Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	McKenzie	Erma Hilda (wife)	26		F	S	" " "	By marriage	160, Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.
3	McKenzie	Erma Louise (daughter)			F	S	" " "		160, Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.
4	Knowles	George	36		M	M	May 21/1920 #37196 Colby.	Eastern District of Detroit, Mich. Feb. 1st, 1919	638, Stephenson St, Freeport, Ill.
5	Hankins	Albert	46		M	M	March 13/1920, 18690, Polk		Ann Arbor, Mich.
6	Hankins (wife)	Rhoda	44		F	M	" " "		Ann Arbor, Mich.
7	Hankins (daughter)	Alice	20		F	S	" " "		Ann Arbor, Mich.
8	Horton	Michael	55		M	Md.		District Ct. Cleveland, Ohio. April 9th, 914.	
9	Horan	Thomas	28		M	S		July 9.8. Washington, D.C.	Peoria, Ill.
10	Provinsal	Joseph Henry	16		M	S	Springfield, Mass. October 20th 885. June 16/1920 Colby		1605, Fort St, S.E. Minneapolis, Mi
11	Potter	Kate	60		F	Wd	Owego N.Y. 12th Sep 1859		28 Commonwealth Te r Brookline Mass
12	Potter	Louise	34		F	S	Chicago Ill Jan 5th 1886 June 22/1920 Colby		28 Commonwealth Ter Brookline Mass
13	Dickson	Harold	19		M	S	New York Oct 11th 1900 June 16/1920, 53907 Colby		122 Hartson St Syracuse N.Y.
14	Corbett	Eliza	60		F	M	Boston Mass Jan 1st 1860 June 16/1920 #50708 Colby		18 Mountain St Dorchester Boston
15	Corbett	Mary E.	33		F	S	Boston Mass July 18th 1886 June 16/1920 #50738 Colby		18 Mountain St Dorchester Boston
16	Totten	Bernice	25		F	S	Cleveland Mich Sept 28th 1894 June 7/1920 #5046 Colby		125 Cherry St Battlecreek Mich
17	Mock	Iona	25		F	S	Homecomen Mich Sept 25th 1894 June 22/1920, Ohio 5668 Colby		908 E. Huron St Ann Arbor Mich
18	Thompson	Albert	27		M	S	Cincinnati O. Aug 18th 1892		4341 Ashland Ave Norwood Ohio
19	Mc Bride	Stanley	23		M	S	Cincinnati O. M v 5th 1896		541 Hale Ave Cincinnati O.
20	Bieder	Florence	42		F	M	Fam 29/1920 No 165101 Larson	Marriage June 2nd 1910 Rochester	15 Hannah Pc Rochester N.Y.
21	Bieder	Virginia (daughter)	15		F	S	Rochester N.Y. 11 June 1905		15 Hannah Pc Rochester N.Y.
22	Lemoine	Amelie	66		F	Wd	July 23/1920 #5302 London Eng	Marriage. 1874. Kennebunk.	Kennebunk. Me.
23	Gillett (daughter)	Mary E	20		F	S	April 3/1920 #5024 Colby May 1896		Cuero. Texas
24	Mock	Mary	60		F	Wd	April 3/1920 #5023, Colby Insane		
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								

Failed to appear for exam

Withdrawn 8/13/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent Ford, Surgeon of the Empress Canada, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University & General Medical Council (UK), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boswell Vincent
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1920

at Quebec

J. Miller
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "CANADA" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 5th, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bowler	George Augustus	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Melton	Father, J.P. Bowler, Bellerby, Leyburn, England.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Admitted NOV 1 1920	Bramah	Iron Turner	26		M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Eccles	Father, Mr. Bramah, 34, Trafford Rd, Eccles, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
3	ADMITTED 8-31 20	Bramah	Jessie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Eccles	Father, Mr. Bramah, 34, Trafford Rd, Eccles, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
4		Campbell	Marion Harper	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father, Neil Campbell, 37, Nelson St, Greenock, Scotland.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Harding	Alfred William	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Livingstone	James J. Harding, Naphill Farm, High Wycombe, Eng.	Mont.	Livingstone
6		Harding	Olive Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Livingstone	R.C. Stevens, 40, Avonwick Rd, Heston, Hounslow, Eng.	Mont.	Livingstone
7		Harding	Doris May	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Livingstone	James J. Harding, Naphill, Farm, High Wycombe, Eng.	Mont.	Livingstone
8		Harding	Robert William	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Livingstone	James J. Harding, Naphill Farm, High Wycombe, Eng.	Mont.	Livingstone
9		Hough	Jane	51		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hadfield	Sister, Mrs H. Cullen, 60, Woodheys Rd, London, England.	Ill.	Chicago
10	ADMITTED AUG 15 1920	Jones	Margaret Elizabeth	15		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father, Edward Jones, 9, Manby St, Whitmore Reans, Wolverhampton.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Keith	Nathaniel	56		M	M	Store Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Blaine	Father, Mr. Nathaniel Keith, Burnside, Mentlaw, Scotland.	Wash.	Bellingham
12		Keith	Isabella Oliver	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Blaine	Father-in-law, Mr. Nathaniel Keith, Burnside, Mentlaw, Scotland.	Wash	Bellingham
13		Keith	Barbara	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Blaine	Grand-father, Mr. Nathaniel Keith, Burnside, Mentlaw, Scotland.	Wash.	Bellingham
14		Lowe	Eliza Jane	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother-in-law, Keysia Lowe, 37, Tarvin Rd, Chester, England.	N.Y.	Rochester
15		McConnell	Harry	30		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Father, James McConnell, 4, West View, Bransty, Whitehaven.	Ariz.	Bisbee
16		McKenzie	Jessie	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Eccles	16, The Park, Eccles, England.	Mich	Detroit
17		McKenzie	James	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Eccles	Grand-father, 16, The Park, Eccles, England.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Runkle	Violet Gwendoline	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, Gordon Runkle, 4615, Quesnel Ave, West Point Grey, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass.	Boston
19		Runkle	Pamela Mary	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Gordon Runkle, 4615, Quesnel Ave, West Point Grey, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass.	Boston
20		Runkle	John Daniel	2		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Gordon Runkle, 4615, Quesnel Ave, West Point Grey, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass.	Boston
21		Thomson	Francis Pretoria	20		F	S	Shop Assist't	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Brother, James Thomson, 64, Scotch St, Whitehaven, Eng.	Ariz.	Bisbee
22		Thomson	Annie	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Son, James Thomson, 64, Scotch St, Whitehaven, Eng.	Ariz.	Bisbee
23		Tracy	Janet Drysdale	74		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Daughter, Mrs A. Muir, 10, Mearns St, Greenock, Scot.	Wash.	Seattle
24		Watt	William	32		M	M	Sheep Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forgue	Father, Mr. Watt, Mill of Kinnoir, Forgue, Scotland.	Wash.	Toppenish
25		Watt	Isabella	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grange	Father-in-law, Mr. Watt, Mill of Kinnoir, Forgue, Scotland.	Wash.	Toppenish
26		Watt	John Gordon	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grange	Grand-father, Mr. Watt, Mill of Kinnoir, Forgue, Scotland.	Wash.	Toppenish
27		Watt	John	29		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forgue	Father, Mr. Watt, Mill of Kinnoir, Forgue, Scotland.	Wash.	Toppenish
28		Rainey	George Young	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Aunt, Miss McPhelomey, 6, Sandy St, Newry, Ireland.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Rainey	Annabella	63		F	Wd.	Teacher (Retired)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Sister, Miss McPhelomey, 6, Sandy St, Newry, Ireland.	Cal	Los Angeles
30		Crosby	Bessie	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Burlington	Sister, Miss Jennie Crosby, Ridgway Rd, Farnham, England.	Vt.	Burlington

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Aug. 13, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Uncle, Mr. W. Hough,																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	4508, Lake Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bellerby
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, McKenzie R. King, 160, Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Patricroft
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, McKenzie R. King, 160, Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, James Tracy, 3025, Alki Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1911	Mont.	Friend, A.W. Allen, Livingstone, Montana.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	High Wycombe
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1911	Mont.	Friend, A.W. Allen, Livingstone, Montana.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kingston Blount
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Friend, A.W. Allen, Livingstone, Montana.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Springdale
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Friend, A.W. Allen, Livingstone, Montana.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Livingstone
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. W. Hough, 4508, Lake Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Myerscough, Lancs
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W.W. Ellis, 220, Harrison Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Med.	Grey	None	England	Chartown
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1919	Blaine	Home:- Bellingham, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Mentlaw
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1919	Blaine	Home:- Bellingham, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Pintray
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- Bellingham, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Blaine
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Walter P. Lowe, 15, Hanna Place, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Higher Tranmere
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, William Thomson, P.O. Box 786. Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, McKennie R. King, 160, Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 mo Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, McKennie R. King. 160, Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2wks.	Seattle	Brother-in-law, Mr.John C.Runkle, 8, Willard St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Greyn	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. John C. Runkle, 8, Willard St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. John C. Runkle, 8, Willard St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, William Thomson, P.O. Box 786. Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on forehead	England	Whitehaven
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, William Thomson, P.O. Box 786, Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Gray	Brn.	None	England	Whitehaven
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	Seattle	Son, James Tracy, 3025, Alki Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal.	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Wash.	Satus Stock Co., Toppenish. Washington.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Banff
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Satus Stock Co., Toppenish, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dub.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Orange
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Satus Stock Co., Toppenish, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Banffshire
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Wm. Watt, Satus Stock Co, Toppenish, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothiemay
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1920	Cal.	Home:- 5776-5th Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Newry
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. G. V. Rainey, 5776-5th Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Vt.	Burlington, Vermont.	No	always Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Farnham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—318

Line 1-4 + 9 + 10
+ 15, 16, 17 + 21-30
B.J.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Christie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamer Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Nihan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1920
at Quebec

W. Ward
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 5, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 8/13/1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan	Delia	49		F	M	May 5, 1870 Pr 2+126, Colby Iowa, Chicago Ill Feby 2, 1911.	Sup. Court Chicago, Ill, 5 5 20	4912, Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Ryan	Mathew	11		M	S			4912, Princeton Ave Chicago, Ill.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Woods, Surgeon of the Steamer Canada, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Woods
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1920.

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 13-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

A to L
M to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 5th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russell	Frances	7		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Longtown	Brother, Arthur Russell, C/O Netherby Hall, Longtown, Eng.	Wis	Honey Creek
2		Trimingham	Thorne	4		M	M	General Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Wife, Mrs Trimingham, Thorne, Doncaster, England.		
3		Bryce	[illegible]	34		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friends 21 Old Abbey Road North Berwick	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Caldwell	Doris	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Nat. Britis	English	Canada	Brigus town	Friend Miss Lylpetty Ann St Nottingley York, Eng	Mass	Brooklyn
5		Feintuck	Morris	35		M	M	Barber	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Lodz	70 Alexander St Lodz, Poland	Mich	Detroit
6		Tetley	Herbert	66		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian	English	England	Bradford	Home E.H.Tetley, 32 Ambleside Ave Bradford	Transit	
7		Tetley	Hannah	65		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britian	English	England	Bradford	Hom e E.H.Tetley 32 Ambleside Ave Bradford	Transit	
8		Rinder	Rose	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britian	English	England	Chard	Friend Father Mr F.W. Beche 42 Victoria Ave, Chard, Eng	Ill	Chicago
9		Beche	George Samuel	25	6	M	S	Colour Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt British	English	England	London	Abby Villa, Richmond Park Rd, Kingston on Thames, Surrey.	-	England
10		Fleming	Isabella	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt British	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle	Pittenweem, Fife, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle
11	U.S.Cit	Fleming	Jessie	4	8	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britian	Scotch	-		Pittenweem, Fife, Scotland.		
12	U.S.Cit	Fleming	William	2	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt British	Scotch	"	"	Pittenweem, Fife, Scotland.		
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Examined 11 Aliens 9 U.S. citizens 2 — 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, August 13, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs C.B. Hargreaves, Honey Creek, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Ryther
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Doncaster
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Los Angeles	534 S. Flower St Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Cromarty
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	N.Y.	Family: Father Wesley Caracoll 123 centre St Brookline Mass Brother: Lane Isidor Gray	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Bridgetown
5	No	Self	Yes	No			157 Claremont Ave Detroit.	No	Perm	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	[illegible] Loda
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Touring	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Gry	Gry	None	England	Bradford
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Touring	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Gry	Gry	None	England	Bradford
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Chicago	Husband: Joseph Disdero 436 Aldine Ave Chicago	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	England	Chard
9	-	Taylor Bros. & Cox Ltd. London, E.C.	Yes	No	-	-																				
10		Husband	Yes	Yes			Husband, John Fleming, 6520, 6th Ave, N.W. Seattle, Wsg;	-	Perm;	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
11		Father	Yes				Father, John Fleming,. 6520, 6th Ave, N.W. Seattle, Wsg;		Perm;	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Pittenwarn
12		Father	Yes				Father, John Fleming,. 6520, 6th, Ave, N.W. Seattle.		Perm;	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Touring — Transferred to England — A-63002 — A-63003

Husband: Joseph Disdero — To England Via Red Star — A-63001

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Christie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamer Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno W Christie

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1920.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Braxwell Wood Surgeon of the Steame "Canada" Employed by Corps.
(State whether Surgeon "employed hereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University, General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Braxwell Wood
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 20

at Quebec

J. Millar
Deputy Clk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quebec Dec 13 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	51	23	28	1	—	—	—	3	—
THIRD	1	10	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	61	27	34	1	—	—	—	3	—

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED OR RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	25 35				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9 7 — 1				
TEMPORARILY	— —	—	—	—	—
REMAINED	— —	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	34 34	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	9

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Number of aliens 34

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	33
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	

13/340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.F. 1	[redacted] AUG 14 1920	Cros ley.	David	26	1	M	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Mrs Ed Cros ley, 3,Martin St, Lancaster, Eng.	Mich.	Flint
S.F. 2	ADMITTED AUG 14 1920 CA-5-170554-5/26/39	Balderstone	Albert	19	1	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Mr. Balderstone, 3,Martin St, Lancaster, Eng.	Mich.	Flint
S.F. 3	ADMITTED AUG 14 1920	Balderstone	Robert	15	1	M	S	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Mr. Balderstone, 3,Martin St, Lancaster, Eng.	Mich.	Flint
4		Salt	Frank	15	1	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Mother, Mrs E. Salt, 8 Upper Normount Rd,Longton,Stoke-on-Trent,Eng.	Minn.	Brainherd
S.F. 5	Admitted OCT 14 1920	Tate	A.Carolina	32	1	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Father, Mr. Lowther, 44,Sea Rd,Palwell, Sunderland,Eng.	Ore.	Portland
6	U.S.	Tate	Gerald	5	1	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Grandfather, Mr. Lowther, 44, Sea Rd, Palwell,Sunderland,Eng.	Ore.	Portland
7	U.S.	Tate	Muriel	4	1	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Grandfather, Mr. Lowther, 44,Sea Rd, Palwell, Sunderland,Eng.	Ore.	Portland
8		Fogarty	Patrick	41	1	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Templederry	Sister, Mis Ellen Fogarty, Garran Salteragh,Co.Tipperary,Ire,	Ill.	Chicago
S.F. 9	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	[illegible]	Mary	27	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Mr King. "Clymigh" Costello,Co Galway,Ire.	Minn	Minneapolis
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Appealed 8/13/20 Affd. 10/13/20 No 11230 F 284

U.S. Born Sept 7, 1914. Portland Ore. Present for 2 yrs

U.S. Born dec 18 1915

Entered Duluth

Entered Detroit. to Canada

Alexandria Carolina

STAMPED [illegible] ALIENS [illegible]

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Detroit, 13, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Relative	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. E. Lunt, 716, WestCourt St, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
2	Yes	Relative	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. E. Lunt, 716, West Court St, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
3	Yes	Relative	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. E. Lunt, 716, West Court St, Flint, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
4	Yes	Br.-in-Law	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. E. Cartwright, Brainherd, Minnesota	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar forehead	England	Stoke-on-Trent
5	Yes	Br.-in-Law	Yes	Yes	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. Strite, Marlyn House, 554, Couch St, Portland, Ore.	Unc.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sunderland
6	Yes	Uncle	-				Uncle, Mr. Strite, Marlyn House, 554, Couch St, Portland, Oregan	Unc.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
7	Yes	Uncle	-				Uncle, Mr. Strite, Marlyn House, 554, Couch St, Portland, Oregan	Unc.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs D. Ryan, 4912, Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Templederry
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	NO	-	-	Brother, Mr MichalKing. 157, Seymour Avenue, Minneapolis. Min.	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5v. 7		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Christie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamer "Canada", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W Christie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from London, 3rd August, 1920, Arriving at Port of Montreal 15th August, 1920

Ticket Number	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4192	1	Bellingham	Albert	45	✓	M	S	55892 Wash 6/19/20	7/8/1900 Central District Ct Worcester Mass	Bridgeville PennR D 2
47116	2	Higley	Elmer	62	✓	"	M	Ceder Rapids Iowa 19/11/57	40606 Wash 3/22/20	Ceder Rapids Iowa
✓	3	"	Helen	59	✓	F	"	-do- 16/4/60	-	"
~~48156~~	4	~~Stanofield~~	~~Edwin J~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~"~~			~~3418 Elliott Ave Minneapolis~~
✓	5	"	~~Clara E~~	~~32~~		"	"			" "
45597	6	Chapron	Philias E	44	✓	"	"	New York 28/9/77	5179 Wash 3/30/20	293 Main St Biddeford Main
✓	7	"	Maria	26	✓	F	"		By marriage	" "
8930	8	Ryan	Thomas	27	✓	"	S	Towanda 19/6/93	12096 Wash 9/24/19	506 - 2nd St Towanda Pa, 1351 Washtenaw Ave
20841	9	Scott	Frank H.	59	✓	M	M	Terra Haute Ind 20/8/60	40014 ✓ 3/21/20	Ann Arbor Mich
✓	10	"	Isadore T	58	✓	F	"	Saganor Mich 15/10/61	40413 ✓ ✓	"
48800	11	Thompson	William H	50	✓	M	S	9641 Wash 4/6/20	Supreme Ct Buffalo 18/2/20	1007 Elmwood Ave Buffalo
47120	12	Fuller	Richard O	22	✓	"	"	Monan Ind 17/4/1898	1583 Wash 3/24/20	811 E 27th St Indianapolis
1673 ~~8044~~	13	Smith	Marion	27	✓	F	"	Covert Mich 10/11/92	11473 ✓ 7/8/19	15 Wright St East Hampton Ma
	14	Emma	Laurence J.	24	✓	M	S	Framingham, Mass.	453 Wash 3/29/20	Covert Mich 141 Essex Ave Gloucester Mass
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
	70	NOT USED								

Enrolled 8/15/20

EXAMINED 12
BOARDING 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J Gibson, Surgeon of the "Dunsmuir", Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Gibson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1908,

at Montreal P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L

M to Z

S. S. "Tunisian". *Passengers sailing from* London via Havre, 3rd August, 1920, *191*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2388	Cole	Sidney	34		M	M	Sales	Y	English	Y	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Upminster	Wife Mrs Cole, Emily 10 Hadaile Gdns Upminster Essex	N.Y.	New York
2	2389	Stewart	James P. Sir	50		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	~~England~~ Scotland	London	Home, 94 Harley Street London	Cal	S. Francisco
3	2390	"	Elizabeth Lady	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2392	Young	Edmund G.	42		M	M	M'chant	"	"	"	"	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Wife Mrs E. G. Young Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	
5	2393	Giorgio	Anastasio	42		M	S	Hotel	"	Greek	"	~~Greece~~ Italy	Greek	~~Greece~~ Patmos		mother: Angelona Argerino		
6	2394	Emmanuel	Thomas	22		M	"	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patmos	Wife Mrs F. G. Cefalianos Patmos (Greece) father: Emanuel Cefalano	La	Baston Rouge
7	2395	Monoculos	Giovanni M.	18		M	"	Capenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Andaria Miallis	"	"
8	2396	Dorisas	Angelo	22		M	"	~~Dentist~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Angelo Dorisas	"	"
9	2397	~~Bojano~~ Terzic	Bojana	26		F	~~S~~	~~Wife~~		French	"	Jugo-Slavia Servia	Servian	Servia	Kavlovo	father: Milan Drakos Kavlovo Servia	Mich	Detroit
10	2398	Turok (Turick)	Emily (Jenta)	28		"	"	"	"	~~German~~ Russian	"	Poland	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father: Gersh Story Nano Nadimirec	Wis	Milwaukee
11	under 16 ADMITTED 8-26-20	"	Berko	9		M	S	Child	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"
12	2399	Lebiot	Celestine	62		F	M	Wife	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Son in law Maurice Brossard 25 Rue de Jussien Paris France	Wash	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 8-26-20	Terrier	Pauline	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anais Gerard Malclet 177 " Faubourg de Temple Pari	"	"
14	2401	Janoshy	FRANCIS	37		M	"	~~Gent~~ photographer	"	Servian	"	Jugo-Slavia Servia	Servian	Servia	Titel	wife Christina Janoshy Bac Bodrog Servia	Ohio	Cleveland
15	2403	Kegl	Rose	24		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	German (Jugo-Slavia)	"	mother: Ida Kegl Titel-Batz	"	"
16	2402	Lodge	William	60		M	M	Clerk	"	English	"	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	Aust	Melbourne	"The Age" Office Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne
17	2404	"	Martha	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PR 44	Maufroy	Leon	40		M	"	Supt	"	French	"	France	French	France	Arpagon	None	N.Y	New York
19	2406	"	Helene	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	U.S.	"	Rene	9		M	"	Child	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2407	Shansfield	Edwin Jos.	33		"	"	Foreman	"	English	"	~~Gt Britain~~	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	3418 Elliott Avenue Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis
22	2408	"	Clara Emelia	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Minn.	"	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

William Fischler (1+5-15+21-22)

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, P. Q., 16th August, 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work for person in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph (c) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	Y	Self	Y	No	Arthur Tudor (Friend) N.Y.City None Haven ave	H-brwn Y Doubtful	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brn Blue		England Battersea	1
2	"	"	Y	In Transit	In Transit Canada Visa A-62965 A-029061	Y 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Grey		Scotland Edinburgh	2
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Blue		" "	3
4	"	Self	"	"	None 3 yr.	No In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn "		Bermuda Hamilton	4
5	"	"	"	"	Savoy Cafe Batton Rouge La cousin Anast Rinos	Permanent Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	med. brown gray Dk. Brn		Italy Island of Grasea Patmos	5
6	"	"	"	No	None	No " Y	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	6	"	dk. brown		" "	6
7	"	"	"	"	Brother Jack Miaullis c/o above	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	"	" "		" "	7
8	"	"	"	"	cousin Anast Rinos	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown		" "	8
9	"	"	"	"	Milicta Novker (cousin) 573 Holleck Street, Detroit	3 yrs. Yes	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn Brn		Servia Karlovo Vladimirec	9
10	yes	Husband	50	"	William Husband, 618 Galena St (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Blue		Poland Warsaw	10
11	"	Mother	"	"	(Father) Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	" "		" "	11
12	"	Self	Y	No	Daughter Mrs E Raymond 6 Granada Lake Sonia 7 Gamma 4003-7th Avenue Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DARK	DARK BROWN		FRANCE Paris	12
13	"	Husband	25	yes	Mesrf Edouard Paris 4003-7th AVENUE SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FRESH	BROWN hazel		" "	13
14	Y	Self	Y	No	bro-in-law Ferdinand Tausz 3227 Clarendon Rd Heights 6	No Permanent Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	med. Blk gray		Jugo-Slavia Romasch	14
15	yes	Brother	"	"	bro-in-law Ferdinand Tausz Cleveland Ohio 3227 Clarendon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Blonde Grey		Servia Tikl	15
16	"	Self	Y	In Transit	None France	Yes In Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fresh	Brn Brown		Australia Melbourne	16
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blk "		" "	17
18	"	Self	"	"	Rosslyn c/o H.C.Phipps,	No Permanent Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fresh	Brn Blue		France Paris	18
19	"	Husband	"	"	Rosslyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		" "	19
20	"	Father	"	"	Long Island N/Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" "		" "	20
21	"	Self	100	"	3418 Elliott Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair "		England Manchester	21
22	"	Husband	"	"	(home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn Brn		U.S.A. White Rock	22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line 1-24
B.U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Baker Master, of the "Tunisian", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1920.
at Montreal PQ

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from LONDON & HAVRE 3rd August, 1920; Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 14th August, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							20512 April 23, 1920, Colby		
1	Andrews	Edward L.	61		M	W	16th June 1858 Detroit		628 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich
2	"	George	24	6	M	S	20513 April 22, 1920 [redacted] 25th December 1895 "		-do- N.Y.
3	Couhig	William	37		M	M	18044 April 20, 20 Colby	4.10.11. Geary Co. Buffalo	898 Ridgewell Ave Lackawan
4	" Son	Clinton	11		M	S	Buffalo 1909		-do
							483 March 24, 1920 Colby		
5	Eames	Lawrence	24	6	M	M	21.2.1896. Framlingham Mass		141 Essex Ave Gloucester Mas
6	Jones	Caroline	44	3	F	W	8569 [illegible] 1919	1913 San Diego Cal.	863 D Ave Coronado Cal.
7	" Son	Owen George	11	11	M	S		-do-	-do-
							24617 May 12, 20, Colby		
8	Weiss	Samuel	31	3	M	M	17/620 Feby 12, 20, Lawrence	East Disrict Pa. 2.6.1919.	134 Amboy St Brooklyn N.Y
9	Comito	Paul	39		M	M		1911 Grandcourt Pittsfield Mass	
10	Jokel	Maurice	54	3	M	M	365 [illegible] 29, 1920 Colby	1896 Chicago Ills	82 St James Place Buffalo
11	" wife	Paulina	47	6	F	M		-do-	-do-
12	" Son	Simon	47	1	M	W	784 " "	1897 Buffalo N.Y.	McKinley Highway Lackawanna
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...../

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L ....
M to Z ....

S. S. Tunisian. *Passengers sailing from* London & Havre, 3rd August, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2409	Goldman	Bella	22	5	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother. Herman Goldman Tomaszow Ruwski- ~~None~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	2410	Meneguzzi	Eugene	58	7	M	M	Mechanic	"	English	"	Italian	Italian	U.S.A. left U.S. Italy	Detroit	Via Scallinata, Cittadella Noz sister. Anna Ciechanowska	Mich	Detroit
3	2411	Neumann	Adam	51	2	"	"	~~Bricklayer~~ tool-maker	"	~~German~~ Polish	"	Polish	Polish	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	3 Marienstat ~~None~~ - Warsaw-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	2412	"	Natalie	48	6	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2413	Witanowski	Roman	36	4	M	M	~~Porter~~ clerk	"	Polish	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Jan Sobolewski C friend) Putaszska 23 - Warsaw-	Ills	Chicago
6	2414	"	Marie	23	7	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	2415	"	~~Nicholas~~ Mieczyslaw	32	3	M	S	Electrn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	2416	Abanayan	Sarkis	40 38		M	S	Chemist	"	English	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Friend, Leon Harpoot & Co 130 Chakir St Constantinople	Conn	Nangatuck
9	2417	Alexanian	Chomirian	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Armenian	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrout	Dr. Kating Yacoubian friend Eriend oghda Avedi Armenian Church Beyrout	Mass	Brockton
10	"	"	Keyon	9		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
11	"	"	Kegoski	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
12	2418	D'Acunto	Germano	23		M	M	Sailor Marin	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barrano	Uncle D'Acunto Fillippo, Barrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	2419	Arcamone	Giorgio	17	3	"	S	Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldino Vincenzo, "	"	New york
14	2420	Abenda	Giovanni	19		"	"	Ebeniste	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sezze	Abenda Guiseppe	"	Brooklyn
15	2421	Albo	Bruno	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	~~Grimaldi~~ Italy	Grimaldi	Albo Giovanni Grimaldi,	Col.	Denf
16	2422	De Bellis	Stefano	21	3	"	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nola	Brebelli Ignazio Nola,	W.Va	Welch
17	2423	Bertagnolli	Ludovico	25	3	"	"	Chauffeur Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fonsbe-Creto	Father Giuseppe Bertagnolli Father, Creto	Wy.	Rock Springs S.Superior
18	2424	Jegdic	Bojana Tergdic	28	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugo Slavia Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Krstur	Brojcin Svatozar Brother ~~Drocofera~~ Belgrade	Ind	Gary
19	under 16	"	Menad Menad	6	5	M	S	Scholar	No	16	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
20	2425	Birardi	Leonardo	18	11	"	"	Journalier Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Bernadine Francis, Bari	N.Y.	New York
21	2426	Barrone	Saberio	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimaldi	Albo Guiseppe Grimaldi,	"	"
22	2427	Brunelli	Raffaele	18		"	"	~~Cordonnier~~ Foligno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pertigia	Mother Fo Pertigia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	2428	Buono	Marino	23	7	"	S	Journalier Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Miglaccio Giorgio Naples	N.Y.	Albany
24	2429	Borgione	Giovanni	19	8	"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sezze	Filigezi Radolfo Sezze	"	New york
25	2430	Bastilio	Pedrino	22	3	"	S	Journalier Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	North	Latino	Mother Latino	Pa	Markleston
26	2431	Tabakian	Avedis	25		"	"	Mechanic motor	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Amassia	(Armenia) None Amassia	N.Y.	Union Hil
27	2432	Cruciani	Nazzareno	32		"	M	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perugia	Wife Perugia	Pa	Pittston
28	2433	Caruso	Antonio	31		"	S	Cordonnier Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro	St Pierre	Caruso Carmine St Pierre	Pa	Hellevcolp azellonde
29	2434	Christianelli	Guiseppe	22	4	"	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fonde	Zondo	Mother Zondo	Wy	S. Superior Rock Springs
30	2435	Castellan	Massinio	18	10	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone	Valvasone	Father Angelo Castellan	N.Y.	Buffalo

ADMITTED AUG 24 1920

ADMITTED AUG 18 1920

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischler
(1 + 3-7 + 18-19 + 22 + 26)

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, August 14th, 1920

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25—	Yes	1	Detroit	Brother Isidore Goldman 1050 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5.	3	Dk	dk. Brn	Brn		Poland	Kutno Warsaw
2	"	Self	"	Yes	1	Detroit	Ford Motor Co Detroit	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	Frsh	"	"		Italy	Bologna
3	"	Husband	"	"	1917	N.Y.	241 48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	Dk	"	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
4	"	Husband	"	"	1911	Chicago	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Self	25—	"	1913	"	Mother Anna 4540 South Wood St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	gray		"	"
6	"	Husband	"	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Self	10—	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	P.Paul	"	Yes	1	Boston	P.Paul 36 Maple St Nangatuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	Fair	Blk	Blk		Turkey	Harpoot
9	"	Self	"	"	1914	"	Wilbord Husband 29 Spring St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Brn	Brn	Brn		Turkey	Alntob
10	"	Mother	"	No	1911	"	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1911	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Self	"	"			P.Talerico, Friend 692 Ham St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"		Italy	Barano
13	"	"	"	"			Quiello Arelfitano 1234 West 2nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Fsh	DkBrn	Brn		"	
14	"	"	"	"			Abenda, Luigi 1264 East 17th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"		"	Sezze
15	"	"	"	"			Alzo Radolfo Uncle 1600 Vine St Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"		"	Grimaldi
16	"	"	"	"			c/o 1st National Bank Welch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Nola
17	"	Self	40	"			Brother Alfonso Bertagnolli South Superior, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"		"	Creto
18	"	Husb.	Yes	"			Husband Predrog Jegdic 1121 Washington St Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"		Serbia	Krstur
19	"	Mother	"	"			Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	"	"	1915	Utah	Michele Lucarelli 271 East 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	Dk	Brn		Italy	Colle
21	"	"	"	"			Bombino, Gaetano 279 Even Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"		"	Grimaldi
22	Yes	Brother	15—	"			Brother Michele Brunelli (affidavit) 1671 Rosewood Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	med	Brn	gray		"	Carpello Perugia
23	Yes	"	"	"			Buono Francesco Albany,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"		"	Barrabo
24	Yes	"	"	"			Didano Barnabi, 235 Hoyt Ave Astoria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"		"	Sezze
25	No	"	"	"			Stefano Geschini, Parkleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"		"	Lafino
26	Yes	"	25—	"			Uncle Hagop Tabakian N.J. 404 Hakensack Rd Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	dark	dk. Brown		Armenia	Amassia
27	No	"	"	"			Brother Giovanni Cusiano, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	Brn		Italy	Perugia
28	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Cousin Caruso, Box 2 Hollevoolp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	Blk	Blk		"	St Pietre
29	"	"	40	"			B-in-law Bertagnolli, South Superior, Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	Brn	Brn		"	Zondo
30	"	"	"	Yes			Bozzer, Guiseppe, 133 Marie St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	Brn		"	Volvasone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

line 1-30
E.J.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TUNISIAN

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 20

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. TUNISIAN, Passengers sailing from London & Havre, 3rd August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2436	Cordovado	Riccardo	25	7	M	S	Laborer Ouvrier	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivolto	Father Giovanni Cordovado Fassariano	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 2437	Chakarian	Satenik	34	3	F	W	Wife	*	Armenian	*	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Armenia	Constantinople	Father Haratoun Karambian Constantinople	*	*
3	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 under 16	*	Susain	8	2	"	S	Scholar	*	under 16	yes	*	*	*	*	* Turkey none in America	*	*
4	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 under 16	*	Chaki	7	9	F	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5	147681	Stephanian	Stepan	9	2	M	*	*	Yes	Armenian	Yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
6	2438	Clemente	Vito Nicola (22-16922)	26	4	M	S	Farmer lab.	Yes	Italian	*	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nola	Brother Vita Antonio Clemente Nola di Bari	W.Va	Welch
7	2439	Chiarini	Anna	25	—	F	W	Wife	*	*	*	*	*	*	Drena	Father Brother Giacomo Drena	N.M.	Gallup
8	2440	Alcaro	Leonardo	45	—	M	S	Cobbler	*	*	*	*	*	*	Borgia	Brother Luigi Alcaro Borgia	Mass	North Adams
9	ADMITTED SEP 29 1920 2441	Lombardo	*	54	—	*	M	Tailor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Wife Camilo Rosa Lombardo	N.Y.	New York
10	2442	Pinnerio	Maria	27	—	F	W	Wife	*	*	*	*	*	*	Borgia	Parents	*	*
11	Under 16	*	Caterina	6	—	*	S	Scholar	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Grandparents	*	*
12	"	*	Mary	5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-do-	*	*
13	ADMITTED OCT 1921	Cubrilo	Sophia	27	—	*	W	Wife	*	Serbian	*	Jugo-Slavia Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Radoc	Brother Dane Lovrich Samoi Yelita Radoc	Wis. Illa	Kenosha Chicago
14	ADMITTED OCT 1921 under 16	*	Milan	7	—	*	S	Scholar	No	under 16	No	*	*	*	*	-do- Hospic	*	*
15	2444	Cozzolini	Guiseppe	48	—	M	M	Laborer Journalier	*	Italian	*	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zumpano	Cozzolini Gaspare Zumpano	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	2445	Caragiulio	Vita Angelo	19	10	*	S	Marin	*	*	*	*	*	*	Nola	Brother Nicola Nola	Illa	Chicago
17	U.S.	Cairo	Giovanni	52	6	M	W	Miner	*	*	*	Presents U.S. Passport Nov 1919	*	*	Castiglione	Pietro Castiglione Colby Pa.	*	Collitzin
18	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	Corsi	Gaetano	17	5	M	S	Laborer Journalier	Yes	Italian	*	Italy	So Italy	*	Cori	Corsi Domenico Cori	Conn	Waterbury
19	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	*	Riccardo	15	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-do-	*	*
20	2449	Cefali	Antonio	17	—	M	S	Cordonnier shoe maker	Yes	*	Yes	*	*	*	Cortalli	father Cefali Cascano Cortalli	Ills	Chicago
21	2450	Caputi	Eugenio	24	—	M	M	Laborer Journalier	Yes	*	*	Italy	So	*	Zumpano	Gallo Pietro Zumpano	*	*
22	2451	Covello	Fortunet	45	—	M	S	Tailleur	*	*	*	*	*	Italy	Camparni	Covello Lisbetha Camparni	Conn	Bridgeport
23	2452	Caccavari - Riga	Maria Rosa	31	—	F	M	Teinturiere lab.	No	*	Yes	*	*	*	Cortalli	Bisonetta Francesco Isabella Coveti (mother) Cortalli	Ills	Chicago
24	2453	Chiaravolloti	Francesco	36	—	M	M	Journalier carpenter	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	wife Caterina Vallone Cortale- Father Sampisiano Giovanni (Cosenza)	Pa	Sheffield
25	2454	Caruso	Francesco	24	11	M	S	Chemiste	*	*	*	*	*	*	St Pietro	Caruso Carmine St Pietre	Pa	Pittsburg
26	2455	Culig	Francis	32	32	M	M	Carpagnards	Croatian	Serbian	Yes	Jugo-Slavia Serbian	Croatian Serbian	Serbia	Bratovanca Karnarye	mother Bara Ribario Stefan Radocaitel Horvatsko Zagreb	*	Rankin
27	U.S.C. Under 16	*	Mijo	12	—	M	S	Scholar	*	*	*	U. S. Citizen born	*	*	*	-do-	*	*
28	*	*	Ludmila	6	—	F	*	*	No	under 16	No	Jugo-Slavia	Croatian Serbian	*	*	-do-	*	*
29	2446	Cosentino	Eugenio	22	—	M	S	Laborer Journalier	Italian	*	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rende		Mother Giordano Luigi Rende	Wis	Kenosha
30	ADMITTED AUG 19 [illegible] 2457	Costabile	Benedetto	16	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	*	Yes	*	So *	*	Castrolibero	Costabile Francesco Castrolibero father	Ills	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fiorito

(2-6+13-14+19+23-28)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14th August, 1920

14—718

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes to polygamy or blasphemy, or hostility to the laws, or supported by money? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
*																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Edwarde Cavosse 255 Owen St, Detroit	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy	Rivolto
2	No	Husb.	43—	"			Karekin Chakarian (Husband) 73 Gratiot Ave Detroit 232	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"		Turkey	Constantinople
3	"	Mother	"	"			-doe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	6.	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	4.	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	father	"	"			father. Yervant Stepanian 232 Gratiot -do- Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	8.	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Self	45—	"			uncle. Vito Marquetti Box 123— c/o 1st National Bank Welch	"	Hypo	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"		Italy	Mola di Bari
7	"	"	"	"			Victor Chiarini Bexx333 Gallop	"	Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	Fsh	Fair	Grn		"	Diena
8	No	"	"	Yes	1914		N. Adams 491 Saint St, North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Borgia
9	D.C.D. (Faves)	"	"	"	1906 1907		N. York Brother 201 West 10th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Grey	"		"	"
10	Yes	Husband	$30	"	1912		Husband -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	Brn	"		"	Borgen
11	"	Faher	"	"			Father -do- 204 W. 108 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	3.	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	01	"	"	"		"	"
13	Yes	Husband	"	No			Leo Cubrilo Kenosha (Husband) Sparkling Spring Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	Grey		Serbia	Radelac
14	"	Faher	"	"			Father Burlington Pa. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	2.	"	"	Brn		"	"
15	"	Self	W	Yes	1905	Pa.	Colorado Urso, Vanesco 296 Swan St, Buffalo N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	Brn	"	"		Italy	Zumpano
16	"	"	"	"			c/o Jacobellis Bros Cousin, Domenico Dadellis 832 West Ohio St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	Dk	"	"		"	Nola
17	"	"	"	Yes	32		Gallitzer Box 463 Gallitzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Brn	Grey	Brn		"	Castigliene
18	Yes	"	"	No			Father Waterbury Corti, Vincenzo $60. RailRoad Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	Brn	Brn		"	Corzo
19	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"		"	Gorga
20	N.Y.	uncle	37—	No	1918		712 South Aberdeen St Cefali Francesco Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"		"	Certella
21	Yes	"	"	Yes	1914		Frostburg Tallerico Nicola, Bloomfield 773 Forgier St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"		"	Zumpano
22	Yes	"	"	"	1911		Bridgeport Raphael Caosta, Affidavit on file 59 Hallam St B'port	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	Blk	Blk		"	Camparni
23	N.Y.	"	27—	No			Riego Pietrantonio Riga 1333 W. Taylor St Chicago (Husb.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Brn	Brn		"	Cortalli
24	"	"	"	Yes	1913 1919	Pa.	Sheffield Box 55 Sheffield Campisano Francesco (cousin)	"	5 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	Small	"	"		"	"
25	N.Y.	"	40—	Yes	1913 1919	Pa.	Pittsburg Cousin Gouida Mike Sicamore St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Brn	Blk	Blk		"	St Pietro
26	N.Y.	Husband	50—	Yes	1907 1914		Culig 324 2nd St (Husband) Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	Wed	Brn	Brn		Jugo-Slavia Serbia	Horlakovo Karnarye
27	"	Mother	"	Born.			father. -do- (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	6.	fair	"	"		24. S.	Rankin Pa
28	"	"	"	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	light	"		Jugo-Slavia	Brusovance
29	"	Self	$60.	"			Cesentino, Emanuel Berlin 1050 Garden St Kanosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Brn	Brn	Brn		Italy	Rehde
30	"	Father	"	"			Perri, Giuseppe Giovanni Perrigno 843 St Desplaines St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"		"	Castrolibero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

June 1-30
Bth

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TUNIS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19..

at Dunkirk

..... Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the TUNISIAN, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Gibson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

J M Wilson
Justice of the Peace
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDIVIDUAL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to L ____ This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M to Z ____ S. S. TUNISIAN. *Passengers sailing from* Londo & Havre, 3rd August, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2458	Ciarlo	Sidano	22		M	S	Ebeniste	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sezze	father Arcesi Sidano Sezze	N.Y.	New York
2	2459	Colidtro	Rosario	25		M	W	Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimaldi	Cousin Colistro Guiseppe Grimaldi	Utah	Helper
3	2460	Dusan	Lalurec	21		M	S	Student	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Zagreb	Father Pocekovica - Velimir	N.Y.	New York
4	2461	Damian	Novevich	36		M	W	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tetovo	sister Sanka Novovich	Pa	Pittsburg
5	2462	Rosa	Rosa	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	2463	Dejallopaga	Emmanuel	20		M	W	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aamankera	Father Giovanni Amankera	Pa	Rossiter
7	2464	D'Erme	Girolamo	24		M	S	Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sezze	Father Paolo Fatigoni Camillo Sezze	Conn	Bristol
8	USC	Erend	Emperatore	24		M	W	Labourer	Yes	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Gorga	Rome passport # 967 - 7/9/20 Parents Gogo	Pa	Newberry
9	USC	"	Emma	24	6	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2467	Esmersan	Sirancuch	18		M	S	Menagere	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Amassia	None	N.Y.	Union Hill
11	2468	Farris	Geremia	30		M	W	Vadon	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cortalli	Bardasino Domenico Cortalli	Mass	Winchester
12	2469	Feher	Samuel	38	3	M	M	Professor	"	French	"	Jugo Slav	Hebrew Jugo Slav	J-Slavia	Bechk	Parents Bechk - Bara-	N.Y.	New York
13	2470	"	Elizabeth	35	4	F	"	Wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14	16	"	George	11	2	M	S	Scholar	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
15	2471	Foschi	Donato	24	8	M	"	Peasant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Poccamassina	Father Foschi Allessandro Poccamassina	Pa	Bethlehem
16	2472	Frappolo	Giovanni	23	9	M	"	Ebeniste	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sezze	Father Del Ducca Guiseppe Sezze	N.Y.	New York
17	2473	Ferraro	Pasquale	26	4	M	W	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verano	Ferrari Annunziata Verano	Ills	Chicago
18	2474	"	Enrico	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
19	2475	Garcia	Alonso	40	4	M	M	Journalier	Spanish	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Canova	Don Minero Canova	N.Y.	New York
20	2476	Gatto	Vercorizio	19	7	M	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lago	Father Lago	"	"
21	2477	Giacomini	Augusta	30		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	Erminio Giacomo Gorga	Pa	Newberry
22	2478	Garadonna	Maria	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	2479	Giacomi	Expeditoo	18		M	S	Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	Maracino Florinda Gorga	Conn	Waterbury
24	2480	Graddagna	Maria	22	5	F	S	H'work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentino	Parents Trentino	Ohio	Girard
25	2481	De Graziadei	Rosa	29		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Londo	father Luigi de Gracia	Minn.	Clear Creek
26	USC	Gaspero	Gaspero	30		M	W	Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arando Trento - Italy	mother Antonia Arando	Ohio	Girard
27	USC	Bertelli	Francesca	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rende	Volpintesta Antonio Rende	Ills	Melrose
28	2484	Jacce	Guiseppe	27	6	M	W	Journalier	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	Grimaldi	Jacce Antonio Grimaldi	Col	Pueblo
29	2485	"	Raffaelo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
30	2486	Jones	Lavinia	66	8	F	W	Wife	"	English	"	English	English	France	Nice	Husb: Silas Jones Sister E. Bemenster Nice	N.Y.	Buffalo
31	2487	"	Edgar	37	6	M	W	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt -do-	Wash	Olympia
32	2488	"	Grace	21	3	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

William Fischler (3-5+12-14+25)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14th August, 191 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self. 340521	Yes	No			Friend Frapâlâe Pakle 235 Hoyt Ave Astoria N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy	Sezze
2	Mar	340547	80	"	"		Saverio Pantelle, Brother Box 281 Helper Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	Cicatrice on mouth	"	Grimaldi
3	"	339576	60	"	"		Gabriel Kommerudeh (uncle) 20 Nassau St New York N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk		Serbia	Pocacovic Bagul
4	"	339577	210	"			Brother Dimitar Novenich Ducovsky 35½ Strauss St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Brn	Brn			"	Petova
5	"	Husband	[illegible]	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mal	"	"		"	"
6	"	340534 Self	No	"			Uncle Yami Guiseppe Rossiter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wed	"	"		"	Amankera
7	"	340522 "	25	"			341 Divinity St Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	"	"		"	Sezze
8	"	"	"	"			26 12th Dove St Newberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	"		"	Gorga
9	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blk		"	"
10	Yes	340535 Wife	25	"			Uncle Hagop Tabakian 404 Hakansack Plank Rd U. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Blk	"		Armenia	Arassia
11	Yes	340531 Self	36	"			carobi Francesco Cos. 9e Irving St Winchester	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn		Italy	San Sperate
12	Yes	339578 "	125				Hirschbein Helen, Mrs. (Cousin) 206 West 109th St New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		England	London Bochu
13	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Miskolz
14	"	Father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		Slavia	Pecuh
15	Yes	340523 Self	60	4	1913 1914	Feb Bethlehem Pa.	Uncle August Cranfoni 104 Mechanic St Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Blk	Hazel		Italy	Roccamassima
16	Yes	340520 "	25	"			Frappolo Paoli 235 Hoyt Ave Astoria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		"	Sezze
17	Yes	340524 "	60	4	1904 1907	Chicago	Coppido Francesco Cos. 738 South Hoyne Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh	"	"		"	Nerano
18	W	340525 "	65	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	wed	"	"		"	Marcheseto
19	"	340530 "	32	"			E/Torcora Harbor, Staten Island 2737 Richmond Trce New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Spain	Corsa Marcia
20	"	340542 "	No	"			Frazzati Cos. 49 Prince St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Lago
21	Yes	340526 "	460	4	1914	Pa.	Giacomi Vittorio bro. 220 Dove St Newberry Pa.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	"	"		Gorga	Gorga
22	"	husb	"	"	1919		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	340533 wife	36	"			Gaicomi Gacinto uncle 23 5th St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	Yes	340556 husb	25	No			Frenghini Angelo Princess S. metallo Box 556 Clear Creek Mann.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Amanta Trentino
25	No	339575 husband	100	"			Husband Petello Salvatore Girard Ohio Frenghini (affidavit) Gaspero Alessandro Clear Creek, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh	"	"		"	Fonda Acantia
26	No	"	"	"			1119 22nd Ave Melrose, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	"	"		"	Rende
27	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	Yes	340548 "	200	"			Jacoe Savedio Fala - Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	wed	Blk	Brn		"	Grimaldi
29	"	"	100	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"		"	"
30	No	339515 "	200	"			Daughter Mrs Cabe Clyde R. Schwartz Afghanistan Exile No 3 Route Olympia Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	"		England	London
	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue		"	"
	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Line 1-32
A-57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TUNISIAN, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 20

at Boston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A J Gibson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Dec, *19* 5

at Quebec

J Mc Clair

Insp'r & Clk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN. *Passengers sailing from* London & Havre, 3rd August, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2489	Kezarian	Sarkis	16		M	S	Cordennier	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Adana	Uncle B. Koroljan Armenian Church Adana	Mass	Worcester
2	2490	Krekorian	Agnie	28		F	W	Professeur	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alexandretta	Coudin Tachdjian Croix Rouge Ancer	Texas	San Antonio
3	under 16	"	Desteric	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do-	"	"
4	2491	Lozzi	Berardino	27	6	M	M	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Wife Joanna Aquila	Ills	Chicago
5	2492	Lopez	Jose Artez	21	2	M	S	Journalier	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Commercio	Don Antonid Narerre Spain	N.Y.	New York
6	2493	Leonoro	Antonio	24	4	M	S	Ebeniste	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sezze	Pattorini Antonio Sezze	"	Endicott
7	2494	Lucarelli	Marie	18		F	S	Aucun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Lucarelli Casamassima Bari	"	New York
8	2495	Ludovico	Chiste	21	4	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latino	Father Latino	Pa	Pittsburg
9	2496	Martinez	Yuan Tanez	18	10	M	S	Journalier	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Laestenda	Antonio Delgado Laestaenda	N.Y.	New York
10	2497	"	Diaz	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria	Mother Trinidad Martinez Almeria	"	"
11	2498	Vravich	Soka	39	3	F	W	Wife	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Radini	Father Breshnevoic Radini	Ohio	Akron
12	under 16	"	Yarko	4	2	M	S	Scholar	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -do-	"	"
13	"	"	Slavko	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14	2499	Mateljan Ljuba	Mateljan	28		F	W	Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kamanje	Father Yliage Yakchitch Kamanje	Pa.	Rankin
15	under 16	"	Janka	7		F	S	Scholar	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
16	"	"	Jerowin	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
17	2500	Muzevic	Margarita	26		F	S	domestic Travailleur	yes	Croatian	yes	"	"	"	Cirkvena	father Franc Muzevic Lousa Vornesca St. Helena	Ohio	Empire
18	2501	Metallo	Antonio	39		M	M	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Amanta	Wife Carolina Canefa Amanta	"	Girard
19	2502	Martignoni	Addolorata	34	8	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trento Dambol	mother Dambol - Trentino	Utah	Salt Lake City
20	2503	Manestar	Jovan	31		M	S	Travailleur buck-layer	Croatian	Serbian	"	Serbian	Croatian	Serbia	St. Helena Cucevenica	Lousa Vornesca Cucevenica St. Helena	Ohio	Empire
21	2504	Berardino	Manetta	21		M	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pt. Bycenzi	Parente Pt. Bycenzi	Pa	Monessan
22	2505	Mahna	Salvatore	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amantea	Faher Amantia	Pa.	Force
23	2506	Monfredo	Vito Stefano	36		M	M	Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casamashma	Monfredo Francisco Casamashma	N.Y.	New York
24	2507	Magda	Martini	26		F	W	Wife	Croatian	"	Yugo-Slavia Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbia	Kamanja	brother Stevo Radalkovic- Vije Martini Kamanja	Pa.	Buffalo
25	under 16	"	Guiseppa	7		M	S	Scholar	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
26	2508	Morrone	Ercola	21	7	M	M	Journalier	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rende	brother-in-law Mandarino Antonio Rende	N.J.	Jersey City
27	2509	Mitchelli	Caterina	55		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giorgio	Speranza Carratoni Giorgio	Pa	Newberry
28	2510	Mejac	Cojocaru	22		M	S	Ecolier	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Joseph Cohen Bucharest	N.Y.	New York
29	2511	Martin	Julien	46	3	M	M	Couturier	French	"	French	French	French	France	St Bonnet	Wife St Bonnet	Cal.	San F'risco
30	2512	Mancarella	Salvatrice	18		F	"	Couturiere	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solerino	mother Mancarella C. Solerino	N.Y.	New York
31	2513	"	Antoinette	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 31 — U. S. citizens . . . — Aliens . . . 31 — ADMITTED . . . 31 — DETAINED . . . —

Wilson Fischler (11-17+19-20) Morrillon 8/19/20 (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 21, 27, 30, 31)

William Randall (Cash Boy) 2 Items 7, 9, 10, 23, 24-25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14th August, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 340537	$20	Yes	No		Father Kemarian 14 Saket St Worcester	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5.	8	Brn	Blk	Blk		Armenia	Saatia
2	"	father 340538	70	Yes	"		Vartaner Jn Nahigian 258 Cranston St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	Brn	"		"	Harpout
3	"	bro mother	"	"	1907		Uncle -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	Blk	"		"	"
4	Yes	340541 Self	30	Yes	10 Chicago		602 West Taylor St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	Dk Brn	Brn			Italy	Iguano
5	"	340545	$36	No			Cesso C. Lopez 532 Dian St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	Blk		Spain	Alueriaa
6	"	340532	30	"			Endicott Cesare Giorga 229 Odell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	Brn	"	Brn		Italy	Sezze
7	Yes	339631	60	"			Bro Michele Lucarelli New York v. Lucarelli - 271 East 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	Blk	Blk		"	Casamashn
8	"	340536	23	"			Cous- c/o Nato Daniele Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Latino
9	"	340546	30	"			Cousin v. Fortora Graniteville Barre St 2737 Richmond Tree New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	Blk		Spain	Almeira
10	"	340544	$26	"			L.R. Ortega Graniteville Barre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	DkBrn	Brn		"	"
11	"	339579 husband	60	yes	1912 1920	Akron O.	Nikola Vravich (husband) 17 Vecoy St Acran, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	Dk	Brn	Blue gray		Serbia	Brestovek Kadino
12	"	father mother	"	born			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	0.	"	"	"		U.S.	Akron, O.
13	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	1	"	"	"		"	Yakovic Draga
14	Yes	339580 husband Self	50	yes	1910 1914	Rankin Pa.	Gjuro Ateljan (husband) 253 Fleet St Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	fair	brn	gray Brn		Serbia	Karnarje
15	"	father mother	"	born			father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	10	"	"	brown		U.S.	Rankin Pa.
16	"	"	"	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	8.	"	"	"		Jugo-Serbia	Slavia Karanje
17	Yes	intends husband Self	50	No	8 mo.		(intends husb.) Petar Car (affidavit) v. Pitalrar Empire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	dk brown			Italy	St. Helena Curcerants
18	Yes	340529 Self	25	Yes	2 N.Y.	1907	Girard Ohio Brother Salvatore Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"		Italy	Amanita
19	Yes	339555 bro-in-law	165				Russo Alphonse (affidavit) 532 Makon St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4 11	"	"	gray		Jugo-Slavia	Dambol
20	Yes	339588 York Self	150	Yes	1906 1910	St. Louis Mo.	v. Peterlar bro-in-law Joseph (affidavit) Manestar Empire Ohio Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	Fair	Blde	Blue		Serbia	St. Helena Cucerenica
21	Yes	340528	24	No			Fornetta Pa. 1013 Morgan Ave Monessan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy	Pt Bycsnai
22	Yes	340539	30	Yes			B-in-law Michel Veraglio Forse Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	Brn	Brn	Brn		"	Amantea
23	Yes	339546 husband	60	yes	1909 1915	Akron O.	Cousin Spinelli Dominique 271 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Blk	Blk		"	Bari
24	Yes	339583 husb.	40	yes	1910 1914	Rankin Pa.	Vincenzo Martinic (husband) 84 Briggsave St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	wed	Brn	gray Blue		Serbia	Restovo Srijt Pa.
25	"	mother	"	born			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	5.	"	"	brown		U.S.	Rankin
26	Yes	340543 Self	36	No			Vetallo Francesco 111 Brunswick St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	Brn	Brn	Brn		Italy	Rende
27	Yes	340527 "	50	Yes	5	Newberry	Giacomi Vittorio 2720 Dove St Newberry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	gr	"		"	Giorgia
28	Yes	339633 "	$40	No			Harry Wiedenhorn Alias Wiedenhorn, N.Y. 122 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	Fair	Brn	Blue		Roumania	Hartan Chaffer
29	"	340549	$60	"	1907 1916	Aug.	Uncle Potter Jean Alee Calif 2399 Folsom St San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Dk	Brn	Brn		France	Starka
30	"	340540 "	145	"			Sister Mancarella % Bartolo Barone 44-46 Cabaret Place, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	Blk	Blk		Italy	Siracusa
31	"	"	"	"			Poughkeepsie -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

June 1-31
B.T.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the TUNISIAN, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A J Gibson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Dec, *19* .

at Victoria

J McLean

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. TUNISIAN. *Passengers sailing from* London & Havre, 3rd August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2514	Moricone	Francesco	193		M	S	Laborer Journalier	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorga	Tosco Antonio, Father	N.Y.	Perkinsville New York
2	2515	Morelli	Beniamino	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	So. "	U.S.	Marano	Giovanni Morelli, Bro!	Pa	Beaver Falls
3	Under 16	"	Francesco	15		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gorga	Uncle -do-	"	"
4	" 16	"	Teresa	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"
5	2516	"	Fedele	52		M	M	Laborer Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	Bro -do-	"	"
S.6 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 2517	Mantella	Francesca	54		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	So "	"	Grimaldi	Mantella, Rosaria, Antonio, Grimaldi, Italy	Utah	Helper
S.7 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 2518	"	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
S.8 I	Admitted SEP 20 1920	Nahigian	Yesther	23		F	S	None Menagere	Yes	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria Armenia	Beyrout	Friend Hovhannes H. Serabian, Beyrout, Syria American College,	Mass	Brookline
S.9 I	ADMITTED AUG 22 1920 18437	"	Beatrice	10		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
S.10 I	ADMITTED AUG 22 1920	"	Edouard	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
11	2520	Mutaro	Maria	22		F	S	Domestic Teinturiere	Yes	Italian	"	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Cortalli	Father Uncle Scarcella, Antonio, Cortalli,	Mass	Winchester
S.12 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 2521	Potter	Marie	73	7	F	W	None Jardiniere	Yes	French	"	French	French	France	St Bonnet	Bro Joseph Pelletier J. Polisier St Bonnet, France	Cal	San F'risco
13	2522	Pellegrino	Angiola	24		F	M	Home Journalier	"	Italian	"	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Cortalli	Caccavare Antonio Cortalli	Mass	Woburn Woburn
14	2523	Rupchich	Petar	34		M	M	Laborer Farmer	"	Croatian Serbian	"	Croatian Serbian	Yugoslavia Serbian	Austria Serbia	Centrock	left U.S. at Portland, Me. Nikola Rubcic- Father Centrock St. Rock	Ills	Chicago
15	2524	"	Cata	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	No "	"	Serbia	St. Roch -do- Gospic	"	"
S.16 I	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920 2525	Riegel	Michel	29		M	M	Commander	"	German	"	Jugo-Slav	Jugo-Slav	J-Slavia	Stanisove	Father-in-law Stanisove	Ohio	Cleveland
S.17 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920 2526	"	Magdelena	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faher -do-	"	"
S.18 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920 2527	Rametta	Cesaria	34		F	S	Nayant Mre	Yes	Italian	No	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Solerino	Father Rametta, Angela, Solerino, Italy	Pa	Bolz
S.19 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	Scarcella	Giuseppina Josephine	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
S.20 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	"	Concetta Conception	12	13	F	"	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
S.21 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	"	Rosina Rosalia	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
S.22 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	"	Angelo	9		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
S.23 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	"	Paola Pauline	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24	2529	Santora	Giovanni	19		M	M	Student Etudiant	Yes	Italian	"	"	So "	"	Zumpano	Uncle Cesario Domenico, Zu-pano, It	Ills	Chicago
L.25 I	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920 2530	Shmavonian Smavonia	Serpouhi	25	3	F	S	Menagere	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Partizak Pentezak	None	N.Y.	Williamsville New York
26	2531	Di Silvio	Giovani	18	2	M	S	Sailor Marin	Yes	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italian	Nola Italy	Aunt Connera Giovanna Nola, It	Ills	Chicago
27	2532	Soda		31	0	M	M	Laborer Journalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	carteregio	Wife Carteregio, Di Sentari Domenicca	Ohio	Cleveland
28	2533	Signorelli	Guiseppe	19		M	S	Laborer Farmer Lab.	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Amantia	Father Amantia, Pasquale Signorelli	Pa	Windber
29	2534	Tachdjian	Garabed	16		M	S	Gardenner	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Malatia	Broker. Pedro Tachdjian Mother's Cousin B. Karoglian Armenian Church Adana	Mass	Brockton
30	2535	Tosco	Dominic	18	9	M	S	Laborer Journalier	Yes	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorga	Uncle Cerangui, Lorenzo Gorga, It	Conn	Waterbury
	77	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
(14 - 15 + 25 + 29)

William Randall Irish Com'l, 13, 16, 24, 26-2 Aug. 15, 1920.

Total passengers 30 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, STEAMER 14th August, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Borriconi, Isaac, Brother. Affidavit on file, Box 153 Perkinsville N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	Fresh	Brn	Brn		Italy	Gorga
2	N.Y.	"	"	Yes	1917	may	Beaver Falls	Borcelli Guiseepe, Bro. N.Y. 1011 3rd Ave Beaver Falls,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	wed	"	Blue		"	Marano
3	"	Father	"	"			"	Same -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	Gray		"	Marchesano
4	"	"	"	"			"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	Gray		"	"
5	N.Y.	Self	339523 $50.	"	1912	All	Chicago	Bro -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"		"	"
6	N.Y.	339676	60.	"	1905	Utah		Cantello Saverio Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Pale	Grey	"		"	Grimaldi
7	"	Father	"	No	1916	"	Helper	Helper, Utah. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	wed	Blk	Blk		"	"
8	Boston	343097	$147.00	"				Nahigian Bros Aweds Nahigian 394 Washington St, Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Brn	Brn	Brn		Armenia	Harpoot
9	"	342101 Father	"	"				Brother -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	Scar under left eye	"	"
10	"	Mother	"	"				" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	Scar middle forehead	"	"
11	N.Y.	339543	$50.00	"				Carabi Francesco 90 Irving St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	Brn	Blk	Brn		Italy	Cortalli
12	Yes	339674	$80.00	"				Soni A. Pottet 2399 Folso- St San F'risco Cali	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	wed	Brn	Brn		France	Beaurepaire
13	Yes	339545	$30.00	"				Cristoforo Antonio, Husband 7 Vining Court Woburn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Fsh	"	"		Italy	Cortalli
14	"	339590 Self	100—	"	1913	1920	Chicago	Brother Dane ~~5151 Oxford Ave~~ Chicago 915 Dall st De Kalb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	~~Sld~~ med	"	~~Blue~~ Loan		Jugo Slavia	St. Rock ~~Centrock~~
15	"	Husband	no	"				-do- Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"		"	"
16	Yes	339635 Self	No	"	1906		Cleveland	Michael Riegel 1385 1385 East 25th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"		"	Mariakote
17	"	Husband	"	No	"		"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"		"	"
18	N.Y.	340561 Self	$125.00	"	1910 1915	Pa Jersey		Box 7 Bolz Va Husband, Vincenzo Scalone it on file Box 1, Bolts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	Brn	Blk	Blk		Italy	Solerino
19	"	Faher	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0.	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	"	Brn		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	2.	"	"	Blk		N.S. Pa.	Colmatore
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	10.	"	"	Brn		"	Jersey
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	4.	"	"	Blk		"	"
24	N.Y.	339534 Self	$42.00	"				Carello John Cousin 1115 S Loomis St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Zurpano
25	no	342105 Bro-in-law	10—	no				B-in-law Nairos Derian Hill St Williamsville N.Y.	"	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"		Armenia	Pardizak Pentecola
26	"	339536	$40.00	Yes	"			Father, Domenico Bertolaro c/o Jacobellis Bros 832 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	Gray		Italy	Viola
27	"	339542	$42.00	"				Cousin, Massimo d'Agostino 2527 East 26th St Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	Cicatrice base frontal droite	"	Carteraggio
28	N.Y.	339541	$30.00	"				Brother Signorelli Ignazio 1317 Medway Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	wed	"	"		"	Amantia
29	Yes	339591 Uncle	27—	"				Uncle Tachdjian Sarkis 30 Coburn St Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	Blk	Blk		Armenia	Malatea
30	Yes	339544 Self	$40.00	"				Father Giovanni Giacunto 23 5th St Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	Fsh	Brn	Brn		Italy	Gorga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

June 1-30
H.H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TUNISIA

I, ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Hodges

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Tunisian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "employed by" or "attached thereto" as the case may be)

A. J. Gibson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

J. McLean
Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's 15 1920

TUNISIAN

AUG 20

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	[illegible]	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	3	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
SECOND	8	34	13	21	1	—	—	—	5	—
THIRD	7	187	22	160	23	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	216	35	181	24	—	1	—	5	—

1st 2nd 3r
On U. S. manifests 34 + 182 = 216

U. S. Citizens 13 + 22 = 31
Total number of aliens 185

Admitted 140
42
3
185

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ARRIVED	139	139					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	39	39	2	1	1	2	
		4					
		3					
DETAINED	3	3					
[illegible]							
TOTAL	181	177	2	1	1	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	18
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under special bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
Bureau of Immigration
U. S. Department of Labor
Montreal, P.Q.

16540

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 SUPPL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. TUNISIAN. *Passengers sailing from* London & Havre, 3rs August, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2536	Tasitano	Giorgio	42	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zumpano	Tasitano Gaetano Zumpano	Ills	Chicago
2	ADMITTED 2537	Tortosa	Juan Fondosa	15	3	M	S	Tunnelier	*	Spanish	*	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Casa San Antonio	Don Antonio Del Gare Casa San Antonio	N.Y.	New York
3	2538	Di Toria	Giovanni	23	4	M	S	*	*	Italian	*	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barrano	D'Acuno, Guiseppe, Barrano	*	Brooklyn
4	2539	Juele	Guiseppe	35	4	M	M	Laborer Journalier	*	*	*	*	So	*	Grimaldi	Cirdio, Carmine, Grimaldi	Pa	Washington
5	2540	Ianni	Dominique	21	4	M	S	Laborer Comtable	*	*	*	*	So	*	St Pierre	Ianni, Gerrario, St Pierre	*	*
6	2541	Taddei	Guiseppe	27	4	M	M	Coal Laborer	*	*	*	*	So	*	Pazzio	Wife-Pazzio, Berardina	Ohio	Bellaire
7	2542	Santoro Santerino	Diego	21	4	M	S	Sarto Laborer	Ye	*	No	*	So	*	Rende	Father Santoro Salvatore, Corrone Francesco, Rende	N.Y.	New York
8	2543	Vinci	Francesco Gaetano	27	4	M	M	Journalier	*	*	*	*	So	*	Cortalli	Vinci, Paolo, Cortalli, It	Ills	Chicago
9	2544	Volpentesta	Pietro	21	4	M	S	Tailleur	*	*	*	*	So	*	Rende	Father Francesco Volpentesta Santella Luigi Rende It	*	*
10	2545	"	Rachela	30	4	F	M	Wife	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Pesato Francesco	*	*
11	Mindall	"	Rosarina	11	4	F	S	Scholar	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Grand-father -do-	*	*
12	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920 2540	Weiss	Maria	39	4	F	M	Menagere	German	*	*	Jugo Slav	Jugo-Slav	J-Slavia	Navistono	Johann Weiss Neuschove (Banat)	Ohio	Cleveland
13	U.S.C.	"	Theresia	9	4	F	S	Scholar	*	*	*	U.S. Citizen		*	*	-do-	*	*
14	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 2544	Vancovich	Doyana	60	4	F	W	Wife	no	Serbian	no	Jugo-Slavia Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Tetovo	Friend Nuns Christo-Savinkovich	Ohio	Cleveland
15	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 2545	Gavrilovich	Constantina	28	4	F	M	*	yo	Serbian	yo	*	*	*	*	-do- Skopje Serbia	*	*
16	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920		Boris	10	4	M	S	Scholar	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-do-	*	*
17	2549	Zelkovich	Rafal	25	4	M	S	Tailor Master	*	Polish	*	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Bro Leibel Zelkovich Warsaw None	Cal	Stockton
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

William Fischler (12-16)

W Lundell (1 & 11 + 17)

DRAWINGS 17 ALIENS 16 ADMITTED 17 DETAINED 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14th August, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	1912	Chicago	Gazzaruso Guiseppe, Cousin, 1218 Peter St Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sall	Brn	Brn		Italy	Zumpano
2	"	343280 $21.00	"	No			Brother-in-law Carbone Ignazio, 2737 Richmond Tree, New York,	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn		Spain	Almeira
3	"	339535 $15.00	"	"			Di Torio di Saverio, Cousin, 13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy	Naples
4	"	339526 $60.00	"	Yes	1905	Spokane, Wash	Tuele, Santo, Bro Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"		"	Di Pignano
5	"	339540 $50.00	"	No			Und Velte, Giovanni, Pa 1110 Sumerlea, Washington,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brn	Brn	Brn		"	Belmont
6	"	339530 $42.00	"	Yes	1907	Dec Ohio	Battiste Marnacci, Friend, 11 Belmont St Bellaire, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blue		"	Pozzia
7	"	339537 $40.00	"	No			Esposito, Antonio, Cousin, 566 188th St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn		"	Rehde
8	"	339539 $30.00	"	Yes	1907	Pa Easton	Franchi Cefali, Cousin, 4712 S. Aberdeen St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	"	"		"	Cortalli
9	"	339528 $100.00	"	No			Francesco Volpintesta, Father, 773 Forquer St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Rende
10	"	339529 Husb.	"	"			Jantorno Serafino, Husband, 1218 Arlington St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	wed	"	"		"	"
11	"	Mother	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	339592 Husb. Self	none	Yes	1914	O. Cleveland	Johann Weiss 1630 Senford Ave Cleveland Collinwood Station -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue		Jugo-Slavia	Kutzera Novistano
13	"	Mother	"	"	born	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	brown		U.S.A.	Cleveland O.
14	Yes	339673 Daughter	none	No			Vasil Gavriloyich (son) 3015 Woodland Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mal. cond.	"	4	10	Fair	Grey	Green		"	Tetora
15	"	Husb. Self	10.-	"			husband. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
16	"	339672 Mother	25.00	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown		"	"
17	"	339538 Self	$16.00	Yes	No		Mr. Krawarski, Brother-in-law, 16 North Center St, Stockton, Calif.	Abbidazion file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey		Poland	Warsaw
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

June 1-17
B.L.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Stodder Master, of the Tunisian, from London via Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Stodder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 22
at Quebec

J. M. Lee
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'SATURNIA' sailing from GLASGOW. Aug 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of Montreal. 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	Ellen.	49	✓	F	S	Sept.4th 1871 Oshkosh.Wis.	4368) Wash 5/27/20	414 Merritt St.Oshkosh Wis.
2	Brooks	Essie	29	✓	F	S	April.23rd 1891. Cazenovia.Wis.	4322 " 5/26/20	Reedsburg. Wis.
3	Brownlie	William.	49	✓	M	M	85715 Wash 6/4/20	Caro. Mich. 14th Feb.1911.	122 Roosevelt Ave Detroit.Mich
4	"	Christina.	55	✓	M	M	50 35 London 6/16/20	" " " " "	" " " " "
5	Elberfeld	Lucy.	29	✓	F	S	Jan.7th 1891. Waukesha.Wis.	43314 Wash 5/19/20	486 35th St.Milwaukee.Wis.
6	Foley	May	42	✓	F	S	Sept 1st 1877. Wauwatosa.Wis.	43602 Wash 6/1/20	Wauwatosa. Wis.
7	Guskell	Mary.	40	✓	F	S	Aug.8th 1879. Troy Center.Wis.	46184 Wash 6/4/20	East Troy. Wis.
8	Herald	Frances.	40	✓	F	S	A ril 3rd 1880 Oconto Wis.	4414 " 5/24/20	361 Main St.Oconto.Wis.
9	Martin	Mildred	40	✓	F	S	April 16th 1880. Rockport Me.	10 6 " 5/23/20	1780 So.Bryant Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
10	McDermott	Olive.	35	✓	F	S	May 20th 1885. Darlington. Wis.	45814 " 6/11/20	Darlington Wis.
11	McGuffie	Margt.	40	✓	F	M	179237 Wash 5/20/20	Minneapolis. Minn, 4th July.1915.	619 Queen Ave N.Minneapolis.M
12	McGuine	Gertrude.	43	✓	F	S	Feb.26th 1887. Tomahawk. Wis.	51834 Wash 6/1/20	255 15th St Milwaukee Wis.
13	Quinnell	Elizabeth.	26	✓	F.	S	July 31st 1894. Neillsville Wis.	41107 " 5/19/20	Columbia Wis.
14	Spencer	Matthew.	39	✓	M	D	July.7th 1881. Batesville Wis.	50991 " 6/1/20	University of Washington Seattle. Wash.
15	Urban	William.	47	✓	M	M	July 7th 1883. Rose Wis.	47848 June 25 1920 Colby	Sheboygan. Wis.
16	Wilkins	Franc.	57	✓	F	S	Jan.7th 1863	43466 May 24 1920 Colby	308 Oxford Ave. Eau Claire. W
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Entitlement Certificate Issued Dec 17 1920 Form 1-A

EXAMINED, 16 ALIENS
PASSED, U.S. CITIZENS, 16 ADMITTED, 16 DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. McG. Un Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Line 1-4
B 1-B

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **B1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "SATURNIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 6th August 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calver	Douglas	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother, Margaret Calver, 3 Dewalden Tce. Kilmarnock		
2		MacDonald	Jessie	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	Father, Alexr. MacDonald, Stuart St. Ardersier, Inverness	R.I.	Providence
3		Nisbet	Jane	23		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Mother, Jane Nisbet, Town View, Carluke	Penn	Reading
4	ADMITTED AUG 15 1920	Watson	James	71		M	W	Nil	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Highbridge	Nephew, Thos McNeish, 21 Maxwell Rd. Glasgow	N.J.	Highbridge
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

80

EXAMINED 4 ALIENS 1 ADMITTED 3
BOARD U.S. CITIZENS DEPORTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15 AUG 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	340501 Self	400-	Yes	No		Brother, Jas. Calver, Mich. A-63004 738 Townsend Ave. Detroit	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Artificial left eye	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	"	340502 "	50-	1914	1919	Providence	Employer, Otho Kean, 166 George St Providence R.I.	Permanent		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Ardersier
3	"	340504 "	50-	No			Fiance, William Derch, 125 Walnut St, Reading Penn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	Dk Brwn	Brown	"	"	Carluke
4	"	340503 "	150-	Yes	1920	Highbridge N.J.	Daughter, Lily Somerville, Box 207, Highbridge N.J.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Hazel	"	England	Swindon
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at QUEBEC

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 6th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Munro	Andrew	60		M	M	July 3rd, 1860. New York City, N.Y.			442 State St. Flushing N.Y.	
2	McNally	Ellen	45		F	M		Stonnington Ill.	10th March 1920.	Stonnington	Ill.
3	"	James	11		M	S		"	"	"	"
4	"	Agnes	4		F	S		"	"	"	"
5	Sim	Janet	52		F	W		Taylorville Ill.	26th Nov. 1913.	"	"
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

EXAMINED ALIENS ADMITTED
BOARDED U.S. CITIZENS ADMITTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 6th August 1920., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.I. ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	Anderson	Robert	35		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Invergowrie	Father, Geo Anderson, Invergowrie, Near Dundee	Mo	Kansas City
2		Bogle	John	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monticello	Mother-in-law, MrsJean Sharp, 9 Munro St, Stenhousemuir	Ill	Monticello
3		" wife	Mary	29		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, ditto	"	"
4	Under 16	" child	John	6	10	M	S	Nil	Under No		No	"	"	"	"	G'mother, ditto	"	"
5		Docherty	George	36		M	M	Craneman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife, Margt Docherty, 26 Ovi Avenue Greenock	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Under 16	" Son	Patrick	15		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret Docherty, 26 Ovi Avenue, Greenock	"	"
7	S.I. ADMITTED AUG 15 1920	Docherty	Annie	59		F	M	H'wife	No		"	"	Scotch	"	Detroit	Brother, Sam Ferguson, 8 Faulds St. Kilmarnock	Mich	Detroit
8		Ferguson.	Mary	59		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Sam Ferguson, 5 Reid St. Burnbank	"	"
9		Gray	Mary	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Hamilton	Father, Robt Anderson, 69 Almada St. Hamilton	"	"
10	Under 16	" Child	William	2	9	M	S	Nil	No		No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Robt Anderson, ditto	"	"
11		Hamilton.	Thomas	23		M	M	Steel Py man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	"	"	Kilwinning	Brother, Jas McKee, Kylesdell St. Kilwinning	"	"
12		" wife	Mary	23		M	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, ditto	"	"
13		Irvine	John	56		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English Scotland	"	"	"	"	Kilsyth	Son, Wm. Irvine, 27 Low Craigends, Kilsyth	Ohio	Amsterdam
14		" wife	Jeanie	52		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, ditto	"	"
15		McInnes	John	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Kilsyth	Mother, Mrs A. McInnes, 4 Duntreath Tce, Kilsyth	Wis	Kenosha
16		"	Angus	19		M	S	Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, ditto	"	"
17		Scott	Leslie	33		M	M	Artist	"	English	"	Australia	"	U.S.A.	New York	Employer, Foster's Agency Ltd 29a Charing X Rd London	N.Y.	New York
18		" wife	Mary	23		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer, ditto	"	"
19	Under 16	" Child	Leslie	11/12		M	S	Nil	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
20		Wright	James	26		M	S	Wool sorter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Gt. Britain	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Grace Wright, 159 Barrack St Glasgow	Wash	Seattle
21		Wright	John	37		M	M	Cloth finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, ditto	"	"
22		" wife of 21	Nellie	29		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret Nimmo, 19 Killearn Tce, Springburn Glasgow	"	"
23		Whytock	Agnes	55		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	Scotland	"	U.S.	Pennsylvania	Husband, Wm. Whytock, Benthead, Pennockburn	Me	Rumford
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS 23 ADMITTED 21
REJECTED — U. S. CITIZENS — DETAINED —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List D1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15 AUG 1920, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	339678 $50. Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Kansas City	Friend, Burris Jenkins, 3629 Charlotte St. Kansas City Mo.	No	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Motherwell
2	No	340509 $600. "	"	1913	1920	Monticello	Friend, J.C.Shield, Monticello Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under left ear	"	Parkhead
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Friend, J.C.Shield, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	"	Stenhousemuir
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Friend, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Monticello
5	Yes	340512 Self $25	No				Brother-in-law, Jas Langan, 3628 Clifton Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	Ireland	Ballintra
6	"	"	"				Uncle, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock
7	"	340515 $200. "	Yes	Yes	1918	Detroit	Husband, James Docherty, 1584 Harper Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	"	Kilmarnock
8	"	340514 "	"	"	1915	"	Friend, James Robertson, 165 Charlevoix Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
9	Yes	340511 $40. "	No				Husband, Robt Gray. 1103 Spence St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Hamilton
10	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"
11	"	340507 $140. "	"				Brother-in-law, A. Strachan 419 Milwaukee Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar upper lip	"	Glasgow
12	"	"	"				Brother, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Kilwinning
13	Yes	340508 $100. "	"				Brother-in-law, Alex Patrick Amsterdam, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Milsyth
14	"	"	"				Brother-in-law Alex Patrick ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	"
15	Yes	340516 $100. "	"				Cousin, John Bell, Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Milsyth
16	"	"	"				Cousin, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	340515 $240. "	Yes	1917	1920	New York	Friend, Bert McCo 1103 Palace Theatre Bldg Broadway New York N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
20	Yes	339519 $150. "	No				Brother-in-law, John Mason, 4551 California Ave, Seattle	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattooed arm	Scotland	Galashiels
21	"	340513 "	"				Brother-in-law, John Mason, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	Dumfries
22	"	"	"				Brother-in-law, John Mason, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Stirling
23	No	340518 $50. "	"	1916	One year	Stayed	Son-in-law, John Son, Redleaville, Mary	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Airth
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Encl 1-83
B.J.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] TAYLOR Master, of the "SATURNIA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920
at [illegible] UFRE'

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at QUEBEC

[illegible]

Insp. in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "LATVIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6 AUG 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		alias. Alexandrowicz ✓ Chana P.	37	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	✓ Poland	Stueczen	Sister, Feiga Amrofel Stueczen Poland-Lomza	Ill	Chicago
L.2	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	✓ Szaja	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolov	Mother, Chaja Ber, Sokolov, Poland-Siedlce	"	"
L.3	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	✓ Feiga	28	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, ditto	"	"
L.4	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	✓ Roza	16	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, ditto	"	"
L.5	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	✓ Srul	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, ditto	"	"
S.6.	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 Cyrman	✓ Gitla	59	F	M	H'wife	No	"	No	"	"	✓ "	Sokorowo	Son, Abram Cyrman, Warsaw Poland 23 Kanonicza	OHio	Cleveland
S.7.	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	✓ Dwoira	18	F	S	"	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Sokorowo	Brother, ditto	"	"
S.8.	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	✓ Natel	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, ditto	"	"
L.9	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 Dajem	✓ Nojach	21	M	S	clerk Mecht	"	Yiddish Russian	"	"	"	Poland Ukraine	Wladimer Wladimer-Wolynski	Father, Yanckel Dajem,	Mich	Albion
S.10	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 Gebel	✓ Schija	68	M	W	Labr	No		No	"	"	✓ Poland	Bialystok	Cousin, Moische Gebel, Bialystok Poland	Chio	Cincinnatti
S.11	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920	✓ Feiga	27	F	M	H'kpr	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, ditto	"	"
S.12	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920	✓ Chaja	9	F	S	Nil	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, ditto	"	"
L.13	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920 German	✓ Chaja R.	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	"	"	"	Biala Podlaska	Sister, Feiga Friedman, Biala Padlaska - Siedlce	Chio	Cleveland
L.14	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	✓ Sury	18	F	S	clerk	"	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
L.15	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	✓ Jacob	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
L.16	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	✓ Szmul	14	M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
L.17	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	✓ Sonia	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
L.18	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 Glic	✓ Szlama	21	M	S	Merchant-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ustiluk Waline	Father, Uzeib Glt Ustiluk- Poland	Mich	Detroit
S.19	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920 Garber	✓ Ryfka	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	✓ "	Krupin	Father, Abezigee Czartorysk Lutske-Zitomir	"	Monroe
S.20	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	✓ Samuel	8	M	S	Nil	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto	"	"
L.21	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 Kugel	✓ Moschke	18	M	S	Merchant-maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	(Ukraine)	Lutske	Uncle, Fleischer Mosze Lutsk - Ukraine -	Minn	St Paul
S.22	ADMITTED Kanar AUG 17 1920	✓ Szmul	56	M	M	Meht	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	✓ Poland	Warsaw	Friend, Taube Hebner, Warsaw Poland ul. Solec 45	Ill	Chicago
S.23	ADMITTED " AUG 17 1920	✓ Ychevet	58	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, ditto	"	"
S.24	ADMITTED " AUG 17 1920	✓ Sura	28	F	S	Housework	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, aunt ditto	"	"
L.25	ADMITTED Kluckostein AUG 17 1920	✓ Maszy (Masia)	28	F	M	H'wife	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	✓ "	Sokolow	Mother, Twoetel Platner, Sokolow - Poland - Siedlce	M	"
	OCT AUG 5 1921 Lubecznik	✓ Nache	32	F	M	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	Lutsk	Friend, Ester Fleischer, Lutsk - Ukraine	Minn	St Paul
	OCT AUG 5 1921	✓ Leib	11	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, ditto	"	"
	OCT AUG 5 1921	✓ Sura	7	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, ditto	"	"
S.29	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 Milner	✓ Ryfka	40	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	✓ Poland	Mezeric Miedzyrzec	Brother, Leib Rosenbaum, Mezeric Poland - Siedlce	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Orlobinska	Genowefa	21	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kanty	Mother, Maryanna Orlobinska Kanty Poland Plock	"	"
31	"	Franciszka	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother, ditto	"	"

NOT USED

EXAMINED 31 ALIENS, 31 ADMITTED 31
EXCLUDED, U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15 AUG 1920, *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		339374 husb.					Husband, S. Alexander,																			
1	No	~~Self~~	37	No			3655 W Moose St. Chicago Ill	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown gray ~~Gray Blue~~		Nil	Poland	Stuczen
2	"	339669 mother	"	"			Uncle, M. Ber, 1408 Blue Island Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	Blue		"	"	Sokolow
3	"	husb.	"	"			Uncle, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Jendrzejez
4	"	uncle	"	"			Uncle, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"	Sokolow
5	"	father	"	"			Uncle, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	339661 husb.	46—	"			Husband, M. Syrman, Ohio 2768-E 53rd St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Grey	Blue		"	"	Gowerowo ~~Lomza~~
7	"	father	"	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~ brown		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	339663	"	"			Uncle, M. Wiseman Albion Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey		"	"	Wolynski Wladimir
10	No	339[illegible] son	70—	"			Son, Frank Gabel, 526 Mound St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Black~~	~~Black~~ med br.	Grey		"	"	Bialystok
11	"	Brother	"	"			Brother, ditto (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"			Brother, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Bialystok Bialu Podlaska
13	No	339[illegible] husband	82—	"			Husband, Hyman German, Ohio 2706 E 53rd St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med brown	~~Dark~~ ~~Black~~ Brown	grey		"	"	
14	"	father	"	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	339668 uncle	"	"			Uncle, Moris Edel, 278 Elliot St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	brown		"	"	Mostiska ~~Halicz~~
19	No	339573 self	44—	"			Brother, Jake Cipes, Monroe Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey		"	"	Czartorisk ~~Stopin~~
20	"	mother	"	"			Uncle, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
21	No	339[illegible] aunt	none	"			Uncle, Abram ~~Lulinczanek~~, Linlitchnick 670 Canada St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med brown	~~Black~~ brown	brown		"	"	Lutsk
22	"	339675 daughter	100—	"			Daughter, Rebeka ~~Kaner~~, Kanar 1811 S Troy St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	~~Blue~~ grey		"	"	Zezechow ~~Wyr Sow~~
23	"	"	"	"			Daughter, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. br.	brown		"	"	"
24	"	sister	"	"			Sister, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	339665 husband	12—	"			Husband, ~~S. Ires~~, Simcha Stein 1427 Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	grey		"	"	Zezechow
26	No	"	136—	"			Husband, Abram Lulecznik, (Linlitchnick) 670 Canada St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. br. ~~Dark~~ ~~Brown~~	blue ~~Grey~~		"	"	Sokolow
27	"	339619 father	"	"			Father, ditto (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		"	"	Lutsk
28	"	"	"	"			Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
29	No	339671 husb.	30—	"			Husband, Isidor Milner, 2484 E 59th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	340577 Bro-in-law	37—	"			Brother-in-law, Mikal Sikowski, 3702 E.69th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue		"	"	Mozeric ~~Miedzyrzec~~
31	"	"	7—	"			(affidavit on file)												5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue		"	"	Kuty
																			5	1	"	"	"		"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

June 1-31
B.J.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1921
at QUEBEC

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on board," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. 6th Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at QUEBEC

J. M. Clark
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

August 15, 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SATURNIA AUG

1st 2nd 3rd
20 90 = 110

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens 16 + 6 = 22
Total number of aliens 88

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. resid. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	20	16	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	4	90	6	84	20	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	110	22	88	20	—	—	—	1	—

	PRIMARY INSPECTIONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED OR REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	30	30					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	37	34				2	
TEMPORARILY	21	21					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	88	85				2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
Bureau of
U. S. Immigration & Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

17/540

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INSPECTION OF ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in an adjacent country.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6th August, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.F. 1	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	Kalina	Ruchla	31		F	M	H'wife	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ickolow	Father, Abram Stutmann, Ickolow, Poland,	Ill	Chicago
S. 2 I	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920		Szlama	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto	"	"
S. 3 I	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920		Chlawa	8		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto	"	"
4		Saks	Ewa	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	Ukraine	Sopiepra	Brother, Izie Polisk, Sopiepra, Ukraine	Mich	Monroe
5		"	Jacob	6		M	S	Nil	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, ditto	"	"
S. 6	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920	Silberfarb	Chaje	28		F	S	~~Tailor~~	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Mother, Cywa Silberfarb Warsaw — Poland.	Ill	Chicago
S. 7	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920		Simon	14		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, ditto	"	"
S. 8	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920		Israel	11		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, ditto	"	"
S. 9	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920	Sidorska	Fruma	30		F	M	H'wife	✓		✓	"	"	"	Dombrowa	Father, Peisach Wolkow, Dombrowo, Poland	"	"
S. 10	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920		Haikel	8		M	S	Nil	✓	under 16	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto	"	"
S. 11	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920		Hanna	6		F	S	"	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, ditto	"	"
S. 12	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	Schumacher	Nechy	49		F	M	H'wife	No		No	"	"	"	Ickolow	Sister, Chana Gwazda, Ickolow, Poland,	"	"
S. 13 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920		Ester	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
S. 14 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920		Sura	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
S. 15 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920		Szmul	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
S. 16 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920		Chaja	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
S. 17 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920		Scheindla	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, ditto	"	"
18		Weisman	Gitli	18		F	S	Student	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Brody	Uncle, Leibel Fund, Brody Poland - Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
U.S. 19 C		Tessler	Blume	44		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Ukraine	Gorochan	Uncle, Jure Blechman, Gorochan, Ukraine	Minn	Duluth
L. 20 I	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920		Nathan	16		M	S	Nil	Yes	"	"	Poland	Jew	Ukraine	Gorochan	Uncle, Jure Blechman Gorochan, Ukraine	"	"
L. 21 I	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920		Sara	15		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, ditto	"	"
L. 22 I	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920		Chaja	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, ditto	"	"
L. 23 I	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920		Hersh	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, ditto	"	"
L. 24	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920		Pinchos	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lutsk	Father, Saul Galun Lutsk - Wolyn - Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
L. 25 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	Wilenska	Estera	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Poland	Grodno	Friend Abram Lubati, Grodno — Poland	Ill	Chicago
S. 26	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920	Lachowitzki	Chaim	58		M	M	Shoemaker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Cousin, Mendel Kaplan, Warsaw Poland	"	"
S. 27	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920		Rita	53		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, ditto	"	"
S. 28	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920		Schlama	28		M	S	Student	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, ditto	"	"
S. 29	ADMITTED AUG 20 1920		Sara	24		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, ditto	"	"
L. 30 I	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	Zaluska	Ewa	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	No	"	Polish	"	Mlawa	Brother Ignacy Pizybin Mlawa — Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
L. 31 I	ADMITTED AUG 18 1920	Zach	Marja	20		F	S	H'keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Rapczyce	Mother, Tekla Zach, Rapczyce — Poland	"	Toledo

NOT USED

EXAMINED 31
PASSING 30 1

Total passengers . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List D.3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15 AUG 1920, *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	No	339657 Husb Self	$72.00	No			Husband, B. Kuline, 1039 S. Kaine Ave Chicago Ill	Boiuch Racine Affidavit on file	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Geol	No	5		Dark	Black	Gray	Wil	Poland	Sokolow
2	"	Father	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	340518 " 74—					Husband, Frank Saks, 935 E 4th St. Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	Gray	"	"	Sokolowka
5	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother more					Brother, Jacob Silver, 3642 Trenshaw St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk. brwn	Pork-market	"	Warsaw	
7	"	"	"				~~Uncle~~, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brwn	none	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				~~Uncle~~, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	339636 husb 339636	"				Husband, Jack Weyman ~~Switch Man~~ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dk. brwn	"	"	Dombrowo	
10	"	father 339636	"				Father, 1356 N. Leavitt st. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	339682 Husb $24.00	"				Husband, Isaac Schumacher, 1316 W. 13th St Chicago Ill, 606 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	Sokolow
13	"	father	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	340519 no father 30—	"				Father, Joe Weiss Chio 9529 Woodland Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brwn	brwn	"	Lesice	
19	"	"	"				Husband, David Tessler, 20 E 4th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	Wil	Poland Gorochan	
20	No	340516 Father $140.00					Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	"
21	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	339600 bro-in-law 339667	"				Brother-in-law, A. Millstone 1675 Poland Ave Youngstown Chio	brwn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk. brwn	brwn	"	"	Jozki
25	no	father 18—	"				Father, Lejbe Wilenski 2713 ~~Division~~ St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Jerusalem Brodno
26	"	brother 50—	"				Brother, Sam Levine 721 W. 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Fair~~	dk. brwn	Grey	"	"	Mielzat ~~Warsaw~~
27	"	inlaw	"				Brother-in-law, ditto (Cafe Interest Stock)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	"	"	Stolpcy
28	"	uncle	"				Uncle, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	Wilno
29	"	"	"				Uncle, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mielzat
30	no	339666 brother 4-yrs 340559		1906 1914	Cleveland O.		Brother, J. Strzybisz O. 601 Jefferson Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med ~~Fair~~	Grey	Brown	"	"	Mlawa
31	"	"	8—no				Brother, Wladyslaw Zach, 2847 Langrange St Toledo Chio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~Fair~~	brwn	Brown	"	Poland Raczyce	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

June 1-31
B.U.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 15 August 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 85 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crandall	Lee	33	6	M	M	Jan 26th 1887 Sherburne N.Y.	38050 Wash. 3/19/20	2297 Bedgwick St New York
2	Crandall	Celia	33	1	F	M	May 10th 1887 Utica N.Y.		-do-
3	Johnson	Charles I	63		M	M	32269 Wash 3/8/20	8th May 1889 Ramsey Co Minn	955 Marshal Av St Paul Minn
4	Lilygreen	Frank G	54		M	M	32205	1887 Washington Co Minn	1055 Goodrich Av St Paul Minn
5	Lister	William	33	6	M	M	31170 3/9/20	29th Sept 1914 Northern District Ill	1000 Crah St Evanstown Ill.
6	Baldwin	Pro Charles S	53		M	M	21st March 1867 New York City	41374 Wash. 3/24/20	Columbia University New York
7	Woods	William	38		M	M	13047 Wash. 4/10/20	10th April 1920 Rock Springs Wyom	313 Barrack, Rock Springs, Wyom
8	Woods	Elizabeth	42	8	F	M		13th April 1911 Wigan Eng (Marriage)	-do-.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								

Wm. A. Lee 8/13/20

W. Pennie
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold G. Young, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 yrs 5 mths years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council & R.C. Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold G. Young
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 20

at Quebec

[illegible]
Insp. in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Line 1-14
B.I.B

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. CORSICAN" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 6th August 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2199	Armstrong	Dulcie	31	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Auckland	Parents D. Armstrong Brock Lodge Bishop-Auckland	Ill	Chicago.
2	2200	Bennett	Joseph	29	6	M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	England	do	do	Manchester	37 Lloyd St Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
3	2201	Richardson	Fowler J 631#266027 4/15/20	48	6	M	M	Organist	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Wilkes Barre Pa	53 Marshall Av Bridlington	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
4	2202	Gore	Sally	30	5	F	S	D'maker	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow	Friend Mrs J. Baird 10 Grafton Stv Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco
5	2203	do	Mary	27	8	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
6	2204	do	Jessie C/A 22-84655 5-9-39	23	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
7	2205	Headorf C/A 3-424624 2/9/37	631+333576 12/16/19 Johnathan	29		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother Elsie (Annie Thomson 22 Holmhead St Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
8	2208	do	Marion	23		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
9	2209	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920 Johnson	Sarah "B" C/A-B 585-8-128270	13		F	S	School	do	do	do	do	do	England	St Helens	Grandmother, Eliz Johnson 83 Prescott Rd St Helens	Mich	Detroit
10	2206	Matthews	Thomas William	52		M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	wife, Emily 244 St Norwood Hill London	Virg	Winchester
11	2207	Stacey	Florence	50		F	S	H'keeper	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Ottawa	Friend Sister, Mrs Penn 12 Burstons 219 5th Av Ottawa Iowa	Iowa	Ottawa
12	2204	Tuncliffe	Julia	31		F	S	do	do	do	do	Scotland	do	do	Bettendorf	22 East End St Bettendorf	do	Bettendorf
13	2210	do	Cave	36		M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father, Michael Balta Sound, Shetland Isles	do	do
14	2211	Wood	Evelyn	38		F	S	H'keeper	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Brother, Lawson Old Tokefield Cranleigh	Calif	Windsor.
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15 August 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return in same after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Frank Rig Warton 419 Stiger Bldg Chicago Ill	Hp	3 mo Unknown	L	No	NO	NO	No	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Blnd	Fr	Blue	Nil	England	Bishop Auckland
2	No	do	20	No	Friend Rev. Ryan St Rose Brooklyn, N.Y.	Hp	3 mo do		No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Drk	grey	Nil	do	Manchester
3	No	do	do	Hp	St Stephens Church Wilkes-Barre	No	do	Hp	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Grey	Blue	Nil	do	Durham
4	No	do	do	No	Brother James Gore 19 Irvine St San Francisco	No	do	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Drk	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	do	do	No	-do-	No	do	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	Wishar
6	No	do	do	No	-do-	No	do	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	do	do	do	Nil	do	Glasgow.
7	Yes	do	do	Yes 5 Newark	Home 90 4th St Newark N.J.	No	do	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Fr	Blue	Nil	England	London.
8	do	husb. 340760	do	do No	-do-	No	do	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Fair	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
9	No	Father	No	No	Father and Mother Harold Johnson 965 Jefferson Av Detroit	No	do	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	da	do	Blue	Nil	England	St Helens
10	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1 Virg	Travelling on Business.	Hp	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Brn	do	Grey	Nil	do	London
11	No	Self	do	do 8 Iowa	Friend 218 5th St Ottumwa Iowa	No	do	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Currey
12	No	do	do	do 8 do	22 East 2nd St Bellingdorf	No	do	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Fr	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Alloa
13	No	do	do	do 8 do	-do-	No	do	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Lt	Grey	Nil	do	do
14	No	do	do	No	Sister Mrs Buggleg Windsor Sonoma Co Cal.	No	do	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	London.
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1. A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "Corsican" sailing from Liverpool., August.6th, 1920., Arriving at Port of Quebec. August 1920., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
32016									
1	Edwards.	William Richard.	43	-	M	S.	----------	County Court, Washington. New York. 5th August. 1904.	26 Morrison Avenue. New York.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Harold G Young, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 yrs 5 months years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council & R. Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold G Young
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Corsican" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 6th August, 1920. 191

88

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6093. 8439.	Anthony.	Lottie.	23	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Treharris.	Mother. Mrs Harris. 29 Penn Street. Treharris.	Ill.	Johnston City.
2	[illegible]	Akall.	Jacob.	21	M	S		Farmer.	"	Arabic	"	Syrian	Syrian.	Palestine.	Hamballah	Father. Hannh. Jerusalem.	Mich	Detroit.
3	8187.	Bosse.	Bertie.	29	M	S		Miner.	"	English	"	English	English.	England.	Camborne.	Father. Mr. Bosse. 4 Vyvyans Rd. Camborne.	"	Ishpenning.
4	7946.	Begunia.	Josefa.	23	F	S		Dress-Maker.	"	Polish.	"	Galicia.	Polish.	Poland.	Tarnava.	Father. Mr Begunia, Tarnava.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
5	31161	Crane.	Janet.	40	F	M		Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Farmington.	Brother. Charles Gillies. 18 Anchor Place. Baleshill.	Ill.	Farmington.
6	under 16 yrs	do	Mary.	9	f	S		Child.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		do	Daniel.	7	M	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	31155.	Connell.	Sarah.	35	F	M		Wife.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Thomas McCartney. 35 Rowland Street Galston.	"	"
9	under 16 yrs	do	David.	5	M	S		Child.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16 yrs	do	Sadie.	2 4	F	S		"	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1326.	Conroy.	Kate.	23	F	S		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland.	Galway.	Father. Thomas. Conroy. Lettermullen. Galway.	Wash.	Tacoma.
12	8439.	Esca.	Jacob.	20	M	S.		Farmer.	Yes.	Arabic.	Yes.	Syrian.	Syrian.	Palestine.	Hamballah.	Friend. Hannhah Hamballah.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	31963.	Elliot.	Kate. Emma.	30. 5.	F	S.		Machinist.		English.	Yes.	British	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Father. John. Elliot. 17 Nelson. Terrace. B'ham.	Ohio.	Kentucky.
14	[illegible]	Farmer.	Henry.	17 8	M	S		Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	British	"	"	"	Grandmother. Mrs Harding. 110 Aston. Rd. B'ham.	Iowa.	Anthon.
15	1338	Flaherty.	Bridget.	23	F	S.		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland	Galway.	Father. Martin Flaherty, Lettermullen. Galway.	Wash	Tacoma.
16	4729.	Ferdani.	Caralambi.	22	M	S.		Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Valona.	Brother. Jan Ferdani. Valona.	Penn.	Philadelphia
17	2641.	Greeson.	Dowa.	18 9	F	S		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	English	English	England.	London.	Mother. Mrs Greeson. 304 Commercial Road. London.	Mich	Detroit.
18	7854.	Glickerman.	Ruchel.	38	F	M		Wife.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Poland.	Poland.	Canalovoh.	Mother. Esther Wein. Canalovoh.		Burlington.
19	"	do	Abraham.	11	M	S		Scholar	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	under 16 yrs	do	Gittel.	9	F	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
21	under 16 yrs	do	Dyna.	7	F	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	6077	Harris.	William James.	29	M	M		Clerk.	"	English.	"	English.	English.	England.	Bristol.	Aunt. Mrs May Watson, Wilson St. St Pauls Bristol.	Mass.	Methuen.
23	"	do	Mary Kate.	27	F	M		Wife.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
24	7853	Zulhman.	Hermina.	39	F	M		Wife.	"	German.	"	Galicia.	Polish.	Galicia.	Bolehov.	Friend. Bolehov Russky.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
25	"	do	Elizabeth.	19	F	S		Dress-maker	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
26	"	do	Wikborya.	17	F	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
27	under 16 yrs	do	Augusta.	15	F	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
28	"	do	Lubiu.	13	M	S		Scholar	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
29	"	do	Josef.	11	M	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
30	"	do	Krystina.	9	F	S		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

EXAMINED.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec., 15 August. 1920., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Exc in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Eymon. Johnston City Williamstown. Ill.	No.	Permt.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Wales.	Treharris.
2	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Uncle. Joseph. Ganeen. 222 3rd St. Detroit.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Dk.	"	Palestine.	Ramallah
3	"	Aunt.	"	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs A. Jenkins. 209 Pearl St. Ishpeming.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Hzl	Gunshot Wounds on Shldr & Thigh.	Egld.	Camborne.
4	"	Sister	"	No	-	-	Sister. Jan. Ganwoyven. 2116 29th Ave. N. Minneapolis.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh	"	Blue	None.	Galicia.	Tarnava.
5	"	Husband.	"	Yes	8	Farmington	Husband. Mr. W. Crane. Box. 891. Farmington. Ill.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Green	"	Scotland	Cambuslang.
6	"	Father	"	"	8	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	Blue.	"	"	Croy.
7	"	Father.	"	"	7	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.
8	"	Husband.	"	"	10	"	Husband. D. H. Connell. Box 767 Farmington. Ill.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	Galston.
9	"	Father	"	"	Born.	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	Fr	Fr	"	"	U.S.A.	Farmington.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self.	25	No	-	-	Brother. John Conroy. 1127 Townshend St. Chicago.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aubn	Grey	"	Ireland.	Galway.
12	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Joseph. Ganeen. 222 3rd St. Detroit.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None. Palestine.	Palestine.	Ramallah.
13	"	"	35	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Langford. Harland. Kentucky.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar on right Eyebrow.	England.	Plymouth.
14	"	Mother.	35	No	-	-	Stepfather. Kirah Riddle. Laughlin Mrs [illegible] Anthon. Lo[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rsah	Bk	Brn. Grey	None.	England.	Ireland. Galway.
15	"	Brother-in law.	25	No	-	-	Brother in law. Stephen Laughlin. 88 83rd St. Tacoma. Wash.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Grey.	"	Ireland.	Galway.
16	"	Self.	35	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Bojaxhi Costi. 1630 N. Phillip St. Philadpha.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blk.	"	Albania.	Valona.
17	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Ben Greeson. C/o Detroit News.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Aubn	Brn.	"	England.	London.
18	"	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Fred. Glickerman. 322. N. 4th St. Burlington.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland.	Camalchov.
19	"	Father	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do
20	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do
22	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Father. Mr. E. J. Harris. 191 Tyler St. Methuen. Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"	England.	Bath.
23	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	"	"	"	do	Bristol.
24	"	Husband.	"	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. H. Heinreich. Kulhan 638 Island Ave. Milwaukee.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Dk	"	Galicia.	Boloshov.
25	"	Father.	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	"	"	do	do
26	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	do	do
27	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	do
28	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Blk.	"	do	do
29	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do
30	"	"	"	No	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Corsican, from Liverpool Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold G. Young, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing therefrom (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7½ yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council M.B. & L.R.C.P. London Universities; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L D 4
M to Z

S. S. Corsican. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Augl 6th., 1920

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anthony 4-8-29	Lottie	23		F	S	Dom. yes	English yes		British	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	Mother, Mrs. Haines 29 Penn St. Treharris	Ill.	Williamstown
2	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	Akeal	Jacob	21		M	S	Farmer "	Aribic "		Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Ramballah	Father Hannah Jerusalem	Mich	Detroit
3		Boase	Betie	29		M	M	Minor "	English "		English	English	England	Camborne	Father Jas. Boase 4 Vivian Rd. Camborne	"	Iahpanning
4	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920	Begumia	Josefa	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Polish "		Galicia	Polish	Poland	Turnava	Father Mr. Begumia	Minn.	Minnesota
5		Crane	Janet	40		F	M	Wife "	English "		British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Farmington	Brother H. Gibbs 18 Anchor Place Bale Hill	Ill.	Farmington
6		"	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Danile	7		M	S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Connell	Sarah	35		F	M	Wife "	" "		"	"	"	"	Friend. Thos. McCartney 35 Rolland St. Galston	"	"
9		"	David	4		M	S	Child	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Sadie	2		F	S	" -	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Conroy	Kate	23		F	S	Dom. yes	" yes		"	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brother Thos. Lettermunnen Galway	"	Chicago
12	ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	Essa	Jacob	20		M	S	Farmer "	Aribic "		Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Ramballah	Friend Hamah Ramballah	Mich	Detriot
13		Elliot	Kate	30		F	S	Machinist "	English "		England	England	England	Birmingham	Father, James 17 Nelson Terrace Plymouth	Ohio	Kentucky
14		Farmer	Henry	17		M	S	Waiter "	" "		"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs. N. Harding 118 Aston Road North Birimgham	Iowa	Anthon
15		Flaherty	Bridget	23		F	S	Dom. "	" "		"	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Martin Lettermunnen Galway	Wash.	Tacoma
16		Perdani	Caralambo	22		M	S	Merchant "	Albanian "		Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Balona	Brother Jan, Balona	Penn.	Philadelphia
17		Greeson	Dora	18		F	S	Dom. "	English "		British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Greeson 304 Commercial Rd. London	Mich	Detriot
18		Glickerman	Rushell	34		F	M	Wife "	Jewish "		Poland	Poland	Poland	Canslehov	Mother Mster Wien Czestochzowa	Vt.	Burlington
19		"	Abraham	11		M	S	Scholar "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Gittel	9		F	S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Dyna	7		F	S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Harris	William James	29		M	M	Clerk "	English "		English	English	England	Bristol	Aunt. Mrs. Watson Wilson St. St. Pauls. Bristol	Mass	Mattoun
23		"	Mary Kate	27		F	M	Wife "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kulhman	Hermin	39		F	M	" "	German "		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bolshov	Friend Bolshov Russky	Wis	Milwaukee
25		"	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Dressmaker	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Nikborya	17		F	S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Augusta	15		F	S	Scholar "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Lubiu	13		M	S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Josefa	11		M	S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Kristina	9		F	S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
89 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Cregan

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 18th, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Johnston City Williamstown Aunt Mrs. Upton Uncle Joseph Canaan friend	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dk.	Brn.	none	Wales	Treharris
2	"	Self	"	"	-	-	222 Third St. Detriot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	Drk.	"	Palestine	Ramallah
3	"	Aunt	"	"	-	X-	Aubt Mrs. A. Jenkins 209 Pearl St. Ishpanning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Hal.	Gunshot Wnds. Should & Side	England	Camborne
4	"	Sister	"	"	-	-	Sister Jan. Cameron 216 29th Ave. North Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotch	Carnoustie
5	"	Husband	"	Yes	8	Farmington	Husband William Crane P.B.691 Farmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	None	[redacted]	Cambuslang
6	"	Father	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Hamilton
7	"	Father	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grey
8	"	Husband	"	"	10	"	Husband D. H. Connell Bx. 767 Farmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	"	"	"	Galston
9	"	Father	"	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Farmington
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother J. Conroy 1127 Townsend St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Abn.	Grey	"	Ireland	Galway
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Joseph Canaan 222 Third St. Detriot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Palestine	Ramallah
13	"	"	35	"	-	-	Sister Mrs. Longford Harland Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	England	Plymouth
14	"	Mother	Yes	"	-	-	Step Father H. Riddell Bx. 102 Anthem Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.	Scar Right side neck.	England	Birmingham
15	"	Brother	[illegible]25	"	-	-	Brotherinlaw Stephen Loughlin 2558 G. St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fah	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
16	"	Self	35	"	-	-	Friend Bosjaxhi Costi 1636 North N. Phillip St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blk.	"	Albania	Valona
17	No.	"	yes	"	-	-	Brother Ben. Greeson c/o Detriot Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frh.	Abn.	Brn.	"	England	London
18	Yes	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband Fred. Glickerman 522 N. [illegible] 4th. St. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Canalchov
19	"	Father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	o"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father H. Harris 1[illegible] Tyler St. Methuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	"	England	Bristol
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband H. Kuhman 638 Island Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Galicia	Polabot Lucky
25	"	Father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frh	Fr.	Dk.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr.	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Amer 1-30
B.I.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Renwe Angelis, of the Bordeaux, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Harold G Young, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, charterer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two 5 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council & Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold G. Young
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "Corsican" Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 6ht August.1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7853	Kuhlman.	Mary.	7	-	F S.	Scholar.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Galicia.	Polish.	Galicia.	Bolehov.	Friend. Bolehov, Russky.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
2	3286.	Lloyd.	Jessie Florence.	31	-	F M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes.	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Sister. Mrs Squires. 160 Dingle Lane M'chester.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	"	do	Agnes Ellen.	29	4	F S.	Book-Binder.	"	do	"	"	"	England.	Manchester	do	do	do
4	7855	Lemnie.	Milka.	26	-	F M.	Domestic	"	Litfin.	"	Russian	Russian.	Litfin.	Rudak.	Employer. Hosuk. Rudak.	Minn.	Evelyth.
5	under 16 yrs	do	Kabi.	6	-	M S	Child.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	4750	Chami.	Hussein Abdel.	28	4.	M S	Farmer.	"	Arabic.	"	Syria.	Syrian.	Syria.	Beyrouth.	Friend. 171 Sylei.St. Beyrouth.	Mich.	Detroit.
7	31801	Pirie.	George.	60	-	M W	Janitor.	"	English.	"	English.	English.	Mich.	Detroit.	Brother Wm.Scott. 461 Gilmour St.Glasgow.	do	do
8	6093	Phillips.	David Rohn.	30	-	M S	Miner.	"	do	"	"	Welsh-Welsh.	Wales.	Treharris.	Mother.Mrs Phillips. 121 Webster St.Treharris.	Ill.	Johnston City.
9	7856	Rajgrock.	Chuma.	26	-	F M	Wife.	"	Polish.	"	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Narcewo.	----------	Col.	Denver.
10	under 16 yrs	do	Alba.	7	-	M S	Child.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	----------	do	do
11	"	do	Abraham.	7	-	M S	Child.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	----------	do	do
12	7957.	Schurutzeffel.	Marigm.	23	-	F S	Domestic	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania.	Rumanian.	Rumania.	Kichineff.	Father. Abraham. Kichineff.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	718	Shori.	Roshan L.	32	9	M M	Student.	"	English.	"	England.	Hindu.	India.	Quetta.	Brother. Mr.G.D.Shori. Railway Mldeng.Lahore.	N.Y.	New York.
14	9901.	Sheridan.	Thomas.	19	3	M S.	Farmer.	"	do	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Langhnon.	Father.Thomas. Langhnon. Mullingar. Irelamf.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	1519.	Thomson.	Arthur.	12	9	M S	Moulder.	"	do	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	Cathcart.	Mother. Annie Thomson. 22 Holmwood St.Cathcart.	N.J.	Newark.
16	7950	Marcinsky.	Susanna.	32	-	F M	Wife.	"	Slavensky.	"	Slavak.	Slavak.	Czech Slovak.	Shororove.	Sister. Shororove.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
17	8459	Yuseef.	Abialla.	18	-	M S	Farmer.	"	Arabic.	"	Syrian.	Syrian.	Palestine	Bamballah.	----------	Mich.	Detroit.
18	32120.	Jenge	Richard Ernest	35	-	M S.	Telephone Reptor.	"	English.	"	English.	England.	England.	Southport.	Brother. 47 Cardigan Road.Southport.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
19	"	do	Palma.	28	-	F M	Wife.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	under 16 yrs	do	Ronald.	6	-	M S	Child	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
21	"	do	Marjorie.	3	-	F S	Child.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	2246 2407	Hanbury.	Mary Elin.	34	-	F S	Domestic	"	do	"	"	"	"	London.	Mother, Mary Hanbury Employer.Mr.Montagu Evans. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit.
23	127/24	Sayers.	Anthony.	43	-	M M	Miner.	"	do	"	"	"	"	Devon.	Friend. 8 William St.South More. Durham.	Pa.	Virdem.
24	"	do	Selina.	39	-	F M	Wife.	"	do	"	"	"	"	Durham.	do	do	do
25	276257	Ramsay.	Edith.	45	-	F M	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	Home. 51 Old Albert St.Durham.	O'gn.	Asteria.
26	"	Johnson.	Wilfrid.	15	-	M S	Apptce.	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
27	"	do	Walter.	13	-	M S	Scholar.	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
28	9853	Elliot.	Louisa.	20	4	F S	Electric Assembler	"	do	"	"	"	"	Birmingham.	Father.John Jones. 175 High St.B'ham.	Ohio.	Kentucky.
29	1944	MacShane.	George Kingston	44	-	M M	Farmer	"	do	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgewater	Home. Bethesny. Bridgewater.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
30	8945	Loosko.	John Ford.	10	-	M S	Scholar	"	do	"	"	English	"	do	Home. 33 Taunton rd. Bridgewater	"	do

NOT USED
NOT USED

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8/15/20 # 22 only

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec., 15 August. 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Father.Mr.H.Kuhlman.																			
1	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	698 Iceland Ave. Milwaukee.	No	Permtly.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	Galicia.	Bolochev.
2	"	Husband.	Yes	Yes	5	Detroit.	Husband. 19 Ash Street.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pruhlum		Grey.	Blue mark on nose.	England	M'chester.
3	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b"	5	-	"	"	"	None.	do	do
4	"	Sister.	"	"	-	-	Sister.Mrs.A.Fermichilla. 4611.Adams Ave.Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blk.	"	Russia.	Litfin.
5	"	Mother.	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do
6	"	Self.	"	Yes	5	Detroit.	Friend.Chami Mahomed. 819 Gerald Avenue.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Syria.	Marygamia.
7	No	"	"	"	1	"	Daughter in law.Mrs.Dunmore. 291 Joseph Campau St.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fah	"	Brn.	"	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
8	"	Uncle.	"	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.D.Ryman. Johnston City.Williamson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	Wales.	Treharris.
9	Yes	Husband.	"	"	-	-	Husband.Harry Day. Victor.Denver.Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair.	"	"	Poland.	Lundova.
10	"	Father.	"	"	-	-	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do
11	"	do	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	do	do
12	"	Brother.	Yes	"	-	-	Brother. Joseph. 3826 Thomas Street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn.	"	Rumania.	Kishineff.
13	"	Self.	"	"	-	-	Miss Electrical School. Washington.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Small Mole on left eyelid.	India.	Lahore.
14	"	Friend	"	"	-	-	Friend. Mr.J.Fitzsimons. 1188 Fernest Ave.Detroit.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frah	"	"	None.	Ireland.	Crookwood.
15	"	Brother.	"	No	-	-	Brother. J.Hanford. 90 4th Avenue.Newark.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue.	Small scar on Forehead.	Scotland.	Cathcart.
16	"	Husband.	"	"	-	-	Husband.Mr.Andrus. 2800 Sumner St. Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ball.	Blue	None.	Czech Slovak.	Sberove.
17	"	Self.	"	"	-	-	Friend. Joseph Unson. 222 3rd St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Palestine.	Rumbellah.
18	No	"	"	Yes	15	Minn.	Friend.Mr Hinch. 2826 Polk St .N.Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Frah	Brn	Brn	"	Wales	Wrexham.
19	"	Husband.	"	"	Born.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Ord Ford.
20	"	Father	"	"	Born.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Minneapolis
21	"	do	"	"	Born.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------					"	"	do
22	"	Self.	"	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Williams. 68 High St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	married Williams	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Frah	Brn	Grey.	"	England	Hereford.
23	"	do	"	Yes	10	Virden.	Home. Olive. Street.Virden. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	do	Urghead.
24	"	Husband.	"	"	10	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue.	"	do	Jobshill.
25	Yes	do	"	No	-	-	Husband. James. Sandborne Cutting Co.Astoria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frah	Brn	Brn	"	do	Sunderland.
26	"	Stepfather.	"	No	-	-	Stepfather. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue.	"	do	Whitby Eng.
27	"	do	"	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Dk	"	"	do	do
28	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	-	-	Brother in law.Mr.John Langford Maryland.Kentucky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Hzl.	"	do	Plymouth
29	"	Self.	Yes	Yes	5	Doloraine	Friend.Mr.P.O.Dunn. 326 Ann Street Ventura.	"	Two weeks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue.	"	Ireland.	Dungannan.
30	"	Mother.	"	No.	-	-	Mother. 326 Ann Street.Ventura.	"	Permty.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Fr	"	"	"	England.	B'ham.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alex Ramsie Master, of the Bosnian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Ramsie
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold L Young, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council M.B. & L.R. Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. Corsican. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 6rd, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kulman	Marya	7	F	S	Scholaryes	German	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bolhov	Friend Bolhov Russky	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	12733631-573635 Lloyd 7-31-29	Jessie Florence		30	F	M	Wife	" English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Squires 150 Gindle Lane. Manchester	Mich.	Detriot
3	2234 "	Agnes Milan		29	F	S	Bookbindr	" "	"	"	"	England	Manchester	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED SEP 1 1 1920 1332	Lolic	Milka	24	F	W	Dom.	" Serbian	"	Rep Serb Litfin Croatia	Russian	Litfin	Budak	Employer Hosik, Budak	Minn.	Eveleth
5	ADMITTED SEP 11 1920 1883		Kabi	6	F	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2236	Chami	Hussein Abdel	28	M	S	Farmer	No Aribic	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend 171 Sydcie Beyrouth	Mich	Detroit
7	2237 ADMITTED AUG 17 1920 B.61	Beurire	George	60	M	W	Janitor	" English	"	England	Scotch	Mich	Detroit	Brotherinlaw W. Scott 46 Gilmour St. Glasgow	Mich	"
8	2213	Phillips	David John	30	M	S	Minor	" "	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	Mother Mrs. Phillips 12 Webster St. Treharris	Ill.	Williamstown
9	2238 Dbl	Rajrocky	Chuma	26	F	M	Wife	" Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Dof.	Col	Denver
10	accomp parents	"	Alba	7	M	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Abraham	7	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2239 B.S. Hartlepool AUG 21 1920	Schwartzkopf	Marian	23	F	S	Dom.	23-316279 to 6/6/34 " Russian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kichinoff	Father Abraham Kichinoff Roumania	Ill	Chicago
13	2240	Shori	Roshan L.	32	M	M	Student	" English	"	England	Hindu	India	Quetta	Father D. Shori 82. Baloon Bldg. Lahore	N.Y.	New York
14	2241	Sheridan	Thos.	19	M.	S	Farmer	" "	"	England	Ireland	Ireland	Laughman	Father Thos. Laughman Mullingar	Mich.	Detriot
15	2242	Thomson	Arthur	17	M	S	Moulder	" "	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Bathcart	Mother Annie 22 Holmhead St. Cathcart	N.J.	Newark
16	17847 ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 B54	Varchinsky	Susana	32	F	M	Wife	" Slovenian	"	Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovak	Sborovo	Sister anna Sborovo	Minn	Minneapolis
17	2243 ADMITTED AUG 17 1920	Yussef	Abdalla	18	M	S	Farmer	" Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	Palestine	Rambullah	none	Mich.	Detroit
18	2244	Jones	Richard Earnest	35	M	M	Telephone Inspector	" English	"	England	English	England	Southport	47 Cardigan Rd. Southport	Minn	Minneapolis
19	2245	"	Lolina	25	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	accomp parents	"	Ronald	6	M	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Marjorie	3	F	S	"									
22		Hembury	Mary Ellen	36	F	S	Cook						Bourne	Employer Montagu Evans 22 Curzon Gardens	Mich	Detroit
23	2247	Sayers	Anthony	43	M	M	Miner	" "	"	"	"	"	Southmoore	Friend 8 William St. Southmoore	Ill.	Virden
24	2248	"	Salina	39	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	2249 6/A 11/2/26 pace	Ramsay	Edith	45	F	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Durham	Friend 51 Old Elvert St. Durham	Ore.	Astoria
26	~~2249~~	Johnson	Wilfred	13	M	S	Apptce	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Walter	13	M.	S	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2250	Elliott	Louisa	20	F	S	Electric Assembler	" "	"	"	W	"	Birmingham	Father James 175 High St. Birmingham	Kentucky	
29		Macshane	Geo. K.	44	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	Home Bothesay Bridgewater	Cal.	Los. Angeles
30		Isacke	John Ford	10	M	S	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	"	"	38 Taunton Rd. "	"	"
		"	Dor. E.	14	M.	S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" W	"	S

91 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 15th, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Father	Yes	no - -	638 Island Ave. Milwaukee	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Galicia	Dolhov Russky
		339811			Husband																Blue Mark on		
2	"	Husband	"	yes 5	Detroit 19 Ash St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	frh	Abn	Grey	nose	England	Manchester
					Brother																		
3	"	Self	50	no - -	19 Ash St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brn	"	None	"	"
		343565			Sister C.Tomichili																		
4	"	Sister	19	" - -	6[illegible] Adams Ave. Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	"	Blk.	"	Russia	Litfen
					nun.																		
5	"	Mother	0	" - -	Aunt. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	Self	70	yes 5	Friend Chamie Mahomed Detroit 217 Gerald Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	dk	dk	"	Syria	Marygouni
		340962			Left U.S. July 2.																		
7	no	"	yes	" 1	Daughterinlaw Mrs. Dunmore 291 Joseph Campau St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	frh	"	brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
		339812			Friend D. Eymon																		
8	"	Uncle	160	no - -	Johnston City Williamstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	Brn	"	"	Wales	Treharris
		339813			Husband H. Ray																		
9	"	Husband	13	" - -	Victor Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fr	"	"	Poland	Ledova
10	"	Father	-	" - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
11	"	"	1	" - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
		341276			Brother Joseph																		
12	"	Brother	0	no - -	2336 Thomas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	dk	brn	Mole	Roumania	Kishineff
		339814																			Mole Left		
13	"	Self.	60	yes " - -	Bliss Electrical School. Wash. D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	Eyelid	India	Lahora
		339817			C.T.J.Fitzsimmons																		
14	"	Friend	50	" - - -	1183 Forest Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	frh	dk	"	none	Ireland	Crookwood
																					Scar on		
		339816			Brother J.H.Heaford																forehead		
15	"	Brother	50	" - -	90 Fourth Ave. Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Fr	Blue		Scotland	Catneart
		341254			Husband Anvves																		
16	"	Husband	50	No - -	2800 Juniver St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	frh	dk	"	none	Czechoslovia	Sborove
		340964			Friend Jos. Ganeem																		
17	"	Self	20	" - -	222 Third St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	dk	dk	"	Palestine	Rambullah
		339818			Friend Mr. Kirk																		Wrexham
18	no	"	yes	yes 13 Minn.	3220 Polk St. N.E. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	Wales	[illegible]
				3/1919																			
19	"	Husband	-	" born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Grandforks
				3/1919																		Minneapolis	Minneapolis
20	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
					Friend T. Williams																		
22	"	Self	yes	no - -	68 High St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	frh	Brn	Grey	none	England	Herreford
		339820			Home																		
23	"	"	"	yes 10	3/1920 Virden Olive St. Virden Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	"	"	"	"	Craghead
					3/1920																		
24	"	Husband	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	dk	Blue	"	"	Jobshill
		339819			Husband James																		
25	yes	"	300	no - -	The Sandborn Cutting Co. Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	R	Brn.	Brn	"	"	Sunderland
26	"	Stepfather-	"	" - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	fr	blue	"	"	Whitby Bay
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	dk	"	"	"	"
		339815			Brotherinlaw J.Langford																		
28	"	Brother	23	no - -	Harland Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	Brn	hal	"	"	Plymouth
					Friend T.C.Barr																		
29	"	Self	yes	yes 3 Dakota	326 Anne St. Ventura Cal.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	frh	"	blue	"	Ireland	Dungannon
					Mother																		
30	"	Mother	-	no - -	326 Anne St. Ventura Cal.	no	Permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	fr	Brn	"	"	England	Birmingham

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Pennie Ayde, of the Cordova, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark..

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold G Young, Surgeon of the Corsican / Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 yrs 8 mths years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Liverpool Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold G Young
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1920

at Liverpool

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the said oath is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests Nos.	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	22	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	ARRIVED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
BUREAU OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Corsican". Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 6th August.1920, 191

90

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1947 /	Teacke.	Reginald Hurman	14	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England.	Bridgewater.	Home. Bothesay.	Bridgewater.	Cal. Los Angeles.
2	8251. /	Henderson.	Thomas.	36	M	M	Wood worker.	"	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland.	Greenock.	Friend. 37 Lyndoch St.	Greenock.	N.Y. Buffalo.
3	" /	do	Margaret.	37	F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do		do do
4	under 16 yrs /	do	Jean Lancaster.	12	F	S	Scholar.	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do		do do
5	" /	do	John.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do		do do
6	8492. /	Chossy.	Abdul Kada.	21	M	S	Shoe-maker.	"	Arabic	"	Arabia.	Syrian.	Palestine.	Jerusalem.	Uncle. Hannah. Jerusalem.	Penn.	Pittsburgh.
7	8491. /	Babanat.	Said Bean.	23	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	New York.
8	176. /	Di Domenico.	Vincenzo.	31	M	M	Stevedore.	Italian.		"	Italian.	Italian.	Italy.	Rome.	Mother. Mrs. Domenico. Vico Fredo. No.9. Naples.	do	do
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	92	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. citizens . . . . .

DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec., 15 August.1920., *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Mother.	Yes.	No. - -	Mother. 326 Ann.Street Ventura.	No.	perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None.		England.	Eldon.
2	"	Self.	"	Yes 12 Buffalo.	Brother.Alex. 327 Grider St.Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ew	"	Blue.	"		Scotland.	Greenock.
3	"	Husband.	"	" 10 "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	5	8	"	"	Brn.	"		do	do
4	"	Father	"	" Born. "	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Pych	Fr.	"	"		U.S.A.	Buffalo.
5	"	do	"	" 9 Born. "	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Blue.	"		Scotland.	Greenock
6	"	Self.	"	No. - -	Cousin.Isaac Rousag. 80 Logan-St.reet Pittsburgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk.	"		Palestine.	Jerusalem
7	"	do	"	Yes 7. New York.	Friend.Abie Schuma. 85 Washington St.New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue.	"	Scar on right Eye.	do	do
8	"	do	"	No - -	Brother in law.Angelo Palone. 185 Essex St.New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sl	"	Brn.			Italy.	Naples.
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alex Pennie Master of the Bor Steam, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Pennie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

F. H. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold G Young, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2½ yrs 4 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold G Young
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at Quebec P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration service officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legally admitted for permanent residence	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	22	8	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	2	66	4	62	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	88	12	76	16	-	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	ADMITTED OR DEPARTED ON BAIL	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	65	65					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED							
TOTAL	76	76	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	14
Total	14

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18
8-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to L H-3
M to Z

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Corsican. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 6, 1920

1	2	3	90	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Failed to appear.																
1	Further	Jessie	Reg. H.	14	M	S		Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bridgewater	33 Taunton Rd. Friend Bridgewater	Cal.	Los. Angles
2	1/1/1	Henderson	Thos.	36	M	M		Woodworker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	37 Lynedoch St. Friend Greenock	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	1/1/1 3	"	Margaret	37	M.	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Undecided	"	Jessne Lancaster	12	F	S		Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	John	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1/1/1	Montreal, Canada. Shoshey	Abdul Kader	21	M	M		Shoemkr	"	Arabic	"	Arabia	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father Klech Jerusalem	Penn	Pittsburg
7	1/1/5	Babasat	Badil Bean	23	M	M		Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ahmet Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
8	1/1/6	Domenico	Vincense	31	M.	M.		Stevedore	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome		Mother Mrs. Domenico Vico Fredo 9 Naples	N.Y.	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																

ADMITTED AUG 17 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur F. Sheehan
Commissioner

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Corsiam, Quebec, Aug. 15th, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the meaning (temporarily or) following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause, if so.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Mother						no													
1	yes	Mother	yesno	-	-		326 Anna St. Ventura Val.	no	permt.	yes	yesno	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	brn	grey	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	Self	yes	12	Buffalo		Brother Alec. 327 Grider St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue	"	Scotland	Greenock
3	"	Husband	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Z	brn.	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	frh	fr	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
5	"	"	-	Yes	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock
6	"	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Issac Goushe 28 Logan St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	blk	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
7	"	Self.	"	yes	7	N.Y.	Friend Abed Schuman 85 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw A. Polina 189 Esser St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Z	Z	brwn.	Scar Left eye	Italy	Naples
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Lines 2-5
B.V.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Scott, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M E G A N T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 7th. August., 1920., Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ QUEBEC AND MONTREAL. Aug. 16, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker.	Failed to appear								
1	Baker.	Mary, D.	61	-	F	M	Blairsville, Penna.			1413, 6 Street, Bay City, Mich
2	Neumann.	Emanuel.	27	-	M	S	33246 Wash 5/11/20	Fathers papers. Supreme Court of N.Y.	1899.	288, Ryerson Street, Brooklyn.
3	Payne.	Charles, W.	73	-	M	M	53187 Wash 6/14/20	Denison, Iowa.	/11/1879	3823, Tarritson Ave, Soo City.
4	do.	Mary, A.	58	-	F	M	Soo Moor, Iowa. 53186 ✓ ✓			3823, Tarritson Ave, Soo City.
5	do.	Arthur, C.	24	-	M	S	West Side, Iowa. 53189 ✓ 6/15/20			West Side, Iowa. U.S.A.
6	Rawson.	Frederick, C.	31	-	M	M	14467 Wash 4/4/20	Boston District Mass.	/4/1916.	184, Summer Street, Boston, Ma
7	do.	Beatrice,	32	-	F	M	(14461) ✓ ✓	By marriage.		184, Summer Street, Boston. Ma
8	do.	James, S.	9	-	M	S	Winthrop, Mass.	1910.		184, Summer Street, Boston. Ma
9	do.	Robert, H.	6	-	M	S	Braintree, Mass.	1913.		184, Summer Street, Boston. Ma
10	Silver.	Abba, Hillel.	27	-	M	S	45256 Wash 5/11/20	Father naturalized New York City.	1906.	Garfield Hotel Home, Cleveland, Ohio. U.S.A.
11	Smith.	Robert, Montague.	46	-	M	M	5171 Wash 3/22/20	Circuit Court. Portland. Me.	18/4/1911.	108, Eastern Promenade, Portla
12	do.	Clarisse, A.	36	-	F	M	Chicago. Ills.	7/9/1884.		108, Eastern Promenade, Portla
13	Griffin.	Thomas, G.	47	-	M	M		District Court Salt Lake.	1917.	35 Hayton Place Salt Lake City
14	do.	Bertha, C.	40	-	F	M				~~1200, Locust St, Long Beach, C~~
15	Cleveland.	Richard. F.	22	-	M	S	Princeton. N.J.	28/10/1897.	48566 Wash 6/7/20 Father Naturalized Wisconsin. U.S.A	1200, Locust St, Long Beach, C
16	Andrews.	Neil.	44	-	M	M	15158 Wash. 4/22/20			Tamworth. New Hampshire. U.S.A
17	de Peyster	Frances G.	44	-	F	S	New York City.	1876.	160556 Wash 1/11/20	Home. Gstfork. Wisconsin U.S.A
18	do	Augusta.	43	-	F	S	New York City.	1877.	160555 Wash 1/11/20	Fulton Trust, 149 Broadway. New Y
19	Love	Lorenzo Henry	51	8	M	M	Marion Alabama	23/11/1868	38522 ✓ 5/19/20	Fulton Trust, 149. Broadway. New Y
20	Courtney	failed to appear Joseph William	52		M	M	Cambridge Mass.			~~Jasper Alabama.~~ 94 Bay State Road Boston Mass
21	Kimball	Willis	40	✓	M	M	Concord N.H.		41154 Wash 5/22/20	Woburn. Mass
22	do	Lulu	36	✓	F	M	Portsmouth N.H.		41155 ✓ ✓	~~Concord~~ N.H.
23	NOT USED									do
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Enrolled

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Examined 20 Aug. 22
Passed 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS "Megantic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, & M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

F. W. Wallace
Asst. Com. Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Entd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IND
ALIEN.
A to L
M to Z

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 7th. AUGUST., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carter.	Herbert, Pering.	42	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Arlington Va	Capt. Pering. Kennett Hall, Newmarket, Cambs.	Va.	Arlington.
2		do.	Frances, Lee.	35	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Arlington Va	Capt. Pering. Kennett Hall, Newmarket, Cambs.	Va.	Arlington.
3		do.	Mary, Fraser.	6	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Arlington Va	Capt. Pering. Kennett Hall, Newmarket, Cambs.	Va.	Arlington.
4		Plumbridge	William, James,	326	-	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kent Bromley	Mrs Moon. 20, St Pauls Churchyard, London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
5		do.	Doris, G.	23	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kent Bromley	Mrs Moon. 20, St Pauls Churchyard, London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6		Rawson.	Kate.	35	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Leonards on Sea.	Mother. Mrs S. A. Rawson. 63, Warrior Sq, St Leonards.	Mass.	Boston.
7		Lindsay.	Jane, Forrest.	46	-	F	S	Gov-erness School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father. R. Lindsay. Glenbuck House, Lanark.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Bell.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales.	Dan Rhydding	Father. J. T. Bell. Dan Rhydding.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Kennish	George Bailey	43	1	M	M	Com. Traveler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bermuda	Paget	J. H. Smith 34 Chapple St. Headingly Leeds.	Bermuda	Paget.
10		Kennish	George Bailey	43	1	M	M	Com. Trav.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bermuda	Paget	J. H. Smith 34 Chapple St. Headingly Lee ds.	Bermuda	Paget
11		Kennish	Gertrude	40	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	Bermuda	Paget	J.H. Smith Headingly Leeds. 34 Chapple Street.	Bermuda	Paget
12		Sandford	Victor	24	-	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Home: Oakdale, Sheffield	Cal.	S. Frisco
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., Aug 16, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Arlington	Arlington. Va.	In def.	In definite	def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London. D.C.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	35	Arlington	Arlington. Va.	In def.	In definite	def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	Scar on neck.	U.S.A.	Washington.
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	6	Arlington	Arlington. Va.	In def.	In definite	def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Arlington.
4	No	Employers, Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co.	Yes	No	No	No	Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Per- manent	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	Tattoo on fore arms.	England	London.
5	No	Employers, Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co.	Yes	No	No	No	Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Per- manent	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Bristol
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Mr, Fred. Rawson. 184, Summer Street, Boston.	In def.	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on body	England	Bradford.
7	Yes	Mr. Basil Sydney	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Mrs Basil Sydney C/o Lincoln Trust Co Madison Square, New York City.	Yes	About 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Catrine.
8	No.	Self.	Yes.	No	No		Son. 104. Clark Mills. Oneida Co. N.Y.	No.	Permanent	In def.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
9																										
10	yes	Self	Yes	yes	yes	In T'sit to Bermuda	Paget. Bermyda	yes	In t'sit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bradford
11	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	do	Paget Bermuda	yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Bradford
12	yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Care. Toyo Kisen Kaisha, 625 Mashet Street San Francisco	yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn. Brn. Fr.		None	England	Sheffield
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Ins 6 & 7
10.11.21
B.I.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E. Bradnee Master, of the Tuscania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank E. Bradnee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1920

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Elder, Surgeon of the SS Megantic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London &
M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Lavason Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 17

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 7th. AUGUST., 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Hopkinson.	Henry, L.	64		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs M. M. Hill. Normanton House, Plumtree.	Me.	North East Harbour.
		do.	Marie, R.	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister-in-law. Mrs M.M. Hill. Normanton House, Plumtree.	Me.	North East Harbour.
		do.	Henry, L. d'A.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Aunt. Mrs M. M. Hill. Normanton House, Plumtree.	Me.	North East Harbour.
		do.	John. M.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Aunt. Mrs M. M. Hill. Normanton House, Plumtree.	Me.	North East Harbour.
		do.	Francis, A.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Aunt. Mrs M. M. Hill. Normanton House, Plumtree.	Me.	North East Harbour.
		Lee.	Christina.	40		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother. Annie Lee. 1, W Summerville Pl, Dundee.		
7		Mitchell,	William, Nelson.	71		M	M	Tobacco Manfctr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Bristol	Son Nelson Mitchell. Shandon House, Shandon. Scot.	Va.	Richmond.
8		Sydney.	Basil.	27		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Father T. R. Nugent. 68, Gloucester Place, London.	N.Y.	New York.
9		do.	Doris, Keane.	36		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	London	T. R. Nugent. 68, Gloucester Place, London.	N.Y.	New York.
10		do.	Ronda, G.	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	British	England	London	T. R. Nugent. 68, Gloucester Place, London.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Adams	David.	49		M	M	Shipowner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Wife Ellis. A. Adams. 18. Sanderson R oad Newcastle.	N.Y.	New York
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., Aug 16, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	840, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Wht Grey	Slight scar on upper lip.	British Burmah.	Akyab.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	840, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brwn Grn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
3	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	840, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clr	Brwn Grey	None	England	London.
4	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	840, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn Grey	None	England	London.
5	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	840, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clr	Brwn Blue	None	England	London.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	39, Glenwood Rd, Montclair. N.J. Friend. Jno Ferguson.	Yes	About 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd. Richmond, Va.	Yes	Some months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	1402, Broadway, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	England	London.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	1402, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brwn	None	America	Chicago.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago	1402, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	America	Chicago.
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Winchester & Co, Shipowners New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	England	Newcastle
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

F. E. Beadnell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

lines 1-5
7-11
B. 2. B.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 20

at Quebec

M. H. Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS "Megantic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaussoux Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7th. AUGUST., *19* 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galloway.	Edward, A.	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	C. J. Galloway. 13, Thorold Road, Ilford.	China	Shanghai.
2		do.	Mabel, Florence.	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	W. J. Dennis. 38, Trewsbury Rd, Sydenham.S.E	China	Shanghai.
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															
		[illegible]															
		[illegible]															

EXAMINED, ADMITTED,
RIDING, U.S. CIVIL, DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., Aug 16, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hunt & Company. 96, Water Street, New York.	In Tsit	A few days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hunt & Company. 96, Water Street, New York.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

June 1 & 2
B.J.B.

F. E. Braddell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Braddell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

J. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

16—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec Aug 16, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		NOB 93							
1	Brown	Ralph Raymond	40		M	M			Toledo, Ohio.
2	Farnworth	Thomas	62		M	M	March 13/20, 18757 Polk	Well Co, Col. April 25th, 1920.	Eaton, Will Co, Col.
	Farnworth (wife)	Rachil	61		F	M		Well Co, Col. April 25th, 1920.	Eaton, Will Co, Col.
4	Huntley	Nelson	56		M	M	April 14/20 15096 Colby. Lowell, Mass. December 1st, 1888.		328, Merrimack St. Lowell, Mass.
5	Connell	Emily Flora	60		F	Wd.	March 13/20 18826 Polk	Chicago, ILL. December 10th, 1889.	6527, Sangamon St, Chicago, ILL.
6	Schreiber	Winifred	38		F	M	March 13/20, 18740, Polk	By marriage	7004, Perry Ave, Chicago, ILL.
7	Webb	Ellen Pears	55		F	M	March 6, 20, 18074S, Polk	By marriage	34, Hyde Park Ave, Boston, Mass.
8	Biggs	Fannie Bernice	35		F	S	May 19/20 38262 Colby. Ann Arbor, Mich. October 8th, 1884		537, Elm St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	Courtney	Joseph William	51		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. August 9th, 1868.		
10	Heath	Herbert	53		M	M	March 13/20, 18448, Polk	June 1919. Freeport, Ill.	1st National Bank, Freeport, ILL.
11	Heath (wife)	Mary Jane	51		F	M	Sep. 20/20, 11912O Lansing	By marriage	1st National Bank, Freeport, ILL.
12	Parry	Matilda	27		F	M		By marriage	525, N. Keating Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Hargreaves	James	42		M	M	May 20/20, 43243. Colby,	New Haven Conn. May 7th .1896.	420 Central Ave. New Haven Conn
14	Arthur	Archibald	37		M	M	March 13/20. 18659 Polk.	Douglas Co Oklahoma .Aug 10th.1918	2122 California Street O'maha
15	Arthur (wife)	Kate	40		F	M	May 18/20 37321 Colby	New Richmond Ohio. 14ht November 1880.	2122 California Street O'maha
16	Thorne	Charles	73	10	M	M	October 4th 1846. Ohio		Woostin Ohio.
17	Thorne (wife)	Viola	70	10	F	M	October 10th 1849. Erie ,Ohio.		Woostin ,Ohio.
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

1st class subscribers

William Randall Dury Aug 16 '20

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS. ADMITTED, 14
BOARDED, U.S. CITIZENS, 14 DETAINED,

14—214

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS "Megantic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 ..... to L ..... M to Z ..... S. S. "MEGANTIC"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 7th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blyth	Florence	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cheohams	Mother, Emma Burgin, 104, Flawden, Nr. Chesham, Eng.	Neb.	McCook
2		Blyth	Stanley Wilson	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cheohams	Grand-mother, Emma Burgin, 104, Flawden, Nr. Chesham, Eng.	Neb.	"
3		Bowdler	Gertrude Dicconson	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Shrewsbury	Sister, Miss E.M. Bowdler, Queen Marys Hostel, Campden Hill, London, Eng.	Ohio	Elyria
4		Norris	Michael	36		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Kendal town	Father, Mr. Edward Norris, Carrickmaguirk, Moyne-Arva, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	Wis.	Kendalltown
5		Saunders	Annie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Enoch Wood, 43, Mountford St, Burslem, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Saunders	Millicent	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grand-father, Enoch Wood, 43, Mountford St, Burslem, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Saunders	Annie	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grand-father, Enoch Wood, 43, Mountford St, Burslem, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Stork	Joseph	41		M	S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	M.H. Stork, Linley Top, Lindley, Huddersfield, Eng	Mich.	Detroit
9		Watts	Harry	29		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Mother, Ann Watts, 54, Manor Rd, Enfield, England.	Col.	Denver
10		Welsh	Arthur	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burslem	Father, Samuel Welch, 287, Newcastle St, Burslem, Eng.	Mich.	Detro
11		Claxton-Skoyles	Martha	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Russell	Friend, Mrs W. Carmichael, 170, Bedford Rd, Bootle, Liverpool, Eng.	ILL.	Russell
12		Biggs	Fannie Cook	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor	Mr. L.G. Biggs, St Lawrence", Pollards Hill, Norbury London, England.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
13		Biggs	William	70		M	M	General Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor	Mr. J. Biggs, St Lawrence" Pollards Hill, Norbury London, England.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
14		~~Pike~~	~~James Henry~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother, Mrs E. Bason, 56, Verstone Rd, Hammersmith, London~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Berkeley~~
15		Pike	Rose Emma			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs E. Bason, 56, Verstone Rd, Hammersmith, London.	Cal.	Berkeley
16		Prince	Edwin James	35		M	M	Asst. Fitters	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Friend, Mrs A. Moffitt, 64, Chatham Rd, Rock Ferry, England.	Wash.	Hillyard
17		Buckley	Nancy	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Mrs Westhead, 1, Moss Grove St, Hollins Rd, Oldham, England.	ILL.	Chicago
18		~~Westhead~~	~~Gladys~~	16		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Packer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Oldham~~	~~Brother, Mr. R. Westhead, 1, Moss Grove, Hollins Rd, Oldham.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~Chicago~~
19		Kensit	John Joseph William	38		M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	J.A. Kensit, Esquire, Pauls Church Yard, London, Eng.	Mo.	Kansas City
20		Kensit	Amy Emily	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	J.A. Kensit, Pauls Church Yard, London, Eng.	Mo.	Kansas City
21		Kensit	Arthur Cecil	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	J.A. Kensit, Pauls Church Yard, London, Eng.	Mo	Kansas City
22		Kensit	Dorothy Ruth	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	J.A. Kensit, Pauls Church Yard, London, Eng.	Mo.	Kansas City
23		Kensit	Raymond Harry	10		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	J.A. Kensit, Pauls Church Yard, E.S.H. London, Eng	Mo.	Kansas City
24		Townson	Henry Edward	48		M	Wd.	Cafe Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Friend, Mrs Swainson, 120 Barlow New Rd, Chorlton-Cum-Hardy Manchester, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angelos
25		Townson	Sybil Gardner	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Friend, Mrs Swainson, 120, Barlow New Rd, Chorlton-Cum-Hardy Manchester, Eng.	Cal	Los Angelos
26		Hart	Jane Ann	45		F	M	Millener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Daughter, Ethel Hart, 30, East Bank St, Southport, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angelos
27		Prince	Jane	33	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Pontefract	Friend, Mrs C'Loyent, 24 Perry Rd. Seacombe Ches.	Wash.	Hillyard
28		Pollard	Mabel	29	6	F	S	Secy.	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Parents, 22 North Rd. St Andrews Bristol Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Cheyne	Sarah	44		F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs. Buckley, 267 Buckstones Road, Shaw. Nr Oldham. Lancs.	Mich	Detroit.
30		Cheyne	Margaret	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs. Buckley, 267 Buckstones Road. Shaw, Nr. Oldham. Lancs.	Mich.	Detroit.
31		Finlayson	David	24		M	S	Lather	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Alex. Finlayson, 210 Berkeley St. Glasgow .W., Scotland	Mich.	Detroit.

NOT USED

Passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Longell Asst Reg. 16/20
Lines 1-3; 8-9; 11-28; 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, Aug 16, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self & Can. Govt. 33955[illegible] $80.00	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Mr. S. Blyth, B.D.C. Depot, Nebraska,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Chesham
2	Yes	Mother 33955[illegible] $570.00	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Mr. S. Blyth, B.D.C. Depot, Nebraska.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	England	Chesham
3	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Wilfred Bowdler. 109 E. Second St, Elyria, Ohio,	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Blue	Scar on Forehead	England	Shrewsbury
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13yrs	Wis.	Kendalltown, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Blk.	Grey	Scar R. Hand.	Ireland	Carrickmaguirk
5	Yes	Husband 339583 $300	Yes	Yes	3yrs	to June 1919 Detroit	Husband, Mr. Albert Saunders, 216, Dragon Ave, Detroit, Mich .	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Burslem
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Detroit	Father, Mr. Albert Saunders, 216, Dragon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	England	Burslem
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3yrs		Father, Mr. Albert Saunders, 216, Dragon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	✓	✓	✓	–	England	Burslem
8	Yes	Self 339553 $80.00	Yes	Yes	1912	1920 Detroit	Friend, Mrs Scott, 2, Reid Place, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
9	Yes	Self 339557 $200.00	Yes	Yes	1913	Kansas City & Co.	Friend, Miss Juliet C. Smith, 145, W. Irvington Place, Denver, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Enfield
10	Yes	Self 339569 $120	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Albert Saunders, 216, Dragoon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Burslem
11	No	Husband 339[illegible] $100.00	Yes	Yes	1912	1919 Canada	Husband, Geoffrey Claxton-Skoyles P.O.105, Russell, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn,	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	No	Self 339558 $60.00	Yes	Yes	Born	1851 (Am.Citizen) 1920 there	Home:- 537, Elm St, Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	50yrs	Mich.	Home:- 537, Elm St, Ann Arbor, Mich .	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Braintree
14	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs S.S. Wakeman, 2829, Hilligass Ave, Berkeley, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
15	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs S.S. Wakeman, 2829, Hilligass Ave, Berkeley, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
16	No	Self 339[illegible] $400.00	Yes	Yes	1913	Cal. & 7yrs Idaho.	Friend, O.W. Newton, Railto Theatre, Hillyard, Wash..	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Rock Ferry, Ches.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Chicago	Husband, Mr. W. Buckley, 149 N. Lavugne, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Moses Gate
18	No	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Mr. D. Parry, 1525, N-Keating Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Rochdale
19	Yes	Self 339555 $[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1905 Kansas 1920 Var.	Home: 2607 Spruce St ports.	Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	London
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Var. ports	Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	U.S.A.	Walhalla, N.D.
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	U.S.A.	Keifer, Okla.
23	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Mo.
24	No	Self 339561 $[illegible]	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. Campbell, 212, Park Front, Sth. Park Ave, Los Angelos, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Kendal
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. Campbell, 212, Park Front, Sth. Park Ave, Los Angelos, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	England	Manchester
26	Yes	Self 339560 $160.00	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. Campbell, 212, Park Front, Sth. Park Ave, Los Angelos, Cal.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
27	yes	Husband 33955[illegible]	yes	yes	3yrs.	1913 Idaho 1918	Friend, O.W. [illegible]ewton, Railto Theatre Hillyard .Wash.	Indef.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Pontefract
28	yes	Self. 339562 $[illegible]	yes	yes	5½ yrs.	Cleveland Ohio.	Emp. Prov. Life & Trust Co. 711 National City Bldg. Cleveland O.	Uncer	Uncer.	Prob.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Lt. Gr. Blue.	None	England	Bristol.
29	yes	Self 339566 $50	yes	No	–	–	Stepson: 676 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit. Mich. Laurence Armitage	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
30	yes	Self $50	yes	No	–	–	Stepson: 676 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Oldham
31	yes	Self 339554 $50.00	yes	No	–	–	Friend: Laurence A. Armitage 676 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit Mich .	No Indef.		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dk. Grey.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Immigration
5-13 & 16 &
19-31
B.I.B.

F. 2. Headnote.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1920

at Quebec

J M Miller
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the Megantic, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

J. M. Millar
Asst Dom Com
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "MEGANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7th AUGUST., 19 20

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Lane	Walter Henry	37	2	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Victoria	For NS.W. Australia House Strand Care Agent General London	Victoria	Melbourne
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	106	NOT USED																

8/16

STEAMED, ENDING, ARRIVED, ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED IN PASSAGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, August 16, 1920.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is taking passage in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	339569 Self.	yes	no	no	no	Wife: Mrs W.H.Lane, A-63015 58 St.Vincent Pl. Albert Park. Victoria Australia	No	2 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Scar On Top Lip	New Zealand	Invergarg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—232

line 1
B&I.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Megantic, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Bedwell
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

F Millow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 7, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 16, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elvey	Vincent	26	1	M	S	April 8, 20, 11338 Colby	March 7th, 1919, Buffalo, N.Y.	140 Royal Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Robertshaw	Edythe	Failed to appear		F	M		By marriage	30, Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Williams	Daniel	37		M	S	March 13, 1920, 18721, Polk		1358, Fulton St, Chicago, Ill.
4	Roche	Mary	59	8	F	W	May 20, 1920, 38647, Colby.	By Husbands Naturalisation	63 Pigens Street Ogdehsburg NY
5	Klipfel	Julia	39	1	F	M	May 4, 1920, 27723 "	By marriage	6810 Conrad Ave Cleveland Ohio
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED						William Fenton, Sask, Aug 16, '20		
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Megantic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of London + M. R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

F. McMillan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

August 16, 1920.

MEGANTIC Aug. 16 20.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Previously under inspection.	
FIRST	4	37	20	17	2	—	—	—	15	—	-1
SECOND	3	41	14	27	7	—	—	—	1	—	
THIRD	2	16	4	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	9	94	38	56	12	—	—	—	16	—	-1

ADMITTED	51	51					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5					
TEMPORARILY	—						
TOTAL	56	56					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 12
Tourists —
Residents of United States 15
Total 27

On U. S. ... 1st 37 2nd 41 3rd 16 = 94

U. S. Citizens 20 - 14 - 4 = 38
Total number of aliens 56

Number examined 56
" missing

Aliens admitted 51
" detained 5
56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

19/5-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

W to L
A to L
M to Z

S. S. "ATLANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 7, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Bleakley~~	~~William~~ Norton Poage	32		M	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Bleakley, Mrs Bleakley~~ 75, Weir St, Belfast Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	Butler	Thomas	68	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	Ludlow	Son, Mr. Thos. Butler, 94, Greece Rd, Sparkbrook Birmingham, Eng.	Ohio	Elyria
3	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	Butler	Bridget	48	✓	F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Ludlow	Son, Mr. Thos. Butler, 94, Greece Rd, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, Eng.	Ohio	Elyria
4	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	Groves	Emily	37	✓	F	S	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Stockport	Frederica Groves, Victoria St, Little London, Willinall, Eng. (brother)	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920 (under 16)	Groves	William	14	✓	M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Stockport	Frederica Groves, Victoria St, Little London, Willinall, Staffs, Eng.	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	ADMITTED AUG 16 1920	Groves	Jessie		6	F	S	Child	Under 16		-	~~St. Britain~~	English	England	Stockport	Frederica Groves, Victoria St, Little London, Willinall, Staffs, Eng.	Wis.	Milwaukee
7		Stone	Edmund B	46	✓	M	S	Fireman Stationary	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	U.S.A. left U.S. at 500 Minn.	Minneapolis	Sister, Mrs Gennell, 3, Cecil St, Poole, England	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Williams	Thomas	20	✓	M	S	Labourer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ystpitty	Mother, Mrs Williams, Ystpitty Ivan, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales	Mich.	Detroit
9		Williams	Margaret	30	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	Welsh	N. Wales	Llandudno	Mrs M. Williams, Bryn Awel Penwachno, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales	Ill.	Chcago
10		Williams (cousin)	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	Welsh	N. Wales	Llandudno	Mrs Mary Jones, 27, Volunteer St, Pentre, Rhondda, (Wales	Ill.	Chicago
11		Jeffery	Frederick	33	✓	M	M	Miner Tin	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	Camborne	Wife, Mrs Winifred Jeffery, Camborne-Cornwall Eng.	Mich.	Flint
12		Tate	Mary	41	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Newcastle	Husband Thomas Taylor (Father) 59 Greenshaw Tce Elswick N'castle	Mich	Detroit
13	Under 16	Tate	Florence	9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Newcastle	Grandfather Thomas Taylor 59 Greenshaw Tce Elswick N'castle	Mich	Detroit
14		Dobkin	~~Dmitry~~	35	3	M	M	Singer	Yes	German	Yes	~~Russia~~ Russian	~~Russian~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	Mr Dobkin Fontanka Petrograd.	Conn	Bridgeport
15		do	Katherine	34	7	F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	Mr Dobkin Fontanka Petrograd	Conn	Bridgeport
16		do	Alexander	13	3	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr Dobkin Fontanka Petrograd	Conn	Bridgeport
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

8a 8-109582 - 4/24/35 - CHB

changer destination to Canada

William Fischler
Inspector

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer [illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, Aug 16, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Br-in-Law	£10	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. ~~Hagerty~~, 1444, N. Clark St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Tattoo lt. arm	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	339572 Son-in-law	175-	No	-	-	Son-~~in-law~~, Mr. James Step- Teale, 105, Longford Ave, Elyria, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sensibly Good	No	5	5 ~~6~~	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Ludlow
3	Yes	Son-in-Law	Yes	No	-	-	Son-~~in-law~~, Mr. J. Teale, 105, Longford Ave, Elyria, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Ashton
4	Yes	339571 Fiance	14- Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. ~~H~~. Coree, Henry ~~432, Chesnut St,~~ Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wil inall
5	~~No~~			No	-	-	Mr. Henry Coree, 528- 10 st. ~~432, Chesnut St,~~ Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Gray	None	England	Willinall
6	No	Father	- No	-	-	-	Father, Mr. H. Coree, ~~432, Chesnut St,~~ Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stockport
7	yes	339628 Self	250- Yes	1901 1920 Yes	Minn M'polis		Friend, Mr. C. W. Scott, 301, University Ave., Minneapolis, Min	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Eyes crossed	England	Swaby
8	Yes	339626 ~~Father~~	40- No	-	-		Father, Mr. Robert Williams, 48 S. Milwaukee st. ~~c/o Yen Delivery,~~ Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Fair~~ med	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Yspitty Ivan
9	~~No~~ Step-sister	340550 Self	40- Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. D.R. Williams, 1358, Fulton St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	N. Wales	Bettws-y-Coed
10	No	Self	40- Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. D.R. Williams, 1358, Fulton St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pair	Brown	Hazel	None	Wales	Canarvon
11	Yes	339627 Self	80- Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. S. Sodden 5121 Proctor ave.																		Flint, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	England	Camborne
12	Yes	Husband Self	28- Yes	1915 Yes	Detroit Mich		Charles Tate 706 Woodrow Ave West Warren. Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
13	Yes	339573 Mother	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	Mich	Charles Tate 706 Woodrow Ave West Warren. Detroit. Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Riech 248 George St Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
15	No	Husband	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Riech 248 George St Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Petrograd
16	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Riech 248 George St Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Genoa
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Lines 2-13
A.I.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. E. Beadnell

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friederich Wilhelm. sailing from Liverpool., August 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec. 16th August, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Gilbert	45	✓	M.	M.	14554 Wash 4/1/20	Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill. June 1908	205 N. Lombard Ave., Oak Park, Ill
2	Alexander	Elizabeth	40	✓	F.	M.		" " " " " " "	" " " " " "
3	Alexander	Elizabeth	9	✓	F.	S.	Chicago Ill.		" " " " " "
4	Butts.	George	39	✓	M.	M.	Providence, Rhode Island. 1880/	26412 Wash 3/3/20	144 W. Washington Lane, Philadelp
5	Butts	Ann	35	✓	F.	M.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1885.		" " " "
6	Butts	George.W.	13	✓	M.	S.	Cresson. Pa., 1906.		" " " "
7	Deans	David	32	✓	M.	M.	14041 Wash 4/1/20	Circuit Court, Cook Co., Ill. June 13/18.	3027 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Richardson	Julius	32	✓	M.	S.	Guysboro, N. Carolina. 1888.	43522 Wash 3/21/20	4109 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans
9	Smith	Edwin.	55	✓	M.	M.	Springfield Ohio. 1865.	44235 Wash. 3/18/20	820 Perdido St., New Orleans.
10	Magid	Samuel M.	37	✓	M.	M.	50369 Wash 6/9/20	First Dist. Essex Court. Salem Mass. Dec. 1897.	86 Hidden St., Providence R.I.
11	Marot	Mary	49	✓	F.	S.	41014 Wash 3/22/20	x Dayton Ohio, Oct. 16. 1870.	Thompson, Conn.
12	Domke	Leo	26	✓	M.	M.	Chicago, Ill. 1894.	1913 Wash 3/26/20	c/o M. Hart, Strand Theatre Bldg.
13	Domke.	Elizabeth Sybil	26		F.	M.			(New York N.Y
14	Gaches	Samuel	41	✓	M.	M.	Laconner, Wash. 1879.	36411 Wash 3/17/20	c/o 9 Maiden Lane. New York, N.Y.
15	Gaches	Elsie	38	✓	F.	M.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1882.	36411 ✓	" " " " " "
16	Cooke	Charles	42	✓	M.	M.	Chicago Ill., 1878.	45421 Penn May 21, 20	Cooper Carlton Hotel, Chicago. Il
17	Cooke	Jessie	35	✓	F.	M.	Alameda Cal. 1885.	4643 Penn May 14, 20	" " " "
18	Law	Arthur	48	✓	M.	M.	Harvard Ill. 1872.	43865 Wash 3/27/20	2310 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis.
19	Law	Mary	9	✓	F.	S.	Minneapolis Minn. 1911.		" " " "
20	Todd	Margaret	35	✓	F.	M.	Cohoes N.Y. 1885.	611 Wash 3/28/20	121 Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Married 5/1/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.B.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1920

at Leith

J. Miller

Deputy Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. Prinz Friederich Wilhelm. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool August 11th.1920., ____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jowitt	William	35		M.	M.	Barrister	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mother, Culow Lodge, Neufordshire.	New York.	
2		Jowitt	Lesley	31		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		Nicholls.	Elsie Counsell	34		F.	S.	G.Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Stanhoe Lodge, Fortis Green		
4		Waddington	Robert	51		M.	M.	Ctn.Mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Springfield, Haslingden.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Rothwell	Joseph	58		M.	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"
6		Worsley	Henry	55		M.	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" The Clough,	"	"
7		Durston	Rowlands T.S.	36		M.	M.	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Malay States.	Bagan Serai.		in transit to Malay
8		Drake	William	56		M.	M.	Wool Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Morecombe (Morecombe) Wife, Grassmere Cross Copp	Mass.	Boston.
9		Evans	Harold E.	33		M.	S.	nil.	"	"	"	British	British	South	Africa.	Durban.	New York.	
10		~~Johansen~~	Johan	40		M.	M.	Merchant	"	Norwegian English	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	New York.	75 Duane St., New York. N.Y.	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Aug. 18, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—		A-62970 Ritz Carlton, New York.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Br.	Blue	None	England	Stevenage
2	"	Husband	"	"			A-62971 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Green	"	"	London.
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1914		friend Miss Gertrude Hodgeman 340564 Baltimore, 420 W 119th. St., New York.	"	1Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	"	Wiltshire
4	"	"	"	"	7wks.	N.York.	340567 A-62974 Blackstone Hotel, Chicago.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Rawtenstall
5	"	"	"	No			340568 A-62975 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Haslingden
6	"	"	"	"			340569 A-62976 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Grey	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	Yes	1915	NY	340570 in Transit to Malay States.	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk.	"	Br.	"	"	Chilton Polder
8	"	"	"	"	5.	Boston	340571 A-62973 in Transit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Bradford.
9	"	"	"	No			in Transit to Japan.	"	1month.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh.	Gr.	Gr.	"	S.Africa.	Durban.
10	No	"	"	Yes	10	N.York.	75 Duane St. New York.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Blond	Bl.	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

June 1-9
A.I.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Babsten Master, of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Babsten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1920

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friederich Wilhelm. sailing from Liverpool., August 11th. 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec. August 18th., 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barkley	Samuel	70		M	M.	(April 21/20 23527 Colby	Circuit Court, Wayne, Mich., March 30/06.	1Van Alstyne Blvd. Wyandotte, Mich
2	Barkley	Roda	70		F	M.	"	" " " " " "	" " " " "
3	Casey	Owen	33		M	S.	April 17/20, Colby 1463 2	Circuit Court, Columbia, S. Carolina, 21/8/18.)	534 Lycarte Ave. Detroit, Mich
4	Creighan	James	31	10	M	S.	(April 14/20, Colby 14633	District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 24/3/13.	254 Hillger Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	Freidman	Isaac	45		M	M.	(April 9/20, Colby, 11518	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 23/3/15.	321 Crimmins Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Frost	Joseph	41		M	M.	Aug. 27, 19. Kansas 1102 4	Circuit Court, Crown Point, Ind. 4/9/12.	Gary, Indiana.
7	" Wife	Violet Flora.	20		F	M.	" 9, 20. Ills. 5 45 3	" " " " " "	" "
8	Higgins	Floyd Haye	34		M	M.	June 29/20 61556 Colby. Kerwick, Ohio, May 15.1886.		7819 Clyde Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	" Wife	Mary Marcella	28		F	M.	Chicago, Ill. Dec.10.1891.		" " " " "
10	" Child	Anne Farrell	2		F	S.	" " Oct.14th.1917.		" " " " "
11	Kors	Elsie	28		F	S.	(March 11-20, 18352 4 Colby	Washington, D.C. March 11th.1920.	134 Baker St., Royal Oak, Mich.
12	Lees	Lineta Elmina	23		F	S.	May 19/20 Colby 37983 Elgin, Ill. Nov.27th.1896.		870 Larkin Ave., Elgin, Ill.
13	McCarter	Samuel	32		M	M.	(April 8, 20, Colby 12 2 2	District Court, Michigan, Dec.6th.1918.	878 St.Jean Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	McKenzie	Donald	45		M	W.	(May 24, 20 Colby 43380	" " , Boston, Mass. Mar. 10. 1919.	Woodland Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
15	Newell	Robert Edgar	29		M	M.	Sch. 13, 20, 116506 Kansas. Irwin, Pa., April 26th. 1891.		Irwin, Pa.,
16	Peach	Joseph	28		M	M.	(April 24, 20, 8160, Colby	Superior Court, Port Angeles, 24/9/18.	Sherrill, N.Y.
17	" Wife	Elizabeth	27		F	M.	(July 9, 20, 5250, Doors,	" " " " "	" "
18	Schmidt	Isadore	34		M	M.	(March 3, 20, 5623, Colby.	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 20/5/15.	2 Division St., New York, N.Y.
19	" Sister	Polly	22		F	S.	New York, N.Y. May 17.1898		" " " " "
20	Shapero	Hyman Nathan	29		M	M.	(April 27/20 23499 Colby	District " , Boston, Mass. Jan. 6. 1919.	224 Washington St., Lynn, Mass.
21	Thompson	Myles William	48		M	M.	(March 7, 20 17921 2 Colby	Supreme Court, Tacoma, Wash, April 1917.	Orting, Wash.
22	" Wife	Mary Ellen	45		F	M.	(June 7, 18, 86432, Kansas	" " " " " "	" "
23	Robson	John	45		M	M.	(July 19, 20, 5250 Doors	" " , San Francisco, Cal. 13/5/13.	Park Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
24	" Wife	Elizabeth Chisholm	33 53		F	M.	" "	" " " " " "	" "m " " "
25	" Child	John		9	M	S.	" "	" " " " " "	" " " " "
26	Robinowitz	Philip	44		M	M.	(April 22, 20 Colby 2086	" " " " " "	1689 St. Antoine Place
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Trusted, Insp. Aug 11-20

EXAMINED 25 ALIENS. ADMITTED 25
BORN U.S. CITIZENS 25 ALIENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Fine 1-31
AUB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the Tunisian Ludwig Baldwin Ludwig Rumwold
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexandria

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1920

at Suez

J Millais
Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDIAN ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. Prinz Friederich Wilhelm. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, August 11th.1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8098	Altway.	Rosa	30		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brest Litovsk	Mother, 45 Kobrinsky St, Brest,	N.Y.	Hoboken.
2	Under 16	"	Isaac	8		M.	S.	Child	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	8103	Barker	William	51		M.	M.	Elec. Engr.	"	English	"	English	English	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Wife, 72 Devonshire Rd., London,		Seattle.
Transit	8118	Bryant	Victor L.	40		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	England	"	Br. Honduras,	Belize,	Aunt, London Rd., Rosbury,		In Transit.
Transit	8119	"	Lily	32		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father, Mortlake, Surrey,		" "
8)	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 8096	Czechowicz	Pepy	45		F.	M.	"	No	now Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	bro in law (Moses Feldman) Friend, Kazemela. Zloczow.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
7)	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 8097		Mali.	22		F.	S.	Tailoress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	8112	Davis	Norah Alice	28	8	F.	W.	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Brother. Arthur Ostins Smerwick- England (Mrs.E.Goldman) wife	Mass.	Boston.
9	8113	Goldman.	Harold	20		M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	British	Yes	S.Africa,	Johannesburg.	Box 4229, Johannesburg, S.A.	Cal.	San Francisco.
10	8114	"	Lillian	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5)	ADMITTED 8 26 20 8105	Gorley	Annie	23		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	England	Eng	England	Liverpool	(Mrs.Borrowman) aunt 28 Wykham St. Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	8094	Lane	Minnie	46		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ambleside	(E.Lane) husb. Hawkshead, Ambleside.	Minn.	Chatfield.
13	8091	"	Beatrice F.	28		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	8092	"	Kathleen M.	21		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	8093	"	Constance M.	17		F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	8117	McKenzie	Henrietta	16	5	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Plockton	John (father) J.McKenzie, Laurel Bank, Plockton,	Mass	Boston.
17	8100	Nicholson	Nellie.	31		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Me.	Portland	Sister Mrs. Thornton, 14 Colbrek Mews, London,	Me.	Portland.
18)	ADMITTED AUG 19 1920 8098	Schmidt	Zlota	62		F.	M.	none	No	Hebrew English	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Bessarabia,	Bricenie,	None	N.Y.	New York.
19	8115	Shapero	Rhina L.	52		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Various	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Novogrod,	(S.Feldman) bro Puwakinska, Novogrod.	Mass.	Lynn.
20	8116	"	Chava R.	25		F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Transit	8101	Stewart	Margaret	66		F.	Wid.	Widow	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carlieston,	(Mrs.Thornton) Aunt. 14 Cobbrek Mews, London S.W.	Sc.	Portland
Transit	8102	"	"	39		F.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	8106	Sellar	John Y.	55		M.	M.	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at N.York on U.S. Boston Service		(D.Elrick) (bro-in-law) 84 Delacy St, Camden, London.	Mass.	Boston.
24	8107	"	Margaret	54		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	8108	Savage	Sarah	47		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	England	England	England	Leigh	(mrs.Sharrock) Sister 9 Ducie St,, Leigh.	Cal.	Riverside.
26	8109	Smith	John H.	53		M.	W.	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	(F&W.Smith) (son) 62 Station Rd., Forest Gate.	Mich.	Flint
27	8110	Winfield	Ernest G.C.	26		M.	S.	Lace Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buxton	J.Winfield. father Melbourne House, Buxton	Ill.	Chicago.
28	8111	Tackaberry	Mabel A.	28		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left US at Boston		Mother Eliz. Baxter 1 Richmond Place Dublin	Mass	Boston.
29	Under 16	"	Richard D.	3	8	M.	S.	Child	Under 16		No	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	✓	Sid	Sidney S.	1	8	M.	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
Transit	106	NOT USED																
31.	8104	Payne	Thos.E.	38		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Peru	Calca	Leaving via New Orleans wife Alice 18 Bloomhall Rd. Sanstead		In Transit.

Total passengers . . . 31
U.S. citizens . . . 31
Aliens . . . 0

William Fischler
3, 8, 16, 23, 24, 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8/18/20

14—431

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 AUG 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband (339685 $60)	Yes	No			Husband 367 Newark St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Brest Litovsk
2	"	Father	No	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self (339679 300- Passes)	Yes	1918 1920	Wash	Seattle	Returning home. 1802-20th. Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Fr.	Blue.	"	England.	Preston.
4	"	(339694 " " In transit)	"	"	"	"	Returning home. A-62977 Belize, British Honduras.	Yes.	Indefin:	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Grey.	"	"	London.
5	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	-do- A-62978	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	Blue.	"	"	"
6	Yes.	(339698 $60 No.)					Husband, 103, Mortimer St: Buffalo, N.Y.	No.	Life.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	Grey.	"	Poland.	Kaluca.
7	"	Father.	"	"			Father. Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No.	Self. (339682 50- Yes.)	"	1916 1920		Boston.	Mr. s S. Bruce. Womens City Club - Boston Mass. (mother-in-law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Br.	"	England.	B'ham.
9	Yes	(339684 200- No.)					Asher Seitel, Grandparent.																			
10	"	Brother.	"	"			Hotel Regent, San Francisco.	Uncertain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	"	Grey.	"	S.Africa.	C. Town.
11	"	(342155 Employer 10- "					Same as above. Employ: Mr. Higgins.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	Blue.	Scar left side neck.	England.	Cardiff.
12	No.	(339687 Husband 200	Yes	Born		S.Charles.	7819, Clyde Ave: Chicago. Relative Chatfield, Minn: dtr, Marion Lane	No.	Life.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale	"	Br:	None.	"	Gt: Broughton.
13	"	Father.	"	"	1917	Chatfield Mn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Charle
14	"	"	"	"	"	Chatfield.	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk:	Br.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Br.	"	"	"	"	Chatfield.
16	"	(339683 Self. 50- No.)					Brother, A. McKenzie, Wild Gardens, Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Aub:	Blue.	"	"	"
17	Yes.	(339693 200- 1920 Yes.)		2.		Portland.	Returning Home. Husband. Reginald 300, Preble St: Portland.	"	Indef:	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland.	Auchnashean.
18	No.	(339634 Son. " "		14.		N.York.	Son. I. Schmidt, 2, Division St: New York.	"	Life.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England.	Longtown
19	Yes.	(339685 " 200- No.)					Sons H. Shapero, 224, Washington St: Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk:	"	Br.	Mole, right cheek.	Bessarabia	Bricenie
20	"	(" " "					Brother. Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Blonde Red hair.	Grey Grey	None.	Russia	Novegrod.
21	No.	(339692 Self. 200 "					Son in Law. 300. Preble St: Portland. Reginald Richardson A-63017	Yes.	2/3 months.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			Brother in Law - Same as above. A-63018 former home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Br:	"	Scotland.	Perth
23	"	(339681 100- Yes	Yes	1915 1920		Boston.	675 E. 6th St. S. Boston, Mass.	No.	Indef:	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Blue.	"	England.	Longtown
24	"	"	"	"	6	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes.	(339690 Sister. 80 No.)					Sister, Mrs J. Joel Baker, Riverside, Cal: R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue.	"	"	"
26	"	(339680 Self. $2000-					Son, Alfred Smith, Hill Rd: Flint. Mich. R.F. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	Finger Left hand crooked.	England.	Leigh.
27	"	(339689 100 "					Friend, S.H. Page, Zion City Mich. Rel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue.	None.	"	B'Ham.
28	No	(339686 Husband. 100	Yes.	2½		Boston.	Husband, R. Tackaberry, 174, Vassel St: Woolaston Boston.	No.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Long Eaton
29	"	Father.	No.	"	"	"	Father Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk:	Hazel	"	Ireland.	Dublin.
30	"	"	"	"	1½	"	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br.	Blue.	"	Canada.	Montreal
																					Fr.	Br:	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Boston.
1	No.	(339691 Self 700	Yes	Yes.	1919	Finish In transit.	Returning Home, Calea Peru. A-63016	"	2 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Bk:	Hazel	"	England	Warley.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. Webster, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Prins Friedrich Wilhelm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.S. Webster

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 19 20

at Quebec

F.M. Millard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm

Aug 18" 1920

Pr Fr. Wilhelm
Aug. 18, 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Gardner, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander McB Gardner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1920,

at Quebec

J.M. Millar
Insp-in-Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same it is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years, with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Passengers not examined
FIRST	7	89	80	9	-	-	-	-	7	-
SECOND	3	57	25	38	3	-	-	-	5	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	86	45	41	3	-	-	-	12	-

	PASSED INSPECTION	ADMITTED	CANCELLED	DEPORTED	DISCHARGED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	36	36					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	41	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	20

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. ... feets 29 57 - 86
U. S. Citizens 20 25 - 45
Total number of aliens 41
Number examined 41
... mitted. 36 5-5
41

20/540

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

INDEXED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z KMS

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 11th Aug, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Schmidt~~	~~Polly~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dom~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	Jack						
2	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	8099 SCHMIDT	POLLY	22		F	S	DOM	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	Hebrew ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BRECENI	FRIEND SAMUEL HESS BRECENI.	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	107	NOT USED																

We also wish to report passenger U.S. Citizen, erroneously omitted on our manifest.

Williamsburg, Va. Aug 18, 20.

TRANSFERRED, ALIENS, WRITTEN, Total passengers . . . . .
REMARKS, U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Gardner, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (State whether "serving thereon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Gardner M.B.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1920,

at Quebec

J. Miller

Insp. in Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm June 2 BJB.

August 18" 1920.

Pr Fr. Wilhelm
Aug. 18, 20

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years, with parents	Local departure in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	29	20	9	-	-	-	-	7	-
SECOND	3	57	25	32	3	-	-	-	5	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	86	45	41	3	-	-	-	12	-

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ARRIVED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	36	36					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	41	-	-	-	-	-

On U. S. conveyances: 1st 29, 2nd 57, 3rd - = 86

U. S. Citizens 20 25 - = 45

Total number of aliens 41

Number examined 41

Admitted 36 5-5) 41

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 12
Tourists 8
Residents of United States 8
Total 20

20/5-40

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1920
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Quebec, P.Q. CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43C

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~BOYS~~
A to L
M to Z ~~GIRLS~~

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 11th Aug, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Schmidt~~	~~Polly~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dom~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	Jack						
2	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	8099 SCHMIDT	POLLY	22		F	S	DOM	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BRECENI	FRIEND SAMUEL HESS BRECENI.	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	167	NOT USED																

The above named passenger, U.S. Citizen, previously examined on arrival.

William Williams, Insp. Aug 18, 20.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18 August, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Sat. 18 Paid					UNCLE																			
2	YES	UNCLE	NO	YES	BORN. N.Y.		ISIDORE SCHMIDT	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	USA	NEW YORK
3							2 DIVISION ST																			
4							N. YORK																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the Prus Friedrich W^m, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Webster
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

J M Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS,CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
AUG - 1920

5. CARRIER
VOL.

6. ENDING DATE
AUG - 1920

7. CARRIER
540

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
107

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
April 8, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Wendell Rich

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST.ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG - 1920

5. CARRIER

VOL:

6 ENDING DATE

AUG - 1920

7 CARRIER

541

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL. #541

Scandinavian	1
Melita	12
Fanad Head	24
Alexandria Bay	25
Beecher Falls	26
Buffalo	28
Baldette	50
Bealaire	52
Belayton	56
Bay Vincent	57
Belverland	60
Detroit	61
Duluth	104
Eastport	107
Fort Fairfield	108
Fort Kent	109
Fort Kevington	110

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" sailing from Antwerp via Southampton, 12th Aug, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal August 22nd, 1920.

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAPELLE	IRMA	45	✓	F	M	2578 Wash 3/27/20	Circuit Court Wayne City Detroit 1912	263 Hart Av, Jefferson East Detroit Mich
2	FAIRWEATHER	LAURA	72	✓	"	"	4109 Wash. 3/29/20		Box 64 ✓34 Mill Valley, Cal.
3	"	PHYLLIS	28	✓	"	S	180660 ✓ 3/6/20		" " "
4	LEEUW	EILKA	57	11	M	M	184488 Wash 3/13 20	Grand Have Mich 1900	Zeeland, Mich.
5	VAN WANSEELE	EMILE	38	✓	"	"	10208 ✓ 4/7/20	Circuit Court Wayne City Detroit 27th April 1918	310 Cadillac Av Detroit Mich
6	"	IRMA	42	✓	F	"		" " " " "	" "
7	NAHAGIAN Aram	ARAM	27	11	M	S	185638 Wash 3/13/20	Sant Diego 8th January 1919	28 Str Wabash Av Chicago Ill
8	UNGERER	PHILLIP	30	8	"	"	387 East Main St Rochester Nov 26th 1889	46133 Wash. 6/3/20	387 East Main St Rochester
9	De HES DE	MARCUS	59	11	"	"	31745 Wash. 5/8/20	Cook County Chicago Ill 1903	2297 Milwaukee Ave Chicago
10	G IBBS	MILO SARGEART	27	5	"	"	Alton Iowa April 9th 1892	162332 Wash 12/29 2/10/20	5737 University Ave Chicago
11	Pike	EMILY	51	✓	F	S	Yonkers N.Y. April 5th 1868	182035 Wash 12/29/19	2 West 83rd Str, New-York
12	Sache	CLAUDE	52	8	M	M	150198 Wash 12/1/20	El Paso County March 20th 1905	504 California Str. Denver
13	FARBES	STANLEY	45	10	M	M	255798 ✓ 5/1/20	Chicago December 26th 1912	2215 Sth Helman Chicago
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	USED								
	ED								

Sonwilled 5/22/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.E. Connolly, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.E. Connolly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—401

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 12th AUGUST, 1920.

106

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7898 ADMITTED AUG 30 1920	Bederka	Angela	15		F	S	None	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec Slov	Slovakian	Redeseyec Czec Slov		Parents J Bederka Oreske	Ohio	Cleveland
1899	Buiten	Jacob	56		M	M	Furn Mfr"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Huiscoten		H Bruiten Huiscoten Holland	Mich	Grand Rapids
7900 under 16	"	Bera	56		F	"	H'kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
	"	Theresa	9		"	S	Child				"	"	"		"		"
ADMITTED AUG 2[illegible] 1920 1901	Bronislawa	Rudenka	25		"	W	H'kpr	"	Russian	"	Russia	~~Hebrew~~ Russian	Russia	Kladimer	Brother Josel Spektor	Wolynski Luck	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Captyn	Clothylde	26		"	S	Farmer	"	Belguim	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belguim	Escarado	Father Jean Captyn Escarado	Wallace		
ADMITTED Aug 27, 1920 1903	Cala	Sura	55		"	W	H'kpr	no		no	Polish	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Berzine	Daughter Leye Wolf Berzine	Mrs.	Ill	Chicago
1904	Decousemaker	Eugenie	59		"	W	"	yes	Flemish Belgian	yes	Belguim	Flemish	Belguim	Heyst Mer	Brother Louis D'Hont Decousemaker	Heyst Mer	Wash	Tacoma
1905	Kossevic	Schmuel	60		M	M	glazier Painter	"	Polish	"	Poland	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Son Girch Kossevic	Tskvarral8 Lida Wilna	Ill	Chicago
1906	"	Ettel	58		F	"	H'kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1907	"	Nekach	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1908	"	Berach	18		"	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7009	Lauryssen	Elizabeth	36		F	"	Servant	"	Flemish ~~Belgian~~	"	Belguim	Flemish	USA	New York N.Y.	Mrs Lauryssen 12 Lemneuster	Theresa (Daughter) Brasschaet	N.Y.	New York
7910	Maes	Ludevicus	42		M	M	laborer ~~Without~~	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit Mich	Sister Marie de Petter Veldstraat	St Niklaas	Mich	Detroit
7911	"	Wivina	42		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7912	"	Pierre	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7913	Mamets	Nathan	30		"	M	merchant	"	Polish	"	Poland	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Hrubieszow	Marcel Stolich uncle	Hrubieszow	Ill	Chicago
7914	"	Klara Czesia	26		F	M	h'kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16	"	Herman	2		M		Child	no	under 16 Croatian	no	Czeke Slav	~~Slav~~ Croatian	Czeke Slav	Cetekovec	sister Rozika-Skomuczyn Milevac Rome Nova Blakovica Croatia		Wis	Milwaukee
7915 under 16	Kokeske	Sofia	27		F	M	H'kpr	yes	~~Czeke Slav~~	yes	Czeke Slav	~~Slav~~	Czeke Slav					
	"	Pauline	7		"		Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"		"		"	"
ba.sell	"	Joseph	9		M		"		21		Citizen		W		"		"	"
7916	Palast	Leyba	65		"	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Hrubieszow	Son in law Wendel Stick Hrubieszow	Poland - Lublin	Ill	Chicago
7917	"	Mechy	59		F	"	H'kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7918 Palast	"	Osnas	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	- Shija Eisen	"	"
under 16	"	Arnold	9		M		Child	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Thomas	6		"		"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7919	Pinkar	Rosika	22		F	W	H'kpr	"	Croatian Czeke Slav	"	Slavonia	Croatian ~~Slav~~	Czecho-Slavonia	Cetekovec	cousin Stepan Lozen Cetekovec Rome	Slatina	Wis	Milwaukee
7920	Paulin	Rosa	15		"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7921	"	Paul	13		M		Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

Total Passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC [redacted], AUGUST 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported with reason.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	341466 B in law	200	no			Brother-in-law Jare Revac 988 E 63 St Cleveland	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	White	Fr	Blue	None	Czec Slav	Orsee
2	"	342001 Self	500- yes	1889 yes 1911	1yr	Gd Rapids	Home, 707 Union st Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	"	"	Holland	Vanden Rendem
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Evane Rev
4	"	341512 Father	"	"	9yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blond	"	"	USA	Gd Rapid
5	yes	Sister	none	no			Nathan Palast Bro-in-law 1056 N Oakley Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	mal White Dk	hazel Brn Dk	"	Poland Russia	Duck Vlordino
6	"	Self	yes	"			Cousin De Lange Mathilde Wallace Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	Blue	"	Belguim	Exerade
7	yes	341568 Children	10-	no			Children Abrah Delemen 5th 1344 (affidavit on file) Chicago Oakley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Peland	Berzine
8	yes	340005 Daughter Self	50-	"			Daughter Mrs Vanderbilt Alice 320 Rialto Th Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ches't	"	"	Belguim	Heyt Me
9	"	342005 Son in law	195-	"			Son in lawb Albert Ogus 900-904 Reesevelt Rd Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	brown Brk	"	Peland	Hida
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	B in Law	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	342004 Self	100- yes	1913 1916		N.Y.	Mrs. E. Peabody n.y.City Join Masters 253 W. 24 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	tned	dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Eckern
14	yes	342003	300-	" 1913 1920		Detroit	Home, 565 Waterlee Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belguim	St Nikolas
15	"	Husband	"	" 1914 1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	346725 Brother	"	yes 1910 1913		N.Y. N.Y.	Max Manster Palast 2510 Montrose ave. 284 Bush St Brooklyn N.Y. Chicago Ill (bro-in-law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	mal Pale	dk Fr	brown Blue	"	Peland	Hrubieszow
18	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	Uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue brown	"	"	"
20	"	342008 Husband	30-	yes 1910 1914		Wis. Milwaukee	Husba d Joseph Kekeska 5502 Greenfield Av Milwaukee (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mal	Blk	Blk	"	Czeke Slav	Cetekovec
21	"	Father		born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	"	U. S.	Milwaukee Wis.
22	"	"		born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.
23	yes	340723 Son	150- 25	no			Son-Mathall Palast 2510 Montrose ave. 4056 McCahley Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Grey	Blue	"	Pela d	Hrubieszow
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown Dark	"	"	"
25	"	340724 Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
26	"	Brother	20- 150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	342006 Br i law	50- yes	"			Brother im Law Frank Pauli 5502 Greenfield Av Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mal	brown	brown	"	Czechia Bleva	Cetekovec
29	"	342007 Father	50-	"			Father (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the "Scandinavian", from Antwerp via Southampton, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1920
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Connolly, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon [sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. E. Connolly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 20

at Quebec

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—81

Page 3
Line 2-6
" 8-30
Dept. S.

Form 800 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2V

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S.S. "SCANDINAVIAN". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 12 th AUGUST, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	—	Ondreyicka	Marie	31		F	M	Without yes	Czeke Slav	yes	C Slav	Slav		Czeke Slav		NONE	Wis	Milwaukee
2	7902	Remer	Julius	41		M	M	Dealer	Ly	German		* Czec Slav	Hebrew Israelit	C Slav	Kosice	Uncle Ed Hell 1 Lutter St Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland
3	7922	"	Julienne	40		F	"	H'kpr	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Under 6	"	Hudge	12		M		Child				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	✓	"	Yenal	16		M	S	-	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	✓	"	Michel	14		M	S	-	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	—	Rudenka	Bronislawa															
8	ADMITTED 8-25-20 with Under 6 RUDENKA		Michs	9		F	S											
9	7923	Van den Berg	Brahm	43		M	M	Mus-Ter	W	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Mme Simon van de Berg 2 Rue du Seuci, Antwerp	Cal	Los Angele
10	7924	"	Bertha	26		F	"	H'kpr	"	English	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
11	Under 6	"	Brahm	3		M		Child				"	Dutch	"	"	" "	"	"
12	✓	"	Jacques	1				"				"		"	"	" "	"	"
13	ADMITTED 8-27-20 7925	Resnik	Rose	58		F	W	H'kpr	No	Polish	No	Polish	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Vledawa	Son Salemen Resinik (Schwiegersohn) Vledawa - Sweden	Wis	Milwaukee
14	7926	Bower	Thomas	62		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	English	English	U.S.A.	Brown City	Sister Frances Budden none in England Rd, 25 Fruthridge Clapham Common London	Mich	Brown City
15	7927	"	Emily	55		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	7928	Breem	Marie	41		F	S	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Halesworth	Brother Herbert Helton, Halesworth Suffolk	Wash	Seattle
17	7929	Betley	Richard Marsde	23	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patworth	Father, H W Betley, Croft, Burton Commen, Pelworth.	Cal	San Francisco
18	7930	Bennett	Bella	34	10	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberchider	Father Lee Square Aberchider Banf	Iowa	Sioux City
19	7931	Giles	Eliza Allis	66		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Miss Giles 27 Rosemary St Bristol	Wash	Seattle
20	7932	Jeffrey	Winnifred	30		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemden	Mother Alice 22 Hereford Hse Lenden	Pen	Philadelphi
21	7933	Johnson	Lydia Elizabeth	82		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister 31 Oakdale Rd London	Wash	Seattle
22	7934	"	Harriett	38		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	7935	McGrath	Terence	17	5	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs McGrath 6 Florence Rd Ealing London	N.Y.	New York
24	7936	Miles	Gwendoline	14	6	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.J.Myers 399 Upper Richmond Rd London	Wash	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 9-14-20 7937	Naghigan	Margheride	60		F	W	None	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Brother in law G.Begian Outry Ham Aleppo	Ill	Chicago
26	ADMITTED 9-14-20 7938	"	Martheroha	26		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	admitted 9-14-20 Under 6	"	Jayne	12		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	1939	Pedler	Harry Walter	48		M	M	Band Instrument Maker	"	English	"	English	English	England	Elkhart Ind	Sister Mrs Elliott 339 High Rd Lee	Ind	Elkhart
29	7940	"	Lelisa	48		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Under 6	"	Thomas	11		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Counted Sept-1921. 28 ALIENS, 28 ADMITTED, 28 DEPARTED. 28 ALIEN passengers . . . . .
U.S. CITIZENS — U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec, AUGUST 22nd, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes				Husband Stephen Andreicka 146 Sherman St Milwaukee	Always									Good		5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	we	Greece	Slay Puchco
2	yes	Brother in law 100	no				Br. in law Adolf Weiss, 8906 Buckeye Rd Cleveland	No pen						affidavits on file					6	-	"	Fair	Brn	"	Germany	Aesice
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	much	"	"			" "	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"2
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8	yes	Uncle	No	No			Nathan Pilant uncle 1056 N. Ashley, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	Bro	Bro		Poland	Lucin
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	Los Angeles	Meth in law J. F. Sibel 1421 Westmoreland Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	Blk	Hazel	"	Germany	Cologne
10	"	Husband	"	"	before Feb 1919		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	Hol	Poona 24
11	"	Father		usbon			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	fair		"	"	Los Angeles Cal
12	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
13	yes	Son	No	No			Son Samuel Resnik 624 9th W Milwaukee	affidavit	Three	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	Poland	Vledava
14	"	Self	Yes	No	1920	Brown Cty	Home Brown City, e 2 Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Mdm	Dp	Br	"	England	Swanage
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " RR 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Weymouth
16	yes	Self	No	"			Brother George west Pier 8 feet of Pike St Seattle	yes	3 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Upton
17	"	"	"	"			Canadian Bank of Commerce, San Francisco.	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	Br	Bl	"	England	Keith
18	"	"	"	"			Brother, 3121 Jenning st, Sipux City, Iowa. Seattle Wash	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Scotland	Glas
19	Yes	"	No	"			Bro, R W Giles, 609, 23rd Aven Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gy	Br	"	England	Gosport Gosport
20	No	"	"	"			Friend, Mr Stikeman Main St Phil.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fsh	Br	Gy	"	"	Leeds
21	Yes	"	Yes	"			Friend, Jack Young, 4225, East Av .E.Seattle	Yes	3 mos 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gy	Bl	"	"	L'pool.
22	"	"	"	"			ditto Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
23	"	Father	70	"			Father, 46 Flushing Ave, Long Isl	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Leeds
24	No	Gd'fthr	48	Yes	1919	Seattle	Parents, Bon Marche Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Fr	Bl	"	"	Wortley
25	yes	Self	"	No			Sister, Son Wash 28-30 So Wabash, Chicago	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Blk	Blk	"	Turkey,	Aarpost
26	"	mother	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Br	"	do	
27	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	do	
28	yes	"	150	Yes	1920	15 Elkart	Home, 1249 Garde St Elkhart.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England.	Leeds
29	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	2
30	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	low	Blue	"	USA	Elkhart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the "Scandinavian", from Antwerp, via Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A E Connolly, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", [state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.&S. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Connolly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19[illegible]

at Quebec

J M McCann
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Page 4
Line 1 & 2
Ed. 1.8.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. Scandinavian. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, August 12th 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Pedler,	Sidney	10	M	S		Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Mr Elliott, 339, High Read, Lee	Ind	Elkhart
2	"	"	Donald	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		ditto
3	7941	Tarry	John Francis	36	8	M	M	Fruit Salesman	"	Esperanto	"	"	"	"	Pinner	Harry Tarry, Bro Herechurch Rd, Romford	Wash	Mt Vernon
4	7942	"	Emily Evelyn	35	3	F	"	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
5	Under 16	"	Bessie	14		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
6	"	"	John	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
7	"	"	Wilfred	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
8	"	"	Robert	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
SI	ADMITTED 8-27-20															Mme deLong,		
	7943	Al Ed Dien	Lakiel	16		F	"	Nil	No	French	"	Arabia	Arabian	France	Paris	26, Place St Germaine, Paris	Mich	Detroit
Transit	7944	Cole	Thomas Chas	61	6	M	M	Commercial Manager	Yes	English	"	England	English	Leaves via N.Y. England Beckingham		Mother, Mrs Cole Leughton, Essex, Eng	NY	England via New York
	7945	"	Elizabeth	60	8	F	"	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England Beckingham		do	La	New Orleans
	7946	"	Marjorie	20	2	"	S	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	La	New Orleans
	7947	Matthews	Amy Mary	57	6	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Husband, James Matthews Farnham, Surrey, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
	7948	Leach	Mabel	36	3	"	W	Nil	"	"	"	England	"	"	Crediton	Sister, Mrs McLaren, 13 Marpool Gr Exmouth,	NY	Auburn
	7949	Parves	Agnes Mary	34	1	"	S	Music Tchr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southgate.	Mother, Mrs Meadmore, Southgate, London Eng	Idaho	Ohio, Manila
Transit	7950	Uphill	Victor George	20	10	M	"	Capitalist Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Ryde,	Mr Uphill, Lower St Jct Park, Ryde, Eng	NY	NEW York
Transit	7951	Watson	Thomas	68	10	"	W	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y. Eng.	Southampton	Mother, Holt, Largard Rd Southampton,	Eng. via N.Y.	
	7952	McConnell	Frederick J	23	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	England	"	"	Petersfield	Father, D A McConnell, Steep, Petersfield, Eng	CAL	San Francisco
	7953	"	Grace Hood	26	9	F	"	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
	Under 16	"	Grace Wilfred	3	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
		"	Eric C	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	De	do	"	"
	7954	McGill	Violet Mary	17		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lunall, Insp. Aug 22/20.

ALIENS ARRIVING — Total Passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, August 22nd 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	340721 Father	-	No			Heme, 1249 Garden St, Elkhart. In	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							USA	Elkhart
2	"	"	-	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							de	
3	"	340695 Self	$4000 Yes	"			Father, Henry Tarry Route 1 Box 12 Mt Vernon Was	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh	Fr	Gy	O E	Eng	Northampton
4	"	Husband	-	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	"	"	London
5	"	Father	-	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	"	"	"	Romford
6	"	"	-	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Le de
8	"	"	-	"			de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	341562 Mother	50	"			Hassin H Alhage, 234, Cottage Grave Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Swty	Blk	Br	"	Arabia	Berut
10	No	340699 Self	Yes	Yes	19Pk 1908 3yrs	Kansas	Thomas England via N.Y. A-6301 Warner, St New York		Yes	6wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh	Gy	Gy	"	Eng	Stratford
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Friend Miss Harriet Baxter 6 mos 12 do 2 Annunciation New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	USA	New Orleans
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Hz	"	Eng	Beckenham
13	"	340698 $200 Husband	"	"	3mths	Cleveland Ohio	Mrs Gray, 7617 Linwood Av Cleveland O.	"	3mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sw	Dk	Gy	"	"	London
14	"	340694 $1500 Self	"	"	1913-1919 6yrs	Venice Trvlg	Brother, Mr Duckett 19 Varande St Auburn N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Crediton
15	"	340700 $400	"	No			Cousin, Mr Purvis, 422, 12th Av Nampa Idaho	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	London
16	"	340641 $500	"	"			Mr P Klugh, 42 d St N.Y. Pleasant Auto Friends	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Australia	Victoria
17	"	340643 $200	"	"			Brother, John Hitchings 227, Bewery A-63829 Holland Vic N.Y.	"	Few Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gy	Gy	"	Eng	Leeds
18	Yes	340696 $500 M Br S	"	Yes	1914 1916 4yrs	Cal San Fr	Leland Stanford Junior University Palo Alto Stafford, California.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Per	6	1	"	Red	"	"	Australia,	Brisbane
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg
20	"	"	y	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Steyning
21	"	"	4	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Bexhill
22	"	340697	/	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Petersfield
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta Master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp via Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" sailing from Antwerp, August 12th., 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec August 21st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Verbelen	Joseph	38		M	M	4'908 June 7, 20 Colby	Chicago. Ill. June 27th.1919.	4958 Park Ave.Chicago
2	" wife	Favin	29		F	M	4911. June 7, 20 "		do.
3	" Child	Josephine	7		F	S			do.
4	Berger	Morris	48		M	M	20652 May 6, 1920, Colby	Supreme Court.Los Angeles.Cal.22-5-20.	1132 Logan St., Los Angeles
5	Weiss	Pauline	37		F	M	186345 March 13, 1920 Polk	Naturalised by Marriage.	55 Avenue C New York.
6	Hart	Fauba	11		F	S			do.
7	Hart	Samuel	9		M	S			do.
8	Weiss	Nathan	1	11	M	S	186345 March 13, 20 Polk		do.
9	Trayayline	Arcangelo	37		M	M	May 22 20 #312, Stone Italy	High Court.Philadelphia. 1915.	840 Green White St.Phila.
10	Tsetsis	Clcantis	34		M	M	Trayayli-e- 42657 Nov. 24, 19. Sanany	Supreme Ct.Beste .Mass.13th.May 1915.	C/O.Tsetsis.Bros.Saxe vill
11	" wife	Dhixera	24		F	M			do.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Lomoitz, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, sailing Kenewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & S. Ont.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Lomoitz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 20

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Page 6
Line 1 to 11
13 to 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, August 12th 1920., 191

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.D. 1	ADMITTED AUG 26 1920 7955	Decruydt ~~Cruyde~~	Rosalie	48		F	M	H'Kpr	Yes	Flemish ~~Belgian~~	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Asstvletum	Adolf Jacques, Zarren, (West Flanders (brother)	Ohio	Waterville
S.D. 2	ADMITTED 7956	AUG 26 1920	Elisa	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.D. 3	ADMITTED 7957	AUG " 1920	Gabrielle	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.D. 4	ADMITTED under 16	AUG " 1920	Amede	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.D. 5	ADMITTED	AUG " 1920	Gaston	14		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.D. 6	ADMITTED 7958	"	Marcel	4		M	S	-	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7958	Basteels Besteels	Constant	45		M	M	Woodwkr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Amede Besteels, St Amand le Tuers.	Ill	Chicago
8	7959	Kitzman	Adelf	41		M	M	~~Farmer~~ joiner	"	German	"	Poland	German	Poland	Altraten	~~Parents, And Kitzma n, Appenrade, Schleswig-Holstein~~	Mich	Detroit
9	under 16	"	Emma	7		F	S	none	No.	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Johann Fischer Altraten - Brombey -	"	"
10	"	"	Paul	3		M	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Poland	"	"
11	7960	"	Natalie	36		F	M	H'Kpr	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~7961~~	~~VanSteinhupe~~	Charles	54		M	S	Farmer	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beernum	Jules Van Steinhupe, Beernum	"	"
13	ADMITTED 7961	Ciernier	Anna	27		F	M	H'Kpr	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sterepuch	Parents, Lazar Buckowski, ~~Sterepuch~~, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
14	ADMITTED 7962	Talerice	Concetta	30		F	S	-	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scigliano	mother, Maria Sarofola Nona Scigliano Cosenza	Minn	Hibbing
15	7963	Vanjek	Maria	32		F	M	H'Kpr	Yes	Bohemian ~~Slavish~~	Yes	Jugo-Slavia ~~Czecho-Slav~~	Bohemian Slav	Jugo-Slav	Dezgonevec	Father, Joseph Polikan Dezanovec - Pozizka - J.S.	"	"
16	under 16	"	Anna	14		F	S	-	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Joseph	11		M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	7964	Dierckens Dierkens	Hector	47		M	M	~~Barkpr~~ laborer	"	~~Belgian~~ Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyingene	Sister, Resalie Dierkens, Hertsberge by Oostnamp	Mich	Detroit
19	7965	"	Clements	48		F	"	H'Kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	7966	Gemady	Camille	16		M	S	Lbr'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	7967	" step-children	Irma	19		F	"	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	7968	Verbelen	Jean	34		M	"	W'hsekpr	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brussels	Joseph Prevost, (friend) 6, rue du Convent, Willebroeck	Ill	Chicago
23	7969	Deken	Rene	43		M	"	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Jos Nicolas, 6, rue Nekke, Willebroeck	"	"
24	7970	"	Louise	33		F	"	H'Kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED 7971	AUG 25 1920 Weigenbaum	Maszy	23		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Siedlee	Father, Wolf Weigenbaum, Ulica Pienkna, 37, Siedlee, Poland	Col	Denver
26	7972	Kelenc	Amalia	27		F	W. M	H'Kpr	Yes	Serbian	"	~~Serbia~~ Jugo-Slovia	~~Serbian~~ Slovenian	Serbia	Kance	Aunt, Elizabeth Gegan, Kance, 15, Slavenur Serbia.	Wisc	Merrill
27	under 16	"	Paul	6		M	S	-	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Michel	5		M	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	7973	Toth	Ernestina	18		F	"	Servant	~~Czecho-Slav~~	Magyar	Yes	Czech Slav	Magyar Hungarian	Czech Slav	Sered ~~Trestt~~	Parents, Stepan Toth, Szered, Czec-Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
30	7974	Bilka	Stephania	18		F	"	"	Yes	Slovak	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Sered	Father, ~~Stefan~~ Michael Bilka, Sred.- Bratislavo- C.S.	Ill	Chicago

6 NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischler (Inspector)

	ALIENS.	ADMITTED.	DETAINED.
	U.S. CITIZENS.		
Total passengers			
U. S. citizens			
Aliens			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, AUGUST 2nd 1920., 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	19-	No	-	-	(Husband) Frank DeCruydt, R.F.D.2, Waterville, Ohio.	No Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pr	gray/pale	Blue	None	Belgium	Zarren
2	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	34/1164	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			grand-father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Oost-Vlederen
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Chicago	Hesse, 2847, Armitage Av, Chicago wife Hulda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Oostmalater
8	Yes	Brother	fr$200	No			Brother, Fred Kitzman, 212, Midland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	Gray	"	St Amand Tu -or
9	"	"	"	"			" (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	gray	"	Poland Austrogen	Adamowo
10	"	uncle	"	"			uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	brown	"	"	Strelnan
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altraten
12	"	bro-in-law	"	"			bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Malinowka
13	"	Self	50	Yes	3	Detroit	Jean Van Steinhuize, Union Ville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Yes	Husband	341851 none	No			Husband, Pawel Ciemnoir, 775 Franklin St, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Red	Brown	None	Roumania	Storozuic -st
15	yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	No		Brother-in-law, Francisco [illegible], Hibbing, Minn. Dot Pingatove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	dk. brown	"	"	"	
16	yes	Husband	342014 60-	"			Husband, Joseph Panjek, 1101 - 30th St, Milwaukee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Scigliano
17	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	Jugo-Slav	Lezanovac
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Husband	342010 Self	50-	"		EDward de Ree, Heven 183, Detroit, Mich (letter shown)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	gray	"	Belgium	Hertsbe -rgh.	
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Wynegene.	
22	yes	Father	342011	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	Self	342034	WC	-		Brother, Jos Verbelen, 4958 Park Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk Br	brown	"	"	Schaerbeek.	
25	"	"	342035	"	180-		bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair						
26	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Brussells.	
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Laderzeel.	
28	yes	Brother-in-law	341613	None	No	No	Brother in law, Alex Grimes, 1936, Gariner St, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	dk. brown	brown	"	Peland Sied	
29	yes	Husband	intended [illegible]	90-			Friend, Leopold Hegan, R 5 Box 72, Merville, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	med	Red	Brown	"	Yugo- Slavia	Kanza -ss
30	"	"	342020	"	-	"	" (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	Germany	Boernick	
31	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	yes	Self	342025	12-	"		Sister, Sarah Teth, (to stop one month or below affidavit) 370, Manhatan Ave, N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sered
33	yes	Brother	342024	12-	"		Brother, Geza Bilka, (to stop in Chicago 2 or with 2 1/2 201, Rogers Ave, Endicott, NY one month)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mal	Fair	Brown	"	"	Czec-Slav	Sien -00
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nie	"	Blue	grey	"	"	Sered

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp & Soton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Donnelly, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. 1918 Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Donnelly

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1920

at Quebec

J. M. Miller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—432

Page - 7
Line 1 to 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

INDEX TO ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the list

A to L
M to Z

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from Antwerp, August 12th. 1920, 19

111

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent reside State.	City or town.
1	7975	De Fauw	Jules	25		M	S	Farmer lab	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Bulgium	Flemish / ~~Belgian~~	Belgium	Aeltre	Father, De Pauw Theophile, DeOcteth St Marie	Ohio	Findlay
2	7976	Hewath	Irma	38		F	M m	H'Kpr	"	Hungarian	"	Czec-Slev	~~Hungarian~~ German	Czec-SS	rerend	Sister, Validt Terese, Srered, Czec-Slav.	Ill	Chicago
3	under 16	"	Olga	9		"	S	-	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Aunt "	"	2
4	7977	Vidman	Anna	24		"	"	Farmer	"	Slavish	"	Jugo-Slavia ~~Slovaine~~	Slovenian ~~Slav~~	Slevaine	Bernetnel.	friend. Maria Vidman Cernomel - Slovenia	Mich	Calumet
5	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920	Petri	Berthe	33		"	M	H'Kpr	"	German	"	Jugo-Slavia	German	Serbia	Bela Crkva	Cousin, Kufma Karl, Bela Crkva Banat	"	Detroit.
6	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920 under 16	"	Matias	11		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
7	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920	"	Katarina	10		F	"	S	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	7979	Getz Goetz	Arma	36		"	M	H'Kpr	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slavia	German	Jugo-Slavia	Yasenove	Aunt, Maria Balsen Yasenove, Serbia - Banat	"	"
9	~~ADMITTED AUG 27 1920~~ under 16	"	Frank	11		M	S	-	"	~~Yugo-Slav~~	"	Yugo-Slav	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~ADMITTED AUG 27 1920~~	"	Katica	9		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~ADMITTED AUG 27 1920~~	"	Elsa	7		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	7980	Verenacke	Julian	41		M	W	Carpenter	"	~~Belgian~~ Flemish	"	Belgium	~~Belgian~~ Flemish	Belgium	Kiel Detroit Mich	Brother, Rudolf Verenacke Wieuport, Belgium	"	"
13	7981	Debbels,	Augusta	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lille	Sister, Helene Debbels, Meulebeke, Belgium.	"	"
14	7982	Larvent Lovent	Ethel	26		"	M	H'Kpr	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew Yiddish	Poland	Uscieluk Ucerbuc	Sister, Chaja Klitska	"	"
15	7983	Ondrus	Martha	61		"	W	"	"	Czech	no	Czec-Slav	Slovak	Czec/Slav	Snatkov Baudnevsky	friend. Ponyck - Wolyn Danko Mickal	Wisc	Milwaukee
16	7984	"	Anna	18		"	S	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	Snatkov - None Lukow - Sariok	Mich	Calumet
17	under 16 Ondrus	~~Joseph~~ Janko		11		M	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Peter	6		"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	7985	"	Anna	38		F	M	H'Kpr	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	7986	Zaremblska Zaremleski	Rachel	27		"	S	Clerk	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	~~Israelite~~ Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	Sora Vishka Zaremleski, rue Brahstek, Zabrowa Lomza	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	7987	Sarosiek Sarasik	Helena	26		F	M	Hskpr.	"	Polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Ignatowiege Gredzie ska	Methods-iaw Sarosik Marya Sub. Gredzienska	Mich.	Detroit
22	under 16	"	Antoni	7		M	S		no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
23	ADMITTED 9/11/20 8070E	Nemet Nameth	Ezbeta	14		F	S	domestic	Yes	Magyar	no	"	"	"	"	de. Sister. Maria Katilin Putnoc	"	"
24	ADMITTED 9/24/20	Barbala Barbala	Ivanke	21		F	S	Hskpr.	"	~~Czecho~~Slav.	yes	CzechoSlav.	Slovak	C.S.	Panovce ~~Spa vec~~	~~Spa vec~~ Panovce-Wolyn father. Danko Janos	Ohio.	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED 9/23/20 505-11-217479-6/6/39 with Hinda	Lakritz	Muiva	28		F	M	none	yes	Jewish ~~Polish~~	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vladimir Volkysk	~~Parents~~ Pany Czecho. Slov. Chaja R. Rosic-Vladimir- Sister. Volkysk	"	"
26	7990	Bianchi	Guiseppe	28		M	M	Ceme t Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	North Italy	Cevripe Rivolto	Father. Felice Bianchi	Wis	Milwaukee
27	7991	"	Irene	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de.	"	"
28	ADMITTED 9/23/20 Spirman Sherman	Perle		30		F	M	"	"	~~Polish~~ Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew ~~Polish~~	Poland	Ostrowe	Mother in-Law Chaine Schmirman Ostrowe. Poland,	Col.	Denver.
29	ADMITTED under 16 9/23/20	"	Rivka	10		F	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	de.	"	"
30	ADMITTED 9/22/20 Horz-30 with 3/1	Marsh	Jana	18		F	S	domestic Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Poland ~~Russia~~	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Poland	Kipil	Sister. Kipil.-Wolyn- mrs. Vihl Hlocker	Min.	Minneapoli
	7	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 MALE 20 FEMALE
U.S. CITIZENS 9 DEPARTURES

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Linnell Insp. Aug 22. 1920.
William Fischler (1-12 + 14-30)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 2

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

riving at Port of MONTREAL Quebec, August 22nd 1920, 191

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	342028 Self	95-	Yes	No		Cousin, De~~Vecht~~ Voght, Theophile, Findlay, Ohio	No	Always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	Belgium	Maria Aeltre Alloco
" Husband	12-		1907		Chicago	Husband, Joseph Herbath, 3570, Pensylvania Av Ind Hbr. c/o Continental Sugar Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cz-Slav.	Srered
" 342023 Father	-	no				Father " 2950 S. 80 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	grey	"	"	W"
" 342031 Brother	58-	Yes	No			Brother, Jano Vidmar, 2567 "S" st. 356, V 2 St, Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 med	Fsh	Bn	Fair	"	Jugo-Slavania	Tusaryd dol
yes 341567 Husband	none	yes	1913	1914	Chicago Ill	Husband, Frank Petri, 163, Presten Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Fair	"	Jugo-Slavia	Bayerce
" Father	-	yes	"	"	"	Father " (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Serbia	Cukelewace
" "	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Bela Cerkva
yes 342019 Husband	20-	No				Husband, Frank Getz, 1179, Gratiot Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
" Father		"				Father, " (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Brown	"	Jugo-Slavia	Udvartalas.
" "		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown grey	"	"	Jasenovs
" "		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair Brown	"	"	"
yes 342027 Self	80-	Yes	1913	1919	Mich. Detroit	Heme - 1586, Garland Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 340732	80 cash 50	No				Brother-in-law, R deBurghgraeve 1588, Garland Ave, Detroit, Rene de Burghgraeve affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 med	BN	Brown	Grey	"	Belgium	Nieuport
" 342030 Husband	10-	Yes 30	No			Husband, Meris Larvent, 641, ~~Canton St~~ 10 st. Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	"	Grey	"	"	Meulebeke
" 342016 Son	100	No				Son, Peter Andwis, (affidavit on file) 3966, Wedge St, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue brown	"	Poland	Janevice Uleiba
" Brother	"	"				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 med	Grey	Grey	"	Czec-Slav	Smalkov Baridiner -sky.
" 342017 Father	"	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bn	grey ~~Br~~	"	"	"	"
" "	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
" Husband	50-	"				Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	Cl. S.	Michigan Calumet
" 342032 Brother	20	No				Brother, Michel Cehn, 691, 8th St Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	"	Czecha Slovakia	Lubova Huta
yes 342009 Husband	12	- Yes	yes	1911 1913	Smithland N.Y.	Husband. Ludwig. Sarosiek 91 William Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 med	"	"	brown Bn	"	Poland	Zambreva.
" Father	"	"	"	1913 born		Father. de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	~~Bl~~ br.	grey	"	Poland.	Gradzi-ska. Udria
" 341560 B.i Law	none	No				B.i Law. Georges ~~Kamfer~~ 2904, E.117th.St.Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	U.S. de. Smithland N.Y.
yes 341460 de.	none	"	"			B.i Law. Andrew Hermik. 9209 Cumberland Ave.Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	brown	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Panovce
" 341564 Husband	80	No				Morris Lakritz.1022 Galina St. (husband) Milwaukee.Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Br~~	~~Bl~~	brown grey	"	de.	Pany.
yes 342029 Self	30-	yes	1913	1919	Buffalo N.Y.	Anibale Chicate. (brother in law) 45 Adison St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Br~~	~~Blk.~~	brown	"	Poland	Vladimir Volynsk Volky s.
" Husband	"	No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	Grey	"	Italy.	Codroipo
" 341555 "	~~220~~	No				Husband Pinkus Schmerman 1320- 16th.St.Denver . Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Br	Brown	"	"	"	Zumpikia
" Father	"	"				Abraham-Kars. Father. De.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	nue	"	Blue	"	Poland.	Meche
" Self	Yes	"				~~418 Dupont Ave. Mi---capolis.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 341560 Brother	none	"				Abraham Karsh (brother) c/o M. Back	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	~~Fr~~	~~Blk~~	~~Br~~	"	Pola d	~~Kipil~~ Ostrova
yes ~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	"				418 Dupont Ave. Mi capolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Fr~~ dark	~~Blk~~ dk brown	Brown	"	Pola d	Kipil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Latta, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp & Soton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G Latta

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 20

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Connolly, Surgeon of the Steamship Scandinavian, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & S. Ont.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. E. Connolly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922

at Quebec

M. Miller

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Page 8
Lines 1-30
Left S

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDIVIDUAL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L W

M to Z

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 12th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 8-27-20	Karsh-	David	15	M	S	Clerk	Y	Russia	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Pola d	Kibil	Sister. Wibil Groecker Kibil - Wolyn	Minn. Minneapolis	
2	7994	Schwartz	Fraida	46	F	W	Hskpr.	"	Jewish	Y	Pola d	Hebrew	Pola d	Belgium	Soeur Sohwa 122,2 d.Ave. Virgi id.Mi	Minn. Virginia	
3	7995	"	Sorul	16	M	S	baker	"	Polish	Y	"	"	"	"	do. 12 Franciszkanska Warsaw Poland	"	"
4	under 16	"	Abraham	15	M	S	student	"	"		#	"	"	Warsaw	do.	"	"
5	"	"	Leibus	14	M	S		"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
6	7996	Krizan	Rosalie	48	F	M	none	"	Slovak	"	Ezecho-Slovakia	Slovak	C.S.	Mali Losence	Son. Michael Krizan Mali Losence - Smolence P.O.	Wisc. Racine	
7	under 16	- "	Simeon	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. DO.	"	"
8	"	"	Janes	7	M	S	"	No	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
9	ADMITTED 8/20/20	Korhanka	Olga	30	F	M	Hskpr	"	Russian	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	Pola d.	Zaladina	Father. Joseph Kreush Krinsky Zaladina - Odrezin - Grodno	"	Milwaukee
10	ADMITTED 8/20/20	"	Osip	8	M	S		No	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Gra dfather. do.	"	"
11	under 16	Gernay	Arthur	11	M	S	Stude t	yes	Flemish Belgia	yes	Belgium	Flemish Belgia	Belgium	Wygene	Resalie Vierkens.Rerlsberyhe by Oostcamp (aunt)	Mich.	Detroit
12	"	"	Maria	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
13	7998	De Vlieghe	Aleis	25	M	S	Farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lembeke	Mother. Julia van Damme Lembeke - Ost Flanders	Ind.	Mishiwaka
14	under 16	Gernay	Jean	13	M	S	Stude t	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wygene	Resalie Vierkens. (aunt) Rerhaberyhe. by Oostcamp	Mich.	Detroit
15	7999	Van Cauter	Francois	47	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aygem	Mother. Van Cauter Frederica Aygem - Ost Flanders	"	"
16	8000	"	Marguerite	34	F	M	Hskpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do.	"	"
17	under 16	"	Angela	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do.	"	"
18	8001	Santucci	Gerardina	38	M	M	Miner	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife, Marie Santucci, Avi deli Italy.	Mass.	Worcester
19	8002	Granieri	Luigia	40	F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ovi deli	Husband. Guigua, Pietro Merfase. Prev. of Piacenga, Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	8003	Guigno	Sievanna	22 23	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Merfase	Father. Pietro Guigno. Merfase. Italy	"	"
21	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920	Tugenberg	Ruchli	35	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish Polish	no	Pola d	Hebrew Polish	Pola d	Chelm	father. Moishe Greenbaum Apolin by Chelm Pola d	Minn.	Milwaukee
22	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920	"	Herish	16	M	S	Labour	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grand - father.	"	"
23	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920	"	Muzy	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920	"	Leib	12	M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920	"	Sprinca	10	F	S	Child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	8006	Kiwdi	Isaac	31	M	M	Tailer	"	Syria	"	ENGLAND Syria	Syria	Syria		Uncle. Jacob Powie Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New York
27	8007	"	Dora	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	under 16	"	Jacob	3	M	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	Sarini	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	Jeannette	8/12	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler (1-17 + 21-25)

William Lundell Insp. Aug 22, 20.

Lines 18—20, 26—30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 22nd, 1920.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	341560 sister	none	No			Abraham Karsh c/o M. Back (brother) 418 Dupont Avenue, Minneapolis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk brown	Br	None	Pola d.	Kopi2
2	"	340726 Husband	50 —	"			Jos Schudack 122-2 d. Ave. Virginia. Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	gray	"	"	Rossi Chelm
3	"	Father	"	"			DO. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	342013 Husband	5 —	No			Wendel Krizan (affidavit on file) 1455 ~~11th.~~ St. Racine Wis husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Sokali Lesa
7	"	Father	"	"			(father) DO? 1644 Munroe ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Ace
8	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	341571 Husband	100 None	"			Micolay Rehanka Kinganka (husband) 708 ~~Wall~~ St. Milwaukee. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Br	Br	"	Pola d.	Vorotimica
10	"	Father	"	"			father (letter from) de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	gray	"	"	Zaladina
11	"	342012 with father	"	"			E. de Kee. 383 Erwin st. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	nut	~~blk.~~ Brazel	"	"	Belgium.	Wygene
12	"	"	"	"			DO. (see man. 1 line 18)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	dk. brown	brown	2	"	"
13	Yes	342021 Self	85 — Yes	"			~~Mother~~ brother Cyril de Vliegher Mighawka. Ind. 414 W. 8 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	~~Br~~ Gy.	"	"	Lembeke.
14	"	342012 Father	with father	"			E. de Kee. 383 Erwin Detroit. Mich. man. 1 line 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BLK	BRown	"	"	Wygene
15	Yes	342022 Self	100 —	"			~~Joseph Castelpaut~~ brother-in-law Jean B. Herremans ~~61 Armour St.~~ Detroit. Mich. 544 Lenay ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fr.	bl. gray	"	"	Aygem
16	"	Husband	"	"			de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	2	"	"	"	"	Kerkshen
17	"	Father	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aygem
18	"	Self	400 Yes	Yes	1914	Worcester Mass	~~Mother Luigi Chi Lori~~ 5 Chauncey St. Worcester Mass ~~311 E. 105th. St. N. York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Bk.	Br	"	Italy	Ovidoli
19	Yes	340743 Mother	200 No	"			Uncle. Luigi Granziere 311 de. 105th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bettola
20	Yes	340744 Husband	25 —	"			~~Husband~~ Father ~~904-14th. Ave. Milwaukee~~ husband. Noach Ingenbag	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk br	N	"	Czech.	Pola d Ballad
21	Yes	Father	3 — No	"			~~Father~~ de. 904 — 1 st. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk.	Br	"	"	Poland	Apolin
22	3rd	55 father	"	"			" " Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	2	" Chelm
23	2	2	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark Br	" Br	brown	"	"	" "
24																						"	"	"		" "
25	2	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	~~Dk~~ dk	br	"	"	2	"	"
26	"	340741 Self	8,000 Yes	"			Uncle. 150 Broadway. Sett Cohen New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo
27	"	Husband	"	"			de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	"	"			de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	C		"	"
30	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp & Soton., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Connolly, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. 1948 Ont. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. E. Connolly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 -

at Quebec

J. McCar
Insp'r C&G
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—438

Page 9
1-31
6449.

Form 500 B1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, August 12th., 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8008	Kindi	David J.	28	M	M	Tailer	Yes	Syria	Y	E gland	Syria	Syria	Aleppo	Brother Selim Kindi, Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New York
2	8009	Kindi	Victoria	25 29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in Law	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Jacques	3	M	S	Child	No	Mixed	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	"	Sabina 505-2-581387-5/10/35 wife	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Rose	10	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8010	Dejcitch	Rade 505/503 4/21/37 6M	37	M	M	Labour	Yes	Serbia	Yes	Jugoslavia	Serbian J.S.	J.S.	Karleva	Stepher Karaka Mrs Evica Simic sister Karleva J.S.	Mich.	Detroit
7	8011	"	Defina	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO. Molerin-Dame	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Jela	9	F	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
9	8012	Vajdich	Velemir	40	M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Newyork	Velika Kikinda	Omer Vajditch. 92, Taljus ul. Kekinda.	J.S.	"
10	8013	"	Bojana	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jugo-Slavia	"	DO.	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Misha	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
12	"	"	Bariveja	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
13	ADMITTED 8-30-20 Tsotsis 8014	Tsotsis	Constanti-	22	M	M	Labour	Yes	Albania	Y	Albania	Albania	Albania	Korytsa	Sister Father. Tusha Jamo Kerytsa.	Mass.	Framingham Saxe villa
14	ADMITTED 8-30-20 Kinfe	"	Setina	60	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
15	ADMITTED 8-22-20 8016 Katsanis	Catsari	Themas 631-504992 6-5-24 zone	16	M	S	School	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maryo Katsanis DO. Aunt Ga Ate	Me.	Milli ecket t
16	ADMITTED Takessian 8017	Takessian	Leucia	16	F	S	Hsewk.	Yes	Armenia	"	Armenia	Armenia	Algeria	Alepo	friend, Dr. Hovannes Kalogrem Alepo, Algeria, Syria	Mass.	Haverhill
17	ADMITTED	"	Kriker C/A-"B"-1-229107-Newport, Vt, 9-14-20, C.P.R., -1/21/38-	10	M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
18	ADMITTED 8018 Vizikian	Vizikian	Varteník sister C/A "B" 1-251343 - Newport 9-14-20 C.P.R. 10-17-38	28	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople.	Bro. Ed. V. Mirachemia Vizikian 72 Rue de la Sublime Porte Constantinople Turkey	Mass.	Fitchburg.
19	ADMITTED 9-13-20 Vizikian 8019	Vizikian	Mihran	20	M	S	Tailer	Yes	505on 533 #6 N-225	"	3/25/29 F.L.S.	"	DO.	"	DO.	"	"
20	8020	Yazidjian	Guik 9/12/8/26	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece Turkey	Smyrna Turquie.	Brother. Setrak Maggie Smyrna. Turquie	N.Y.	New York.
21	8021	Zengo bro Pandeli	Zinguel 8/27/20 ga	17	M	S	Labour	Yes	Albania	"	Albania	Albania	Albania	Korytsa	Fd. Tsotsis Mother; Dorcie Zengo Korytsa, Alba Ya.,	Mass.	Framingham.
22	8022	Zengo sister	Soridiki	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
23	ADMITTED 8-25-20 8023	Azarikian	Tefriz	22 3	M	S	Labour	Yes	Armenia	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople.	Brother. Joseph Azarikian Constanti ople, Turkey	Mass.	Attleboro
24	8025 Pericli	Athina	Pericli	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Albania	"	Albania	Albanian	Alba ia	Korytsa	Sister; Nansa Ronda Korytsa, Alba ia,	"	Boston
25	Under 16	"	Eleftlieria	12	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
26	"	"	Tedi	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
27	8024 Bajakian	Bajakia	Floritza	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Armenia	"	Armenia	Armenia	Algeria Syria	Aleppo	Friend. S. Kapizia. Aleppo Eglise. Arme ia. Syria	"	Fitchburg Framingham
28	Under 16 CAS-28-29 Child	"	Seurene	14	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
29	"	"	Elbis	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
30	ADMITTED 8/26/20 8026 Chighmanian	Chighmanian	Victoria	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Fd. Hartrie Friend Agop Haitgian Beyrouth Syria	Mich.	Detroit.
31	ADMITTED 8/21/20 19039 KIRSZENBAUM	KIRSZENBAUM	Szmul	34	M	M	BARBER	Yes	Polish	"	Poland Hebrew	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	H CHAJA KIRSZENBAUM wife LUBLIN - Poland	No	Joplin
32		NOT USED															

William Lundell, Insp. Aug 22/20
Lines 1-5; 13-19; 21-30.

	Males	Females
Total passengers	21	10
U. S. citizens		
Aliens		

W. William Fischler (6-12+31)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, August 22nd, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	340738 Self	$350.00				Uncle. A.F.Kirdi 249 Broadway. New York.	Yes	Always	Y	0	0	0	0	0	0	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Bk.	Bk.	11	Syria	Aleppo
2	"	Husband		"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	4
3	"	Father		"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	4
4	"	"		"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	11
5	"	"		"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	4
6	"	Self	300	Y	1906 1914	Detroit	Uncle. Zivo Vlavic — East 368 Frankfort. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Jugo-Slavia — J.S. Kerleva.	
7	"	Husband	"	No	8	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Videsh
8	"	Father	"	Y	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Karlova
9	"	Self	250	Y	1912 1920	"	Brother. Sem Vajdich 441 Frederic St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	Serbia. Kikinde	Velika
10	"	Husband	"	No	9	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk. brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	9	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	"	"	6	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	Yes	Self	$10.00				Sem. Cleantis Tsotsis. Saxe ville. Mass. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Grey	"	Alba ia. Korytsa	
14	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
15	Yes	Father	$7.00				Father. Elias Catsanis, Italy St., Millinocket. Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koritsa
16	Yes	Father Self	$60.00	"	2	"	Father. Joe Tatessian 138 Washington St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Arme ia. Harpouth.	
17	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$160.00	"			Brother. John Vizikian 163 Leighton St. Fitchburg. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ygh. Fah.	Bl. Brown	Grey	"	Cesarea Arapger	
19	"	"	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Dk. Brown	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	342051	"	"			Cousin. Agop Tokajian 3162 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Turkey. Smyrna.	
21	Yes	340729	$60.00	"			Brother Abraham Tashjian Hamilton St. Framingham. Mass. Thirni Zenga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alba ia. Korytsa	
22	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	341588	$600.00	"			Cousin. Edward Piladjia 13, S. Washibgton Attlebore. Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey. Harpoot.	
24	Yes	340733 Husband	$70.00	"			Husband. Ferikli. 29½ Tremont St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	2	Alba ia. Korytsa	
25	"	Father	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
27	Yes	340646 Self.	$160.00	"			Husband. N. Bajakian 25 Beech St. Fitchburg. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk.	Blk.	"	Arme ia. Sivey.	
28	"	Mother	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	11	4			"	"
29	"	"	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	1	4			"	"
30	Yes	341401 Husband	$130.00	"			Husband. Aleran Chichmanjan 516 Baker Street, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br.	Blk.	"	Turkey Cesarea Evereck	
	Transfer out	341561 Brother	21.00	"			Brother HARRY BAUM 408 Joplin St JOPLIN Mo												5	6	"	Brown	Brown		KRASNE POLAND	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Letta Master, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp & Soton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Letta

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.E. Connolly, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.E. Connolly, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 at Quebec

J. M. Allen
Major & A.G.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — A to L 1121 — M to Z 1148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP., AUGUST 12th., 1936.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8027	Travaglini	Perugini	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italia	Y Italy	Italia	Italy	Beccasca leg a.	Father. Deme ico. Reccaslegna, Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	8028	Costa	Maria	31		F	M	Wife	"	Alba ia	" Alba ia	Alba ia	Alba ia	Korytsa	Cousin. Theodore Isatie Korytsa.	Mass.	Framingham
3	8029	Cheutras	Demetri	23		M	S	Labourer	"	Greek	" Greece	Grecia	A.Mi er.	Seria.	Costa Cheutra, Father Seria, Greece	Pa.	Norristown
4	8030	D'Amore	Pasquali	17		M	S	"	"	Italia	" Italy	Italia	Italy	Reccascaleg a.	Father. A te ie. Reccascaleg a.	Pa.	Buttler.
5	8031	De Laurentis	Antonio.	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Brother. Giuseppi de Laurentis Roccascaligna Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	8032	Evanthea Evanthea	Demetri	32		M	M	None	Yes	Albania	" Alba ia	Alba ia	Alba ia	Korytsa.	do. Tsatsis Family Father Theodore Licho Korytsa. Alba ia.	Mass.	Framingham Sare ville.
7	Under 16	"	Petruj	12		M	S	Child	Yes	"	" "	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
8	ADMITTED 8/30/36	Evanthia	Keda	16		F	S	W	Yes	"	" "	"	"	"	Sister. Athena Vecchia DO. Korytsa Alb.	"	Arlington
9	8034	Falasca	Baldovino	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italia	" Italy	Italia	Italy	Sehavi d'Abruzze	Wife. Fleri a. Falasca Sehavia d'Abruzze.	Pa.	Readi g.
10	8035	Goldberg	Chaim	25		M	C	Labor	Yes	Polish	" Pola d	Polish Jew.	Pola d.	Minske.	Parents. Father Leise Golden Minsk. Pola d.	N.Y.	ew York.
11	8036	Gangulie	Casimiro	20		M	M	"	Yes	Italia	" Italy	Italia	Italy	Palembare.	Wife. Philome a. Palembare.	Pa.	Strafford.
12	8037	Ghikas	Evangel	17		M	S	Labour.	Yes	Alba ia	" Alba ia	Alba ia	Alba ia	Korytsa	Elefthera Shika, Darda Korytsa.	Mass.	Boston
13	8038	Kalaydjian	Berdzar	28		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Arme ia	" Arme ia	Arme ia	Turkey	Co sta ti ople.	Parents. Parakea Evagelia Eglise. Arme ia.	Ill.	St. Louis.
14	Under 16	"	Graves	7		M	S	Child	No	"	" "	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
15	ADMITTED 8-31-36 8059	Tsatsis	Tsatsis --	60		M	M	Carptr.	Yes	Greek	Y Alba ia	Alba ia	Alba ia	Korytsa	Wife & Parents. Constantina Janagus Korytsa Alba ia	Mass.	Campello
16	ADMITTED 8-31-36 8040	"	Alexandra	17		F	S	Domesti	Yes	"	" "	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
17	8041	Kongassian	Misak	35		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Arme iab	" Arme ia	Arme iam	Turkey.	Co sta ti ople.	Brother in law Misak Hohanija Co sta ti ople.	Cal.	Fresno Co Kerma Kerma
18	8042	Karagules	Basil	28		M	S	Labour	Yes	Greek	" Greece	Grecia	A.Mi er.	Macri.	Clia Karagules, Father Macri Asia Miner.	Md.	Baltimore.
19	8043	Krai	Ester	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	POLISH	" Pola d	Polish	Pola d	Mi sk	Cousin. Mdme. Furstelbaum ovelijke, 5, Nabovie. Pola d.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Under 16	"	Lebel	12		M	S	Child	"	"	" "	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
21	"	"	Freyda	8		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
22	8044	"	Ida	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	" "	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
23	ADMITTED 8/30/36 8070	James	James	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Alba ia	" Alba ia	Alba ia	Alba ia	Korytsa	Sisanmotha. Sofia James Korytsa. Alba ia.	Mc.	Millinocket
24	8045	Keharia	Kevork	45		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Arme ia	" Arme ia	Arme ia	Turkey	Co sta ti ople.	Yd. Galjian Christine Tragopole Tenta Marsa. Keur.	Ill.	Cambridge Chicago.
25	8046	"	Mariam	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	VERA HARZOUCHI	10		F	S	Ift.	No.		No. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8047	Hagopian	Erbaud	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Arme ia	Y "	"	"	U.S. San Francisco	Brother in law Misak Hohanija. Co sta ti ople.	Cal.	Fresno Co Kerma Kerma
28	8048	Papegergiou	Georges	24		M	S	Labour	Yes	Greek	Y Greece	Grecia	A.Mi er.	Sekia.	James Papageoisere, Father Sekia. A.Mi er.	Ill.	Chicago.
29	8049	Routstein Hafsula	Reitstei	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Reuma ia	" Reuma ia	Reuma ia	Reuma ia.	Bessaraba	Parents. Mother Heide Routstein La Hosi. Bessaraba.	Conn.	Waterbury
30	8050	Routstein	Veltma	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 22nd, 1920

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$18.00	Yes	No		Brother in law. Jos Giangierda. 821 Christia St. Philadelphia Pa	Y	Always	Y	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	Italy.	Reccasca
2	Yes	Husba d	$5.00	"	"	"	Costa, Catsa ri Hamilte St. Saxe ville Mass	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alba ia.	Korytsa
3	Yes	Self	$12.00	"	"	"	Anthony Critsimilies, 76 E. Mai St. Norristow. Pa.	Cousin Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk.	Br	"	A. Mi er.	Sekia,
4	Yes	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Uncle. Alphonse Damore. 121 Mill St. Buttler.	Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Reccascale
5	Yes	"	$18.00	"	"	"	Brother. Nicola. 1304 Warnock St. Phila	de Laurentes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$8.00	"	"	"	Husba d. Demetri Eva thari Dimitri. Saxe ville.	Granddaughter Andreas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Alba ia.	Korytsa
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father. De	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	Yes	Brother	$1.00	"	"	"	Brother. George V. Condon 11, Park Avenue, Arlington. Mass.	Abpidaavit "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	10	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$40.00	"	"	"	Uncle. A gele Falasco. 216 Penn St. Readi g.	Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Schavi D'Abruzze.
10	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	Uncle, M. David Kass. 22-E. 16th. St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	"	Pola d.	Mi sk.
11	Yes	"	$20.00	"	"	"	Cousin Nicola Tate. Flower Fm. Box. 70. Strafford.	Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Br	"	Italy	Palembara.
12	Yes	"	$6.00	"	"	"	Costa K. Ratsika. 679 Washi gton St. Beset. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Alba ia.	Korytsa.
13	Yes	"	$20.00	"	"	"	Husba d. Abel Palayazian 1210 Re ser Ave. St. Louis. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Arme ia.	Keghi.
14	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father. De.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	Yes	Self	$10.00	"	"	"	Harry Churchy, Son, 24 Auburn St. Campell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alba ia.	Korytsa.
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	de.	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self.	$150.00	"	"	"	Brother in Law. J. D. Nemerga R.A. Box. 58. Kerma. Cal.	Cal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ce sta ti ople.	Turkey.
18	Yes	"	$50.00	Yes	1907 1914	Md Baltimore.	Brother. Nick Karagules. 46, E. West St. Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	A. Mi er.	Acrig.
19	Yes	"	$50.00	"	"	Me	Husba d. Steg Katz 1132 Los A geles. Cal.	Affidavit on file "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Blk	Br	"	Pola d.	Pisk.
20	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	de.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							#	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"
23	Yes	Father	$5.00	"	"	"	Father. Dhimitre Jan 177 Box. P.O. Millinocket. Maas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	Br	"	Alba ia.	Korytsa.
24	Yes	Self.	$100.00	"	"	"	Brother. 126 Hampshire St. Cambridge. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	br	Blk.	"	Arme ia.	Kerpeuth.
25	"	Husba d	"	"	"	"	Cousin J. M. Najarian de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	de.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	Yes	Self	$200.	Yes	1913 1919	Fresno Kerma Cal	Brother in Law Herne. Kerma R.A. Box. 581 Kerma. Cal	Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bitlis.
28	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	Geatres Brothers, Uncle 509 W. Maddise St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	A. Mi er.	Sekir.
29	Yes	"	$110.00	"	"	"	Cousi. Ike Rosenberg. 149 Cooke St. Waterbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk.	Blk.	"	Roum ia.	Hotin
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Latta, Purser, of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp & Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Latta
Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

M. V. Clow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. E. Connolly, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.& S. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail when the case may be)

E. H. E. Connolly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August 1920

at Quebec

A. Miller
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

August 22nd 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From consular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	4	92	14	78	19	-	-	-	2	-
THIRD	7	189	11	178	40	-	-	-		
TOTAL	11	281	25	256	59	-	-	-	2	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED OR TURNED BACK IN CANADA	PERISHED	NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	196	196				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	42	39			1	
		1				
TEMPORARILY	18	18				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	256	256			1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	24
Total	76

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1920
Office of
U. S. Immigration Commissioner

Scandinavian
Aug. 22, 20

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	4	92	189 = 281
		14	+ 11 = 25
U. S. Citizens			
Total number of aliens			25-6

Number examined 256
" missing
" admitted. 196
" detained 42 59
18 21
25-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

21
5-41

Page 11
Lines 1-16
" 18-27
" 29-30
bth

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to L

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 8-25-1920	Khazarekian	Nazanem	32	✓	F	W	Hskpr.	Y	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenia	Syria	Aleppo	Fried. Pailik Der Karkonian Katdizian Eglise. Aleppo	Mass	Haverhill
2	ADMITTED 8-25-1920	Ditmenutin	Hramouhie	16	✓	F	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
3	8053	Terdasian	Antranik	32	✓	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey. Constantinople.	Paygath. Hama.	Fd. P. Keteia.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	8054	" " wife	Turik	26	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
5	8055	Kourmedjen	Martaid	30	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fd. Ohauma Uskidai. Constantinople	"	Pontiac
6	Under 16	"	Loris	5	✓	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de.	"	"
7	8056	Ohanian	Mariam	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	Waterbury
8	8057	Pareda quian	Kriher	17	✓	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fd. H. Aiajia. Uskidai.	Mass.	Boston
9	8058	Nazeyan	Siragan	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fd. G. Malaya. Uskidai.	"	Haverhill
10	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920	Barseyan	Eghiche	22	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo	Fd. Ouzounian. Cham. Aleppo	"	E. Weymouth
11	8060	"	Siraguser	20	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
12	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920	"	Terpenhie	34	✓	F	W	Hskpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Zewart	3	✓	M	S	I ft.	Under 16									
14	ADMITTED 8-25-20	Hatzaherzian	Loucia	23	✓	F	W	Hskpr.	Y	Armenian	"	"	"	Aleppo	"	DO.	"	"
15	ADMITTED 8-25-20	Pilavdjian	Tourouada	60	✓	F	W	Hskpr.	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	Aunt Sourpouhi Ouzounian	"	E. Weymouth
16	ADMITTED 8-25-20	Gulumia	Gulumia	20	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. J. Joseph. Cassabia. DO.	N.Y.	New York
17		Nucha	Mary	25	✓	F	M	Servant	Polish		C.S.	Slavish	Czecho-Slovak			Parents. Vaga. Czecho Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	8065	James	Charles	38	✓	M	M	Carptr.	"	English	"	British	English	England Portsmouth		Wife. 5 Westfield Rd. Portsmouth.	Minn.	St. Paul
19	8066	Michielsen	Charles	23	✓	M	M	Dimmed Cutter	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp.	Wife. Constance. Constitution St. Antwerp.	Mich.	Detroit
20	8067	Van Broeckhoven	Jean Francois Jan Frans	32	✓	M	M	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife. Kerlemans St. Antwerp.	"	"
21	8068	Steketee	Michael	41	✓	M	M	Fisher	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ter Heijde	Stepsister. Oderlande. Holland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
22	8069	Di Ramio	Antonio.	26	✓	M	M	Mechanic	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pr. Appile.	Wife. Prudence. Predza. Italy.	Mass.	Quincy.
23	ADMITTED 8-25-20 8070C	Grudzien Grudzewina	Josepha	18	✓	F	S	H'Kpr	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wegrow Wrmnitch	Mother, Anna Grudzewska, Father, East Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis.
24	8070	Bertoletti,	Angela	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cividale	Father, Antonio Bertoletti Cividale, Italy.	Mo.	Meadeville.
25	8070A	de Sisto	Guiseppine	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
26	8070B	Fregutti,	Guiseppe	25	✓	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedroppo	Mother, Fortina Anna, Kedrolppo, Italy	Ohio	Dover.
27	ADMITTED 8-26-20 8070D	Zivhov	Andjelya	36	✓	F	M	Wife	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Itabi	Husband. Paul Pulic Itabi. Serbia	Mich.	Detroit
28		Friestein	Isebel	57	✓	M	M	Dyer	"	Jewish	Yes.	Lithuania	Jewish.	Lithuania	Teregen	Brother. Wolf. Teregen. Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago.
29	8070H	Busch	Oscar	44	✓	M	M	Electrical	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia.	Sebastapool Crimea	Mr. Avavldt. (fd.) Sebastapool, Crimea.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	8070I	"	Olga	35	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

28 ADMITTED — U.S. CITIZENS — 11 RETAINED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

William Fichtler

William Tunnell Ellis Aug 25/20.

Ines 18-19-20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 22nd., 1910.

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to this country.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	341511 Self	65	Yes	No.		bro. Kozorian Mr. A. Kazarihia 11-106th. Ave. River St., Haverhill Mass	No Y6411	Always	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	Armenia.	Erzerum Keghi
2	"	Aunt	"	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	342054 Self	180	1907 1912		Detroit Mich	bro in la Helen Kochoyan 108 Selvia Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	3	"			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	342053 Uncle	100	"			Husb. Harabed,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			27½ Long Lake Ave Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	342055 Mother Self.	100	"	"		Bro. Armenag Chilingirian 2601 3rd Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	342057	50	"	"		Mather. Eng. John 59 Warreyst St. Beste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh	Dk	Br.	"	Turkey	Ce sta ti o ple
9	"	342056	50	"			Brother. Box. 61. Azakel Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Armenia.	Keghi.
10	"	"	200	"			Uncle. Weyerichia. 8 Cottage St. E. Weymouth. Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	Bk.	"	"	"
11	"	341565	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	341509 Self.	30	"			Bro. Garabed Hatjakoutzian & Cottage dep't E. Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzerum
15	"	341506 Son in law	100	"			Sister Hripsimia Jeramian 13. Washington St. Attleboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	affidavit	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Cesseria.
16	"	341507 Bro.	"	"			366 Central Jamaica Plain, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Husba-d-	Y	"			U cle. Fahacs Lajos. 9106 Piedra Le 3. Clarela-d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	"	C. S.	Jlesica.
18	"	340731 B.i Law.	37	"			Relative. Brother-i-law. Joh Davie. 323 St. Claire St. St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Br	Bl.	"	Englad.	Southampton
19	"	340649 Self.	25	"			Cousin Herma Wayne. 137 Bates St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Dk	Br.	"	Belg. Antwerp.	Belgium Antwerp
20	"	340648	25	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	342061	50	Yes	3	Grand Rapids	Hemc. 1010 Granville Ave. Grand Rapids. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr.	Bl.	"	Holla d.	Baardelam ie.
22	"	342058	25	Do			Brother in Law. Giovanni di Mie Brainet St. Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bk.	Bk.	"	Italy.	Predsa.
23	"	341554 Uncle	2222 more	"			Uncle, Piotr Zagadzinckie, 400-16 W. North Street, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fr	Grey	"	Poland	Wojnicz
24	"	342059 Self	100	Yes			Brother, Louis Berteletti, 27 Harrison St, Meadville, Mo-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	affidavit	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	"	Italy	Ourden -ay.
25	"	"	"	"			do Mont-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	342060	40	"			Brother, Giobatta Puligutti Box 17 Dent Wyo 3652, Osage St, Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bl	"	"	Brazile	
27	"	341465	100	"	11	Detroit	Daughter. Mrs. Wakabitz, Godmo- 817 Chestnut St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	Serbia.	Sabgurits.
28	"	Do	25	No			Son in Law. Mr. Y. Spivak. 2555 Cortez St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gy	Blk.	"	Lithua-ia.	Tsrogo.
29	Yes	342052 Self.	Y	"			Fd. Mr. Sugar. Reinhold Schuler 1-ter 903 James St. N.W. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	Russia.	Riga.
30	"	Husba d	"	"			Pa International Harvester Co. Blue do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scandinavian, from Antwerp & Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 20

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Melita" sailing from Liverpool, 13th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 20th August, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chrishop	Alfred H	55		M	M	W. Brook - 15326 - 4/15/20	Cleveland Court 2nd March ~~1907~~ 1905 Circuit ~~4738~~ 3748	Park Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Jukes	Henry W.	38		"	M	20945 April 24/20 Colby	Superior Court Whatcom Co. Wash 17-11-03	Eldridge Farm Bellingham Wash
3	Katterjohn	Marvin L.	38		"	"	30746 May 7/20. Colby		Henderson Ky.
4	"	Jessica	32		F	"	Henderson Ky. 30747 May 7/20 "		"
5	Knotts	Edward C.	57		M	"	Chaltam Ill 24-4-1863 51455 June 11/20 Colby		Federal Bldgs. Springfield Ill
6	" Wife	Elizabeth	46		F	"	Virden Ill. 8-11-1864		" "
7	" Son	Howard C.	24		M	S	Gerard Ill 25-8-1895 52071 June 4/20 "		" "
8	Morays	Hiram	64		"	"	Knoxville Ill Oct. 16th 1855 52572 June 4/20 Colby		Gatesburg Knox Co Ill.
9	Milne	William	43		M	M	34340 May 12/20 "	Circuit Court Portland Ore. Nov 1913	900 Killingworth Ave Portland Ore.
10	Neill Mother-in-law	Pierce R.	69		"	S			
11	Powell	Virginia	26		F	S	181811 March 9/20. Polk Chicago Ill		Sheridan Rd. Kenilworth Ill
12	Peterson	Fred	44		M	M	58414 June 21/20 Colby Galesburg Ill 22-7-1855		Galesburg Ill
13	" Sister-in-law	Grace A.	46		F	"	Berwick Ill 16-6-73 58415 " " "		"
14	Stice	David	66		M	M	Swan Creek Warren Co. Ill 51248 June 10/20, Colby		Swan Creek Warren Co Ill
15	Boone	Edna	43		F	M	Holton Kansas 13-4-1877 23641 April 28/20 Colby		P.O. Caldwell Idaho
16	" Child	Kathryn	13		F	"	Caldwell Ida. 18-11-1906		"
17	Davis	Walter	62	✓	M	M	Ohio Oct. 6th 1857. W. Milton	Wash - 33474 - 5/11/20	P.O. Kokomo Ind.
18	"	Lucy	61	✓	F	M	Indiana Dec. 27. 1857.	" 33475 - "	"
19	Davey	Lilian A.	51		"	"	15718 April 15/20 Colby,	By Marriage	216 Market St Amsterdam N.Y.
20	" Niece	Doris	18	6	"	S	New York 1902 - Feb. 8th		" "
21	Hack	Roy K.	36		M	M	Ballston N.Y. 2-7-1884 22288 April 26/20, Colby		29 Kirkland St. Cambridge Mass
22	McKay	Lida B.	55		F.	S	Lebanon Ohio 1865 31688 May 8, 1920 "		P.O. Lebanon Warren Co Ohio
23	" Sister	Belle	48		"	"	" " 8 " 1872 31689 " " "		" "
24	Drake	Mary L.	50		"	S	1869 43867 May 25/20 Colby		" "
25	Mc Gee	James	60	✓	M	M	Leavenworth Kan. 21-10-1859	Wash - 41988 - 5/11/20	P:O: Warrenburg Mo.
26	"	Mrs. Ruth	48	✓	F	"	Bethany. Miss. 4-3-1872.	"	"
27	Paterson	Morton	49		M	M	57605 June 22/20, Colby	By Act of Congress	925 Chesnut Ave. Arlmetti Ill
28	" Wife	Mary	46		F	M	57606 Chicago Ill. 1874 " "		" "
29	" Child	Margaret	17	6	F	S	57687 1903 "		" "
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED						William Linder, Insp. Reynolds,		
12	NOT USED						W. Fischler 4,17,18, 26, N.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ENUMERATED, MARRIED, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, OBTAINED

11—4718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4719

S. S. Melita sailing from Liverpool, 13th August 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 20th August, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rockey	Gladys	38		F	M	[illegible] 43563 6/26/20	By Marriage to [illegible] U.S. born	1812 Hardwood St Lincoln Neb.
2	"	Joan	1	10	F	"	Chicago Ill 3-24-1917		"
3	Sharp	David	40		M	W	28957 May 5/20 Colby	District Court Augusta Ga. 30-5-1918	394 La Salle Ave Detroit Mich.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

William Franklin Sharp Aug 29/20

Wfsharp
18v

EXAMINED. 3 ALIEN. 3 ADMITTED 3
U.S. CITIZEN DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. Rose, Surgeon of the S/S Kelvin, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The United Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Page 14
Line 1630
L.K.S.

W/ Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of conti

7/31 S. S. MEL

A to L

M to Z

1	2	3	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.
1	3463	Allin	Comhas
2	3464	-do-	Martha
3	6131	Callaghan	Elizabeth
4	3465	Dawson	Anne
5	3466	Goadby	Sir Kenneth
6	3467	Linscott	Thos.
7	3468	"	Adele
8	6129	Mc Manby	Martin
9	6130	"	Elizabeth
10	Under 16	"	Basil
11	3469	Pospiech	Edwd
12	3470	"	Stella
13	3471	Rae	Isabella
14	Under 16	"	James
15	"	"	Sarah
16	"	"	Mary
17	"	"	Elizabeth
18	3473	Swindley	Ernest C
19	3474	"	Ada
20		NOT USED	
21		NOT USED	
22		NOT USED	
23		NOT USED	
24		NOT USED	
25		NOT USED	
26		NOT USED	
27		NOT USED	
28		NOT USED	
29		NOT USED	
30		NOT USED	
		NOT USED	

54

NOT USED

U. S. CITIZENS
U. S. Citizens
U.S. citizens

G-161
(12-18-50)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKE FOR REEL NO.
INCOM RUSS	62

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 541 - P. 157 to 68

"OVERLAPPED"

CAMERA DEFECT

OK

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

4/10/57

DATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. Rose, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The United Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Rose
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1920

at Victoria

M.D.,
Insp. in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 14
Line 1620
to H.S.

W7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to L
M to Z

S. S. MELITA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13TH, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3463	Allin	Conhas D	44	6	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A	Minneapolis	Father Rev. R. Allin 1112 Franklin Ave Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	3464	-do-	Martha W.	31	3	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
3	6131	Callaghan	Elizabeth	55	4	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Newcastle	Mrs Watson (Mother) 3 Turner St. Sheffield	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	3465	Dawson	Anne	32	4	F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Patterson, Reid, 26 123 Baker St. Aberdeen, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
5	3466	Goadby	Sir Kenneth W	47	5	M	M	Medico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Lady Goadby 83 Harley St. London	N.Y.	✓
6	3467	Linscott	Thos. Edwd.	49	4	M	M	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Teddington	Mr. J. Allebone c/o Messrs Coutts. London	Ill.	Chicago
7	3468	✓	Adele W.	46	4	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-Do.-	✓	✓
8	6129	Mc Nanay	Martin A.	34	1	M	M	Asst. Traffic Mgr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	R. McNaney 74 Southey St. Gateshead-on-Tyne	N.Y.	New York
9	6130	✓	Elizabeth	30	1	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-Do-	✓	✓
10	Under 16	✓	Basil	13	8	M	-	Child	No	Under 16	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	-Do-	✓	✓
11	3469	Pospiech	Edwd	34	3	M	M	Harness MKR	Yes	✓	Yes	Poland	Polish	✓	Chicago	Brother-Tony Stilgzkowski 2215 Western Ave. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
12	3470	-	Stella	32	1	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law Lodge Do Killwilling.	✓	✓
13	3471	Rae	Isabella	26	1	F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	English	Scotland	Killwilling	Mrs. Martin Mt. Pleasant	✓	✓
14	Under 16	✓	James	5	8	M	-	Child	No	Under 16	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	-Do-	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	Sarah	4	3	F	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-Do-	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	Mary	3	3	F	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	Elizabeth	-	8	F	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
18	3473	Grindley	Ernest Cleave	60	✓	M	M	Nil	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	England	Wembley	Mr. H. Grindley. father. Stanmore Middx.	England	
19	3474	✓	Ada	62	✓	F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-		do.
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																

CLASSIFIED, ALIENS. U.S. CITIZENS. DEPARTED, ALIENS. U.S. CITIZENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 20, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in (during period) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self 340578	400	Yes	13 to May 1920	Minneapolis.	Going Home Minneapolis Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dk.	Bl.	-	Canada	Clinton
2	Wife	husb. 340584	-	-	Born there.		-do.-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	-	Brn.	-	U.S.A.	Minneapolis.
3	Yes	Self 340580	200	No	-	-	Daughter Mr. Martin 70. West 95th ST. N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	-	England	Wooler.
4	-	husb.	50	Yes	6	Detroit	Husband - L. Dawson 123 Baker ST. Detroit.	"	"	Indefinitely	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	DK	Brn.	-	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Boston	Self 340582	500	No	-	-	Business Only	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	Blk	D.Brn.	-	England	Gravesend
6	Wife	340579	400	Yes	1890 to 1900	Chicago	Visiting Only + Co.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	-	"	London
7	-	husb. 340583	"	"	to 1900	"	% Northern Paint Co. -do. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-	U.S.A	Chicago
8	Yes	Self	5000	"	to 1920	N.Y	Returning to Home.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	-	England	Gateshead
9	-	husb.	"	"	"	70 W 95th St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	-	"	"
10	"	father	"	"	8 mos.	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	"	-	U.S.	Hackensack N.J.
11	No	340585	500	"	1913 to 1917	Chicago	Home. 5039. St. Louis St. Chicago.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	-	Poland	Kalisz
12	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1920	"	-do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	DK	Brn	-	"	Warsaw
13	Yes	340581 Husband	80	No	-	-	Husband. 645 East 71st ST. Chicago Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bl.	-	Scotland	Killwinning
14	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
18	"	340576 Self	1000	"	-	-	On tour through U.S.A.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Grey	Brn	-	Manchester	England
19	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Grey	-	Malden	-
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry Master, of the S/S Merida, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 19 20
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 556 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 20th August, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albutt	Nellie	42		F	M	2-9027 March 6, '20 Colby	Husband:- Seattle, Wash. 1912.	C.A. Albutt, 651 45st South, Seattle. Wash.
2	do Child	Hilda	11	6	F	S	" " "		do
3	do "	Shannon	7	10	M	S	" " "		
4	Bark	Ellen	59		F	M	50268 June 7/20, Colby	Husband:- St Louis Cty, Duluth, 2/10/14	2120 West 3rd St. Duluth, Mn
5	Egleston	Robert	38		M	S	5887- June 21/20 Colby	Circuit Court, Calhune Co. Mich. 1917.	34 Edmond Pl. Detroit, Mich.
6	Edenstrom	Eaver	28	6	M	S	June 21/20 57689 Colby Manistu, Mich. 24/1/1892		Mich 1354 McKinley Ave Detroit M
7	Morin	Joseph	25		M	S	Presents Seamans Identity Card	New York, 23rd Sept, 1894.	127 East 86 th St New York
8	Renwick	John	36		M	M	17883 March 4, '20 Col.	Circuit Court Multomah, Ore. 25.1.19.	Oregon Box 378. Route 2, Milwaukee
9	Serb	John	31 32		M	M	17218 Feb. 21/20 Colby	Helena, Montana, 2/1/1915	
10	do Wife	Elena	20		F	M	21 Feby 1920 Detroit Mich.		500 Davison Rd. Detroit, Mih
11	Whitehouse	Margaret	45		F	M	31773 May 4/20 Colby	City Hall Detroit, 8th May 1920	do do
12	do Son	Alfred	11		M	S			99 Yellowstone Ave. Detroit Mich.
13	NOT USED.								do do
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								

Children Counted Each leg.

EXAMINED ✓ ADMITTED ✓
WHITE ✓ CITIZEN ✓ DETAINED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C W Rose, Surgeon of the Celtic, employed on Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Lords of Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C W Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920

at Quebec

J McCan
Major R.A.M.C.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Page 16
Line 1 to 30
Celtic.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH AUGUST, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3474	BOWEN	JAMES. FREDK.	43		M M	STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	BUFFALO	Bro. Wm 51 Beaufort St Bris Market		
2	3475	DO.	FLORENCE ANN	39		F M	WIFE	DO.	DO.								
3	3476	HUNTER	SAMUEL COLBECK	21		M S	MINER	DO.	DO.				DO.	LINCOLN	SISTER:- MRS W. GODDARD 18 CAMBRIDGE ST. MEXBRO'	ILL.	LINCOLN
4	3477	LOWE	ERNEST	41		M M	SAWYER	DO.	DO.				ENGLAND	CROYDON	BROTHER-IN-LAW:- MR BARTINGDALE 195 ALBERT RD CROYDON.	VERMT.	PROCTORSVILLE
5	3478	D..	GERTRUDE	37		F M	WIFE	DO.	DO.				D..	D..	BROTHER:-	DO.	DO.
6	Under 16	D..	DOROTHY. M	8		F S	CHILD	DO.	DO.			DO.	D..	D..	UNCLE	DO.	D..
7	✓	D..	VERA. F.	4		F S		No UNDER AGE								DO.	D..
8	3479	MOFFATT	JANE	58		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	✓	MANISTIQUE	FRIEND:- MRS BRYDON	MICH.	MANISTIQUE
9	3480	MITCHELL	ETHEL MM	28		F S	DOMESTIC	DO.	DO.	D..		SCOTCH	✓	DUNDAS. COTTAGE. ETTRICK. SCOT.	MOTHER:- MRS MITCHELL & 24 9 SHERLOCK ST BIRMINGHAM	ON.	TOLEDO
10	3481	OAKLEY	AMY	35		F M	WIFE	DO.	DO.	D..		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	MOTHER: ANNIE DOWN 9 PEARL ST. HASTINGS	MICH.	DETROIT
11	3482	PARRY	NELLIE	18		F S	DOMESTIC	DO.	DO.	D..		IRISH	✓	HASTINGS	UNCLE:- MR DAVID OWEN BWLCH GWYN CAERGYBI. ANGLESEY	CAL.	REEDLEY
12	3483	ROBISON	EDITH. A.	20		F S	CLERK	DO.	DO.	D..		WELSH	WALES	CAERWIN	MOTHER. MRS D ROBISON 11 FARNHAM TERR. SUNDERLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
13	3484	SIMONS	EMMA	27		F W	WIFE	D..	D..	D..		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	MOTHER:- MRS RUSSELL 22 BURR LANE ILKESTON	MICH.	FLINT
14	3485	SEED	LAWRENCE K.	21		M S	SALES	D..	D..	D..			DO.		FATHER: J. H SEED		
15	3486	SCRIMSHAW	EMMA	14		F S	SCHOOL	D..	D..	D..			DO.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER. 199 BROOMLANE LEVISHULME MANCHESTER.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
16	3487	COTSIFAS	ANTOINE	18		M S	LABOURER	GREEK	DO.	GREECE		GREEK	✓	DO. ILKESTON	FATHER:- A. SCRIMSHAW PLAINS COTT. MAPPERLEY. NOTTS.	MINN.	DULUTH
17	3488	GIFTAKIS	THEODORE	39		M M	CONFECTIONER	DO.	DO.	DO.			✓	GREECE. PATRAS	FATHER: ANTOINE COTSIFAS 9 PATRAS. GREECE.	NY.	NEW YORK
18	3489	ENATIAYES	ATHANASSIOS	26		M S	COOK	DO.	DO.	DO.			D..	DO. MASSEANIK	SISTER:- CLEO. GIFTAKIS MASSEANIK. GREECE.	DO.	DO.
19	3490	GEORGIOPOULOS	DAVIDS	36		M M	LABOURER	DO.	DO.	DO.			TURKEY	CONSTANTIOPLE	SISTER. I TAKIA. ENATIAYES CONSTANTINOPLE.	PA.	WOODLAWN
20	3491	GEORGIAN	AGATHOKLIS	24		M S		D..	DO.	DO.			GREECE	FLOCA	WIFE:- CARIKIA. FLOCA. GREECE	NY.	NEW YORK
21	3492	KONTOPOULOS	DIMINAS	21		M S	GROCER	D..	DO.	DO.			TURKEY	CONSTANTIOPLE	FATHER:- JOSE GEORGIAN CONSTANTIOPLE	not	admit
22	3493	NICOLAON	GEORGIOUS	23		M S	COOK	D..	DO.	GT BRITAIN			✓	DO. BURGAVIP.	MOTHER. AGRAKSIN. BURGHUIP. TURKEY	P.A.	WOODLAWN
23	3494	SPIRIDON	PANAGHIOTA	18		M S	LABOURER			DO.			CYPRUS	PERAKHORIO	FATHER: NICOLAS NICKOLAON PERAKHORIO. CYPRUS	NY	NEW YORK
24	3495	PANAYOTIS	CHARLES CHANOS	37		M S	DO.			DO.			GREECE	PATRAS	BROTHER: NICOLAS. SPIRIDON PATRAS. GREECE.	DO.	DO.
25	3496	PLAVNISTOS	ANTOINE	43		M M							✓	DO. IDENE	FATHER:- GEORGOS PANAGOTIS IDENE. GREECE	DO.	DO.
26	3497		STEPHANOS	17		M S							✓	DO. ZAGAROS	BROTHER: DIMITRI PANAMISTOS ZAGARIS. GREECE	DO.	DO.
27	3498	PAPADOPOULOS	STEPHANOS	19		M S							✓	DO.			
28	3499	PONEZ	NICOLAOS	24		M S							✓	PERAKOVIO	FATHER. GANST PAPADOPOULOS PERAKOVIO		
29	3500	MYCONAS	CONSTANTINE	30		M M							✓	LADICZROY	BROTHER: JOHN PONEZ LADICZROY		
30	5772	DO.	ANGELITAS	27		F M							✓	PYRGOS	SISTER. PANAGIOTA SKURODORIAN		
	28	NOT USED NOT USED													GREECE		

ADMITTED AUG 23 1920

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th AUGUST, 1920

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	340593 SELF	YES	YES	11 YRS	BUFFALO 109 EAST GENESSEE ST.	SON: CLIFF BOWEN BUFFALO, NY	NO	INDEFINATELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK.	BRN.	NIL	WALES	PONTYPOOL
2		HUSBAND 340654					DO.	DO.																		
3		SELF 340595			7 YRS	LINCOLN	MOTHER:— A. HUNTER 503 SHERIDAN ST. LINCOLN. ILL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	4		BROWN	GREY		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW:— MR. H. QUINTON PROCTORSVILLE VERMONT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	10		BLUE				CONISHOLME
5		HUSBAND					DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	8	FRESH	BROWN				LONDON
6		FATHER					UNCLE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	2½	FAIR	BLUE				
7								DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	—	—						
8	DO.	340597 SELF	YES	YES	22 YRS	MANISTIQUE	HOME:- 237 LAKE STREET. MANISTIQUE. MICH.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	—	—						
9	YES	340608 FIANCE	$50.00	NO	NO	NO	FIANCE:- E. EGGENTON 1149 WOODRUFF AVE TOLEDO, O.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5		FAIR	GREY			SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
10	DO.	340596 SELF	16	YES	9 YRS	DETROIT	HUSBAND: H. N. OAKLEY 304 - 14TH AVE. DETROIT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	FRESH	FAIR			ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
11	DO.	340600 MOTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER:- MRS. CAMERON, REEDLEY, CAL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	2	RUDDY	BRN.		SMALL WARTS ON LEFT CHEEK		HASTINGS
12	DO.	340598 UNCLE	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE: A. CHRISTOP 4936 PARK AVE. CHICAGO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	1	FRESH	BRN		NIL	WALES	GOERWIN
13	NO	340599 HUSBAND	NO	YES	6 YRS	FLINT	HUSBAND: DAVID SIMONS 16 HIVELAWARE AVE DETROIT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	FAIR	HUB			ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
14	DO.	340607 SELF	$20.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE: ALLYN HARVEY 809 WEST 29TH MINNEAPOLIS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	1		BRN				ILKESTON
15		340640 SISTER	40				SISTER: MRS. NOERSTRAND 209 WEST 6TH ST. DULUTH, MINN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	4		FAIR				MANCHESTER
16	YES	340672 UNCLE					UNCLE: A. KANIS 256 1ST AVE. NIAGARA FALLS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	5	FRESH	BRN	GREY			KISLEY
17	DO.	340664 SELF		YES	15 YRS	KANSAS	COUSIN: NICOLAS. JAMES 553 - 9TH AVE. NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7		BRN.			GREECE	PATRAS
18	NO.	340668	50	NO.	NO.	NO.	COUSIN: ANTONI POYPAYANDATIZ 202 HIGHLAND AVE WOODLAWN K. KRAYGOWORGER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	DK	DK.	BRN	DO.	DO.	MAROPE
19	DO.	340665	25	NO.	YES	2 YRS	ARKANSAS	413 WEST 42ND ST. NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	8	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
20	DO.	340670	60	NO.	NO.	NO.	COUSIN: [illegible] [illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	9	FAIR	LTO	BLACK	DO.	GREECE	FLORIA
21	DO.	340666	50	YES			COUSIN ANTONIO [illegible] 202 HIGHLAND AVE. WOODLAWN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	8		BRN		DO.	TURKEY	CONSTANTOPLE
22	DO.	343473	20				COUSIN: ANTONION 149 E 116TH NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	4	DK	BRN.		D	DO.	BURGHUIT
23		340667	50				UNCLE ANTONIS KONIS 258 1ST AVE. NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	5				D	CYPRUS	PERAKORHO
24		340669	50				BROTHER: CHANOS, [illegible] 430 AMERSFERHAM AVE NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	8				D	GREECE	PATRAS
25	DO.	340670	100	YES			NEPHEW: [illegible] SKIATIN 56 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	FAIR	LTO		D	DO.	IVENE
26	DO.	340671	50				DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	10	PINK	GREY		D	DO.	ZAGORAS
27	DO.	340673	20	NO.			[illegible]: XA ANTONION R 949 E 116 ST. NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	4	BLK	BLUE		D	DO.	D.
28	DO.	340675	20	NO.			UNCLE ANTONIS [illegible] 258 1ST AVE. NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	FRESH	GREY		D	CYPRUS	D.
29	DO.	340572	20	YES	YES	2½ YRS	AKRON, OHIO	COUSIN: JAMES XINOS [illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	BK.	BRN.		D	GREECE	RADEZADY
30	DO.		NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	D	DO.	PARAGOS
																			5	5	FRESH	BLK	BRN	D	DO.	DO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Percy Master, of the S.S. Mesaba, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 314 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Percy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 11

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Ross, Surgeon of the Kroonland, employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Lords of the Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. A. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

Page 17
Line 1-30
to 45.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5773	Anthopanlos	Theodorus	22		M S	Clerk Grocer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Prokopia	Father:- Varci Anthopanlos Prakopia Turkey	Pa	P.A. Woodland
2	5774	Papavassilion	Dimitrion	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Shopola	Mother:- Angele Papavassilion Kalhedos, Shopola, Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	5775	Bajindirian	Sintar Bistad	28		M S	Student	"	French	"	Turkey	Turkish Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother:- Sarkis Bajindirian Alleppo - Syria	Mich.	Detroit
4	5776	Georgiades	Georgias	23		M S	Waiter Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	do	Prokapia	Mother:- Evelbia Georgiados Prakapia, Turkey	Pa	P.A. Woodland
5	5777	Hades	Heas	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Neda	Mother:- Anastacia Hades Neda, Turkey	Mich	Detroit
6	5779	Hagopian	Missin Der	35		M M	Blacksmith Labourer	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	do	Constantinople	Wife:- Baizar Hagopian Constantinople,	N.Y.	New York
7	5778	Kantsavitis	Nicolas	38		M M	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messinia	Friend: George Chazifo None	"	Brooklyn
8	5780	Kotsi	Lili Toxgfi	36		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Albania	Berut	Father:- Leili Kotsi Berut, Albania	Pa	P.A. Philadelp
9	5781	do	Reni	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	5782	Lazo	Theodor	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	"	Mother:- Evgeni Lazo Berut, Albania	"	"
11	5783	Pericaros	Georges	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Thonria	Mother:- Elani Pericaros Thonria, Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
12	5784	Panayiotan	Nicolas	18		M S	Cigarette Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bega	Father:- Sofia Panayiotan, Pera, Greece	Mich	Detroit
13	5785	Kundaksi Thoma	Adam Katharina	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Berut	Father:- Thoma Chapi, Berut, Albania.	N.J.	Newark
14	5786	Xantopanlos	Benid	22		M S	Merchant Clerk Student	"	"	"	"	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother:- Penelope Xantopanlos Constantinople, Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
15	5787	Hasush	Emanuel	28		M M	Police	"	English	"	Assyria	Assyrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Mother:- Shimon Hasush Mardin, Syria	Mich.	Detroit
16	5788	do	Wahida	19		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	N.J.	Newark
17	Under 16	do	Bodji Child	2½		M S	Infant	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother do	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920 5789	Berlingerio	Vincenzo	38		M S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	Father:- Joseph Berlingerio Mola, Italy	"	"
19	5790	Bozzella	Domenico	17		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villafonsini	Father:-Nicola Bozzella, Villafonsini, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 5791	Bruno	Basilio	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcaro	Father:- Francesco Bruno Alcaro	N.Y.	Rochester
21	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 5792	do	Angelina	22		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	Oh.	Cleveland
22	5793	Budano	Thommaso	17		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villafonsini	Father:- Nicola Budano Villafonsini, Italy	Mass	North Adams
23	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 5794	Costanzo	Teresa	51		F W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcara	Son:- Constanso Antonio Alcara, Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	Student	Salvatore	14		M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER do	Oh.	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	do	Carmela	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
26	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	Sister	Guiseppe	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
27	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	do	Giovanina	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
28	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	5795	Nicolina	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
29		5796	Cipiti	Vicenzo	28	6	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abram	Wife:- Mary Cipiti, Alcara, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
30		5797	Coccio	Matteo	24		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molo	Father:- Angelo Coccio, Molo, Italy	Ill.	Chicago.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler (3 + 6+)

William Fischler Insp. Aug 21/20.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th AUGUST, *19* 20

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Cousin:- Dimitris Paros																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	202 Highland Ave. Woodland. Pa.	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dak	Blk	Brn	Nil	Turkey. Prakopia	
							Cousin:- N.D. Jackes																			
2	Yes	"	"	No	"	-	-	311 Fulton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	"	"	"	Greece. Skopela	
							Cousin. Sabatis Bayendrian																			
3	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	160 [illegible] St. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey. Sevas	
							Cousin:- A. Papazamdarz																			
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	202 Highland Av. Woodlawn, P.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frh	"	"	"	" Prakopia		
							Brother:- John Hades																			
5	"	"	No	"	-	-	Pullman Lunch. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Neda		
							Cousin. H. Bolzetzian																			
6	Yes	self	Yes	"	-	-	12 Palisade Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Sivas		
							Cousin. N.D. Zackiz																			
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	377 Fulton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Greece. Messinia		
							Brother-in-law. G. Chapinakas																			
8	No	"	"	"	-	-	1523 Hancock St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Albania. Berut		
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "		
							Brother:- Michal Lazo																			
10	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	1523 Hancock St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "		
							Brother:- P. Periharos,																			
11	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	153 Monroe St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece Thonria		
							Cousin; Papa Nicalow,																			
12	"	"	No	"	-	-	353 W. 45th St. New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	"	"	Turkey Bega		
							Husband:- George Kundakia																			
13	No	Husband	Yes	"	-	-	112 Green St. Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	Albania. Berut		
							Brother:- A. Eugene,																			
14	Yes	Self	No	"	-	-	406 Woodward. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey Constant'e		
							Brother-in-law, D.S. Koondakjiam																			
15	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	9 Warren St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria Mandin		
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Alexandrita		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		
							Brother. F. Berlinghe																			
18	No	Brother	No	"	-	-	740 West Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy Mola		
							Uncle Marshallo Antonio,																			
19	"	Father	"	"	-	-	434 North St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	" Villafonsimi		
							Cousin; Tummalo Vincenzo																			
20	Yes	"	Yes	"	-	-	2584 E 25th St. Cleveland Ohio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	"	Brn	"	" Alcala		
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fh	"	Blue	"	" "		
							Uncle; Alfonso Diematos,																			
22	No	"	"	"	-	-	53 Furnace St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br	"	" Villafonsimi		
							Son Thomas Costanzo,																			
23	No	Son	Yes	"	-	-	2546 E 24th St. 1915 Woodland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Alcara		
							Cleveland. Ohio.																			
24	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	" "		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	" "		
							Cousin; Barelio Cipiti,																			
29	Yes	Self	"	Yes	5 yrs	Cleveland	4615 Kinsimen Rd, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"		
							Brother in law Vito Santoro,																			
30	No	"	No	No	-	-	740 W Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	" Lato Mola		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Percy Thaxter, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry P. Thaxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L O Rose, Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) England do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L O Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

Mc Lean

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Page 18
Lines 1-30
L. N.S.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MELITA " . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 13th AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5798	Cocito	Salvatore	44		M M	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alcara	None	Oh.	Cleveland
2	5799	do	Vincincia	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	"	"	"
3	5800	Collona	Nicola	31		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Wife:- Anina Collona Mola, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	5801	Caricaito	Salvatore	19	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Mola	Mother:- Dominica Caricarto Krakon, Italy	"	New York
5	5802	Cupane	Antonino	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Krakon	Mother:- Franceso Cupane Milatello, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
6	5803	Dè Martino	Fillipo	21		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Milatello	Father:- Domenico De Martino Villafonsino, Italy	P.A.	Philadelphia
7	5804	Dè Matteo	Consiglis	18		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Villafonsino	Father:- Sabeno De Matteo Paglieta, Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	5805	Fragapone	Michelo	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Paglieta	Wife:- Gragia Fragupone Paglieta, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
9	5806	Guarnesa	Santi	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Father:- Jose Guarnea Alcalea, Italy	"	"
10	5807	Guiffrida	Nafonte	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Alcalea	Wife:- Rosalie Biago Guiffrida Milotello, Italy	"	"
11	5808	Gumina	Salvatore	26		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Milotello	Wife:- Rosena Gumina Milotello, Italy	"	"
12	5809	Garakoli	Emilio	34	6	M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Wife:- Natalina Garakoli Monty, Italy	"	"
13	5810	Giggiunto	Domenico	18		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Monty	Father:- Jaguinto Giggiunto Corato, Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	5811	Givanni	Gisue	33		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Corato	Sister:- Carmen Svezzese Corato, Italy	"	Niagara Falls
15	5812	Karra	Frank	33		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Wife:- Carmela Karra Alkara, Italy	"	New York
16	5813	Lesnovmo	Berlen	25		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Alkara	Mother:- Mariana Berlin Mola Italy	Kan.	Kansas Cty
17	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920	Maffon	Vimanzo	21		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Mola	Father:- Angelo Maffeo Grassam, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	DEPORTED SEP 1 1920	Manari	Camillo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Grassam	Wife:- Jovena Manari Casalbondeno, Italy	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920	Messina	Salvatore	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Casalbondeno	Wife:- Teresa Messina Milatello, Italy	"	Rochester
20	5817	Mardelli	Domenico	42		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Milatello	Wife:- Marie Columbus Marrelli	Oh.	Cleveland
21	18454	do	Nicola	17		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Bonafro	Bonafro, Italy	Pa	P.A. Johnston
22	5819	Navielli	Domenica	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Sister do	"	"
23	5820	Orita	Guiseppe	24		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Smiandn	Wife:- Elizabeth Navielli Smiandn, Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	5821	do	Rosarin	20		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Alcara	Father:- Antonino Orita Alcara, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
25	U.S.Ct 5822	Pasquarlli	John	20		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Craco	do do	"	"
26	5823	Percitello	Salvatore	21		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Milettelo	Mother:- Mary Pasquarlli Craco, Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	5824	do	Mary	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Mother:- Rosalie Sande, Milettelo, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
28	5825	Restifo	Antonio Pecorella	33		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	do	"	"
29	5826	Salupo	Carolina	23		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	So "	"	"	Wife:- Teresa Restifo, Miletello, Italy	"	"
30	5827	do	Nicolo	32		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	So "	"	Alkara	Father:- Jim Cancellieni Alkara, Italy	"	"
31	18														Tom Salupo, Brother Alkara, Italy	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

STEAMED 20 ADMITTED 2
DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th AUGUST, *19* 20

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	340688 Self	$150. cash	Yes	14yrs	Cleve	Brother. Joseph Cocito 25 26East 22ndSt Cleveland	Yes No	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Italy	Alcara
2	DO.	DO.	DO.	No	DO.	DO.	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	3	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	Yes	DO.	No	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Uncle Angelo Paragoni 55 Jackton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO.	DO	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	6	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	DO.	DO.	DO	No	DO	DO	Cousin A. Loiacono 36 Avelina Pl. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	1/2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO.	Mola
5	No	Uncle	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cousin Paldo Santi, 34 Sub Station, Cleveland Oh.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	5	DO.	DO	Hazel	DO	DO.	Krakow
6	Yes	Self	$5.	DO	DO	DO	Uncle Dorato De Luitzio Philadelphia,	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	3	Fair	DO	Blue	DO	DO.	Milatello
7	No	Father	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Father. A.De Lattes 53 Furnace St. New York	DO	DO	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	7	Dk	DO	DO	DO	DO.	Villafonsil
8	DO.	Self	$60.	Yes	3yrs	Cleveland	Cousin ,Fragapone, Nicolo 2335 37E St Cleveland Ohio	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	3	Fsh	DO	Brn	DO	DO.	Pacheta
9	DO.	DO.	$15.	Yes	2yrs	Cleveland	Brother-in-law S.Cosetmino 1919 Jesse Ave. Cleveland	DO.	DO	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	6	Fsh	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	Alcara
10	DO.	DO.	$35.	No	6yrs	Cleveland	Uncle S. DeGuisepe 2534 E 25 th St Cleveland Ohio	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	7	Dk	DO	Blue	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	DO.	DO.	$110.	No	DO	DO	Brother. Gumina, Biagio 2534 E 25th St. Cleveland Ohio	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	6	Fsh	DO	Brn	Scar on	Forehead	Militello
12	Yes	DO.	$25.	DO	DO	DO	Cousin Pecotell Luige 73 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	5	DO	DO	DO.	Nil	DO	DO.
13	No	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Cousin Cataldo Attamora Niagara Falls N.Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	3	Dk	Grey	Blk	DO	DO.	Moutin
14	DO.	DO.	$50.	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Cousin Elsie Pankert 224 E 18th St. New York,	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	DO	DO.	Corato
15	Yes	DO.	$70.	No	DO	DO	Brother in law Frugapan Santo 5yrs Cleveland 555 S 4th St Kansas City. Kan	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	DO.	DO.	Pescantino
16	No	DO.	$8.	No	No	DO.	Brother in law Raffele 740 W Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	5	Fair	DO.	Blue	Scaron	forehead	Alkara
17	DO.	DO.	$10.	DO	DO	DO	Brother in law Frank D Scolo 285 Broadway, West Brighton.N.Y.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	5	6	Dk	DO.	Brn	Nil	DO	Molo
18	DO.	DO.	$40.	Yes	4yrs	Rochester	Brother Pasculli Mariano 434 Rochester, New York	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Blue			Grassono
19	No	DO.	$2.50	Yes	4yrs	Cleveland	Cousin Carmel Mileti, 2534 E 25 St.Cleveland Ohio	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO.	DO.	DO		Casalbordino
20	Yes	Father	DO.	DO.	4yrs	DO	Brother Matteo Marfello 823 Devlin St. Johnstown Pa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	Fsh	DO.	Grey	DO		Militello
21	Yes	Father	DO.	DO.	16yrs	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO.	DO.	Brn		Bonafro
22	Yes	Self	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	Brother in law Giovanni Marcello 302 E 103 St New York,	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO	DO.		Bethm
23	No	Husband	DO	No	DO	DO	Cousin Vigi Nike 2517 E 23 rd St Cleveland	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	Dk	DO.	DO.	DO.		Smiandro
24							do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO.	DO.	DO	First finger missing lt hand		Alcara
25	Yes	Self	D	Yes	7yrs	New York	Brother in law Angelo Gallanda 181 More St New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO.	DO.	Nil		
26	No			No	No	D	Brother in law Carmado, Amati, 2472 E 40 St Cleveland, O	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		Cnaco
27				D	D	D	do	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Fair	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	Militello
28	No	DO.	DO.	Yes	3yrs	Cleveland	Brother Salvatore Restifo 2534 E 25 St, Cleveland-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	Dark	DO.	DO		DO.	DO.
29	Yes			Yes	No	DO.	DO.	Brother Sam Salupo 2575 E 14th St Cleveland	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Sal	DO.	D		DO	DO
30	DO.	DO.		Yes	6yrs	Cleveland		DO.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	Dark	DO.			DO.	Alkara
	DO.	DO.															DO.	D	5	9	DO	DO	Hazel		DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jamy, Master, of the S.S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C D Rose, Surgeon of the Steam, inplus illness, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Licensed
Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C D Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19

at Quebec

[illegible]

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Page 19
Lines 1-35
Lists.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MELITA ". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 13th AUGUST, 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920 5828	Sanfilippo	Ciraso Rosa	63		F W	Widow	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Militello	Bro. Sanfilipo Calogero Messina Militello Sicily	Oh.	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920 5829	do	Ciraso Antonia	26		F S	Domestic Shoe-Maker	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Father:- Carmel Sanna Militello, Italy	"	"
3	5830	Sanna	Salvatore	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:- Lucy Scheivona Grasano, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	5831	Scheivona	Francesco	33		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grasano	Wife:- Guiseppa Stella Militello, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
5	5832	Stella	Tom Carlos	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militello	Sister:- Macio Stanise, Gromogolo, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	5833	Stanise	Vito	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gromogolo	Wife:- Antonio Stanise, Gromogolo, Italy	"	"
7	5834	Stanise	Tomazio	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militello	Wife:- Carmele Tomas, Militello, Italy	Oh.	Ashtabula
8	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920 5835	Tomas	Salvator	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militello	Wife:- Ema Terano, Militello, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
9	5836	Terano	Santomarco	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
10	Under 14	do	Salvator	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:- Antonio Santini, Casaldondino, Italy	N.Y.	Delpen
11	5837	Santini	Dominico	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbondino	Wife:- Rosalina Scafetta, Pollutra, Italy.	"	Delpen
12	5838	Scafetta	Micheli	29		M M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pallutra	Wife:- Bolbelio Scimin, Bagno, Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	5839	Scimin	Guiseppe	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno	Father:- Andrew Scimin, Bagno, Italy.	"	"
14	5840	Scimin	Grazio	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:- Mary Silverta, Bonafro, Italy	Mass.	Brockton
15	5841	Silverta	Nicolo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonafro	Mother:- Phi Ilemena Tarnico, Carco, Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	5842	Tarnico	Pietro	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carco	Wife:- Guiseppo Terrano, Militello, Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
17	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920 5843	Terrano	Santoma Salvator	38		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militello	Mother Nonedo	"	"
18	ADMITTED AUG 25 1920 186877	do	Biagio	7	6	M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:- Rosalie Vinci Militello, Italy	"	"
19	5844	Vinci	Ignazio	41		M M	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:- Angele Vinci Militello, Italy	"	"
20	5845	Vinci	Rosa	27		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:- Rosaline Virzi Militello, Italy	"	"
21	5846	Virzi	Antonio	35		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Antonino Divito Alcara, Italy	"	"
22	5847	Divito	Antonino	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcara	Father:- Nodelman, Borisca, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23	5848	Borensteyn	Fiszela	37		M M	Mechanic	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Valshar	"	"	"
24	5849	do	Edissa	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 14	do	Zefia	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Does not Remember where relatives are	Unknown	
26	5850	Hack	Simon	23		M S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	Sister:- Malki Mayhemer Valshi, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	5851	Mayhemer	Kayta	20		F S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valshi	Wife:- Esther Szapiro Warsovie, Warsaw.	Oh.	Youngstown
28	5852	Szapiro	Seylua	37		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Father:- Moses Tephrona Poloka, Poland	N.Y	Niagara Falls
29	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 5853	Teffney	Klary	26		F S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poloka	Father:- Laza Wertchaym Valshi, Poland.	"	Brooklyn
30	5854	Wertchaym	Gotalz E.	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valshi			
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28th AUGUST, *19* 20

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying, temporarily, or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son Antonio Sanfilippo 1715 Woodland Ave. Cleveland	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Nil	Italy	Militello
2	DO.	Cousin	DO.	DO.	-	-	Cousin DO. 2501 E 31st DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
3	DO.	Father	No	DO.	-	-	Uncle Signor Beagis 1435 39 Orange Ave. Cleveland	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	3	Fair	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Brooklyn	Cousin Jim Carbonna 142 St Antoine St. Brooklyn	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	DO.	DO.	Blue	DO.	Gnassano	DO.
5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4yrs	Phila	Mother Anna Stella 1478 Parkhill Rd. Cleveland	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	1	Dark	DO.	Hazel	DO.	Militello	DO.
6	No	DO.	No	DO.	DO.		Friend. Anne Antonino 131 133 Union St. Brooklyn	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	Fsh	DO.	Brn	DO.	Gromapola	DO.
7	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		Brother in law Damore Antonino 131 133 Union St Brooklyn	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	8	Dark	DO.	DO.	DO.	Bari	DO.
8	Yes	DO.	Yes	DO.	-		Brother Joseph Tomas 108 Sibley St. Ashtabula Ohio	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	5	Sal	DO.	Blue	DO.	Militello	DO.
9	DO.	DO.	Yes	5yrs	Cleveland		Brother Santo Maioi Termo 3359 E 123 St, Cleveland	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	Dark	DO.	Brn	Scar on F'head	DO.	DO.
10	DO.	DO.	No	DO.	DO.		do DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	Nil	DO.	DO.
11	No	DO.	No	No	DO.		Brother Donato Santini N.Y.C. Section Gang, Depew N.Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Casalbordino	
12	DO.	Yes	3yrs	Rochester			Brother in law M.Lemo Sec.Foreman, Depew. N.Y.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	DO.	DO.	Brn	DO.	Pollutra	DO.
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New York		Cousin Rotedla Luizi Mulberry St. New York	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Bagno	DO.
14	DO.	No	No	DO.	DO.		Cousin G. Ciccane 309 East 103 St New York	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do	DO.
15		No	DO.	DO.	DO.		Brother A. Silverta 235 Grafton St. Brockton, Mass	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	Fsh	DO.	Blue	Scar on r eye	Bonafro	DO.
16	DO.	No	DO.	DO.	DO.		Cousin Notori Vigian Donato 76 Mott St. New York	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	Dark	DO.	Brn	DO.	Craco	DO.
17	DO.	No	Yes	3yrs	Cleveland		Brother in law F. Terrano 1478 Parkhill Rd. Cleveland	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	Fsh	DO.	Blue	DO.	Militello	DO.
18	DO.	No	DO.	DO.			Father G. Bnigndo 2388 E 39 St. Cleveland Ohio	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19	DO.	Yes	12yrs	Cleveland			Brother Joe Vince 3356 E 123 St. Cleveland	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	DO.	DO.	Brn	DO.	DO.	DO.
20	DO.	Yes	No	DO.	DO.		Husband. Vica Vince 2633 E 45 St. Cleveland Ohio	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	1	Sal	DO.	Grey	DO	DO.	DO.
21	DO.	No	Yes	6yrs	Cleveland		Brother Joe Virzi 2534 E 25th St Cleveland	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	8	Fsh	DO.	Brn	DO	DO.	DO.
22	No	Brother	Yes	No	DO.	DO.	Brother Vita Salvotre 1309 E 14th St Cleveland	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	8	Fair	Lght	Blue	DO	Alcara	DO.
23	Yes	Self	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Sister in law M. Leventa 117 E 119 St. New York	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	4	DO.	Brn	Brn	DO.	Poland Valshev	
24	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4	-	DO.	DO.	Grey	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	DO.	Father	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Aunt DO. do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	-	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	DO.	Self	No	No	DO.	DO.	Cousin David Brown 124 Jackson Pl Baltimore Oh.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	-	Fsh	DO.	Blue	DO	Russia	Letovr
27	DO.	Brother	Yes	DO.	DO.		Brother Yokob Maghemer 444 Christopher St. Brooklyn	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Poland	Valshi
28	DO.	Self	No	DO.	DO.	DO.	Brother in law J. Bunshaft 229 E. Federal St. Youngstown Oh.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Warsaw
29	DO.	Sister	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Sister Mrs. R. Bender 203 Main St. Niagara Falls, N.Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4	6	DO.	DO.	Brn	DO	DO.	Poloka
30	DO.	Self	Yes	DO.	DO.	DO.	Cousin Mr. Yokob Maghemer 444 Christopher St. Brooklyn	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	1	DO.	Fair	DO.	DO.	DO.	Valshi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Sally, Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 1 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Sally
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C A Rose, Surgeon of the S/S Nigeria, employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jul, 19 —

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Page 20
June 1-30 inc.
Mark.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 13th AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5855	Mooshie	Sophia Abraham	20		F M	Wife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian Turkey	Mesopt.	Baghdad	Cousin:- Guilazes Boyble		
2	5856	do (mother-in-law)	Shewin	42		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baghdad. Mesopt,	Ill.	Chicago.
3	under 16	do (daughter to 2)	Morassia	14		F S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin- Hanna Bakus do	"	"
4	5857	Movavad ~~Manwawad~~	Wadia	50		F W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	5858	do	Eugenie	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sister:- Marie Manwawad,~~		
6	5859	do	Hama Khilias	25		F S	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beroot	Aunt	N.Y.	Woodhaven
7	5860	ADMITTED AUG Saggaal ~~Sakkal~~	Kaldiah	51		F M	Wife	"	Arabic	"	"	"	"	uncle- Nicola Movarad do	"	"
8	5861	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920 do	Farzalla	30		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo	Father:- Michael Sakkal Aleppo, Syria.	"	Brooklyn
9	5862	ADMITTED AUG 28 1920 do	Nesha	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	5863	Rogueig Roguelg	Pasko	29		M S	Cook	"	Serbian & Eng"	JugoSlavia	Dalmatian ~~JugoSlav~~	JugoSlavia	Prapatnica	~~Father:- Jadu~~ Rogueig		
11	5864	Ottvak Ottrok	Joseph	36		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	Croatian	U.S. Jugo-Slavia	Pittsburg Kameloz Pa.	Prapatnica, JugoSlavia ~~Father:- Marcus~~ Ottvak	Ill.	Chicago
12	5865	do	Sophia	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kameloz.~~ Teresia Bukovar	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	5866	Balsetzian	Michan	17		M S	Labourer	"	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	do do Jugo-Slavia Father:- Yarvant Balsetzian	"	"
14	5867	Admitted Boghosian Boghosian SEP 29 1920	Askohi	40		F M	Wife	"	"	Armenia	"	Armenia	Latakiah	Constantinople. Turkey	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	under 16	ADMITTED AUG 2 do	Gulania	15		F S	Domestic	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	Friend:- ~~Bedros~~ Boghos Ciwrikan ~~Lathian~~ brother	Pa.	Newcastle
16	Admitted	SEP 29 1920 do	Agop	9		M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Kessab- Turkey	Arm.	
17	5868	Chilian	Georges	22		M S	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mersin	do	"	
18	5869	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920 Chirimian	Karountioun	18		M S	do	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	"	Nassab	~~Father:- Parnag~~ Chilian Hanos Kassab. Avedis (Talka)	Oh.	Cleveland
19	162267	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920 do	Barabet	13		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin:- Hartoun Kalpakhian Sarkis Bahaderian ~~Constantinople~~ Tairek- Maiden	N.Y.	New York
20	5870	ADMITTED AUG 27 1920 Garabedian	Zarife	20		F S	~~Machinist~~ dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Syria ~~Armenia~~	Latakiah ~~Lathiah~~	do Anatolia Turkey	"	"
21	6071	Gasparian	Leon	22		M S	~~Labourer~~ Jeweller	"	"	"	~~Turkey~~	Turkey	Aleppo	Friend:- Dr. Balson, Lathian- Syria	"	Binghampton
22	6072	a/c 1-160808 Rep 5/8/35 do	Sadika	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:- Artine Gasparian Aleppo. -	Mass.	Chelsea
23	6073	2 Hovannes	Malkhasian	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	Armenia	"	Armenia	do	"	"
24	6074	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 Kri Korian	Manook	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Van	~~Father:-~~ Boghos Malkhasian ~~Armenia~~	City	
25	6075	ADMITTED Koondakjian ~~Kor~~ AUG 23 1920	Solomon	46		M M	Black-smith	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Turkey	Baghdad	Sister-in-law. Almast Krikorian, Baghdad	Ill.	Granite
26	6076	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 do	Rupsimeh	38		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mesopt.	Baghdad	~~Cousin:-~~ Dikran Avedikian	"	"
27	under 16	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 do	Virchin	11		F S	School	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alexandreta	Alexandreta, Syria (Brother)	N.J.	Newark
28	186073	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 Kagossian	Ferida	13		F S	"	"	"	"	Armenia	"	Aintab	do	"	"
29	6078	ADMITTED AUG 23 1920 Kagossian	Zakia	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Berut	do	"	"
30	6079	ADMITTED AUG 26 1920 Kagossian	Solomon	21		M S	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kessab	~~Friend:-~~ Mrs Presson Kagoosian Berut ~~Father:-~~ Dr. Solomon Apelian ~~Karoup~~ Kessab- Arm.	Pa.	Newcastle
		NOT USED												cousin Brother- Hosep Kagossian Kessab- Armenia	"	
		NOT USED														

EXAMINED 30 30 ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th AUGUST, *19* 20

14—29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	339642 Husband	10	No	DO.	DO.	Husband; Abraham Mooshie (Letter on file)																		
2	DO.	339645 Son	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	141 W Chicago Ave Chicago	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	DO.	Ruddy	Black	Grey	Nil	Persia	Urmia
3	DO.	Brother	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Son do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.								
4	No	339646 Self	3000	DO.	DO.	DO.	Brother do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brn	DO.	DO.	"
5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Son Elias Anwawrd (Mawad) 1124 Lutheran Pl. Woodhaven N.Y.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	Frh	Black		DO.	DO.	"
6	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Brother do (affidavit on file)	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Syria	Beirut Aleppo
7	DO.	342189 Father	100	DO.	DO.	DO.	do do son Joseph Salkkal 31-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	DO.	342106 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	(affidavit) do																			
9	DO.	342169 Mother	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do do												5	9	DO.	Brn		DO.	DO.	
10	Yes	339639 Self	53	DO.	DO.	DO.	Father Jean Kaguly (Roguly) Holere 2390 Wentworth Ave. Chicago (affidavit)	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	5	Fair	Blue		scar on right cheek		
11	DO.	339638 DO.	400	Yes	1907 Pitts	Pa.	Friend John Fudr 61 Liberty Pittsburg Pa.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	Light Dk	Brn		none	JugoSlavai	Prapatnica Split
12	DO.	DO.	DO.	No	DO.	DO.	do																			Bielkovar
13	Yes	339643 Uncle	20	No	DO.	DO.	Uncle H Bolzetzian 112 Palisade Rd. Yonkers N.Y.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	DO.	Blonde	Blue			DO.	Wakewr
14	Yes	345592 Husband	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	Husband Stephan Bolzetzian 200 P.O. Box 110 Newcastle Pa.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn			Wardenis
15	DO.	342168 Father	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	E. Dutton St. Father do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	1	Sal	Grey				Turkey — Sivas
16	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do do																			Turkish Armenia
17	Yes	33964 Brother	40	Yes	DO.	DO.	Brother W.A. Chelian 1876 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	DO.	Blk	Grey	DO.			Syria Kerrah Kessab
18	DO.	642167 Uncle	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	Uncle H.J. Sherinian, and mother 249 E 39th St. New York	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	Blue				
19	DO.	342161 DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Osanda Sherinian Fiancee John Mardenian 6 Droop Ave. Binghampton N.Y.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey			Armenia
20	DO.	Fiancee	20	No	DO.	DO.	Brother Mihran Khasparian 84 Addison St. Chelsea Mass (affidavit)	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	6	Fresh	Brn				Turkey — Armenia Kessab
21	DO.	340707 Self	50	Yes	DO.	DO.	do do																			Tainek —
22	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Brother B. Malkhasian 62 Granite City Ill	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	Sal	DO.		DO.	DO.	Turkey Marden
23	No	Father	No	DO.	DO.	DO.	Father:- K. Derdenian 114 P.O. Box Granite City Ill	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn			Armenia
24	DO.	342044 Father	15	DO.	DO.	DO.	Son:- Vas. Koondakjian 9 Warren St. New York. N.J.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	Armenia
25	DO.	342067 Self	100	Yes	DO.	DO.	do												5	7	Fair	Brn		DO.	DO.	Van
26	DO.	husb.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Brother do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	9	Dark	Blk		DO.	DO.	mouth
27	DO.	father	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Uncle W.A. Kalussian Serop Kagonian P.O. Box 10 Newcastle Pa.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Syria Antioch
28	No	342155 with 29 Uncle	No	DO.	DO.	DO.	Husband:- W.A. Kalussian, Serop P.O. Box 10 Newcastle Pa.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Frsh	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Baylan
29	DO.	342066 Husband	57	DO.	DO.	DO.	Brother do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	-	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	DO.	DO.	Alexandreta Armenia
30	DO.	342155 Brother	25	DO.	DO.	DO.													5	2	Sal			DO.	DO.	Kerrah Kessab
																			5	7						Kassup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Percy Master, of the S.S. Mecca, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 914 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Percy
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lu Rose, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lu Rose
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Page 3, lines 1-30 inc.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. " MELITA ". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 13th AUGUST, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5.D. 1	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920 6080	Balich	Marija	67	✓	F	M	Wife	No	--------	No	Jugo-Slavia Serbia	Serbian ✓	Serbia	Pastrovich	brother Ivo Kulaca Pepon - Serbia		
2	6081	Stoyanovich Henrikmanba	Borivoje Setobat	28	✓	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	"	"	"	Pastrovich	None	Ariz.	Douglas
3	6082	do	Nicolia	27	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swelaihacc	Mother:- Stana Henrikmanba Stoyanovich Swelaihacc -	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	under 16	do	Lubinka	11	✓	F	S	Infant	No	under 16 --------	No	"	"	"	"	do Mrowaski Olening Serbia	"	"
5	6083	Stojanvitch	Milivoje	32	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Serbian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother do	"	"
6	6084	Bourcovitch	Trajko	61	✓	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapovo Scoplie Varos	mother Stana Stojanovich Friend do Lapovo-Radisov	"	"
7	6085	do	Eftaliga	52	✓	F	M	Wife	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:- Atana, Bourcovitch	Ill.	Chicago
8	6086	do	Vlado	18	✓	M	S	clerk ~~Labourer~~	"	Serbian	"	"	"	"	"	Do Scoplie	"	"
9	under 16	do	Horilos	15	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	do	Yelena	14	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	6087	Ivanovich	Yela	26	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	6088	Kelcer	Matilda ca 7-176 42 10-26-32	23	✓	F	M	Widow	Yes	German	Yes	German	"	"	Budra	Mother:- Ivanitza Rafailovic Budra. Serbia		
13	under 16	do	Hermina	6	✓	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	"	"	"	Suzara	Brother:- Adolf Kummer Suzara - Serbia - Banat	Ariz.	Lovell
14	6089	Pastyik	Desider	24	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Serbian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	Oh.	Cleveland
15	6090	Kummer	~~Manuja~~ Maria	47	✓	F	M	Wife	"	German	Yes	"	Croatian ✓	"	~~Nasad~~ Novisad	Friend:- Siemon Agost, 19 ~~Salenka, Nasad~~ Novisad	N.Y.	New York
16	6091	do	Janten Martin CA-7-126906-9/6/39	16	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Suzara	Son:- Adolf Kummer Suzara, Serbia - Banat	Oh.	Cleveland
17	under 16	do	Peter	10	✓	M	S	School	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	#
18	"	do	Leo	9	✓	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	do	Emil	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920 6092	Serfeze - Uzel	Teresa	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Yes	"	Bohemian	"	Suzara	do	"	"
21	6093	Zivkovich	Peter CA 2-576134 - 4/2/38	40	✓	M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.	Suzara, - Banat	Father:- Uzel Anton		
22	6094	Marian	Stephen	29		M	M	Labourer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Constanta	Father:- Geo. Zirkovich Bgela, Serbia	N.Y.	New York
23	6095	11316 B.V. San 7-34 do	Veronica	25	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:- Marian Marie Constanta, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
24	6096	Romacean	Flore CA 7-176179 4/31-3	28	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constanca	do	"	"
5.D. 25	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920 6097	Pop - Terhes	Onita	38	✓	F	M	Wife	No	"	No	"	"	"	Outelac	Wife:- Annie Romacean, Quttridge Roumania -		
5.D. 26	under 16 ADMITTED AUG 24 1920 Terhes		Maria	7	✓	F	S	School	"	de 16	"	"	"	"	Constanca	brother John Pop Constelec - None Roumania	Oh.	Akron
27	6099	Tatu	Simon	31	✓	M	S	~~Merchant~~ father	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	"	brother John Tatu	"	"
5.D. 28	DEBARRED SEP 30 1920 6100	Isaac Alles with 30	Dadi	22	✓	M	S	~~Labourer~~ manufactura	"	Syrian & Fh	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	Beirut	brother Isidor Mendel - Hermanstatt	Mich.	Detroit
29	6101	Moravad Mahawad	Ades	23	✓	M	S	Telegraphist	"	French	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Beyout	brother David Niado	Miss.	Clarksdale
5.D. 30	ADMITTED SEP 30 1920 6102	Cohen Isaac	Aref												Aleppo	Cairo. do Egypt	N.Y.	New York
	21		Pellonz	22	✓	F		Wife	"	Syrian & Fh	"	"	Syrian	"	Beyrout	Father:- Mere Wadia ~~Beirut, Syria~~ Aleppo		
																uncle Moravad Aleppo	"	Woodhaven
																cousin Elias Hodim Damascus Cauhadji	Miss.	Clarksdale
																	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 M 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischer, Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th AUGUST, 1920

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		342039	45—				Son:- Balich Stepo																		Jugo-Slavia	Kulaca
2	No	Self	Yes	No	DO.	DO.	Box 789, Douglas. Ariz	No	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey.	Brn.	Nil	Serbia ~~Pasbrvich~~	
3	(340676	DO.	125—	DO.	DO.	DO.	Brother Savo Milosavic 340 Doner Ave. Pittsburg P.A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	Sal	Dark		DO.	DO.	Sivrlainac
4	DO.	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5	4	DO.	DO.	~~Blue~~	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Fair	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
6	DO	Self	60—	DO.	DO.	DO.	Sava Milosovitch do 340- Doner ave.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	Sal	~~Dk~~ Brn		DO	DO.	Lapovo
7	(339640	DO.	250—	DO.	DO.	DO.	Son :- Bourcovitch, (Burke)																			
8	No	DO.					12 E Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	Dark	Brn		DO	Jugo-Slavia DO.	Skonlje
9	DO.	Husband	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	Grey	~~Blue~~		DO.	DO	DO
10	DO.	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	~~Blk~~	Brn		DO.	DO	DO
11	DO.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	Fair			DO	DO	DO
12	DO.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1				DO	DO	DO
13	No	340706	200—				Husband Ivanovich Nick																			
14	DO.	Husband	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Box 3861 Lovell Arizona	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	Fsh	~~Dark~~	Grey	DO	DO	Budve
15	DO.	(340700 father	50—	No	DO	DO	Father Peter Rummer (affidavit) 2984 W 130 St. Cleveland	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	~~Fair~~	~~Blk~~	Grey	DO.	~~Susana~~	Zagarica
16	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Fair	Blue	DO.	DO Buzara Novisad
17	Yes	~~Self~~ father	85—	Yes	DO.	DO.	Father Andreas Pastyik 406 E.54 th St. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO.	Light	Brn		JugoSlavia ~~Nasad~~	
18	No	(340702 DO. husb.	100—	DO.	DO.	DO.	Husband. Peter Rummer (affidavit) 2984 W 100 St W.Park Cleveland	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO.	Grey		DO.	DO.	Versclitz
19	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO.	~~Blk~~ Brn		DO.	~~Surana~~	
20	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	11	DO.	~~Blue~~		DO.	DO.	Zagajc
21	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO.	Grey		DO	DO	Sugaia
22	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO.	Brn		DO	~~Tuzara~~	
23	DO	(342093 father	11—				Brother; Kazel Uzel																			
24	No	~~Self~~	No	DO	DO	DO	Petersburg. Va. Route 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3/4	Fsh	DO	Grey		Roumania	Weignereg
25	DO	(339642 DO.	50—	1906 1920	Yes	Yes	14yrsN.York Cousin; Peter Jelalich 72 Amersterdam Ave. N.York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	Dk	Brn			Tuzara	
26	DO	(340764 DO.	130—	DO	No	DO.	DO. 5/9 Friend; Vasile Muroson																		Serbia	Bjela
27	No	self					Benison Rd.Detroit Mich	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DC	DC	Blue		Roumania	~~Constanta~~ Braeb
28	DO	husb.					do DC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn			
29	No	(340705 self	72—	1917 1914	Yes	O. Akron	Home; John Terres (friend) 157 Stanton Ave. Akron Oh.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	~~Blk~~	~~Fair~~		DO		Courtelac
30	No	husb.	130—	No	DO	DO	Husband; Mike Terpos, 1230 Swetland Ave. Akron Ohio	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DC	DC	Grey Blue		DO	~~Ontelac~~
31	DO	(342047 Mother																							~~Constanta~~	"
32	Yes	Self	60—	1904 1912	Yes	Detroit	Father do Cousin: Nick Daniel 1037 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	Dark	Dark	~~Brn~~	DO.	DO.	"
33	No	(Other Services)	DO	No	DO	DO	~~Cousin~~ 307-8 Nesmo Iraq Cohen ~~friend~~ c/o Cohen Bros. New York 7- Clarendale Ave. Detroit Mich.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~		DO.	DO.	Tiberiadal
34	DO	339646	75—	DO	DO	DO	Brother Elias Mawad 1124 Lutheran Place Woodhaven N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	dark	~~Dk~~			Syria	Damascus Beyrout
35	DO	342199 DO.	with 28	-	-	-	~~Brother Elias Mahawad~~ ~~1124 Lutheran Pl. Woodhaven N.Y.~~ (see line 28)												5	4	Fsh	Blue		DO	DO	Aleppo
36																		DO	5	2	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~			Damascus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Pally, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Pally
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C W Rose, Surgeon of the S.S. Letitia, Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Lords of the Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Page 32 line 1-30 Dec. 1920.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 13th AUGUST, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED SEP 18 1920	Kuredjian	Minak	28		M	S Blacksmith	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Harputt	Friend:- Sarah Kuredjian Harputt	Conn	Bridgeport
2	ADMITTED 9-10-20	Morgditchian	Kevork	35		M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bridgeport	Friend:- Cohar Mangitchian sister Adana - Silicia	"	"
3	ADMITTED 9-10-20	do	Yarovioin	24		F	M ~~Machinist~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Silicia Adana	do	"	"
4	ADMITTED 8-26-20	Madessian	Kaloust	26		M	W Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	~~Friend:- Clarent Konlesy~~ Constantinople Gemerek Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920	Puskuldjian	Albert	19		M	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	~~Armenia~~ ~~Constan~~		Mother:- Katin Puskuldjian Constantinople - Turkey	"	"
6	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920	Chabachian	Garabet	20		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:- KeVork Kedigian Constantinople	"	"
7	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920	Kalaydjian	Marie	23		F	W "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	6119	Bunszaft	Neliel	25		M	M egg-candler Labourer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew ~~Polish~~	Poland	Warsaw	Wife:- Rosa Bunszaft Warsaw, Poland. Nalewski 28	"	Buffalo
9	6111	Zohn (Zun)	Lvedel	57		M	M weekend dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warshaw	Wife:- Soered Zohn Warshaw Poland	"	New York
10	6112	Djordjevitch	Kaja	32		F	W ~~Machinist~~	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Scoplie	~~Mother:- Eleanor Djordjevich~~ Scoplie	"	"
11	6113	Colinoglou	Jean	20		M	S Mechanic	"	French	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutan-tinople	Father:- Aramlambo Colinoglou Constantinople, Turk	Mass.	Springfield
12	ADMITTED OCT 2 1920	Carsetyapry	Demetrie	19		M	S Labourer	"	Greek	"	"	"	Greece	Malmo	Father:- Lodario Carsetyapry Leontarico Greece	Kan.	Juncton City
13	DETAINED SEP 1 1920	do	Nicolas	18		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	ADMITTED Madouris 8-25-20	Madouris	Demetrie	19		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leontarica	Mother Elena Madouros Uncle Leontarica Greece	"	"
15	ADMITTED Carehonis 8-25-20	Carehonis	Neaur	19		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Gree.	Leontarica	Father Apostolos Carehonis Leontarico Greece	"	"
16	ADMITTED AUG 24 1920	Ramos	Nicolas	17		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leondary	Father:- Mortz Ramos, Leondary, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	6119	Pontiamen	Hilma Maria	40		F	M Wife	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karhula	Father:- Edward Saarinen, Karhula, Finland.	Minn.	Chisholm
18	190887	do	Martha	16		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father do	"	"
19		do	Arvi	11		M	S School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
20		do	Marjain	10		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
21		do	Eero	9		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
22		do	Paavo	8		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
23		do	Anna	7		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
24	6120	Viitala Writata	Anna	25		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nakkila	Father:- Enoch Viitala Nakkila Lehula, Finland	"	Duluth
25	6121	Wesanen Wasaneu	Ojng Elida Amo Elida	30		F	M Wife	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Finland	Meriasaw Korikonica	Father:- Oskar Rettona, Korikonica	"	Cromwell
26		Wesanen	Siiri Elida	9		F	S School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father do	"	"
27		do	Tonna Cecilia Emilea	7		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	2
28	6122	Wahakotomaki	Emmi	20		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nepolia	Brother:- C. Wahakotomaki Nepolia Skati, Finland	"	Duluth
29	184543	Calvache	Leproz	29		M	M Cook	"	French	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alkania	Mother:- Isabel Calvache Alkania Spain.	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED 9-8-20 184543 184544	Garcia	Anrevtio	25		M	S Labourer	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Laboro	Father:- Pedro Artes, Samalto, Spain	"	Brooklyn
31	22	NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

MANIFEST 30 30 — 17 32

1. Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischler (2, 3, 4-10)

William Linnell Insp. Aug 21/20.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th AUGUST, *19* 20

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from our ports.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.					
D.C.D. (Trachoma)																										
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1907-1914	Bridgeport	#64. Uncle; Martan Kuredjian 256 Russell St. Bridgeport	No	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brn	Scar lft cheek	Armenia	Diarbehr
2	DO	Self	1100	No	1912	do	Cousin; C. Morgditchian Bridgeport, Conn	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3½	Dk	Dk Brn	Scar on chin	DO	Harputt
3	DO	Bro.	DO	No	DO	DO	143 Holly st. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	Light	Brn	Nil	DO	Adana
4	Yes	self	No	DO	DO	DO	Friend; Sarkis Paregian 69 Lex. Aye. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Fsh	DO	DO	Turkey	Gemerek
5	No	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	Friend P. Puskullian 207 W. 14th St New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Fair	Blk	DO	DO	Angora
6	DO	self	No	DO	DO	DO	Uncle John Puskullian 207 W. 14th St. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	DO	DO	DO
7	Yes	Brother	No	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	self	124	DO	DO	DO	Brother S. Bunshaft 151 Michigan Ave. Buffalo N.Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	DO	self	20—	Yes	DO	DO	Son John Zohn 111 5th Avenue New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	Fsh	Dk Brn	DO	Poland	Warsaw
10	No	DO	65—	DO	DO	DO	Friend D. Georgevitch (Assistant) 4212 Bell Av. Bayside. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	Grey	DO	DO
11	Mother	DO	$42.00	DO	DO	DO	Cousin George Jordan Hotel Kimball, Springfield Mass	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	DO	DO	Serbia	Scoplie
12	DO	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	Friend Ramon Mardoyn Cafe. Junction Cty. Kansas	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	Fair	Dk	DO	DO	Turkey	Constantin
13	DO	**D.C.D. (Other Diseases)**																								
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	Dk	DO	DO	DO	Greece	Malmö
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother Ramiron Ramos 5361 W. Maddison St. Chicago	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Husband Kustar Pontikoff 116 W. Chestnut St. Chisholm. Minn,	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leondary	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	DO	Finland	Karhula
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	Brother	No	DO	DO	DO	Brother in law Duluth, Victor Hemos 1411-101 Ave.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	Husband	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Husband Wasanen Box 20 Cromwell Minn	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Fair	Blue	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	¾	DO	DO	DO	DO	Henkemr	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	No	Brother	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister in Law Tida Halme, 821 6th Ave. Duluth. Minn	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	DO	Self	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend Antonio Aurchis, 314 Richmond Ter. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brn	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother Cazstano Arter 932 Dean St. Brooklyn	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark Brn	DO	DO	Alkama	Adhama
																			5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Madrid
																									DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lewis Davy, Master, of the S.S. Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 914 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Lewis Davy

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 14

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

August 20, 1920

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	50	31	19	5	—	—	—	3	—
THIRD	9	225	13	212	28	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	275	44	231	33	—	—	—	3	—

	Number examined	Admitted	Rejected	Deported	Withdrawn & remained in Canada	Pending	Disappeared
ADMITTED	174	174					
HELD FOR	43	18	4	4	—	—	—
SPECIAL		18					
INQUIRY		7					
		1					
TEMPORARILY	14	10	—	—	—	—	—
		4					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	231	227	4	4	—	—	—

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. manifests (1) 2 = 2
U. S. Citizens 31 13 44
Total number of aliens 231
Number examined 231
174
43
14
231

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	22
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on [illegible] Department
Admitted on bond after [illegible] to Department
Rejected pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond denied and alien [illegible]
Application for admission on bond granted and alien [illegible]
Admitted by Montreal office under bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL

22
241

RECEIVED
Aug 9 1920
Division of Immigration and Naturalization
Montreal, P.Q.

Page 23 Lines 1-2-11
GAR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th AUGUST, 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	184539	Carriconi	Lorenzio	37		M M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife:- Seraphino Carriconi Corato, Italy.	N.Y.	Niagara Fal
2	184540	Tiberio	Demenico	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbordino	Wife:- Antoinetta Tiberio, Casalbordino, Italy	"	Depew
3	6127	McLaughlan	[illegible]	36		M S	Miner	"	English	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilivinney	Wife:- Mrs McLaughlan 22 Fergushill Rd. Kilivinney	Ill	Chicago
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11	184542	Niedzialkoski	Stanislaw	28	$	M S	Machinist	Yes English		Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Worcester	Brother:- Marion, Chojnice, Poland 42 Perry Ave. Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															

DEPORT.

Sailed for Montreal on July 24, 20, 25 Melita without inspection and refused landing in Canada. Has filed depart. papers 8/21 Williams

EXAMINED. B ALIENS B ADMITTED. D
DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14th August, 19 20

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3yrs	Niagara Falls	Brother:- L. Caporizzi 530 Windsor St. Niagara Falls	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Italy.	Corota
2	No	"	No	No -	-	Brother:- Donoto Teberrio Depew. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	Blk	"	"	"	Casalbordino
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 5yrs	Eagle	Brother-in-law:- Mr. J. Rae, 645 E. 71st St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Aub	Brn	"	Scot.	Kilivinney
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	No	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes 1yr	Worcester	Brother:- Kortanty Niedzialkosti 42 Perry Ave. Worcester. Mass	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo rgthd	Poland.	Potruiki
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Pauly Master of the S.S. Mecca, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 314 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Pauly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1920

at Quebec

M Mellow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Head.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY RETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... —
Tourists ..... —
Residents of United States ..... —
Total None

Head tax 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2 3
3-41

Page 24 line 1 Jak

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... A to L ... M to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland Head. Passengers sailing from Belfast, Aug 5th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Head Tax exempts Sibling	Duffy	William John	20	M	S		Motor Driver	yes	Eng.	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Duffy, father 50 Glenalbyn Av. Belfast	Mass.	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

1420

MURRAY KENNEDY
PRESIDENT

WM. R. EAKIN
VICE PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR

A. E. FRANCIS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

GENERAL AGENTS IN CANADA FOR:-
THE "HEAD" LINE & "LORD" LINE MONTREAL, QUEBEC & ST. JOHN, N.B.
TO BELFAST, DUBLIN AND AVONMOUTH.
THE "HOUSTON" LINES MONTREAL, QUEBEC & ST. JOHN, N.B.
TO SOUTH AMERICA (RIVER PLATE & BRAZILIAN PORTS)

McLean, Kennedy, Limited

STEAMSHIP BROKERS & AGENTS

MONTREAL & ST. JOHN, N.B.

CABLE ADDRESS
"McLEAN" MONTREAL
CODES
WATKIN'S, SCOTT'S

CORISTINE BUILDING

MONTREAL

AUG 24 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL

August 23, 1920.

J.H. Clark Esq.,
Commissioner,
U.S. Immigration Service,
M o n t r e a l.

Dear Sir:-

This will be your authority to debit McLean Kennedy, Limited with $8.00 being "Head" Tax due on account of Mr. M.J. Duffy, passenger on the S/S "FANAD HEAD" from Belfast, Ireland.

Yours truly,

McLEAN KENNEDY, LIMITED
per

ACL/B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Aug 23, 1921

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in person or anarchists, or institutions, societies, or groups of the same, or supported by them? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	no	no			David McClune Uncle 26 Langdon St Roxbury	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	OK	no	6	1	Dark	Brown	Eyes	no	Ireland	Belfast	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

F. Morris Brennan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tunisian Head, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Campbell

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

August - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	Prom. immediate possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						U.P.R.R.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 2

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MUN. BLDG. SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

24
3-41

page 25 lines 1-5 Am. book

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R.O. order #106565	Sweeney	Henry	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada ✓	Mallorytown	mother - Elizabeth Sweeney 62 Ispa Road - Bermondsey London - England	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay, N.Y.
2	R.O. order #106710	Murphy	Robert	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockport	father - Wm Murphy - Duke Ave - Montreal	"	"
3	#106710	"	Nora	39		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother - Loretta Rosenbaker Brookville - Ont.	"	"
4	accomp. under 16	"	Marjory	6	2	"	S	none	no	no	no	"	~~English~~ Irish	"	"	Grand mother - "	"	"
5	accomp. under 16	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro.	Grey	130 lbs	England	London
2	"	"	40	Yes	8	1903-11 New York C.	1911	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Bro	150	"	Canada	Kingston
3	"	Husband	"	5	1895-1900 Hammond		1900	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	120	"	"	Athens
4	"	Father	No	"	"			Father Robert Murphy Alexandria Bay	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brockville
5	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	Blue		"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage

CLASS E.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/24/1916	m.b. Unknown	8/13/1920
2	Alexandria Bay	8/18/1920	motor boat	8/18/1920
3	"	8/18/1920	"	8/18/1920
4	"	8/18/1920	"	8/18/1920
5	"	8/18/1920	"	8/18/1920
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

m B = motorboat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 26 Line 1-17-30 Gen. Sec.

Form 1– Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Derby Line Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	MCRR		a.m.c.															
89070	1387	Bellavance	Ephrem	45	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Valley Jct. P.Q. Can.		Wife: Alphonsine Bellavance	Me.	Lewiston
569	MCRR		a.m.c.															
89053	1319	Bellavance	Josephine	42	-	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor P.Q. Can.		Husband: Ephrim Bellavance	"	Portland
	under		a.m.c.													St Victor P.Q. Canada		
3	16 yrs	"	Alberta child	12	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	Under		a.m.c.															
4	16 yrs	"	Gleade child	5	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	Under		a.m.c.															
5	16 yrs	"	Alphonse child	4	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	Under		a.m.c.															
6	16 yrs	"	Alma child	3	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
569	MCRR		a.m.c.															
89056	1321	"	Marie daughter	19	-	"	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
569	M.C.R.R.		a.m.c.															
89058	1322	"	Adeline daughter	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
569	M.C.R.R		a.m.c.															
89059	1320	"	Joseph son	16	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	Can. Cy. to Order		s.m.c.															
* 10	A-557697	Biron	Arzelia	54	-	F	M	(see Montreal Letter of aug. 6/20 No. 11218/21-B-1)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	MCRR		m.c.															
11	2770	Vezina	Dame A.	29	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Weedon P.Q.	Husband: Gedeon Biron	"	Lewiston & Auburn
	Under		m.c.													Weedon P.Q. Canada		
12	16 yrs	"	Alphonse Child	7	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	La Patrie P.Q.	Sister: Mrs Laura Poulin		
	Under		m.c.													La Patrie P.Q. Canada		
13	16 yrs	"	Leonard Child	5	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	N.H.	Berlin
	Under		m.c.															
14	16 yrs	"	Doris Child	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	Under		m.c.															
15	16 yrs	"	Gilbert Child	2	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	16 C.R.R		m.c.															
16	2299	McConnell	Joseph	49	-	"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	MCRR		F.C.M.															
17	25-50	"	Julia wife	40	-	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Albert McConnell	"	Riverton
	Under		F.C.M.													Sawyerville P.Q. Canada		
18	16 years	"	Alma child	12	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
	Under)		F.C.M.															
19	16 years	"	Lena child	9	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
	under		F.C.M.															
20	16 yrs	"	Elsie child	5	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
	16 C.R.R		m.c.															
21	2910	Obues	Lusia	15	-	M	"	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
	MCRR		m.c.															
22	2916	Violette	Joseph	29	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorhby P.Q.	Uncle: Gedeon Gregoire		
	MCRR		m.c.													Gorhby P.Q. Canada		
23	2917	"	Eva wife	28	-	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Ham P.Q.	Father: John Violette	Me.	Lewiston
569	M.C.R.R.		m.c.													South Ham P.Q.	"	Biddeford
139948	1812	Lemieux	Theodore	18	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband		
569	M.C.R.R.		m.c.															
139925	1815	"	Adolbert	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Barford P.Q.	Father: Ernest Lemieux	"	Westbrook
569	M.C.R.R.		m.c.													St. Barford P.Q.		
139922	2202	Boisvert	George	48	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theals P.Q.	Father: Ernest Lemieux		
569	M.C.R.R.		m.c.													St. Barford P.Q.	"	"
139923	2203	Giroux	Marguerite	21	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burney P.Q.	Son: Joseph Boisvert		
569	M.C.R.R.		m.c.													Burney P.Q. Canada		
139921	2201	Desmarais	William	40	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary P.Q.	Father: Antoine Giroux		
569	M.C.R.R.		m.c.													St Mary P.Q. Canada	"	Biddeford
139924	2207	Drapeau	Omer	21	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus P.O.	Bro.-in-law: Degiew Hamlin		
569	M.C.R.R.		m.c.													East Angus P.Q. Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket
139926	2228	Bourgault	Wilfred	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troispistoles P.O.	Father: Octave Drapeau	Me.	Lewiston
																Troispistoles P.Q. Canada		
* 10-A	Under 16	BIRON	Subjects name omitted thru clerical error at time of manifesting- Name now added per letter from Dist Counsel dated 11-20-53												Thelford P.Q.	Father: Edouard Bourgault		
																Thelford P.Q. Canada	"	Biddeford
10-B	"	BIRON	NOT USED ALMA	14	-	"	—	—	"	FRANCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Alban Me
10-C	"	BIRON	NOT USED GILVERT	12	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Father-Gedeon-Weedon P.Q.	"	Lewiston Me
		BIRON	GERMAIN	10	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14—00

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	1913 to 1915	Lewiston	Jan. 1915	Daughter: Marie Benard #14 River St Lewiston Me.	No	Permanently		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Some	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Canada	Finlay
2	"	Husband	$200.00	No				Brother: Laforce Vallee 227 North St Portland Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henry P.Q.
3	"	Father	No	"				Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St Victor P.Q.
4	"	"	"	"				Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Grey	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Four	Brn	Grey	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Husband	$100.00	Yes	1871 to 1883 ✓	Lewiston	Apr. 1883	Daughter: Albina Biron 45 Broad St. Auburn Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Grey	Blue	"	"	Weedon P.Q.
11	"	"	$50.00	"	1919 to 1920 ✓	Berlin	June 1920	Husband: Adelard Vezina 535 Main St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	La Patrie P.Q.
12	"	Father	No	"	"	✓	"	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Same as Brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Self	$4000.	"	1903 to 1908 ✓	Bethel Me.	June 1908	Brother: Edward McConnell Riverton, N.H.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Light	Sandy	Grey	"	"	Clifton P.Q.
17	"	Husband	No	"	1903 to 1908 ✓	"	June 1908	Same as husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	Dudswell P.Q.
18	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	"	"	P.Q. Sawyerville
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Brn	Blue	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1913 to 1919 ✓	Lewiston	Sept 1919	Father: Joseph Ouellette 50 Knox St. Lewiston Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Garthby P.Q.
22	"	Self	$400.	"	1912 to 1919 ✓	Biddeford	May 1919	Bro-in-law: Louis Hadeau 61 Baker St Biddeford Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Ulbn	Blue	"	"	Scotts Mills P.O.
23	"	Husband	No	"	1912 to 1919 ✓	"	"	Same as husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	$30.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Rudolph Lemieux Westbrook Maine	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barford P.O.
25	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Brother: Rudolph Lemieux Westbrook Maine	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Barford P.O.
26	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1892 to 1918 ✓	Westbrook	Apr. 1918	Son: Alfred Boisvert Westbrook, Maine	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Burry P.Q.
27	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Brother: Gerard Giroux 160 Elm St. Biddeford Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	St. Mary P.Q.
28	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Harry Moffett 30 Bernell St Brunswick N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	P.O. East Angus
29	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Auguste Lambie 208 Lincoln St. Lewiston Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Troispistoles
30	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Brother: Napoleon Beaugault 19 Sullivan St. Biddeford Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford P.O.
01710/4-J; noted 11-23-53; dbs		Father	—	—	—	—	—	AUBURN, Me Sister-Albina, 45 Broad St.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Weedon, P.Q.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Per John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—00

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C.R.R	June 25/19
2			"	June 5/19
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	Sept. 19/19
11			"	July 28/20
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	July 28/20
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	July. 31/20
22			"	Aug. 5/20
23			"	" "
24			"	Jan. 5/20
25			"	Jan. 7/20
26			"	Jan. 8/20
27			"	Jan. 8/20
28			"	Jan 8/20
29			"	Jan 10/20
30			"	Jan. 10/20
10 A			"	Sept 18, 1919
10 B			"	" 19, 1919
10 C			"	" 19, 1919

* M.C.R.R = Maine Central R.R.
W. R = Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Beecher Falls Vt.
August - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	47	47	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	47	47	-	17	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

	C. P. R.	G. T. R.	Boston & Me.	MISCL.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

25
3-41

Page 37 Lines 1-17 Inc. Back.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1–Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	MCRR																	
139927	2204	Wallee	Emile	31	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Mary P.Q.	Father: Frank Wallee St Mary P.O Canada	Me	Biddeford
569	MCRR	"	Delvina	21	8	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
139928	2205 Under	"	Paul	2		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
3	16 yrs Under	Russeau	Marie	45	15	F	M	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	P.O Thetford Husband: Peter Russeau	"	"
569	MCRR																	
139926	2206 Under	Bourgault	Joseph	15	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Thetford P.O Canada	"	"
5	16 yrs Under	"	Willie	1	8	M	S	Born on Farm	Def	Def	Def	"	"	"	"	Thetford P.O. 2 11 36	"	"
6	16 yrs	"	Adelore	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
569	MCRR																	
7	2924	Martel	Mathias	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: Filion Heir Thetford P.O Canada	"	Lewiston
8	2951 MCRR	"	Amanda	46		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
9	2952 MCRR	"	Ulric	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
10	2953 MCRR	"	Oscar	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
11	2954	"	Marie	16		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
569	MCRR																	
139930	1817	Fauche	Alexander	20		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred Fauche Garthby P.O Canada	Mass	Pittsfield
569	MCRR																	
139931	1818	Roy	Albini	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ovedian Roy Garthby P.O Canada	N.H.	Manchester
14	2925 Under	Dubois	Caroline	47		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore P.Q. The relative	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	16 yrs Under	"	Imagaine	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
16	16 yrs Under	"	Marie	10		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
17	16 yrs	"	Albertine	8		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Pierre Burgeleux 152 Second St Biddeford	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ste Marie PQ
2	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$75.00	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Emile Wallee 152 Second St Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Thetford PQ
5	"	Mother	No	"	—	—	—	Same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$200	Yes	1913 to 1916	Lewiston	Aug 1916	Son: Eugene Martel 44 First St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Thetford PQ
8	"	Husband	No	"	1913 to 1916	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$40.00	"	1913 to 1916	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25.00	"	1913 to 1916	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	No	"	1913 to 1916	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$40.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: George Pageau 29 Donald St Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Garthby PQ
13	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Napoleon Labbe 137 Cutler St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	$100.00	No	—	—	—	Husband: Peter Dubois 28½ Pine St Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Isidore PQ
15	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—	Same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B. Johnson
Immig. Insp.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C.R.R. Jan. 10/20	
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	Aug. 10/20
8			"	" "
9			"	" "
10			"	" "
11			"	" "
12			"	Jan. 12/20
13			"	Jan. 12/20
14			"	Aug. 16/20
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* M.C.R.R = Maine Central R.R.
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

ENTERED
A to L.

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		Crowley	Michael	72		m				Nonstatistical		Deported							
2		Taigner	Mollie	27		f											July	27	
3		"	Abie	4		m											"	27	
4		"	Jacob	1		"											"	27	
5		"	Benjamin	25		"											"	27	
6		Cherrenne	Mary	19		f											"	27	
7		Simpson	Ellen	35		f											"	27	
8		Lencott	Mary	20		"											"	27	
9		Underwood	May	20		"											"	31	
10		Tullowski	Paul	42		m											"	31	
11		Gossip	James	38		"											"	31	
12		Barre	Maria	52		f											Aug	1	
13		Giglia	Giovanni	32		m											"	2	
14		Dashiff	Isaacs	30		"											"	2	
15		Miske	George	27		"											"	2	
16		Kubis	Walenc	47		"											"	2	
17		Clark alias Granger	Violet	40		f											"	2	
18		Granger	David B.	45		m											"	3	
19		Humphreys	Arthur J.	49		"											"	3	
20		Hughes	Gertrude	22		f											"	4	
21		Wimraut	Max	50		m											"	4	
22		Russo	Gilseppe	41		"											"	5	
23		"	Jennie	30		f											"	7	
24		Easey	Joseph	38		m											"	7	
25		Stafiff	John	25		"											"	9	
26		Thompson	Ruby	18		f											"	11	
27		Whalley	Reginald	18		m											"	12	
28		Kirby	Kate	25		"											"	12	
29		Peters	Cecelia	53		f											"	16	
30		Butler	Anthony A.	32		m											"	18	
		NOT USED															"	20	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
								Nonstatistical Debarred										1920.	
1		O'Rourke	Hugh	19		m											Ohio	Akron	
2		Law	Margaret	28		f											"	"	
3		Pilling	Benjamin	50		m											"	"	
4		Martin	Sylvia	27		f											"	"	
5		"	Fred	3	1/2	m											"	"	
6		"	Thomas	1	1/2	"											"	"	
7		Willett	Lewis H.	28		"											"	"	
8		Leather	Henry	19		"											"	"	
9		Caski	Mike	25		"											"	"	
10		Gibbs	Janet	53		f											"	"	
11		Pratt	Jane	56		f											"	"	
12		Dor[illegible]	Agnes	24		"											"	"	
13		Kenerick	Geraldine	24		"											"	"	
14		Porkorick	Demetro	34		m											"	"	
15		Heffernan	Edward	37		"											"	"	
16		"	Ellen	30		f											"	"	
17		"	Mary K.	7	mo.	"											"	"	
18		Adams	Gertrude	30		m											"	"	13
19		MacLennan	Colin	49		"											"	"	14
20		"	Marian	34		f											"	"	14
21		Donlan	James	18		m											"	"	14
22		~~Sawyer~~	~~Peter~~	~~19~~		"											—		20
23		Pilling	Mary Clara	13		f													
24		~~Sherman~~	~~James S~~																
25		Haynes	Samuel	46		m											"	"	19
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 31
line 1-2 & 5 etc.
add

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (St. Petr.) LINE SS. CO.

151

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Pigg	Barbara	38		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	E.	England		Husband-Charles Pigg			
2		Smith	William	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Thomas Smith			
3	DEBARRED	Buccaf	Mary	23		F	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Italy	"	"		Husband-Stephen Buccaf			
4		Senior	Annie	23		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	England	"	"		Husband-Timothy Senior			
5		Ford	Harry	43		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife-Margaret Ford			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			
7		Brewer	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Machinist	"	"	"	England	"	"		Brother-Ernest Brewer			
8		Clark	Edward	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife-Mary Clark			
9		[illegible]	Jessie	27		F	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband-[illegible]			
10		Clifton	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Domestic Duties	"	"	"	England	"	"		Mother-Mrs. Clifton			
11		Berg	Mrs.	28		F	M	Domestic Duties	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"		Husband-Samuel Berg			
12		Goodeve	Harriett	23		F	S	Domestic Duties	"	English	"	England	English	England	Hamilton	Mother-Minnie Goodeve			
13		Rae	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Brother-Archibald Rae			
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-[illegible]			
15		[illegible]	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-[illegible]			
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	"	"		Mother-Mrs. [illegible]			
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]			
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		Mother-John Shilcock			
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	England	"	"		Father-[illegible]			
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife-Margaret Ford			
21	DEBARRED Detained	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			
22	DEBARRED	[illegible]	Mary	23		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			
23	DEBARRED	Brewer	Arthur	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Thomas Brewer			
24	2879	Templeton	Margaret	60		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		Father-Thomas Templeton			
25	2906	Stroyd	James	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father-James Stroyd			
26	2907	"	Mary	24		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Thomas Smith			
27	2909	Crawford	Annie	20		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		Father-Thomas Crawford			
28	2916	Roth	Mercedes	18		F	S	Tailoress	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-[illegible] Roth			
29																			
30																			

631 sds 3 hrs 7 mins

31- 504642 Head tax not refunded. Entry made permanent. 6-6-24

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1882	Dan Lake			Visit	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Liverpool
2	"	"	20	—	—	—	—	Sister - Sara Shaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
3	"	L.P.C.	100	"	—	—	—	Belvidere, Mass.	? Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Athlone
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible]
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	200	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible]
8	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Cork and Castle
9	"	Husband	13	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
10	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Kent
11	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Stegelse
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Nottingham
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mary Parker, 2300 E. 9th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Townhead
14	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister - Bridget Hughes, 2296 Elm St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
17	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
18	"	"	87	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Freckled	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
20	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Brown	"	"	Manchester
21	"	L.P.C.	225	"	—	—	—	Brother - Edward Whitten, 469 Hunter St, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	"	"	Bells Hill
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	Self	—	—	—	—	No address	? Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Tottenfield
24	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Drumahaya
25	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mr Bannerjee, Superior Bldg, Cleveland O.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Sefton
26	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Wishaw
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Father - David Roth, 2319 E. 61st St, Cleveland O.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Rhaunia	Balegad
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith

Ernest A. Snyder
C. Frerer
John T. Cronin (SPH)

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Montreal	3/20	Corsican	June 26
2	St. John	3/20	Corsican	" 27
3	"	11/2/20	Victorian	" 28
4	Quebec	10/3/20	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	7/20	Empress of France	" 1
6	"	1/3/20	Victorian	" 4
7	Quebec	8/13/19	Metagama	" 5
8	"	1/1/9	Corsican	" 6
9	St. John	2/20	Metagama	" 7
10	"	1/20	Empress of France	" 9
11	"	4/5/20	"	" 9
12	"	3/30/20	Melita	" 10
13	Montreal	10/19	Corsican	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	St. John	11/20	Metagama	" 13
16	Quebec	2/20	[illegible]	" 15
17	Montreal	1/19	Corsican	" 16
18	Quebec	5/20	[illegible]	" 17
19	St. John	12/27/19	Empress of France	" 18
20	Montreal	5/11/20	"	" 20
21	Quebec	5/10/20	Melita	" 20
22	"	1	"	" 20
23	St. John	11/3/20	Corsican	" 22
24	Quebec	8/5/20	Victorian	" 21
25	"	10/19	Mauretania	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	St. John	12/19	Empress of France	" 25
28	Quebec	8/2/20	Scandinavian	" 24
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 31
Figure 5 Sec.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

14—26B

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF AUG 1911, 191 CLASS B

14—7167

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign home after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. S.S. Pacific. LINE SS. CO.

153

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		West-Spencer	Martha	58		F	W	S	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada		Home			
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF [illegible], NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUG [illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been or shall be imported.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Friends [illegible]	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley D. Smith

John T. Cronin (spit)

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Savannah Ga	Aug 6	Eng.	1920 Aug. 11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*):—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 33
line 1-2 Sub

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian LINE SS. CO.

154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	m.c. 2662 m.c.	Mc Hale	[illegible]	50	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Brother - Robert Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	2736	Hamilton	John	52		M	M	Farmer Sick	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Robert Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	4	NOT USED																	
	33	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 CLASS B

14—909

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Friend [illegible]	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
2	"	"	65	Yes 1904 Detroit 1906				To address	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dead tax not refunded.

Shirley A. Smith

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by [illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—909

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Liechtenstein. Mfg. Co.			
2	1	5/23/20.	Cassandra	" 11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]							
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	W	[illegible]				[illegible]							
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]							
4	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]							
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	M	NOT USED																	
	31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, New York, MONTH OF AUG 1906, 191 CLASS B

14—766

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	Self	$100	—	—	—		[illegible]	✓	Intends to Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Scotland	[illegible]
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1902	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	St. Louis
3	"	Self	60	—	—	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	Daughter	"	—	—	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Deaf	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Black	"	Deaf	"	[illegible]
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith

S P Helmick

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's P.Q.	August		1920
2	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	
4	"	10/19	"	6/11/20 Aug. 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 35
times - 4 one
list

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

156

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	mc 7802 mc	Parmee	Geoff	16	11	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Woodbridge	Uncle - A. B. Parmee Malvern, England	Canada		
2	2839 mc	Collins	Mary	11	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
3	mc	"	Enid	8	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
4	2888	Birch	Clarence	19	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	"	[illegible]	"		
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT U																	
8		NOT USE																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	31	NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Transit- Return A5934	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	None	England	Nottingham
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit Return [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Durham
3	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	[illegible]																		
4	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Transit- Return A5937	Head tax not refunded 6-28-37 & M.P.										5	9	"	Lt Br	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920.
1	Halifax	4/16/20	Canada (U.S.)	August 1920 7/26/20
2	Quebec	7/12/20	Megantic (U.S.)	" 7/26/20
3	"	"	"	" 7/26/20
4	"	5/7/20	Hartford (U.S.)	" 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 34 line 1 stet

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	2825	Ito	Kimiata	23		M	S	Student	¼	Japanese	¼	Japan	Japanese	Japan					
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 CLASS B

16—702

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether has ticket to some place in alien country, intending to pass through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	—	—	—	—	Cousin Richard [illegible]	No	Temporarily	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith

Commissioner

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria B.C.	Sept.	[illegible]	1920 Sept 14
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 37
Lines 1-2-4-37 &c.
Bar.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refused																		
1	DEBARRED																	
2	6266																	
3																		
4	8211																	
5	536																	
6	883																	
7	2636																	
8	8381																	
9	933																	
10	2640																	
11	P. R. 44																	
12	2682																	
13	2680																	
14	6350																	
15	2762																	
16	2758																	
17	2741																	
18	2834																	
19	2825																	
20	2826																	
21	2843																	
22	2842																	
23																		
24	2902																	
25	2904																	
26	2913																	
27	2917																	
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	37	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his present wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$90	Yes	1920	Buffalo	7/26/20	2025 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Lofuschno
2	"	"	125	"	1919	"	"	Friend-Edward Hughes 96-11-165th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Leeiss
3	"	"	100	"	Never	"	8/11/20	Transit-Refused A-5942	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	Hessel
4	"	"	18	"	1919	New York City	8/12/20	Rooming House- 88 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Italy	Ulicce
5	"	"	15	"	1919	Akron	8/12/20	Friend-J.A. Rockwood 164 Westwood Ave, Akron, O.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	London
6	"	"	32	"	1904 1919	Akron	8/8/20	90 Hathaway House, Wellington, Kent	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	South Lea
7	"	"	240	"	1907 1919	Vancouver, B.C.	8/19	No address Brother-Conesto Balcentis 393-7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Manchester
8	"	"	-	"	Transit	New York	8/20	Wife-Ida Wilkinson 5744 Bedford Ave, Flatbush, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Bondiccha
9	"	"	200	"	1908 1920	"	8/8/20	Friend-Sabe Hanson 01 7th St, Troy, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Warsaw-
10	"	"	2000	"	1920	Troy	7/20	Friend-Mr. Bradford 28 Hunter St, Glendale, N.Y.									Good	"	5	2	Medium	Dk Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkpatrick
11	"	"	300	"	1920 1917 1917-1919 1920	Vancouver, B.C.	8/8/20																			
12	"	"	100	"	Transit	New York	8/8/20	Transit-Refused A-5942	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left arm amputated 5 inches from shoulder		4'74	5	4	"	Dk Brown	Left arm amputated	England	London
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Transit-Refused A-5942	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	"	Brown	"	None	Italy	Passariano
14	"	"	105	"	1906 1920	N.Y. City	1/20	Mother-Mary Stone 6 Oakland Ave, Greystone, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Moist	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	14	"	1913 1920	New York	1/20	Father-Barnet Wellman 323 Glenelg St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Leeds
16	"	"	20	"	1914 1920	Boston	8/8/20	Wife-Rebecca Farah Washington St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Podolsk
17	"	"	250	"	Transit	New York	8/26/20	Transit-Refused A-5942	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Sandy Brown	"	"	England	Blackburn
18	"	"	350	"	"	"	5/15/20	Transit-Refused A-5941	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
19	"	"	25	"	Never	"	9/19	Transit-Refused A-5945	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Mendatto
20	"	"	29	"	1919 1920	Rochester	7/22/20	Friend-Catering Cruise +9 Lorn St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brown	"	Pockmarked	Russia	Blatsse
21	"	"	30	"	1919 1920	"	8/8/20	Home- 26 Tryon Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	None	England	London
22	Husband	-	"	Transit	New York	8/11/20	Rochester	"	Ditto																	
23	Father	-	"	1919-20	"	"	"	Ditto																		
24	Self	4	"	1919	"	"	"	Ditto																		
25	"	"	175	1920 April	Buffalo	8/12/20	817 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry
26	Husband	-	"	1920 1915-13	Rochester	8/20	99 Clinton Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 fingers injured, hernia retained by truss		5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Swiatin
27	Self	50	"	1920	Pittsburg	8/11/20	Employer-E.H. Jennings 5th St & Anderson Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	694 Good	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
28																			5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Trenton
29																			5	5½	Medium	Brown	Hazel	"	England	London
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Insp. in Charge

H. C. Brown
Interpreter

W. Steel

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Halifax	4/5	? mc	July 25
2	"	1910	Empress of Britain mc	" 21
~~3~~	~~New York~~	~~11/6/20~~	~~Adriatic~~ mc	~~"~~ ~~27~~ 1/2/20
4	"	11/12	Chicago mc	Aug 3 mc
5	St John	8/29/14	Ascania mc	" 3 1/5/20
6	Montreal	1882	Peruvian mc	1 3
7	Philadelphia	12/6/07	Noordland mc	" 4 1/17/1920
8	New York	1/20	Cassoria mc	" 15 1/2/20
9	"	1908	Campania mc	1 4
10	"	5/13	Olympic mc	1 5
11	"	1909	Caledonia mc	1 5
12	"	4/20	Willehad Henry mc	1 7
13	"	"	" mc	" 7
14	Boston	7/6/06	Ivernia mc	1 11
15	New York	1913	Rotterdam mc	1 12
16	Boston	1914	Calonian mc	" 12
17	New York	6/25/20	Mauretania mc	1 12
18	"	5/14/20	Pesaro mc	" 17
19	"	9/19	Noordam mc	" 17
20	Quebec	7/11	Empress of Britain mc	" 17
21	"	4/8	Ivernia mc	" 15
22	New York	2/18	Olympic mc	" 15
23	"	"	" mc	1 15
24	Quebec	1912	?	1 23
25	"	11/02	?	" 23
26			~~mc~~ Ivernia mc	1 23
27	Halifax	1914	Victorian	1 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

159

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
1	6267 m c	Mapstone	Christina	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother-Catherine Murdock 1062½ 9th St Calgary Alta	N.Y.	New York	
2	DEBARRED	Higgins	William	21		M	S	Labourer				England	English	"	Port Colborne	Mother-Lilian Higgins 24 Chatsworth Rd Liverpool Eng	"	Buffalo	
3	6267 m c	Ekstedt	Axel H.	38		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	Hamilton	Wife-Anna Ekstedt 2 Tuler St Sweden		Sweden	
4	6267 m c	Ekstedt	Ida	36		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-in-Law- Dr-		Sweden	
5	Under 16 m c	"	Irene	11	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr- Mother- Do-		Sweden	
6	2508 m c	Hogue	Judeth	62		F	Wid	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother-Alice Shands 64 Sprucedale Ave Toronto Ont		Fla Jacksonville	
7	6270 m c	Fraine	Olga	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Dick Ozeck -Stock #61, Toronto, Ont		N.J. Jersey City	
8	DEBARRED Expelled Dec 20	Yoda	Wasyl	28		M	Domestic	Mo	—		No	Poland	Ruthenian	†	"	Wife-Cecilia Hilen Winnipeg Man. Canada		Ohio Cleveland	
9	7735156 m c	Hutton	Thomas	38		M	M	Stage Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Calgary	Home		N.Y. New York	
10	6267 m c	Okestrom	Karl H.	40		M	S	Contractor	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Passaic	Do		Penna	
11	6267 m c	Bredamaz	Louis	76		M	W	Retired	"	French	"	France	French	"	Toronto	Do		Penna	
12	6267 m c	"	Antoinette	70		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		France	
13	6406 m c	Helie	Nathalie	31		F	S	Domestic Worker	"	English	"	British West Indies African (Black)	"	"	"	Brother-George Helong 12 Dole Ave Toronto, Ont		N.J. Newark	
14	2663 m c	Pringle	Elsie	25		F	M	Home	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister-Wife of G Evans 43 Carroll Ave, Toronto, Ont		Ohio Akron	
15	DEBARRED Excluded Dec 20	Zlatkin	Chie	43		F	W	Housekeeper	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	†	"	Home		N.J. Newark	
16	2674 m c	Bova	Attilio	26		M	M	Carpenter Wood	Yes	English	No	Italy	Italian	M	Toronto	Sister-Marcellina Bova Foreststockli Switzerland		Germany	
17	2707 m c	Bauder	Karl	31		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Hagerstown	Mother-Michael Bauder Schwaythem, Germany		Italy	
18	6267 m c	Cassin	Narcisio	41		M	M	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife-Regina Cassin Calvasone, Italy		England	
19	6267 m c	Taylor	Christopher	69		M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Son Thomas Christopher Church, England		Greece	
20	6267 m c	"	Margaret	68		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Greece	
21	6267 m c	Shaffer	Mikolaj	63		M	M	Labourer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Calgary	Wife-Anna Shaffer		Poland	
22	605 m c	Varcus	Joseph	39		M	M	Labourer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Lethbridge	Father-John Varcus Sourkefont		England	
23	6267 m c	Tracht	Henry	58		M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	England	English	"	St Gregory	Wife-Mary Tracht North Battleford Sask		Greece	
24	6267 m c	Actors	Christopher	45		M	M	Agent	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife-Sophia Actors Saskatoon Sask		Greece	
25	6267 m c	Dervos	Nicolas G.	51		M	M	Labourer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife-Maria Dervos Toronto, Ont		Greece	
26	6267 m c	Micco	Vile	44		M	M	Labourer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Wife-Maria Micco Wolverine, Serbia		Serbia	
27	6267 m c	Batalikis	Poussoula	33		F	M	Home	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Husband-Michael Batalikis 222 Yonge St, Toronto Ont		Greece	
28	Under 16 m c	"	John	8		M	S	No	No	—	No	No	—	No	"	Father Do-		Greece	
29	6267 m c	Bistet	Georgiette	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	Toronto	Husband-August Bistet #6 Lowan St, Toronto Ont		France	
30	6267 m c	Guillaume	Caroline	30		F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent- Do-		France	

NOT USED
NOT USED

38

* alias Kutopka, Mary.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	Friend- Edward A Hughes 766 W 163rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue		Scotland	Inverness
2	"	Self	20	Yes	Transit	New Orleans	1920	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married Minnesota	A	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Lincoln
3	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Lulea
4	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Knyta
5	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shortening of right leg due to fracture of hip		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lulea
6	"	Son-in-law	-	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	311	"	5	2	Medium Gray	"	"	"	England	Sussex
7	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Cousin- Harry Atkin 64 Patterson St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair Ruddy Brown	"	"	"	New Castle
8	Criminal	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Yazji Elias 861 E-70 St, Cleveland, O	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark Brown	Blue	"	Roland	Pressovce
9	"	Company	12	"	—	—	—	Long Acre Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
10	"	Self	100	Yes	1903 1904	Sarong	404	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Ruddy	Black	"	"	Sweden	Vanersborg
11	"	"	100	"	Transit	New York	1873 42	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	White	"	"	France	Boulogne
12	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	?	
13	"	Self	25	"	"	"	1917	Transit- Returned 4 years ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	British West Indies	Clarendon
14	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	Friend- Edward Radford 28 Ingelby St, Keighley, W.R.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Poor Physique	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	London
15	Illiterate	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Aunt Kohen 631 Schell Ave, Akron, Ohio	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Lohoshes
16	"	"	-	Yes	Transit	Mayfield	1917	Father- Michael Boon 12 Lakeview Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	"	Italy	Castellazzo
17	Yes	"	350	"	"	"	1913	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Germany	Schwaethein
18	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	1913	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Calvisano
19	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	England	Church
20	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ecclushill
21	"	Self	180	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	"	Poland	Clinita Lunawka
22	"	"	25	Yes	1905-11 1913-14 ✓	Conn.	U.S. 8/2/19	Wife- Gertrude Staiger 103 E Tennessee St, Buffalo	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	"	England	Stockport
23	"	"	520	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Germany	Oberford
24	"	"	2300	Yes	Transit	New York	"	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Plomari
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Dedeagatz
26	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 months pregnant	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Monastir
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	651	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pergamus
28	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	300	Yes	Transit	New York	1920	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Roubaix Nord
30	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Transit- See Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Lille

Shirley D Smith

CLASS D.

W C Steel & Wife Canada
F W Conner
Sp/Helmer
& Merchant
& Farmer
John T. Conner (Son)

C. CHRISTIAN
GT. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
IP. INTERNATIONAL PAPER
S. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				7/12
1	Quebec	7/12	Athenia	July 26
2	New Orleans	6/28	Alsatian	" 27
3	Quebec	6/13	Laurentic	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	Quebec	5/19	Winnedosa	" 28
7	"	19/8	Scandinavian	" 30
8	Halifax	12/12	?	Aug 1
9	Quebec	?	Kensington	" 1
10	Boston	1903	Saxonia	" 5
11	New York	1873	?	" 5
12	"	"	?	" 5
13	"	9/17	?	" 5
14	Quebec	10/13	Andania	" 5
15	?	1906	?	" 6
16	New York	11/06	Hamburg	" 7
17	"	7/13	George Washington	" 9
18	"	10/13	LaTouraine	" 10
19	Montreal	7/19	Canada	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	Halifax	3/25/14	?	" 12
22	New York	6/08	Cedric	" 15
23	Quebec	10/02	Lake Champlain	" 15
24	New York	3/09	Mauretania	" 15
25	Quebec	6/15	?	" 2
26	"	7/13	?	" 2
27	"	8/16	?	" 19
28	"	"	?	" 19
29	New York	10/10	La Savoie	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 39
Titles 1-23 &c.
Gen.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refund	M.C.	Pannway U.B.																
1410101	8229 M.C.	Chelkie B.S.O.	Annie	53		7 Wid	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Canada	Glencoe	None mother-Tuna 275 Dundas st, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
1407992	8175 M.C.	Penofsky B.S.O.	Abraham	60		M	M barber	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife-Mary 4-5th st. Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
1408723	8096 M.C.	Burlek Pannway B.C.O.	Joseph	44		"	" Laborer	"	English	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Welland	father-Filipo	"	Buffalo	
1408694	8089 M.C.	Pinci Pannway S.P.H.	Gattinio	30		"	S "	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	H. Colborne	Albaccina, Italy father Vincenzo	"	"	
1411135	8347 M.C.	Galgano Pannway	Nicola	24		"	" Barber	"	"	"	"	S.	"	Toronto	Pisticci, Italy	N.J.	Jersey city	
1410906	549 M.C.	Rouillard Pannway N.B.	Cecile	42		4	" None	"	French	"	France	French	"	Hamilton	None	Conn.	Farmington	
1410097	8228 M.C.	Rudowsky B.S.O.	John	48		M	M Laborer	"	Polish English	"	Poland	Polish	"	Gleneoe	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
1410518	8221 M.C.	Skalto Pannway P.H.	Wladislaw	20		"	S "	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bridgeburg	mother-Ida	N.Y.	Buffalo	
1410779	888 G.T.	Rabinovitch B.S.O.	Minnie	24		4	" Hair sweater	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	763 Dundas st. W, Toronto, Ont. father-Minister	"	New York	
1408310	148317 M.C.	Rusevich B.S.O.	George	30		M	S Laborer	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Bridgeburg	Salaus Slavna, Serbia father-Oleander	"	Buffalo	
1411711	8362 M.C.	Panci Pannway W.B.S.	Simon	26		"	" Carpenter & Contractor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	Camenecay Roumania father-Pavel	"	"	
1412012	8435 M.C.	Muscanu	Anton	26		"	" Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantiste de Jos, Roumania wife-Daly	"	"	
1411643	8384 M.C.	Cannatto B.S.O.	George	29		M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	389 Beach Road, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
1411104	8329 M.C.	Kristoff Stanoff B.S.O.	James	22		"	S "	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Rodina, Bulgaria mother-Stoanoff Radioff	N.Y.	Buffalo	
1411575	8466 M.C.	Stanoff B.S.O.	Ramzo	30		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Socca, Bulgaria bro-Marco	"	"	
1411576	8469 M.C.	Polias B.S.O.	Minnie	23		F	" Dress Maker	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	767 Dundas st, W; Toronto, Ont. father-Gostak	New York		
1410797	8317 M.C.	Adamuszek	Michael	28		M	M Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Hamilton	Pinsk, Poland wife-Maria Orlitzman	Buffalo		
1410736	8165 M.C.	Arbitman	Louis	37		1	" Farmer	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Klimovichi, Russia mother-Rachel Cornfield	Ohio	Akron	
1411677	8396 M.C.	Cornfield	Elias	18		1	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	116 Hosang St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	DEBARRED Returned M.C.	Brandt	Sophie	39		1	" Tailoress	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	"	mother-Elizabeth Brandt			
21	DEBARRED Returned M.C.	McCalla	Theresa	22		F	" Housework	"	English	"	West Indies African Black	"	"	"	Egremont, Tunnania Cousin-Henry Clark	Pa.	Lee Center	
22	2880 M.C.	Stolson	John	33		M	M Fireman	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	54 Wolsley St, Toronto, Ont. son-John Stolson	N.Y.	West Side	
23	Stricket Hackett	Passengers	Clara	35		1	" Confectioner	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	Red Deer Tuomeni, Finland Brother-Frank Hackett 615½ Queen St, Toronto, Ont	"	Berkshire	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191

CLASS D.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes. 1904 Pa 1914 Pittsburg	Son; Stefan 97 Irwin St; Pittsburg, Pa.	?	Indef ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5 5	Med	Bro. Bro.	None	Slovakia Turtey
2	"	"	350	No — — —	Wife - Mary 79 E. 107th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bald "	"	Russia Tiew
3	"	"	40	" — — —	friend. Joseph Sette Niagara St; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro. "	"	Serbia Anagum
4	"	"	26	" — — —	friend Paolo Lo Capeno 30 Sommerset St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	Fair	" Blue	"	Italy Abecina
5	"	"	74	Yes 7/14 Boston 7/17	Uncle; Ferdinando Vigliani 405 - 2nd St; Jersey City, N.J.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro. Bro.	scar rt. side of face.	" Pistieci
6	"	"	50	No — — —	Father - Samuel Farmington, Conn.	?	Indef. ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Hump - back	France Paris
7	"	"	300	Yes 1904 Pa 1909 Pittsburg 6/1909	San - John 9 r Irwin St: Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro.	None	Poland Humenecz
8	"	"	15	No — — —	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1¾	Fair	" Blue	"	Russia Slonim
9	"	"	68	Yes from Portland me 1/10	Cousin - Hanny Goldstein 669 E. 158th St; New York, N.Y.	"	7 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	Med	Dk. Bro. Dk. Bro.	"	" Yecko
10	"	"	60	No — — —	friend: Elia Hemitrovich Oak St; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark	" "	"	Serbia Solar Slava
11	"	"	40	" — — —	friend - Jno. Oleat 448 Main St; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	T. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Bro.	"	Roumania Comenea Barbeste de Jos
12	"	"	90	" — — —	friend: Vasile Papanicu 491 Babcock St; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Fair	Bro, Gray	"	" Boian
13	"	"	30	" — — —	Bro - in - law; Nick Botta 2488 E. 79th St; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	" Blue	"	" Bulgaria Rodina
14	"	"	100	" — — —	None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair	" Gray	"	" Soech
15	"	"	110	" — — —	"	"	T. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Bro.	"	Russia Odessa
16	"	"	50	" — — —	sister - mary Maskow 5710 Bonner St; Brklyn, N.Y.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	"	Poland Pinsk
17	"	"	200	" — — —	None	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	Bro. Hazel	"	" Vilna
18	"	"	200	" — — —	Brother - Harry Gobtzman 1160 S. Ulm St, Chicago, Ill.	"	1 visit	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark	Brown Brown	"	Russia Vilna
19	"	"	15	" — — —	Employer - Paul Kunicki Hatley Park, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indefinate?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 3	Medium	" Blue	"	" Bereschoff
20	"	L.P.C.	60	" — — —	friend - Joseph Mason Lee Center, N.Y.	"	1 to Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk.	Bro.	"	Roumania Genovitty Buteni
21	"	Contract Laborer	10	Yes Trans. New York N.Y. 6/10/18	Sister - Hazel Sullivan 212 W. 62nd St. New York N.Y.	"	Indefinate?	"	"	"	Yes	Attempt Chronic Myocarditis	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Black Black	"	Kut Indep. Kingston
22	Bro Daughter	No	—	— — —	Daughter - Helen Chroos 1884 Berkshire, N.Y.	"	1 to Permanent	No	"	"	No	"	666	"	"	5 5	Dark	Gr. Brown	"	Finland Orjala
23	Yes	Self	250	" — — —	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Black	"	Syria Ain Tracy
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

C. H. Iselin
W. C. Steel Ernest L. Snyder
H. B. Connor
R. Spiritus
Stenographer

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
			m. c.	1/3/20
1	Baltimore	2/04	? m. c.	Aug. 10. 14/26/19
2	Halifax	3/10/13	Potsdam m. c.	" 10 14/26/19
3	Quebec	1914	? m. c.	" 10 14/25/19
4	Halifax	5/13	Noordam m. c.	" 10 1/17/20
5	Boston	7/14	Canopic m. c.	" 10 1/17/20
6	Montreal	4/11	Tomerion m. c.	" 12 1/9/20
7	New York	5/04	Barbarossa m. c.	" 12 1/3/20
8	Quebec	6/14	Sauvestie m. c.	" 12 1/8/20
9	Portland	14/10	Canada G. T.	" 12 1/10/20
10	Halifax	4/27/14	" m. c.	" 12 1/14/20
11	Quebec	8/13	? m. c.	" 12 1/22/20
12	Halifax	1913	Niagara m. c.	" 12 1/12/20
13	Quebec	11/11	? m. c.	" 12 1/11/20
14	"	1914	? m. c.	" 12 1/14/20
15	Halifax	1914	? m. c.	" 12 1/14/20
16	Quebec	8/14	Mauretania m. c.	" 12 1/9/20
17	"	6/6/14	Gothland inc	" 12 12/27/19
18	Halifax	6/13	Patricia inc	" 16 1/17/20
19	"	7/12/13	? inc	" 16 5/11/20
20	Quebec	5/29/14	Ulstania inc	" 21 6/3/20
21	New York	6/9/18	Almeranda inc	" 22
22	Montreal	9/14	? inc	" 21
23	Quebec	1914	?	" 21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 40 lines 1-30 inc. Bar

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

161

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund	mb																	
1	8179 mb	Bell	Thomas	38		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Brother Frank 33 Arnold Rd, Welland Ont	NY	New York
2	8180 mb	"	Catherine	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Bell 7 Magnet St, London Eng	"	"
3	8174 mb	Barr	Jessie	36		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Vulcan	Brother, Rev. Andrews Belfast, Ireland	"	Newburg
4	Under 16 mb	"	Annie	6		F	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
5	8113 mb	Boulters	John W	28		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Father Henry B 167 Roxborough E Toronto Can	"	"
6	8174 mb	Crawford	Grace N	8		M	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Brantford	Father John 22 Dundas St Brantford Can	Pa	Pittsburg
7	8154 mb	Fuller	James W	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Caledonia	Father John Burwell, Cambridge England	Ney	Rochester
8	8191 mb	Hook	William	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
9	8147 mb	"	Frances	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	sister, Syda Wagner, Can 86 University St Toronto	"	"
10	Exempt Under 16 mb	Elliott	Mildred	12		F	S		"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Aunt	"	"
11	Exempt Under 16 mb	ea 2-262 346 7-14-33	Charles	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt No	"	"
12	Exempt Under 16 mb	"	Martine	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt No	"	"
13	8170 mb	Higgins	John B	30		M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	London	mother Nettie London Ont	"	"
14	830 mb	Houston	Jean	40		F	S	Singing Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Alex 99 St Clair Ave Toronto Can	"	"
15	8120 mb	Hussey	Gray Hubert	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Bramford	Father, Frank Bramford Can	"	"
16	8173 mb	Leggett	Clarence	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Leo. A mt. Vernon, Ont Can	"	Buffalo
17	8175 mb	McClelland	Overton Hy	34		M	S	Chauffeur Gray	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Bro. James 84 Eaton St Toronto Can	"	"
18	1283 04 mb	MacDougall	Edna	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Mitchell	Father Dugald, Mitchell, Can	Pa	Meadville
19	8140 mb	Miller	George	50		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton	friend James Crawford, Belmont Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
20	8178 mb	Mackay	Beatrice	45		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law, John Lucas 426 Dunowen Ave Toronto, Can	Pa	Erie
21	915 mb	Monk	Annie	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Burlington	Father Rev. H Richardson Mountain Grove Farm	NY	Fort Wood
22	8090 mb	Moyle	Henry B	36		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Father John 104 Pearl St N. Hamilton, Can	"	New York
23	895 mb	Miller	Hilliard	25		M	S	Protestant	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Father David Lakefield, Can	"	Buffalo
24	918 mb	Nitovitch	Rose	23		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	father Simon 140 Lakestreet St Toronto Can	"	New York
25	873 mb	Nit	Ruth	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton	Father John R Scoones Carlisle, Can	Ohio	Dayton
26	879 mb	Riggo	Robert Mc	46		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Clarksholm	mother, Jane Emmiskillen, Can	NY	New York
27	8133 mb	Rodden	John	35		M	M	Boot Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Sadie Kingston 16 Sherman St Toronto Can	"	Buffalo
28	878 mb	Roberts	Edna G	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Father, Samuel Kingston 10 Aberdeen Ave Kingston	Ohio	Warren
29	8163 mb	Whalley	Percy	40		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Welland	Wife, May 91 Young St Welland Can	NY	Buffalo
30	914 mb	Wedd	George Mc	28		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father George Mc 21 Admiral Rd, Toronto Can	"	New York
	26	NOT USED																
	40	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Cousin Albert Gilbert 125 W 117th St New York NY	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	England	Tynemouth
2	"	Husband	With Husband No	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hornsey
3	"	self	35	No	—	—	—	Niece, Lizzie Moore 12 West St Newburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Ballymena
4	"	Mother	With Husband No	No	—	—	—	Cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
5	"	Self	70	Yes	1915 1916	NYork	1916	New York University Washington Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	South Side Hospital Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Brantford
7	"	"	40	Yes	1913 1914	Rochester	1914	Uncle, Henry Claydon 24 Lewis St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Grey	"	England	Burwell
8	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Reido 28 W. 114th St. New York NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	South London
9	"	Husband Step Father	With Husband With Father	No	—	—	—	Friend. Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Glenelg
10	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
11	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon
12	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
13	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Brother + 6 Higgins 2111 Daly Ave New York NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs Errington 30 Park Ave. New York NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Grenville
15	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Sister. Bella Gronbjerg 27 Alexander Pl. Buffalo NY	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Summerville
16	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Albert Leggett 56 Albert Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweet Corners
17	"	"	37	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs E. J. Leberron 673 Poplar Ave. Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	60	Yes	1907 1914	Chicago	7/1915	Visiting nurses Assn 2157 Euclid Ave. Cleveland O Friend. Richard Carey	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Mitchell
19	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	405 State St. Erie Pa Friend. Col. Irving Madison	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Rud	Blue	"	England	London
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island NY Husband, Wm Henry Monk, Jr	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	2	Med	Gray	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	% Royal Bank of Canada New York	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	"	5	Yes	1910-13 1914-15 1918-19	Buffalo	1/1919	Buffalo State Hospital Buffalo NY	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk Brn	Lt Bro	"	"	"	St Andrews
23	"	Employer	80	No	—	—	—	Royal Bank of Canada William St New York NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dk Bro	Brn	"	"	Lakefield
24	"	Self	78	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Naishka Levine 149 Broome St New York NY	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	Russia	Lonza
25	"	Husband	40	Yes	1914 1917	Buffalo	1917	Husband, Gerald 429 Oxford Ave Dayton O.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Bl.	"	Canada	London
26	"	Self	100	Yes	1896 1907	Chicago	1907	Friend. Dr Sunlop 24 E 48th St. New York NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Enniskillen
27	"	"	8	Yes	1913 1919	Buffalo	1/1919	Wife Myrtle 42 Franklin St. Buffalo NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	Ruds	"	"	"	Toronto
28	"	"	50	"	1917 1918	New York	5/1918	Husband, Otto Warren, Ohio	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Kingston
29	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	174 Clinton St. Buffalo NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Welland
30	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Canadian Bank of Commerce 16 Exchange St, New York NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Perkhill

Shirley D. Lewis
Inspector in Charge.

6 Steer Ernest T. Snyder
WC Steel Benjamin Gold
K Bowser
Stefanowicz
Stowers (Can)
A M Fogarty

~~CLASS D.~~ CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				July 1920.
1	Quebec	11/1914	Victorian	27
2	"	11/1914	megantic	27
3	"	1/1913	Calgarian	27.
4	"	"	"	27
5				27
6				27
7	Halifax	3/19/13	London	27
8	"	3/1901	?	27
9				27
10				27
11				27
12				27
13				29
14				29
15				29
16				29
17				29
18				29
19	Quebec	6/1/10	Sicilian	29
20				29
21				30
22				30
23				30
24	Quebec	10/1909	Laurentic	30
25				30
26				30
27				30
28				30
29				30
30				30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 41 lines 1-30 inc. Sec

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

162

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before
Refund	M.C.	Passage $ H.																	
1	924 M.C.	Massey	Beatrice	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Susan Massey 1 Wanless Park, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
2	8226 M.C.	Mc Knight	Minnie	24	7/12	F		nurse					Danish		Marshville	Mother- Joseph Marshville, Canada	N.Y.	Hunkirk	
3	8744 G.T.	Matthewson	Wilfred J.	43		M	M	Student					English		Thompson	Father- Herbert J. Thompson, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
4	178308 M.C.	Leslie	Eva	20	4	S		None Student					Danish		Granton	Father- Wm. Granton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	8218 M.C.	Haig	Jessie	21				nurse					Scotch		Campbellford	Campbellford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	8753 MC	Davison	Frederick	7		M		Farmer					Danish		Wellandport	mother- Alma da Wellandport, Ont.		Marion	
7	877 G.T.	Begg	Roy St	27		M	S	Student Practical Nurse					Scotch		Hamilton	Mother: Mary Begg 229 West Ave (N) Hamilton, Ont	Mass	Springfield	
8	178309 MC	Brooks	Eliza	57		F	M	"					English		Granton	Bro Frances Brooks St Mary's Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	8250 MC	Bacon	Reginald B.	6		M	S	None							Toronto	Mother: Florence Bacon, 22 Roanwood Ave, Toronto, Ont		Newyork	
10	920 MC	Galbraith	Madeline	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes		Irish			Sister: Frances Galbraith 232 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont		Newyork	
11	531 MC	Mc Cullouch	Margaret	25				Student Nurse					Scotch		Brantford	Foster Bro: Chas. Mc Cullough Gretham England			
12	8231 MC	Bixel	Matthew	29		M	M	Bookkeeper					English			Father: Oscar Bixel 119 Park Ave Brantford, Ont			
13	8212 MC	Pacella	Enrico	36		M	M	Printer					Ital (S)		Toronto	wf: Sarah Pacella 74 Exeter Ave. Toronto, Ont		Buffalo	
14	8215 MC	Ainscow	Elsa	30		F	Wd	Cook					Irish			mother:- Mary Ainscow 38 Craighurst Ave - Toronto, Ont		Pelham manor	
15	Exempt Under 16	"	Reginald	9/12		M	S	—	—	—	—		"		"	grandmother:- as above		"	
16	8219 MC	Blake	Julia	21		F	S	student nurse	Yes	English	Yes		"		Campbellford	father:- Frank Blake Campbellford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	882 MC	Campbell	Margery S	18		F	S	student					Scotch		Toronto	mother:- Jessie H. Campbell Athelma Apts - Toronto, Ont	NY	New York	
18	8256 MC	Hunter	Georgina	20		F	S	school teacher					"		Hunter's Point, Que	father:- John Hunter Hunter's Point, P.Q.	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	8242 MC	Winges	Arthur	19		M	M	paper maker					German		Ottawa	father:- August Winges 191 Elenora St - Ottawa, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
20	532 G.T.	Mc Ghee	John	21		M	S	machinist					Scotch		Newmarket	uncle - John Colquhoun Mayfole, Scotland	Ohio	Elyria	
21	128307 Exempt Under 16 G.T.	Sherman	Constance	27		F	M	Nurse					English		Simcoe	mother-in-law - Rachael Sherman Simcoe, Ont	Ny	Jamestown	
22	"	"	Charles	4		M	S	—	—	—	—		"		"	as above	"	"	
23	178306 MC	"	Joseph	31		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes		"		"	mother:- Rachael Sherman Simcoe, Ont	"	"	
24	8223 MC	Smith	Mable	22		F	S	Student Nurse					Irish		Campbellford	Father, Robert Smith Campbellford, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
25	8263 MC	Slatter	Albert	26		M	"	Draftsman					"		London Ont	Father, Albert H. Slatter London, Ontario, Canada	Ny	Buffalo	
26	535 MC	Campbell	Israel	21		"	"	Designer					Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Jake Campbell 43 Beverly St, Toronto, Can.	Ny	New York	
27	8243 GT	Thomas	William G.	27	3/12	"	"	Engineer					English		"	Father, Frederick Thomas 92 Seaton St, Toronto, Can.	Ny	New York	
28	178331 MC	Armstrong	Minnie	38		F	S	Nurse					Scotch		Mt Colborne	Father, Duncan Armstrong (Port Colborne, Canada	Ny	Buffalo	
29	8340 MC	Anderson	Annie	27		F	M	Home					English		Toronto	Mother- Blanche Beech 206 Jones Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
30	8460	Bright	Ruby	20		F	S	Student Nurse					English		114 Forest	Father- Joseph Bright 114 Forest, Ont, Canada			
	2612	NOT USED																	
	41	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 — CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Boston Tech. School Boston, Mass. Brookes memorial Home.	Yes	Indefinately	No	No	No	No	No	No	Saved	No	6	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	11	Yes	5/16 9/19	Dunkirk	11/14/19	Dunkirk, N.Y.	?	Uncertain ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Marshallville
3	"	"	70	"	10/11/19	Pittsburg, Pa	11/11/19	Duquesne University Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Ann Junction
4	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	a weird — must Haley 4165 aymes St; Buffalo, N.Y. Grace Hospital	"	T.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	2307 W. 14th St, Cleveland, O. Smith — Ellie Wainwright	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Campbellford
6	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	148 Woodlawn Ave. Marathon, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Welland port
7	"	"	200	Yes	1914 1915 1917 1894	Mass	12/18/19	Springfield College Springfield, Mass. Friend: Mrs. Addley	Yes	6 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	Trained	"	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Grey	"	"	Hamilton
8	"	"	84	"	1917	Buffalo N.Y.	7/17	416 Bayne St. Buffalo, N.Y. Father: Reginald Bacon,	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Bedulph
9	"	Uncle	10	No	—	—	—	G.C.R. Clerk, 40 E. 53 St. Newyork, N.Y. Friend: Mrs. S.L. Thomas	"	One month ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Denmark Iceland
10	"	Self	40	Yes	1918 1919	NY Newyork	12/20/19	181 W. 87 St. Newyork, N.Y. Mt. Sinai Hospital	"	Four months	No	"	"	"	"	"	Trained	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Toronto
11	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Newyork City, N.Y. N.Y. Electrical School,	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	Scotland	Ayr
12	"	"	50	Yes	1909 1912 1892	Toronto	1912	39 W. 17th St. Newyork, N.Y. Friend: Alfonso Bellanca	Yes	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	Brantford
13	"	"	400	"	1905	N.Y. City	1905	157 Court St. Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: Margaret Spaulding	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
14	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	515 Highbrooke Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	—	mother	—	No	—	—	—	as above	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Cleveland 2307 — West 14th St. Ohio	Yes	indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	Campbellford
17	"	"	10	Yes	1918 1919	NY City	12/20/19	Columbia University New York City	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	275	No	—	—	—	aunt — Mrs. G. Taylor 2100 — West 83rd St. Cleveland, O.	Yes	indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"	"	Hunter's Point, P.Q.
19	"	"	52	No	—	—	—	uncle — Ernest F. Stock 2195 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	Brn.	gray	"	"	Ottawa
20	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	sister — Mrs Margaret Fotherton 307 Clark St. Elyria, O.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brn.	Blue	"	Scotland	Maybole
21	"	husband	—	Yes	1892 1911	Toronto	5/1/11	father — Frank North 565 Falconer St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Brn.	Blue	"	U.S.	Galena, Ill.
22	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	as above father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn.	gray	"	Canada	Simcoe
23	"	self	20	No	—	—	—	as above. Grace Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
24	"	"	62	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Maud Harvey	Yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn.	Brn	"	"	Baltimore
25	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	537 Robie Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Cousin, Morris Hausman	Yes	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Cork
26	"	"	200	Yes	1917 1918	Newyork	12/6/18	380 Stanton St, New York City	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	Austria
27	"	"	150	Yes	1914	Buffalo	4/1914	No address	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Cardiff
28	"	"	20	Yes	1918 1920	Buffalo	1/20	Friend, Nellie Barraber 104 Plymouth Ave. Buffalo N.Y. Husband — John P. Anderson	Yes	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Catherine
29	/	"	50	No	—	—	—	230 Bryant St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester
30	/	"	20	"	—	—	—	Buffalo General Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

11—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1720
1			M. C. Ry	Aug. 1
2			"	" 1/4/20
3			"	" 1/2/20
4			G. T. Ry	" 1/2/20
5			M. C. Ry	" 1/5/20
6			"	" 1/4/20
7			"	" 1/3/20
8			G. T. Ry	" 1/4/20
9			M. C. Ry	" 1/3/20
10			"	" 1/1/20
11	Montreal	5/13	MC Esperan	" 1/3/20
12			G. T. Ry	" 1/2/20
13	New York	1892	? MC	" 1-2-20
14	Quebec	7/1916	Metagama	" 4
15	"	"	"	" 4
16			MCRR	1-3-20 " 4
17			MCRR	1-4-20 " 4
18			MCRR	1-5-20 " 4
19			MCRR	1-4-20 " 4
20	Quebec	May 1909	MC Cassandra	1-2-20 " 4
21			G. T. Ry	1-2-20 " 4
22			G. T. Ry	1-2-20 " 4
23			G. T. Ry	1-2-20 " 4
24			MC Ry	" 4 1/5/20
25	Montreal	5/07	MC Ionian	" 4 1/5/20
26	Halifax	10/12	Volturna	" 4 1/4/20
27	Halifax	5/1/12	MC Lake Erie	" 4 1/4/20
28			G. T. Ry	" 4 1/2/20
29	Quebec	7/13	MC ?	" 4 1/3/20
30			M. C. Ry	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 47 lines 1-30 Inc. bkR.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

163

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
1	8354 M.C.	Bowman	Bertha	44		F	M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
2	8336	Bowman	Percy	27		M	M	Mechanic				Canada	English			Mother - James B. Bowman		
3	MC 8335	Bowman	Bertha	27		F	M	housfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	181 Albany St, Toronto, Ont	U.S.A.	Buffalo
4	MC 8270	Bailey	Mary	38		F	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	"	"
5	MC 8464	Cahill	Nellie	20		F	S	mach. opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Kirkham 17 Granger Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	Newyork
6	MC 8371	Coleman	Ernest	26		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro		father - Patrick Cahill 499 Parnell St, Peterboro, Ont	"	Lockport
7	MC 934	Cruickshank	John D	31		M	S	bank clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto		father - Elija Coleman Takenheath, Suffolk, England	Ohio	Talmadge
8	MC 8380	Trunzo	Divino	21		F	M	housfe	"	class 4-3006 Italian	"	S. Italian	"	Welland		father - James Cruickshank Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny	Newyork
9	MC 8316	Dion	Wilbur	19		M	S	clerk	"	English	"	French	"	Pennetang		husband - Tomasso Trunzo Welland, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
10	MC 8300	Dennis	Wm. J.	62		M	M	miller	"	"	"	English	"	Schomberg		father - Barney Dion Pennetang, Ont	"	"
11	MC 8291	Dixon	Annie	26		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton		wife - Katerine Dennis Schomberg, Ont	W.Va	Wheeling
12	MC G.T. 8414	Ellis	Winifred	27		F	S	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Brother - Bruce Dixon Stratford, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
13	128322	Ferrell	Andrew H	24		M	M	mach.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford		father - Wm Ellis 139 Cunningham St - Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
14	MC 8372	Flack	Herbert J	25		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa		father - Andrewn. Ferrell Brantford, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
15	MC 8417 G.T.	Freeman	Margaret	28		F	S	graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough		father - John Flack Takenheath, England	Ohio	Talmadge
16	50524 G.T.	Joyce	J. Arthur	28		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee		father - John Green 312 Fulford St - Peterborough, Ont	Ny	Newyork
17	50523 MC.	"	Edna J.	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		father: John Joyce Napanee, Ont	"	Rochester
18	8391 MC	Keal	Arthur S.	17		M	S	Electrical Miner	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas		mother: Mrs. Alice Madden Newburgh, Ontario father: Wm Keal 67 E. Pearl St, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
19	8474 MC	Henley	Alice	46		F	S	coat finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		sister - Sophie Bodger 611 Highgate Rd, London, Eng.	"	Newyork
20	892 MC	Kemp	Leslie	27		M	S	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother - Katherine Kemp 24 Suffolk Pl, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
21	91 MC	Kemp	Earl T.	21		M	S	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		father - Arthur C. Kemp 86 Jem St - Hamilton, Ont	"	Newyork
22	8350 MC	Kluck	Tho. J.	27		M	M	farmer	"	Polish English	"	Polish	"	Otterlake		father - Mathias Kluck sister - Lake, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
23	8351 MC	Kluck	Agata	28		F	M	housfe	"	English	"	"	"	"		father-in-law as above	Ny	Dunkirk
24	8367 MC	Koven	Simon	19		M	S	student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg		father - Abraham Koven Suite 9 - Northern Blk - Winnipeg	"	Buffalo
25	8274 MC	Henry	Charles	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		none	"	"
26	962 MC	Keller	Chris. H.	42		M	Wdr	carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"		father - James Keller Haverlock, Ont	"	"
27	8282 MC	Heald	Reginald J.	25		M	S	mach. app.	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford		mother - Elizabeth Heald Box 233 - Brantford, Ont	"	Rochester
28	8365 MC	Hirst	George F	54		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stovert		none	Md	Baltimore
29	8474 MC	Hoover	Laurence	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk		father - Joseph Hoover Selkirk, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Sandusky
30	8398 MC	Hancock	Frances C.	31		F	Wd	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		none	"	Buffalo
	42																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	No	—	—	—	Friend - Thelma Richmond 1368 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Welland
2	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Joseph L. Platt 626 Main St, Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	—	Yes	1893 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	6-1915	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Saratoga Springs N.Y.
4	"	Self	80	No	—			employer - Mrs. E. Mapes Chautauqua apts - 85 ct. St and West Ave Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	6	0	fair	bro	gray	3rd finger left hand	Deformed	India	Allahabad
5	"	"	15	Yes	1899? 1906?	Buffalo N.Y.	1906	Brother - Patrick Cahill 14 Orchard St. Rochester N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	med	bro	gray	None	claim? U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.
6	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	friend - Jos. Flock Talmadge, Ohio	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	fair	lt bro	blue	"	England	Lakenheath
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Canadian Bank of Commerce 16 Exchange Pl - N.Y. City	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Waived	"	6	2	fair	bro	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Transito Canada		Orator - Pauline Christiano 255 Seventh St - Buffalo N.Y.	"	visit	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	dark	dk bro	bro	"	Italy	Faini
9	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	cousin - Adelard Dion 81 Niagara St - Buffalo N.Y.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Pennetang
10	"	"	25	Yes	5-1919 12-1919	Va	12/22/19	friend - C.H. Phillips 2505 Warwood St - Wheeling	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro-gy	blue	"	"	Schomberg
11	"	"	10	Yes	1894 1908 1917 1919	N.Y.	12/24/19	aunt - Josephine Ellis wife 415 Elmwood Ave - Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	dark	dk bro	blue	"	claim? U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.
12	"	"	50	Yes	1915 1918	N.Y.	9/1918	Mt. Sinai Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Lindsay
13	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	friend - Wallace Irving 88 Stanton St - Buffalo N.Y.	"	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	hazy	"	Canada	Bishops Gate
14	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	brother - Jos. Flock Talmadge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk bro	blue	"	England	Lakenheath
15	"	"	50	Yes	1915 1919	N.Y.	12/23/19	Rooming House - Mrs. Mann 117 W 54 St. N.Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Iron Prior
16	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	friend: Percy Madden 429 Rosewood Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Napanee
17	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Newburgh
18	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	Scar rt. side forehead	"	London
19	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	friend - Mrs. Emily Parkhurst 42 Plymouth Ave., Buffalo N.Y.	"	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	None	England	London
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Hotel Flanders N.Y. City	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	fair	lt bro	blue	"	Canada	Saltcoats
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	YMCA Cleveland, O.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	dk bro	bro	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	cousin - Mary Gutmokey Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	Otter Lake
23	"	Husband	with Husb	No	—	—	—	cousin -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
24	"	Self	45	No	—	—	—	brother - Louis Cowen 186 E. Seneca St - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk bro	bro	"	Russia	Elisvegrad
25	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	lt bro	blue	"	England	Sussex
26	"	"	300	Yes	1878 1881 1905	Mo.	Dec-07	cousin - Geo. Keller Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4½	fair	dk bro	blue	"	Laura? U.S.	Missouri
27	"	"	37	Yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	1920	brother - Herbert Heald 388 Court St - Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Princeton
28	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	none	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
29	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Hotel Russel Square - Sandwich, Ont.	"	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Selkirk
30	"	"	155	"	—	—	—	friend - Robert Lane 115 Anderson Place, Buffalo	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Leeds

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R R
W. WABASH R R
I. INTERNATIONAL R R

Shirley D. Smith
Examiner for the United States

6 Archer Ernest A. Snyder
N.C. Stuart H. Cooke
K. Bowen
E.P. Delaney
D.H. Fogarty

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			MC Athenia	1/05/20 Aug 5
2			"	" " 5
3			"	1-11-20 " 5
4	Quebec	6/5/14	MC Athenia	1-5-20 " 5
5			MCRR	1-24-20 " 5
6	Halifax	5/[illegible]/14	MC Volturno	1-16-20 " 5
7	Montreal	8/1907	MC Dominion	1-16-20 " 5
8	New York	6-1913	MC Lorraine	1-17-20 " 5
9			MCRR	1-9-20 " 5
10			MCRR	1-7-20 " 5
11			MCRR	1-19-20 " 5
12			MCRR	1-19-20 " 5
13	[illegible]		MC GTRy	1-15-20 " 5
14	Quebec	5/8/1912	MC Ultonia	1-16-20 " 5
15			MCRR	1-20-20 " 5
16			"	1/21/20 " 5
17			"	1/21/20 " 5
18			"	1/15/20 " 5
19	Montreal	5/12/09	MC Corsican	1-21-20 " 6
20			MCRR	1-14-20 " 6
21			"	1-23-20 " 6
22			"	1-13-20 " 6
23			"	1-13-20 " 6
24	?	1903	MC ?	1-17-20 " 6
25	Halifax	3/1909	MC Emp. of Britain	1-6-20 " 6
26			MCRR	1-17-20 " 6
27			"	1-6-20 " 6
28	Halifax	5-1886	MC Parisian	1-14-20 " 6
29			"	1/20/20 " 7
30	Halifax	1898	?	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 43 Lines 1-30 Inc.
bar.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																		
1	8289 m.c.	Granger	Thomas	45		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother—Mary Granger 1995 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	8413 m.c.	Warren	Gordon	18		M	S	Machinist					Scotch	"	Guelph	Fa Thomas; Guelph, Ont.	"	"
3	894 m.c.	Macfachlan	Hugh	16		M	Unm.	Valet	"				Scotch	"	Hamilton	Daughter—Mrs. J. H. Wright, Guelph, Ont. Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
4	8352 m.c.	Mc Cannon	Mary	29		F	M						Irish	"	Sudbury	Husband—Frank H. McKinnon 104½ Drinkwater St, Sudbury, Ont.	"	"
5	8403 m.c.	Morris	Louis	22		M	S	Salesman	"		"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Aunt—Mrs. William Mitchell 326 Lucas Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Kenmore
6	965 m.c.	Pearson	Brooke	25		M	"	Aviator	"				English	"	Toronto	Father—Chas. Pearson 39 Chestnut St, St Thomas, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
7	8390 m.c.	Cook	Charles	18		M	"	Railroad Fireman	"				"	"	St Thomas	Father—Hutchings Grizady St Marys, Ont, Canada	"	"
8	8327 m.c.	Grady	John C.	26		M	M	Rodsman	"				Scotch	"	St Marys	Father—Campbell Vieres Toronto, Ont, Canada	Md.	Baltimore
9	930 m.c.	Vieres	Frances	16		F	S	Student	"				English	"	Toronto	Daughter—Lucy Piggins 63 Lisbon Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
10	8401 m.c.	Piggins	Mary	20		F	M	Housekeeper	"				"	"	"	Husband—Jacob Siedler 121 Mc Caul St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
11	966 m.c.	Siedler	Rebecca	23		F	M	Home	"				Hebrew	"	"	Father—Andrew Sherk Sherkston, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
12	12830 m.c.	Sherk	Clifford	22		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"				English	"	Sherkston	Step-mother—Fred Brown 1211 Hellmuth St, Hellmuth, Ont.	"	"
13	8400 m.c.	"	Jennie	26		F	"	Railroad Brakeman	"				"	"	Hellmuth	Father—Hannes Lamarche North Bay, Ont, Canada	"	New York
14	891 m.c.	Lamarche	Irene H.	28		F	M	Graduate Nurse	"				French	"	North Bay	Sister—Mrs. Jos. Lamarche Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
15	8356 m.c.	St. Germain	Emerald	27		M	M	Clerk	"				"	"	Toronto	Mother—Margaret E. Abbott 1745 King W, Toronto, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
16	8396 m.c.	Smith	Albert H.	44		M	M	Salesman	"				English	"	"	Father—Neil Sheffer Sask, Canada	N.Y.	New York
17	8780 C.I.	Shields	Flo	20		F	S	None Taken	"				"	"	"	Father—Daniel Baden, Ont.	"	Sausalito
18	178313 C.I.	Gingerich	Nicolas	43		M	M	Laborer Horses	"				German	"	Baden	Father; Herman Baden, Ont.	"	"
19	178312 C.I.	Shenton	Olive	23		F	S	Work	"				"	"	"	Father; Daniel Baden, Ont.	"	"
20	178314 m.c.	Gingerich		21		F	S		"				"	"	"	Mother; Margaret	"	"
21	8236 m.c.	Reynolds	Catherine M.	12		F	S	Student	"				English	"	Montreal	233 William St; Montreal, Can. Take; 3 no. W.	"	Buffalo
22	5275 m.c.	Shepperd	Joseph Wm.	23		M	M	Office clerk	"				"	"	Cayuga	Cayuga, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha
23	871 m.c.	Taylor	Louis	51		M	M	Butcher	"				"	"	Toronto	Son—Hamilton Renfrew, Ont.	Fla.	Ft. Pierce
24	872 m.c.	"	Elizabeth	54		F	M	Housewife	"				"	"	"	do	"	"
25	964 m.c.	Vance	Herman	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Hebrew	"	Peterboro	Uncle—Wolf Vance Peterboro, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
26	8272 m.c.	Vance	Mary A.	57		F	Wid	Home	"		"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Son—Pte Wm Vance Vancouver, B.C. Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	8415 m.c.	Vance	Charles	29		M	M	Tailor	"		"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife—Rose Vance 104 Gloucester St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
28	8357 m.c.	White	George	29		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother—Eliz White 344 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
29	8330 m.c.	Wood	Laura	24		F	Wid	Home	"		"	"	English	"	Bancroft	Father—John Wood Bancroft, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
30	2821	Earle	Fred	22		M	S	Tool Sharpener	"		"	"	German	"	Hartford	Mother; Florence Glance East End, Ont, Canada	Conn	Stamford
	8?	NOT USED																
	48	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Staffordshire
2	"	"	40	No				Do																Left arm amputated below shoulder	Canada	Guelph
3	"	"	$20	"	1910 1917	Pittsburg	1/17	Son Donald E. MacLachlan 2114 Pennsville Ave Pittsburg Pa.	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Light brown	Canada	Guelph
4	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend-Miss Esther E. Weaver 843 Chas Lot St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	No	5	9½	"	Gray	Blue	Brown	Scotland	Argyleshire
5	"	"	200	Yes	1913	Pittsburg	12/13	Friend-Joseph Cole 83 S 12th St Kenmore, O.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Stirling
6	"	"	50	"	1919 1920	✓	1/19/20	Friend-City Council 21 W 48th St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Gyestockom
7	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	No address	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Hazel	Dk Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Friend-James P. Caughey 347 Franklin St, Buffalo St Timothys School	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	Chatham
9	"	Father	100	Yes	1919	Balto,	12/19	Baltimore, Md Theresa's Conductor School	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Hazel	Scar on right wrist	"	St. Marys
10	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Pittsburg, Pa. Brother-Samuel Lanuski	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	Toronto
11	"	"	1000	Yes	Visit	New York	1904	122 Humboldt St, New York, N.Y. Boarding House-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	"	"	England	Nottingham
12	"	"	50	"	1917 1918	✓ Buffalo	5/18	464 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	Russia	Kobe
13	"	"	25	"	1894-99 1919-20	✓	1/15/20	N.Y. Central R.R. Buffalo	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Brown	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
14	"	"	60	"	1911 1919	✓ New York	2/19	Friend-Dr. Gaylor #1 W 127th St, New York, N.Y. Friend-J.C. Reader	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	United States	Colorado
15	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	347 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Br.	Brown	"	"	Watrous
16	"	Employer	160	"	—	—	—	% Jno. D. Ross 600 Otis Bldg, Chicago, Ill.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	Scar over wt. eyebrow. Mole on chest	"	Bryson
17	"	Self	95	Yes	1894 1916	✓ Kansas	3/1914	Husband Belmont 1364 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Uncle; Jacob Lefeld Louisville, N. Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	"	None	U.S.A.	Logan to South Adair
18	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend;	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Baden
19	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blonde	Br.	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt; Catherine Walsh 146 N Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	3 or 4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk Hair	Dk Br	Brown	Wart above eye	"	Montreal
22	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Friend-Miss Katherine Malone 3408 Hamey St, Omaha, Neb.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Wart above rt. thumb	"	Cayuga
23	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	% D. Indelwis Ft. Pierce, Fla.	?	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	0	Med	Lt. Br.	Brown	None	England	Hatherleigh
24	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Whitby
25	"	Self	40	Yes	1907 1911	✓ Canada	1911	Mother-Bertha Lines 2902 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk Br	Blue	"	(?) United States	(?) New York
26	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Daughter-Ethel Lance 1001 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Egremont
27	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend-Tony Rosen Clinton St Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Memroff
28	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend-Edith Farley 443-445 W 148th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	40	Yes	1913 1919 1918	✓ Watertown	12/18	Aunt-Mrs Ellen Richardson 130 Kettle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bancroft
30	"	"	20	"	1919	✓ Transferred to date	Com	Aunt-Hattie Hall 269 South St, Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	1st joint index finger right hand missing	"	Hartford

Shirley & Swank

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or [illegible] the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

14—48

SP Helmet
John T. Crow (QM)
USC Stasel

SP Helmet
Ernest L. Snyder
A.P.O. 29, U.S. Army
6 Sheets

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1720
1	Quebec	7/15	Scandinavian m c	Aug 9 1/17/20
2			III C. Ry. agt	" 9 1/22/20
3	Halifax	5/72	Scandinavian	" 9 1/10/20
4			III. C. Ry agt	" 9 1/13/20
5	Hoboken	11/27/19	"	" 9 1/19/20
6			III. C. Ry.	" 9 1/21/20
7			"	" 9 1/16/20
8			"	" 9 1/10/20
9			"	" 9 1/19/20
10	Montreal	1/11	Corsican m c	" 9 1/15/20
11	New York	1904	?	" 9 1/19/20
12			III. C. Ry	" 9 1/10/20
13			III. C. Ry	" 9 1/10/20
14			"	" 9 1/12/20
15			"	" 9 1/21/20
16			"	" 9 1/21/20
17			"	" 9 1/21/20
18			C. I. R.	" 9 1/21/20
19			"	" 9 1/21/20
20			"	" 9 1/21/20
21			M C. Ry	" 9 1/16/20
22			"	" 9 1/16/20
23	Montreal	8/1911	Scandinavian m c	" 9 1/17/20
24	St. Johns	1911	Empress of Ireland m c	" 9 1/14/20
25			III C Ry	" 10 1/16/20
26			"	" 10 1/16/20
27	St. John	3/06	Lake Michigan m c	" 10 1/10/20
28			III. C. Ry	" 10 1/10/20
29			"	" 10
30			Steel Barge Co.	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 44
Lines 1-30 Inc.
SAR

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3 (165)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	m.c. 2469	Reece	Benjamin	28		M	W	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother- Frederick Reece 35 Lilyfield St, Toronto, Ont	Fla	Miami
2	m.c. 2468	"	Edward	64		M	W	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- 25	"	"
3	m.c. 2467	"	Lee	27		M	W	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law- 25	"	"
4	m.c. 2471	Partridge	William	26		M	W	Watch Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Frank Partridge 9 Ledbury Rd, Croydon, England	"	"
5	m.c. 2472	"	William	24		M	W	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law- 25	"	"
6	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	William	2		M	S									Uncle- 25	"	"
7	m.c. Exempt Under 16	Hunter	Margaret	39		F	W	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother- William Hunter 361 Bay St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Canada
8	DEBARRED	Krug	James	28		M	W	Waiter	No		No	"	Dutch†	"	Toronto	Brother- Theodore Krug 163½ Queen St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	DEBARRED	Jackson	Stephen	25		M	W	Waiter	"		"	"	English†	"	Clayton	Father- Nellie Jackson Mac Taggart, Sask, Canada	Vt	Richland
10	m.c. 2502	Finkelstein	Joseph	48		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Moses Finkelstein 21 Fitzhamilton St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Nora	11		F	S									Sis- Father- 25	"	"
12	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Gertrude	1		F	S									" 25	"	"
13	m.c. 2503	"	Flora	13		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"
14	1st Ticket	Berini	Charles	34		M	W	Engineer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Rutherford	Cousin- Tasso, Italy	Italy	
15	1st Ticket	"	Margherita	30		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- 25	"	
16	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Mary	7		F	S									" 25	"	
17	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Beatrice	5		F	S									" 25	"	
18	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Henry	2	6	M	S									" 25	"	
19	1st Ticket	Batten	Laura	36		F	W	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	"	Brother-in-law- 25	England	
20	1st Ticket	"	Sydney	35		M	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	England	
21	1st Ticket	Carlson	John	35		M	W	Stair Maker	"	Swedish	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	Father- Paul Carlson Bromas, Sweden	Sweden	
22	1st Ticket	"	Freda	32		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- 25	Sweden	
23	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Edgar	6		M	S									Son- Father- 25	Sweden	
24	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Evelyn	2		F	S									" 25	Sweden	
25	m.c. 2506	Bernard	Chester	29		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	House	Fla.	Jacksonville
26	m.c. 2507	"	Louise	21		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"
27	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Laura	6		F	S									" 25	"	"
28	m.c. 2526	Terrell	Mary	29		F	W	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Enterprise	Mother- Minnie C. Terrell Enterprise, Ont, Canada	Ky	Middlegrove
29	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Leroy	5	10	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father 25	"	"
30	m.c. 6269	Pearsons	James	28		M	W	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkland	House	Costa Rica	
	18/10	NOT USED																
	44	NOT USED																

CA-2-675320-10/18/39 48h

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No	-	-	-	Transit- John Kennedy & 307-7th St., Miami, Fla.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Transit-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	London
6	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	Self	70	Yes	Transit- [illegible]			Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Portree
8	"	Illiterate	"	10	"	1917		Transit- Sec 3 King Son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound
9	"	L.P.C.	"	110	No	-	-	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Penhachel
10	"	"	2000	Yes	1890	N.Y.		Transit- Sec Clerk Proprietor	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ukraine	Grudenchstadt
11	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Mother-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	700	Yes	Trans.	New York	1891	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Turin
15	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Scotland
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	-	Yes	Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	England	Southampton
20	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Thomas
21	"	"	100	"	1901	1911	Chicago, Ill.	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gronas
22	"	Husband	-	"	1906	1912	"	1912	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Ledala
23	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Transit- Sec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	180	"	-	-	-	Mountain Hotel Jackson Hill Co., Wyo.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gaschen
26	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
27	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	Maid Cayuga, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Hruigwood
29	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father- 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wandoly Island
30	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Transit- Refused A-9353	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stephen

Shirley D. Smith

John T. Crowley

H. Trudeau

S. P. Helmer

D. Behrhaupt

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Quebec	1911	Cassicar (mc)	July 26
2	"	"	" (mc)	" 26
3	"	6/12	Lake Erie (mc)	" 26
4	St. John	5/13	Lake Winnipeg (mc)	" 27
5	Quebec	10/12	Lake Erie (mc)	" 26
6			M.C. Ry.	" 26
7	New York	6/6/68	Caledonia	" 27
8			M.C. Ry.	" 27
9			" (mc)	" 27
10	New York	12/10	"	" 27
11			M.C. Ry.	" 27
12			"	" 27
13			" (mc)	" 27
14	New York	1891	" (mc)	" 27
15	Halifax	2/12/12	Empress of Britain	" 27
16			M.C. Ry.	" 27
17			"	" 27
18			" (mc)	" 27
19	Portland	4/5/13	Pacific (mc)	" 27
20	"	"	" (mc)	" 27
21	New York	10/1	" (mc)	" 28
22	"	9/06	Cronica	" 28
23			M.C. Ry.	" 28
24			"	" 28
25			" (mc)	" 28
26	Quebec	5/19	Minnedosa	" 28
27			M.C. Ry.	" 28
28			"	" 27
29			"	" 27
30			"	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 45
lines 1-3 d.e.
MK

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ..... ,

166

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refund																		
	w.c.	[illegible]																
1	2523	Gouriette	Alfred	25		M	S	Mgr Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father-William A Camden Clinton, Ont, Canada	U.S.A.	Buffalo
2	2533	Applicant 6/23/20 Bozzelli	Rodolfo	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Brother-Charles Camden Lake Mistassini, Que, Can	"	"
3	2534	Expired 2/20/20 Bozzelli	Rodolfo	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Brother-Charles Camden Lake Mistassini, Que, Can	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	2536	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	7580	Wilson	William	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mother, Christina Wilson 1597 Dawfordth Ave, Toronto, Can	British West Indies	
13	6272	Bogworth	Eva	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father, Chas Exton 1918 Davenport Rd, Toronto, Can	N.J.	Plainfield
14	6271	Bogworth	Percy	20		M	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo Bogworth 115 Laughton Ave, Toronto, Can	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Douglas	James	21		M	S		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	Father-James Douglas 116 Broadway Ave, Hamilton, Ont	U.S.	Buffalo
16	2591	Foster	Charlotte	34		F	W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Toronto	"	Father-Eustace Gordon Claregedon, Jamaica, W.I.	British Isl.	
17	2588	Peake	Charles	49		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	"	Father-Chas Peake Stauffer, Alberta, Can	U.S.	
18	2582	Pahal	William	26		M	S	Workingman	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Hamilton	"	Mother-Annie Pahal 81 Woodlawn St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Richland
19	[illegible]	Poston	James	47		M	M	Stapler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
20	[illegible]	Keenlyside	Scott	26		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Sister-Emily A Wells Victoria Rd, Vancouver, B.C.	[illegible]	England
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Effa	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Do		England
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	William	5		M	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do		England
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Harold	4		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	Do		England
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kathleen	1	8	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	Do		England
26	6401	Jennings	Frank	28		M	M	Painting Business	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Toronto	"	Father-David Do-Jennings 2232 Hutchinson, Det, Michigan	U.S.	New York
27	6405	Wanless	William	21		M	S	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Sarah Farmer 172 Huyshope Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Mass	Boston
28	[illegible]	Wanless	Marion	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Edward Wanless 664 Concord Ave, Toronto, Ont	England	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stanley	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	England	
30	2612	Howell	Joseph E	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	[illegible]	U.S.	Middlesex
31	MO 9516	Mc Mullen	Robert	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father: Wm Mc Mullen, Woodstock, Ont	"	New York
	2	NOT USED																
	45	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend- Frank Clausen 1591 Main Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Wife	Canada	Scotch
2	"	"	800	Yes	1914 1919	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
4	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Sec Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast
5	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Friend Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Gray	"	"	"	England Croydon
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Friend Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Buckingham
7	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Friend Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Friend Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	St Elias
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Husband- George Young 30 Laurel St, Buffalo	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada Manifest
11	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Transit Sec Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Transit- Friend A 97355	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk Br	Dk	"	"	Scotland Carnoustie
13	"	Husb	wife husband	No	—	—	—	Friend, Beatrice Maker 201- N- 6th St, Plainfield N.J.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	England London
14	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Friend, Beatrice Maker 201- N- 6th St, Plainfield N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	London
15	"	L.P.C.	10	"	—	—	—	Husband- Walter Lotter 11 Dinsmore St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Scotland Dundee	
16	"	"	107	Yes	Permanent Resident 1870	1904	U.S.A.	Transit Sec Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Black	Black	Dk Br	"	British Northern Canada
17	"	"	2000	"	1904	U.S.A.	1920	Transit- Aunt- Ada Mrs E. C. 201 Highland Ave, Rockland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	United States Conway	
18	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	"	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Farmer	Left eye	Canada Norwood
19	"	"	2400	Yes	Permanent Resident	1914	U.S.A.	Transit Sec Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	Blue	Horse		Ireland Dungannon
20	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Transit Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"		England near Castle on Tyne
21	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Hazel	"		Canada Portage La Prairie
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"		"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Lancaster
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	150	Yes	1919 1920	1914	U.S.A.	Transit- Rhoda Jennings 3389 Ave, Rockford, Ill	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"		Montreal
26	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Boarding House- Mrs Gilbert 107 Armstrong St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"		England Langford
27	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	Transit Sec Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"		England Southampton
28	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Transit Sec Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"		"
29	"	"	200	Yes	1919	1914	U.S.A.	Friend- Geo. H. Gray, Ill.	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	"		Canada Utopia
30	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Robert McMillen Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	MED	Brn	"	"		Woodstock

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

W C Steele
E. Z. Robinson
C. H. Inchbold
Benjamin Stolz
J. K. Bowron
S. P. Nehmish
W. Fairbrought

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]
3			"	" 27
4	Quebec	8/14	Calgarian mc	" 1
5	Montreal	9/13	Scotian mc	" 1
6	Halifax	12/13	Finland mc	" 29
7	"	2/25/19	Baltic mc	" 29
8	"	"	" mc	" 27
9	Halifax	3/21	Corsican	" 29
10			Victor mc	" 31
11	Montreal	5/10	Grampian mc	" 31
12	Montreal	1905	Unknown mc	" 31
13	Halifax	1914	Dominion mc	" 31
14	"	"	" mc	" 31
15	Quebec	6/17/09	Celtic Commander	Reg. 1
16	New York	8/9/13	Cretic	" 1
17			M C/G	" 1
18			" mc	" 1
19	New York	2/6/7	Finnish mc	" 1
20	Montreal	11/30/11	Corsican	" 1
21			M C/G	" 1
22			"	" 1
23			"	" 1
24			"	" 1
25			"	" 2
26	Quebec	5/10	Empress of Britain mc	" 2
27	St. John	11/20/19	Empress of Britain mc	" 2
28	Quebec	1911	Teutonic mc	" 2
29			M C/G	" 3
30			"	1/13/20 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 16
June 1-30 Inc.
BAR

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

167

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1907 Co	Bauchardt	Boyden A.	37		M	M	Jeweler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hunterston	Father - David Bauchardt Hunterston, Ont, Canada	Mo.	Atherton
2	291	"	Jessie	38		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Do	"	"
3	1907 Co	"	Carolyn	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
4	1907 Co	"	Carlyle	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"
5	1907 Co	"	Cyril	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"
6	1907 Co	"	Bethune	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Herman Bockelmann Speier, Germany	Germany	
7	1907 Co	Bockelmann	William	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Hunterston	Home - Do	Germany	
8	1907 Co	"	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Spacher Germany	Germany	
9	1907 Co	"	Adelaide	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Do	Germany	
10	1907 Co	"	Mary	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	
11	1907 Co	Bockelmann	Linda M	16		F	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Kirian Cunningham 73 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.	Germany	
12	1907 Co	"	Mary	12		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Bauchardt Virginia, Ont, Canada	Ont.	Pittsfield
13	1907 Co	"	Bernard	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Home	Ohio	Akron
14	6407	Parker	Ida	30		F	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	African (Black)	U.S.A.	Toronto	Father - George Parker Toronto, Canada	Mass	Pittsfield
15	2661	Arnold	Norman	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Pittsfield	Father - Do	Ohio	Akron
16	DEBARRED 1907 Co	Bockelmann	Thomas	11		M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Home	"	"
17	DEBARRED 1907 Co	"	Miller	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"
18	DEBARRED 1907 Co	"	Ruth	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	"	"
19	6271	Goldthorpe	Charlotte	21		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Cookville	Father - John T. Goldthorpe Cookville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Jamestown
20	2666	Mc Ewen	Donald	64		M	M	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - Thomas Mc Ewen Stratford, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
21	396	Fickel	William	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal	Father - William Fickel Montreal, Que, Canada	"	"
22	1907 Co	Powell	Carrie	22		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do Powellton, Canada	"	"
23	1907 Co	Vanderghast	Thomas	29		M	M	Teamster Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - H. J. Vanderghast Montreal, Que, Canada	"	"
24	293	Gleason	James	25		M	M	Molder Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Laura - Gleason Montreal, Que, Canada	"	"
25	2673	Cook	Walter A.	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Walter Cook Huntsville, Ont, Canada	"	"
26	2685	McCann	Donald	25		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Elizabeth Mc Cann Surgan, Ireland	"	Brooklyn
27	2684	Leishman	Dorothy	31		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Father - John Wood London, England	"	Ithica
28	1907 Co	"	Albert	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do Mother - Jane Malcolm	"	"
29	6146	Malcolm	Margaret	29		F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Winnipeg	225 - 14th Ave, St Vincent, Que	"	New York
30	7625	Leadlett	Emily	62		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son - Andrew Leadlett 79 Gladwin Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
	1819	NOT USED																
	46	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in point or allowance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$4300	No	—	—	—	Found B B McGinnis Independence, Mo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cured	No	5	9½	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Bancroft
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1902	Rochester	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	United States	Rochester
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brown	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Lyon
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	100	Yes	Transit	Niagara Falls	2/16/20	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	200	Yes	Transit	Niagara Falls	3/10/18	Transit - Refund A-2 9385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Blue & Brown	"	"	Bristol	England
15	"	"	70	"	1908 1920	Pittsfield Mass.	7/20	46 - Wife Arnold 16 Howard St, Pittsfield, Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	Hartford	Connecticut
16	L.P.C.	Mother	70	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Annie Kolzen 631 Seiberling, Akron, Ohio	?	Certificate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Austin
17	L.P.C.	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
18	L.P.C.	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	20	Yes	1910 1918	Various	7/18	Friend - Albert H. G. Park Lawrenceville, N. Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Cobourg
20	"	"	300	"	1910 1003	"	11/10	Friend - Edna Goldsbro 32 Lawrence Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Stratford
21	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Montreal
22	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Med. Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	Yes	1915	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	11/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	May 1920	"	7/20/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	"	Scars on deformed 2nd finger right hand	"	Lord Lake
26	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle G. Alexander Cairo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	Head	Ireland	Dungannon
27	"	"	116	"	—	—	—	Husband - Wm. E. Brooklyn, N.Y. 30 E. Hall St, Akron, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - 30 Toronto Dominion	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	Self	8	Yes	May 1919 1920	New York	7/20	113 St. West 71st St. New York N.Y. Daughter - Mildred Clark	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Owen Sound	Owen Sound
30	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	60 Fremont St, Boston, Mass	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	London

Shirley D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

4

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6 Dreher

E. H. Iwalla
Ernest F. Snyder
L. A. Northrup
K Bawor
H. A. Avery

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			U.F. & T. Co.	7/29/20 Aug. 2
2			"	" 3
3			"	" 3
4			"	" 3
5			"	" 3
6			"	" 3
7	Quebec	11/12	Calabria	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9			U.C. Ry	" 5
10				" 5
11	New York	12/06	Mackelan	" 5
12			U.C. Ry	" 5
13			"	" 5
14	New York	2/29/16	Aurita	" 5
15			U.C. Ry	" 5
16			"	" 6
17			"	" 6
18				" 6
19			"	" 6
20			"	" 6
21			U.F. & T. Co.	" 6
22			"	" 4
23			"	" 6
24			"	" 6
25			U.C. Ry	" 7
26	Montreal	6/12	Royal Scot	" 7
27	Halifax	2/16	Canada	" 7
28			U.C. Ry	" 7
29			"	" 8
30			"	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 47
line 1-30 U.S.C.s
One.
Five

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

168

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	2683	Willcocks	Agnes H.	31		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Home	Fla.	Orlando
2		"	Elsie	5		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3		"	Campbell	3		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	2696	Wickell	Laundry	16		M	S	Cooking	Yes	English	Yes		English		Calgary	Mother - Alice Wickell	"	"
5	2713	Lorenzini	Louis	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian	"	Canada	Calgary	Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
6	2712	Kraska	Julius	25		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle - Sara Lorenzini 70 Glassau St, Toronto Ont.	Ont.	England
7	2710	Goodere	James	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Married - John Sorgard Kingston, Ont. Canada	Mass.	Mt. Bedford
8		Mc Donald	James	33		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	English	English		Hamilton	Brother - Fred Lefebre 4 Ross St. East, Hamilton, Canada	N.C.	Spencer
9	2717	Caffrey	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch		Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Lancaster
10	2715	Ash	Samuel	45		M	M	Separated Officer	"	"	"	"	"		Windsor	Married - Mrs John Smith 82 Burce St. London, Ont. Canada	"	West Indies
11	2718	"	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	English		Windsor	Brother-in-law - J. B. Atkinson 937 Drayal Rd, Windsor, Ont.	"	West Indies
12		"	Muriel	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish		Windsor	Do	"	West Indies
13		"	Marjorie	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	English		Windsor	Do	"	West Indies
14		"	Ross	3		M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"		Windsor	Do	"	West Indies
15	8208	Richardson	Lillian	20		F	Div	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"		Windsor	Do	"	West Indies
16	6352	Taylor	Stewart	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Irish		Toronto	Mother - Richard Richardson 162 Bain Ave, Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	6353	"	Christina	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch		Hamilton	Brother - Fred M. Taylor Burlington, Ont, Canada	N.C.	Hendersonville
18	2734	Wilson	Douglas H.	20		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	English			Brother-in-law - Do	"	"
19	5915	Yates	Lillian	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Midland	Brother - Henry Wilson 276 - 4th St, Midland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	DEBARRED	Leonard	Eaton	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		Toronto	Father - Charles Baker 258 St Jarvis St, Toronto Ont.	"	West York
21	DEBARRED	Eaton	James	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	+		Hamilton	Mother - James Eaton Jr. 377 Victoria, Hamilton Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
22	2755	Sherman	James S.	49		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	Irish		Woodhouse	Sister - Fannie Adams Lynedoch, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Great Valley
23	2760	Carter	Albert	32		M	M	Cashier	"	"	"	English	English		Toronto	Wife - Catherine Carter Reading, England	"	Buffalo
24	2779	Mc Farland	Margaret	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch		"	Sister - Christina Mc Farland 33 Howard St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
25	2790	Fowler	Robert	56		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	English	English		"	Mother - Ellen Dunphy Ballagh, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	P.R. 414	O'Connor	Herbert	22		M	S	Carpenter	abandoned	domicile	10/1/34	Detroit 533	"		"	Father, Bartholomew O'Connor	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	2793	Mc Laren	Lawrence	33		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch		Brantford	Paris R.R. #4, Brantford, Can.	"	Schenectady
28	2798	Galant	Mathias	46		M	S	Riveter	"	"	"	French	French		Toronto	Bro. Duncan Paisley, Scotland	"	New York
29	2801	Mc Lellan	Hannah	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch		Bridgeburg	Father, Peter Galant Prince Edw. Island, Can.	Mass	Portsmouth
30	2800	Shoemaker	Esther	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	English		Oakner	Husband, James Mc Lellan Oakner, Manitoba, Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Shoemaker	Joseph	38		M	M	Lumber Inspector	"	"	"	German	German		Toronto	Sister, Harriet Wilson 38 Woolsey Ave, Toronto Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
	44	NOT USED														Father, Frank Shoemaker Formosa, Ontario, Can.	"	"
	47	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* { Margaret Taylor 1, from Hendersonville, N.C.
  { Charles " 2½ " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	12	No	—	—	—	Husband - Alex Tellander, Long Island City, L.I.	No Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Mother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	20	Yes	Aug 1919 1920	Various	5/20	Lorenstinge Stables, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary
5	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refund # 59312 Letter - Calgary Alberta	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Right hand deformed	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Broken right shoulder Scar back of left hand 1st fingers bent, ends amputated at 1st joint	Poland	Opatow
6	Yes	"	121	Yes	1910 1912	Mass	12/12	98 County St, West Bedford, Mass	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight right inguinal hernia, not retained by truss		5 17	5	6	Hair Br.	Blue Gray	"	France	Paris
7	"	"	20	"	1850 1883	Various	1883	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5114	No	5	5	"	Gray	Brown	"	Canada	Guelph
8	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4½	Dark	Dk. Br.	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	Employer	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-59396	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Hull
10	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-59394	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	Newfoundland	Carbonear
11	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-59395	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Sunnise
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound
15	"	Self	20	Yes	1914-19 1919-1920	England	12/24/14	East 79th Hospital Cleveland, Ohio Mother - Margaret Taylor	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	Gray	"	(?) United States	(?) Flint
16	"	"	150	"	1915-1920	N.C.	5/20	Hendersonville, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Burlington
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	Self	45	No	—	—	—	Friend - George Price 329 Linden St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Midland
19	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend - Jack Jones 331 Pacific St, West York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Fenelon Falls
20	"	L.P.C.	30	"	—	—	—	Friend - Hugh L. Tuffley 3519 Wall's Rd, Cattaraugus, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hamilton
21	"	Illiterate	5	Yes	Oct. 1919 1920	Canada	1/20	Employer - Dr. Calvin G. Tuttle Great Valley, N.Y. G.W.C.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paris
22	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Reading
23	"	"	480	"	—	—	—	Friend - L. Whitehall 3614 Boylston St, Boston, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	60	Yes	1913 1913	U.S. Buffalo	6/13	Lester - Burgess Engineer 229 Elk St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cahir
25	"	"	150	Yes	9/19 2/19	Detroit	2/19	Lester, Mrs. Thos Fahey Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	=	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar over left eye	Canada	Brantford
26	"	"	80	Yes	1912 1915	N.Y. City	1915	Lester: Mrs Ellen Walsh 134 W 144th St. N.Y. City Friend - Albert Griffen	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenock
27	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	13 Whidden St., Portsmouth Mass Lester, Margaret Watson	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	391	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	"	Canada	Oyster Bay Bridge
28	"	"	200	Yes	1912 1915	Brooklyn N.Y. Beacon	6/15	917 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Husband, Joseph	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	"	"	375	No	—	—	—	1539 Jay Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Brn	"	Canada	Stoufville
30	"	"	75	Yes	7/20 6/20	Cleveland	Aug 1-20	Domicile 1539 Jay Ave, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	=	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Bruce County

Shirley D. Smith

Anemia - Bright's Disease - Will affect ability to earn a living

M. C. R. — C.P.R. — G.T. — G.T.R. — W. — W.A.B.R. — I.P. — INTERNATIONAL

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

W. C. Steele — E. H. Tuttle — Ernest L. Lugsden — Benjamin Hold — A. K. Fogarty

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Montreal	9/10	Empress	Aug. 7
2			M C Ry	" 7
3			"	" 7
4			"	" 8
5	St John	3/12	Montreal	" 9
6	Halifax	1907	?	" 9
7			M C Ry	" 9
8	Quebec	4/29/08	Athenia	" 10
9	?	?	?	" 10
10	Sydney	5/98	Bruce	" 10
11			M. C. Ry	" 10
12			"	" 10
13			"	" 10
14			"	" 10 12/20
15			"	" 11
16			"	" 11
17			"	" 11
18			"	" 11
19			"	" 11 7/1/20
20			"	" 11 6/22/20
21			"	" 11
22	Quebec	4/09	Empress of Ireland	" 12
23	"	6/24/10	Hesperian	" 12
24	New York	8/13	Cedric	" 13
25			M C Ry	" 14
26	Newfoundland	8/12	Caledonian	" 14
27			M C Ry	" 14
28	Newfoundland	8/12	California	" 14
29			M C Ry	" 14
30			M C Ry	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 48
lines 1-31 Sec.
bar.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BURLINGTON, VT.

169

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket purchased by alien or by others in his behalf.
1	6078 m.c. Primary 2nd	Duval	Hector	25		M	S	Stock Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	✓		Father - Frederick Duval			
2	2817 m.c. Ticket Primary 2nd	Simikoff	Virgil	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife - Lena Simikoff			
3	2818 m.c. Primary 2nd	Graham	Margaret	44		F	M	Home	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Home			
4	2819 m.c. Primary 2nd	"	Joseph H.	21		M	M	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	DEBARRED Detained m.c.	Hangakos	James	53		M	M	Merchant	No	—	No	"	Greek	✓	Leaves US at Newyork	Brother - Mike Hangakos			
6	DEBARRED Detained	"	Helen	37		F	M	Home	Yes	Greek	Yes	"	"	†	Leaves US at Newyork	256 Dundas St, London, Ont.			
7	DEBARRED Detained m.c.	"	Mary	11		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	†	Leaves US at Newyork	Friend - Lena			
8	DEBARRED Detained m.c.	"	Michael	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	†	Leaves US at Newyork	Uncle			
9	DEBARRED Detained m.c.	"	Nicholas	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	†	Leaves US at Newyork	"			
10	DEBARRED Detained m.c.	"	Koli	1	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	†	Leaves US at Newyork	"			
11	2832 m.c.	Leitch	Annie	64		F	Wid.	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	✓	"	Aunt - Agnes Smith			
12	2829 m.c.	Kitchen	George	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Father - Thomas Kitchen			
13	2830 m.c.	Kitchen	Malinda	61		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mother - Malinda Kitchen			
14	2831 m.c.	"	George H.	23		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Chas.			
15	2828 m.c.	"	James	17		M	S	Glass Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Chas.			
16	2075 m.c. Primary 2nd	Scott	Thomas	60		M	Wid.	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Nephew - Amos Storey			
17	2847 m.c.	Scanlon	Thomas A.	32		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Wife - Mary Scanlon			
18	2845 m.c.	Harrison	William H.	23		M	S	Insurance Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Father - William H. Harrison			
19	2844 m.c.	Allen	Frank	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Wife - Jane Allen			
20	2854 m.c. Exempt to Mother 16	Mallay	Mary	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	60 Beachfield St, St Clair Subway			
21	Under 16 m.c.	"	Thomas	6		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	English	✓	"	Father - Thomas Mallay			
22	2853 m.c.	"	Reginald	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Thomas			
23	Ticket	Tuttle	Henry	58		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Chas. Tuttle			
24	Ticket	"	Dorothy	31		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Chas. Tuttle			
25	Ticket	Trapp	Mary	49		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - William Trapp			
26	Ticket m.c.	Chamberland	Theresa	27		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Husband - Eugene Chamberland			
27	Under 16 m.c. Exempt	"	John	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	307 Ontario St, Windsor, Ont.			
28	Under 16 m.c. Exempt	Batalike	Tony	3		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	Greek	✓	"	Father - Michael Batalike			
29	2871 m.c.	Vlontou	Elizabeth	38		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓	Toronto	222 Daley St, Toronto, Ont.			
30	Ticket Under 16	"	Helen	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sister-in-law - Helen Vlontou			
																1741 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.			
																Aunt -			
	48	NOT USED	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.														Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918 1920	Canada	5/5/20	Chandler & Co 36 Pine St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cured	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Winnipeg
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Greece	Le Grec
3	"	Husband	—	Yes	1876 1914	U.S. New York	5/20	Home 1350 Ogden Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	United States	South Portland
4	"	Self	100	"	1914 1920	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Port Hope
5	"	L.P.C.	300	"	Transit	"	1913	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Dk. Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Sparta
6	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C. Wife	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sparta
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	Self	8	"	—	—	—	Lon. James Liston Dover, N.H.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	60	Yes	1899 1903	Canada Buffalo	2/03	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Guelph
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	✓	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brampton
14	"	Self	35	"	"	✓	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anemia 6/21	Lame left leg due to injury	5	6½	"	"	Brown	Lame left leg	"	"
15	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Holt Bay
16	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister - Miss Clara 71 Wood St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injured	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	Ludlow
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - C.H. Chant 544 Norwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Y.M.C.A.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Ireland	Cork
18	"	"	50	Yes	1915 1920	U.S. Canada	8/20	Uncle - Thomas Stone Uxbridge, N.C.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Darlington
19	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Sister - Frances Kellegher 7 N.C. Ave, Pittsburg, Pa. Husband - Percy C. Whalley	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey	Scant eyebrow left hand	Ireland	Belfast
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	124 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	Mole	Canada	Hamilton
21	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	Welland
22	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Brown	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	200	Yes	Transit	New York	5/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
24	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	1500	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	Farmington
26	"	"	60	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me.	5/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Retford
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Meaford
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Toronto
29	"	Husband	—	Yes	Transit	New York	1/09	Father - William Grove 9 Mt Crosby St, West Bradford, Mass.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	"	"	"	Preston
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto

Shirley D. Smith
SIGNATURE OF ALIEN

John T. Grant Sr. / C. H. Isabelle / Benjamin Flood / D. Sherwood / Ed Preston

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I. INTERNATIONAL R.R.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			U.C. Liv	Aug 15
2	Quebec	7/24/14	"	" 15
3			U C Liv	" 16
4	"	"	" uc	" 16
5	New York	1913	" uc	" 16
6	"	"	" uc	" 16
7			M. C Liv uc	" 16
8	New York	1913	" uc	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10			U C Liv	" 16
11	Quebec	7/17	Cassandra uc	" 17
12			U C Liv	" 17
13			"	" 17
14			"	" 17
15			"	" 17
16			" uc	" 18
17	New York	9/8/09	Carmania	" 18
18			U C Liv	" 18
19	Quebec	11/11	"	" 18
20			C.P. Liv	" 19
21			"	" 19
22			" uc	" 19
23	New York	5/12	" uc	" 19
24	"	"	" uc	" 19
25	Quebec	5/10	Empress Britain uc	" 19
26	Portland	3/6/12	Sommania uc	" 19
27			U.C Liv	" 19
28			"	" 19
29			"	" 20
30			"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo, N. Y.

August 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. wife in the U.S.	FR. 44.	Government officials	In Transit	From island possessions
CLASS B	45	40	5	3	-	-	-	30	-
CLASS C	76	75	1	1	-	1	-	5	-
CLASS D	53	48	5	2	-	-	-	19	-
CLASS E	289	269	20	41	-	2	-	38	-
TOTAL	413	382	31	47	-	3	-	92	-

CLASS B

	M.S.T.		CANADA AUSTRALIA			C. P. R. AT			C. F. N. Co.			W. S. DOMINION			DONALDSON			WHEEL.		
	Transit	Tourists	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1	-	5	-	-	24	4	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
	1	-	5	-	-	24	4	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	114
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1 Mala Japanese, admitted in transit (By 7 21)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

2 6 / 3 41

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. — Manifests	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	11

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. — Non-manifests	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, QUE.
MONTREAL, CANADA

Page 49 June 1-1920 Jake

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W.C. Exempt Under 16	Heerton	Margaret	4		F	S	Home	No	—	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Helen Heerton 1711 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	New Bedford
2	W.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Arthur	2		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	W.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Gertrude	2		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	2867 W.C.	Pathwell	Jessie	35		F	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Eliza Pathwell Do	"	"
5	P. R. 44 W.C.	Alese	Samuel C	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Mother - Elizabeth Alese Merrickville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
6	2875 W.C.		Annie	29		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Patrick Walters Crafterrock, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	DEBARRED	Appeal dismissed 8/12/20														Brother-in-law - Do	"	"
8	DEBARRED	Appeal dismissed 8/12/20														Father - Chas. H. Cummings 112 Demorville St, Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	DEBARRED	Appeal dismissed 8/12/20														Brother - Robert Hughes Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	"
10	DEBARRED	Appeal dismissed 8/12/20														Father - Andrew J. Dunlop Mundemoya Manitoba, Canada	"	Lakewood
11	128523 W.C.	Lester	Edna	19		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emerson	Brother - Thomas Doherty Hoth, Bath, Ont, Canada Mother - Rebecca Lester	"	Buffalo
12	W.C.	Elliott	Robert P.	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Rungan, Ont, Canada Wife - Mrs. Alicent E. Elliott	"	"
13	DEBARRED	Appeal dismissed 8/12/20														Birmingham, England Mother - Annie Dunham	England	England
14	DEBARRED	Appeal dismissed 8/12/20														Dunnville, Ont, Canada Father - Isaac Culp	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	W.C.	Culp	Violet	18		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dunnville	Dunnville, Ont, Canada Sister - Emily Potter	"	"
16	6280 W.C.	Pointer	Edith	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	172 High St, Gloucester, Eng.	Canada	Canada
17	2916 W.C.	Appleyard	Francis	35		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Francis Appleyard 25 Lagunn Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
18	2914 W.C.	Wood	Ernest	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - William Wood 297 Woodbine Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
19	2908 W.C.	Bulger	Bryan	21		M	M	Mechanical Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Mother - Lena Bulger Coburg, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Meadville
20	2911	Robertson	David J.	27		M	M	Clerk Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Annie Robertson Tuckhill, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	9/1	NOT USED																
	49	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father - William Covell 9714 County St, New Bedford, Mass	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Husband - Samuel S Wetherell 8914 Hough Av, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	"	Wenickville
5	"	"	20	Yes	1912 1917	Phila, Pa	6/4/17	Brother - John McCloskey 2217 S Bancroft St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"Supposed to be pregnant"				5	5	Middling	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymoney
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	658	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Cloak Hill
7	"	Contract Laborer	—	Yes	1906 1908	Mich	1908	American Car & Foundry Co Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	Contract Laborer	—	Transit	Portland	Me	1/6/1	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	Contract Laborer	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Sam McCarron Lakewood, N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winchenyon
10	"	Contract Laborer	—	"	—	—	—	Hotel Iroquois Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness
11	"	"	10	Yes	1917	Buffalo	8/11/20	Husband - Cyril Lester 59 Lafayette Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan
12	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	England	Birmingham
13	"	L.P.C.	4	"	—	—	—	Friend - William J Gillespie 20 H E Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Dunnville
14	"	L.P.C.	3	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - Ofelund A-5911-30	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	Black	Blue	"	England	Gloucester
16	"	Self	135	"	—	—	—	Friend - Thomas Caldwell 346 W 56th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Leeds
17	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bradford
18	"	"	27	Yes	1915	Pa	8/16	108 Columbia Ave, Meadville Pa	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	United States	Chicago
19	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D Lewis

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

T H Hogarty
Inspector
Port Huron

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			M C Ry	Aug. 20
2			"	" 20
3			"	" 20
4			"	" 20
5	Philadelphia	6/12	Haverford	" 20
6	Quebec	6/13/20	Melita	" 20 6/15/20
7			G T Ry	" 20 6/15/20
8	Portland	7/07	Hamonia	" 20 6/18/20
9			G T Ry	" 20 6/18/20
10			M C Ry	" 20
11			G T Ry	" 21
12	Montreal	11/5/13	Andania	" 21 7/24/20
13			M C Ry	" 21 7/24/20
14			"	" 21
15	Quebec	6/20	Megantic	" 22
16	St John	7/06	Britain	" 24
17	Quebec	4/12	Manitoba	" 24
18			M C Ry	" 24
19	Quebec	5/12	Corsican	" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 5°
file 1
MSR

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

332

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Stg LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CH	Hartnell	Ernest	30	M	S	Electrician	Y	Eng	Y	England	English	England	Chedzoy	Sister Matilda Bennett			
	21782														Chedzoy England		Mem	Frontier
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Baudette, Minn., MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Father Chas R Hartwell Frontier Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar left hand	England	Wellington
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian National Ry - CNRY
Detroit & Rainy River Ferry = Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

14—98

Walter L. Pattery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mme Candette Aug 9/20 Ferry			
	Mme Jueber May 8/20 Melita Aug 9			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordes
Bandette, Minn.
August - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domiciled in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From foreign contiguous
CLASS B	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

A.L.M.			C. P. R. M.		C. P. R. Sa.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit – –

Tourists – –

Residents of United States – –

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

27
3-41

RECEIVED
SEP - 7 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Page 51 first book

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

333

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CH 17984	McKinnon	Paul	28		M	M	Section Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alexandria Ont	Mother Margaret McKinnon Alexandria Ont	Minn.	Williams
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

51

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	1907 & 1918 Williams Minn. apr 1919 to aug 3 1920		Aug 3 1920	Wife Ida McKinnon Williams Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Alexandria Ont
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian National Ry = C.N.R.Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—28 ●

J. H. Corbett
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baudette Minn	Aug 5 1920	CHRY	Aug 5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baudette Minn	Aug 5 1920	CHRY	Aug 5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 52
Sec 1
Bill

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Sawyer	Peter	17	m													1920	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

541

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Page 53 final war

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — PER S.S. Kyle — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to be with relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
H.T.																	
1985 1	Young	Peter	21		M	S	paper mill Employee	Y	Y	New Foundland	Irish	New Foundland	Cape George N.F.	Mr Thomas Cape George N.F.	Mr	Woodland	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

541

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais Me , MONTH OF August , 1920

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Myself	100 $			May to Oct 1919	Calais Me	Oct 1917	Friend Eve Kerfoot Woodland, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DkBr	Br	None	Newfoundland	Cape Georges	No Sydney	10/11/19	Kyle	8/23/20
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

Holland & Gillis
Franklin & Pritchett
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Now 6 mos	?	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 54
line 1-3 see.
bar

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
121261	MCRR	Lyons	Nellie M.	27		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Stephen N3	fa. Joseph St. Stephen, N B	Me	Portland
1	21 Imm Exp																	
2	A789096	Brown	Chas.	30		M	M	clergyman	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	✓	Can.	Berwick N.S.	None	✓	Limestone
3	A789964 MCRR		Ruby	28		F	M	housewife	✓	✓	✓				Kentville N.S.		✓	✓
4	2814	Hannington	William	54		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	✓		✓		Woodstock N.B.	Mo. Mrs Frank Maine Woodstock, N.B.	✓	Woodland
5	2815		Minnie	44		F	M	housework	✓	✓	✓					fa Oliver Emery	✓	✓
83697	CPR BSL		Clive C.	18			S		CA-1-276868-9/29/39 with		✓	Irish	✓		St. John N.B.	St. John, N.B.	✓	Calais
6	159905 MCRR	Walters																
7	2820	White	David S.	45		M	M	lumberman	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	✓	USA	Litchfield Me	Bro. Henry Moncton, N.B.	✓	Litchfield
83699	BSL															fa James		
8	2119	Coffran	Fred S.	19			S	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	St. Stephen, N.B.	✓	Bangor
83698	320															fa Albert Russell		
9	2118	Russell	William W.	27				student	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	✓		Oak Hill N.B.	Oak Hill, N.B.	Mass	Boston
10	2825	Richard	Mary E.	35		F	M	housework	✓	✓	✓	French	✓		St. Mary N.B. Restouch Co.	bro. Edgar St. Mary, Restouch, N.B.	✓	New Bedford
11	2822	Thompson	Harry L.	33		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	✓		Dufferin N.B.	fa. Edgar Dufferin, N.B.	Me	Calais
12	2823		Rhoda L.	22		F	M	housework	✓	✓	✓		✓			fa in law	✓	✓
13	under 16 accomp		George	3		M	S	child	No	under 16	No					Gt fa.		✓
14	✓		Lewis	1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
15	2826	Hannington	William A.	18			S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Woodstock N.B.	sister Lula Woodstock, N.B.	✓	Woodland
121263																fa Wyndam		
16	2125	Humphrey	Beatrice	24		F	M	nurse	Now in Canada. To return 11/26-59-13					✓	St. Stephen N.B.	St. John, N.B. fa John	✓	Calais
121264																		
17	2126	Humble	Geraldine	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Truro. N.S. fa John	✓	✓
18	2827	Brenahan	Mary C.	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓		Milltown N.B.	Milltown, N.B.	NY	New York
19	PR 4th CPR	Cummings	James A.	34		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓		St. John N.B.	None fa Charles	Me	Calais
20	63 2nd USPO	Carter	Elsie	21		F	S	nurse factory	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	✓	✓	Amherst N.S.	Amherst, N.S. fa Dallas	✓	✓
21	139930 Imm Exp	Hett	Greta	17		✓	✓	friend	✓	✓	✓			✓	Tracey Sta. N.B.	Tracey Sta. N.B.	✓	Eastport
22	A938614	Sawyer	Willie	32		M	M	laborer	✓	French	✓	French	✓	Leaves US at Vanceboro Me	Moncton N.B.	fa Frank Moncton, N.B.	Canada	Moncton N.B.
23	A938626 MCRR	Bourque	Frank	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	Leaves US at Vanceboro Me	St Anne Restouche Co.	mo Elizabeth Bourque St Anne, Restouche NB	✓	St Anne N.B.
121266																bro Clarence		
24	2134	Bell	Leland	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	✓		St. Stephen N.B.	St. Stephen, N.B. fa Edward	Mich	Detroit
121267																		
25	2135	Stewart	Justin	36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Stephen, N.B. fa Ralph	✓	✓
26	CPR 63 2nd USPO	Estabrook	Ruth	19		F	S	school teacher	✓	Reference	Not file 11-04-17		✓	✓	Coldstream N.B.	Coldstream, N.B.	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	NCRR 695	Algie	Frank E.	30		M	M	machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. John N.B.	None fa William F.	Me	Woodland
121306																		
28	2136	Gatlus	Harry Hill	27		✓	S	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Upper Mills N.B.	Upper Mills N.B. bro Alex	Mass	Worcester
29	2430	McLaughlin	Eugene	65		M	M	carpenter	No	Mail letter 11040-P 5/10/19	No	Scotch	✓	USA	Oshkosh Wis	St. Stephen, N.B.	Wis	Oshkosh
30	2440	Page	James	23		✓	S	laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Eng.	✓	✓	Woodland Me.	Uncle, Joseph Cullen Rockway N.B.	Me	Woodland
		NOT USED																
	54	NOT USED																

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

541

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	100 Y		1915	Bath	me June 1916	Rev. Harris 37 Leering St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair		hazel	None		Canada	St Stephen NB
2	"	"	70 No					To take pastorate	No	perm	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	"		"	Nerepis alb. Co NB
3	"	husband	"					Wife husband Guard Y.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"		"	"
4	"	self	75 Y		Various times & places	1916	Woodland, Me	Rev Nelson	"	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		gray	gray		"	NB
5	"	husband	No					Brother	"	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		brown	brown		"	Magaguadavic
6	"	self	50 Y		Fall	1911	Rockland Me	1912	Husband John E. Main St. Calais Me	Less 6 mos	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"		DK	blue		"	St John NB
7	"	"	300 "		1908	Litchfield Me	7/1920	To reside																				
8	"	"	"		various																							
9	"	"	55 "		times & places	1915		Visit Sister, Mrs Edward Lee																				
10	"	"	45 "		1901/19 1905/20	Boston	12/20	1919 Casper St Somerville Mass Sister Alice Chadwick																				
11	"	"	75 "		1919	New Bedford	8/1920	174 Phillips St.																				
12	"	"	600 "		6/1911	Calais	5/1918	To reside																				
13	"	parents	No		1897	"	1916	with husband Nancy St.																				
14	"	"	"					with parents Nancy St Woodland																				
15	"	self	19 Y		6/1920	Woodland Me	9/20	to Wm Washington Woodland, Me																				
16	"	"	60 No					to reside																				
17	"	"	40 "						Yes	Less 6 mos	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK		brown	brown		"	St John NB
18	"	"	75 Y		6/1917	Ky	7/20	sister Nellie Staten Hospital																				
19	"	"	44 "		1890/1916	Lowell Mass	1916	Cook work		6 mos	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med		blue	"		"	Stanley NB
20	"	"	75 "		3/1920	Calais	6/1920		No	perm	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	"	Scar under left eye		"	Millstream NB
21	"	"	18 "		3/1916	Lepreau	1/1920	Aunt Mrs Remington Whelpley 34 Cabens Ave.		6 mos	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	"	None		"	St John NB
22	"	"	60 No					Same as col 12	No	perm	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	brown	brown	"		"	Carleton NB
23	"	"	120 "					Same as col 12	Yes	Less 6 mos	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"		"	Tracy Sta NB
24	"	"	100 "					Sick work	"	Less 6 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK		"	"		"	Moncton NB
25	"	"	300 "						No	perm	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair		"	"		"	Shediac NB
26	"	"	300 "					Aunt Malinda McCarty, 1414 W 10th St.	"	3 mos 6 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	blue	"		"	Shediac Cape NB
27	"	"	150 "					Sick work.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	"		"	Shediac NB
28	"	"	200 "					Aunt Hubert Lambert Worcester, Mass	No	perm	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"		"	"		"	St John NB
29	"	"	70 Y		1880	Lubec Me	7/1920	Resume residence	Yes	Less 6 mos	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	DK	Blue	"		"	Upper Mills NB
30	"	"	74 "		1905/20	Woodland Me	4/1920	Sister, Lillian Gallant Woodland Me	No	perm	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair		grey	"		"	Nerepis Mills NB
																				5	5	"		brown	hazel		"	Petitcodiac NB

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—69

Herbert C. Gillis
Blanchard R. Borden
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston	7/26/19	F.B	7/26/19 7/26/20
2	"	7/29/20	"	7/29/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/1/20	"	8/1/20 8/1/20
7	"	8/2/20	"	8/2/20
8	"	8/2/20	"	8/2/20 8/2/20
9	"	8/3/20	"	8/3/20 8/3/20
10	"	8/3/20	"	8/3/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/5/20	"	8/5/20 8/5/20
17	"	"	"	8/5/20
18	"	8/5/20	"	8/5/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	8/6/20	"	8/6/20
21	"	8/7/20	"	8/7/20
22	"	8/10/20	"	8/10/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	8/12/20	"	8/12/20 8/12/20
25	"	"	"	" 8/12/20
26	"	8/12/20	"	8/12/20
27	"	8/5/20	"	8/5/20 8/12/20
28	"	8/14/20	"	8/14/20 8/14/20
29	"	8/15/20	"	8/15/20 8/17/20
30	"	8/17/20	"	8/17/20 8/17/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

Border
Calais, Maine
August 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY: Aliens (not including U.S. citizens) returning after temporary absence	PR. 24	Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	In Transit.	From foreign contiguous territory
CLASS A	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	57	51	6	4	1	4	–
TOTAL	58	57	6	4	1	4	–

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. Int.			C. P. N. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 4

Tourists –

Residents of United States 4

Total 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

28
3-41

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

page 55
time 1-27 Dec.
year

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2832 MCRR	Maxwell	Jessie	23		F	S	nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. George N.B	fa David St. George N.B	Mass	Framingham
2	2836 Alien Exp	Allain	Virgelina	21	3-28-30	F	S	dom.					French	"	Moncton N.B	fa Chandlerville N.B	"	Waltham
3	A7724988	McKenzie	Arthur C.	18		M	S	lab.					English	"	St. George N.B	mo. Catherine St. George N.B	Me	Bangor
4	2838 MCRR	Grant	Arthur A.	50		M	M	cabinet maker					English	"	St. George N.B	St. Mrs Clara Lendsay	-	Calais
5	2839	"	Edith E.	51		F	M	wife					English	"	St. Stephen N.B	St. Stephen, N.B		
6	2841 MCRR	Le Blanc	Wyboster	21		M	S	lab.					French	"	Edmundston N.B	fa Wilmamcook Edmundston N.B	Conn	Hazenville N.B
7	63228	McLaughlin	Earl A.	25				labor					Scotch	"	St. Stephen N.B	fa Wallace J St. Stephen, N.B	Conn	St. Stephen
8	68239 MCRR	Ryder	Alice E.	37		F	M	school teacher					English	"	St. George	fa. George St. Stephen, N.B	Conn	Putnam Creek
9	2848	Foster	Boyd	23		M	S	farmer					English	"	Pleasant Ridge N.B	fa Francis St. Stephen, N.B	Maine	Woodland
10	2847 under 16 accomp	"	Mary	29		F	M	home wife								Mo Ringe, N.S. fa in law	"	
11		"	Edgar	8		M	S	none	No under 16		No					Gd fa.		
12		"	Ruby	3		F										"		
13	DEBARRED Returned	Nelgard	Nelson A.	43	5/22/20	M	M	mill appeal was same as item 13	Y		Y				Nelson Beach	Gd fa.		
14	DEBARRED	"	Florence J	36		F	M	home wife appeal was same as item 13								Hebron Beach, N.B fa. James Mallack	Mass	Groton
15	DEBARRED	"	Ruby	14		F	S	none appeal was same as item 13								Hebron Beach, N.B Gd fa.		
16	DEBARRED	"	Carrie	9				appeal was same as item 13								"		
17	DEBARRED	"	Reuben	6		M		appeal was same as item 13	No Under 16		No					"		
18	DEBARRED	"	Edna	2		F		appeal was same as item 13								"		
19	MCRR 2850	Campbell	Katherine	16		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	Scotch				fa John		
20	2851	Fortune	Jack	19		M	S	lab.	Y		Y			Spring Hill Mines NS		Spring Hill Mines N.S	-	Boston
21	2853	Grendau	Emma M.	21		F	S	student nurse	Y		Y			Sydney CB		fa John Sydney C B	Me	Woodland
22	2471 BSE	Daigle	Clara	28		M	S	nurse	Y		Y	English		St Andrews NB		fa Warlin St Andrews N. B	-	Calais
23	2854	Terry	Henry F.	33		M	M	machinist	Y		Y		French	Millstown NB		fa John Millstown N.B	-	-
24	2855	White	Gilbert	26		M	S	lat	Y		Y			U.S.A. Lynn Mass		fa Lemat St Nicholas PEI	Mass	Lynn
25	2856	Chesnault	Lyla M.	21		F	S	Read tax Paid not refunded 9-18-41 jap none	Y		Y			Canada McGrath Leaves USA June 1920	PEI	no Mary R Duguay Shemogue N.B	-	Ipswich
26	2857	Douglas	Woodrow	52		M	M	plumber	Y		Y				Summerside	no Jane Gaudet Summerside P E I	Can	Summerside PEI
27	2858	"	Ella G.	56		F	M	home	Y		Y		Scotch	St Andrews NB		Brother in law G. H Lunt St Andrews NB Bro	Cal	Los Angeles
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

541

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Myself		75	1918 ✓	2	mas Bermingham	7/14/20	seek work St. Lena Gallant	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bl.		Canada	St George NB
2	✓	✓	40					219 Perry Street U.S. Army Recruiting Sta Bangor, Me	No	6 mos	✓							5	0	Med	Dk	✓		✓	Madawaska ME
3	✓	✓	10						No	perm	✓							5	5½	✓	Fair	✓		✓	St George NB
4	✓	✓	500					to reside.	✓	✓	No							5	8	Fair	Gray	✓		✓	St Stephen NB
5	✓ husband	—	✓	1869 ✓ 1900	mas Boston	1900		work husband Walter A.	✓	✓	✓							5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	Boston
6	✓ self	60	✓	1914 ✓ 20	Hazen Willimantic Conn	may 1920		Uncle Andrew Gaudet Wakefield, Conn. 523-56205 ✓	✓	✓	✓							5	10	Dk	Dk	Bl		✓	Nashwaaksis NB
7	✓	30		1896 ✓ 8	San Diego cal	1896		St. Stephen	✓	Less 60 days	✓							5	6	Light	Light	Fine		✓	St Stephen NB
8	✓	✓	600	no				to attend college	✓	6 mos	✓							5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel		✓	✓
9	✓	✓	300	✓				to take up farm	No	perm	✓							5	6	Fair	Brown	Fair		✓	Mo Kings N.S
10	✓ husband	—	✓					with husband Boyd.	✓	✓	✓							5	5	Dk	Dk	✓		✓	✓
11	✓ father	—	✓					with parents.	✓	✓	✓											✓		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓											✓		✓	✓
13	✓ Contract Laborer							to resume employment	Yes	mos 6 mos	✓				Yes	✓		Lame left leg		Light	Light	✓		✓	Nictaux West NS
14	✓ L.P.C. husband	200	✓	1920 ✓	mas Groton	5/14/20		with husband Walter A.	✓	✓	✓				No	✓		No	5	6	Mos	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	✓ L.P.C. wife	—	No					with parents	✓	✓	✓							✓		✓	Light	✓		✓	✓
16	✓ L.P.C.	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓							✓		✓	Fair	✓		✓	✓
17	✓ L.P.C.	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓							✓		✓	Fair	✓		✓	✓
18	✓ L.P.C.	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓							✓		✓	Fair	✓		✓	✓
19	Auto Aunt	Mine	✓					Aunt Miss Lilla Taylor 27 Massachusetts Ave	✓	mos 6 mos	✓							5	1	✓	Bl	Br.		✓	Spring Hill Mines N.S
20	✓ Self	30	✓	1918 ✓ 20	Yarrow	1920	5/20	Secretary	No	perm mos	✓							5	6	Sandy	Light	✓		✓	Sydney CB
21	✓	18	✓	1918 mos ✓ 10	Calais	7/31/20		Calais Hospital friend Eva Conrad	✓	6 mos	No							5	4	Dk	Br	Stiff		✓	Bayside NB
22	✓	25	No					Union St.	✓	✓	✓							5	6	✓	Dk	Fine		✓	Millstream NB
23	Auto ✓	50	✓	1908 ✓ 20	mas June Gagnon	1920		Residence 122 Lawton Ave	No	perm	✓							5	6	✓	Dk	So Form		✓	St Nicholas PQ
24	✓	50	✓	1905 not ✓ 15	mas Upsound	✓		2 mos Maggie Withers 4 Mt Pleasant Ave 523-56205 ✓	✓	✓	✓							5	7	✓	Hazel	✓		✓	Mt Carmel PQ
25	✓	35	No					James as col 12.	✓	Less one mnth	No							5	3	✓	Br	✓		✓	Drummond PQ
26	✓	800	✓	1893 ✓ 1904	Portland	1904		Bro. Thomas K Douglas Los Angeles, Cal Broker	No	perm	✓								6	Med	Gray	Hazel		✓	Yarlow N.S
27	✓ husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							Lame left leg	5	✓	✓	Fine		✓	St Andrews NB
28																									
29																									
30																									

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin & Eastport
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E. 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cristobal	8/16/20	D B	8/16/20
2	"	8/17/20	"	8/17/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/18/20	"	8/18/20
7	"	8/20/20	"	8/20/20
8	"	8/21/20	"	8/21/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	03/22/20	M.B	5/22/20 4/21/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8/23/20	T B	8/23/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	8/24/20	"	8/24/20
27	"	"	"	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Clayton, N.Y.
August - 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. of alien in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government of home	In Transit	Prior to regular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MARCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

29
3-41

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

page 56 first bar

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Clayton N Y

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Prior 3rd Permr Res 1923 mvc 12728	Case	Raymond	17	–	M	S	Bakers appren.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gananoque Ontario	Father Will Case, Darden St Gananoque Ont	N Y	Clayton	n
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	56	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A [redacted] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [redacted] YEAR OF DATE ON [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

Class
CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily; if having permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$15 ac	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend Babcock Mrs Clayton NY	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gry	Scar on left leg	Canada	Ont Tamworth
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Matthew B Couch
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Clayton NY	8/12/20	D & C Ferry Yennek	8/12/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D & C Ferry "Yennek"
Damascus — Clayton Ferry
Capt. Kinney, Owner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 57 file desk

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to L 1721
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	R.N.Co. 511	Griffiths	William	24	M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Friend) Mr Luther Garland 57 Lexington Ave.	Kingston	N.Y.	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	57	NOT USED																

Total passengers 01
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 01

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

14—7102

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								(Uncle) Joseph. Griffiths													Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	190	No	—	—	—	167 Broadway, New York City	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Birmingham
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"S S Missouri" Rockport Navigation Co. Limited.

William D Lewis
Immigrant - Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Quebec 6/20/920	Megantic		8/23/20
	Ct. Vincent	8/23/20	Mississippi	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 58 line 1 Jack

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 140014	N-4-6	Kakolan	George	30	-	M	S	Metal Polisher	yes	English	yes	Servia	Servian	Canada	Kingston	No Relatives	N.Y.	Rochester	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	38	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 01
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 01

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1910

"Class 4"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$300	Yes	Three	New York	July 1912	Friend D. Angelo Eleff 224 North St- Rochester	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	6	Dark	Blk	Brn		Servia	Monastier
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Mississippi" Rockport-Navigation Co. Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Cunard Line	
569	New-York	July 1, 1912	Unknown	1/19/20
140016 1	Clinicent	1/19/20	Stage	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Y Border
Cape Vincent, N.Y.
August - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						KINGSTON.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	+	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—418

V

30
3-41

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1920
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Port of Cape Vincent

August 1-10 inc.
Bar

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, New York.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R.N.Co.		Primary W.D.S.E.					& Soldier										
2	422 Accompanied by mother	Comeau	Edward L. J.	33	-	M.	S	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Kingston	Father) Louis J. Comeau R.R. No 1 Kingston, Ont., Can.		
3	N.Y.C	Gongeau	Winifred	15	-	F.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Trenton	(sister) Mrs Mary Anderson Trenton, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	14201 R.N.Co.	Casner	Robert	38	-	M.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Duck Island		"	Chaumont
5	502 R.N.Co	Hicks	Raphael	21	-	M.	M.	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Picton	No Relatives (mother) Agnes Hicks Picton, Ont., Can.	"	Cape Vincent
6	503 R.N.Co	Hicks	Grande	20	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) Archibald Tullock Selby Ont. Can.	"	Syracuse
7	504 N.Y.C	Babcock	Henry	18	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Harrowsmith	(Father) John Babcock Harrowsmith, Ont., Can	"	"
8	14199 R.N.Co.	Allinson	Jack	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Wolfe Island	(Father) William Allinson Wolfe Island, Ont., Can	"	Brownville
9	508 R.N.Co	Kellar	Joseph	62	-	"	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Arden	(Aunt) Mrs Anson Clark Arden, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Ashtabula
10	509 N.Y.C	Jeffrey	Frank	25	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Bancroft	Edwin Jeffrey Father (Bancroft Ont - Canada	N.Y.	Philadelphia
11	14210	Greenwood	George	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Wolfe Island	(Father) Thomas Greenwood Wolfe Island, Ont., Can.,	"	Carthage
12		NOT USED															"	Brownville
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	59	NOT USED																

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 10

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1914 1917	Seattle Wash	Apr 1918 Friend) Mr Warren Summers 411 Park Ave Syracuse N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		Canada	Kingston
2	"	"	40	No	-	-	- Mother) Mrs Harriet Bates Chaumont, N.Y.	NO	Permanent	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"		"	Flinton
3	"	"	100	yes	1918	Watertown	Nov 1919 No Address	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue		U.S.	Dayton Ohio
4	"	"	125	"	1914 1920	Syracuse	July 23 1920 Home 453 Westcott St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Picton
5	"	Husband	-	"	1918 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Deseronto
6	"	Self	15	"	3 mo 1920	Brownville	Aug 3 1920 Uncle) Joseph Peters Brownville, N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sydnam
7	"	"	75	No	-	-	- No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Wolfe Island
8	"	"	50	yes	1914 1920	Watertown Philada N.Y.	July 1920 Friend) Mrs Agnes Welch Philadelphia, N.Y.	NO	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue		"	Sheffield
9	"	"	50	No	-	-	- Friend) William Cassidy Keet- Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Grey		"	Bancroft
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	- Uncle) Charles Desmond Brownville, N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue		"	Wolfe Island
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

"SS Mississquoi" Rockpat- Navigation Co. Limited

William D Lewis
Immigrant- Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Halifax	6-13-19	Olympic	5/3/20	Held 90 days for proof of lawful residence.
	C. Vincent	8-3-20	Mississippi		
2	Cape Vincent	8/3/20	Mississippi	8/3/20	
3	"	5/4/20	Insp. C.W. Cole	5/4/20	Held 90 days for proof of U.S. Citizenship
4	"	8/7/20	Mississippi	8/7/20	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	8/9/20	"	8/9/20	
7	"	8/10/20	Motor Boat	8/10/20	
8	"	8/15/20	Mississippi	8/15/20	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	8/16/20	Motor Boat	8/16/20	
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Cleveland, Ohio.
August-1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. PORT			C. P. IN Po.			DEPARTURE.						ARREST		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

1

31
3-41.

page 60 first book

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
APR 1924
MONTREAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cleveland O

330

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.6-65	Jonaitis	Frank	25		M	S	Moulder	yes	English & Lithuanian	yes	Russian Lithuanian		Canada	Port Stanley	None	Ohio	Cleveland	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	80	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

Class C

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from our ports.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$12.	Yes	1910 Various	Aug 14 1920	Friend John Romaco 2256 Marion St Cleveland O.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Jonishki
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. A. Fluckey
Insp. In Charge

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1913	Unknown	SS Roosevelt Aug 15. 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 61
Immig 1-30 Imm
1924

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Mustatistical Debarred—										1916	
1		Dibbley	Garth C.	18		m											July	26.	
2		Sprunt	Frank	25		"											"	27	
3		Boudley	William	61		"											June	14	
4		Golz	John	35		"											Aug	1	
5		Allan	Chas E.	45		"											July	6	
6		Wightman	John	53		"											Aug	3	
7		Ballets	Samuel	55		"											"	4	
8		McMaster	William	35		"											"	5	
9		Desjardins	Elsa	16		"											"	6	
10		Johnston	Minnie	34		f											"	7	
11		Dean	Edwin	39		m											"	8	
12		Belinsky	Joseph	17		"											"	10	
13		Dessier	Evangelist	28		"											"	11	
14		Perow	Albert	34		"											"	12	
15		Thompson	Harold W.	31		"											"	14	
16		Forburg	Lars	37		"											"	16	
17		Ungerian	Mike	53		"											"	"	
18		Hyde	Frederick C.	18		"											June	13	
19		Ouellette	Eva M.	18		f											July	13	
20		Hill	William	40		m											June	17	
21		Demitroff	Katherine	32		f											July	18	
22		Labakel	William	30		m											Aug	16	
23		Zylawy	Harry	47		"											July	17	
24		Molner	Jessie	30		f											"	"	
25			Julius	8		m											"	11	
26		Ostroff	Mick	25		"											Aug	17	
27		Finkle	Charles	22		"											"	24	
28		Eade	Jack	16		"											"	22	
29		Milne	Ginslie	23		"											July	30	
30		Hunter	James G.	18		"											Aug	3	
61		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming (temporary visitor excepted).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming (temporary visitor excepted).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 6 line 1 Sec

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 00.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		Kasmo	Philip	22		m				Constitutional						Debarred		1930	
2		Rainville	Paul	20		"												July 29. 30	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc 1251	Glenesk	Primary n.w.p. Ruby	32		f		Graduate nurse	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit resident English	Canada	Toronto		Brother-James Glenesk 45 Ben Lomond Ave; Toronto	Canada	—	
2	D Lw C720	Stipp	Elizabeth A.	21		"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	England	"	"	Windsor	mother-Emma Stipp 1030 Pillon St; Windsor, Ont.	"	Windsor	
3	D Lw C721 *JR	Akkerman	a.m.d. Albert	46		m	m	Sailor		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Wife-Celine Akkerman Ghent, Belgium	"	"	
4	1448299 *JR	Kerr	Elizabeth	32		f	s	domestic		English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	friend-Mrs Pappey 540 English St; London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
5	1448331	Vanderwald	Cecile	24		"	m	none	"	Flemish	"	To depart via Detroit Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Husband-Joseph Vanderwald Chatham, Ont.	Ont.	Chatham	
6	under 16 acc mother	Vanderwald	Christa		6	"	s	"	No	under 16	No								
7	D Lw C789	Fleming	Primary B.P. Sarah	40		f	m	"	y	English	y	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father mother-Elizabeth Boucher Sheffield, England	Mich	Detroit	
8	under 16 acc mother	Fleming	Kate	14		"	s												
9	mc 1144	Aitken	R.J.W. John L.	44		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grandmother Wife-Jennie Aitken 7 Nelson St; Kilmarnock, Scot.			
10	D Lw C800	Carmichael	B.S.D. Agnes	14		f	s	Ward Steel	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives			
11	D Lw C804	Warner	Primary A.H. Percy	25		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Friend-Geo. Tyrrell Bletti Rd; Walkerville, Ont.			
12	D Lw C807	Warner	" Sarah	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	D Lw C806	Fleming	" Evelyn 9746 6/17/27 RPE	19		"	s	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	D Lw C805	Fleming	" Winifred	17		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	mc 1255	Freebairn	R.J.W. Robert	47		m	div.	Machinist	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother-Janet Mathieson 44 Strathclyde St; Glasgow	Canada	—	
[illegible]	D Lw [illegible]	Huygans	B.S.D. Frank	20		"	s	Farm Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Fletcher	father-Harry Huygans Fletcher, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
17	D Lw C828	Eddollo	B.S.D. Stanley	18		"	"	Electrician	"	English	"	To depart via Detroit England	English	"	Calgary	sister-Lillian Woodall Windsor, Ont.	Ont.	Windsor	
[illegible]	[illegible] *JR	Dumat	B.S.D. Francois	39		"	"	Farm Laborer	No	—	No	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
19	mc 1269	Gordon	B.S.D. Margaret	44		f	m	none	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother-Geo. McKellar 161 Robert St; Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	
20	W.L.S. 2692 *JR	Smith	B.S.D. James A.	24		m	s	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father-James Smith Walkerville, Ont.	"	Walkerville	
21	145019	Vernon	Primary n.w.p. Charles L.	38		"	m	Auto engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife-Laura Vernon 573½ Barton St E; Hamilton, Ont.	"	Hamilton	
22	D Lw C899	Pacherkowsky	B.S.D. Feva	31		f	"	none	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kelce	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
23	under 16 acc mother	Pacherkowsky	B.S.D. David	12		m	s	"	No	under 16	No								
24	under 16 acc mother	Pacherkowsky	B.S.D. Fennie	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	under 16 acc mother	Pacherkowsky	B.S.D. Fannie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ca #14-29165				Left 8-21-36 issued from 548/#45526 see 548 #45526											
[illegible]	[illegible]	Van Damme	B.S.D. Cesar	16		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	—	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	"	"	"	
27	D Lw C926	Hodgson	Primary B.S.D. Lizzie	21		f	—	Factory Worker	y	English	y	England	English	England	Scarboro	Father-Frank Hodgson Scarboro, England	Wisc	Itasca	
✓ 28	D Lw C939	Howard	B.S.D. Joseph	19		m	s	chauffer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Eskermore	mother-Mary J. Howard Eskermore, Ireland	Mich	Detroit	
29	D.W. C-959	Hammond	Edwin	36		"	m	machine Hand	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Woolwich	Bro-Law-E. Simpson, 89 Griffin Rd. Walsall Eng.	"	"	
[illegible]	D.W. C-951	Quintyn	" Albert abandoned	35		"	"	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Monsecron	Sister-Clodie Quintyn, Monsecron, Belg.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	C8	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF AUG 26 1920, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	y	1902 1914 2 mos	Detroit	1914 July 24 1920	a-61215	y	Indf.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	br	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	—	—	1920	"	"	a-61324	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	gr	"	England	—
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	a-61325	"	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	br	"	Belgium	Denderwonde
4	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend-Mrs Brooks 123 Colborne Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	hl	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Ayr
5	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	a-61263	y	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt br	"	"	Belgium	Emp
6	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	~~a-61263~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	Husband-Martin Fleming 1562 Burns Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	England	Sheffield
8	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	—	gr	"	"	"
9	"	self	150	y	1905 1908	Various	1908	Friend-Wm Blair 758 25th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	—	bl	"	Scotland	Baillieston
10	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	uncle-Hugh Clements 23 Hurdle Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim Lorne
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Father-in-law-Martin Fleming 1562 Burns Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	"	"	England	Sheffield
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	a-61264	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	Wife	5	"	—	—	—	uncle-John Meeno 224 Congress East, Detroit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
17	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	a-61265	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	gr	"	England Kent	Bromley
18	"	Illiterate	96	"	—	—	—	Sister-Mrs Arthur Fenette 31 Durant St; Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	br	"	Belgium	Limoge
19	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	a-61267	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Govan
20	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	a-61266	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	bl	"	"	Morayshire Forres
21	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	a-61380	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	England	Leicester
22	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband-Morris Packer Knowsley 353 Frederick St; Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kelce
23	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Illiterate	65	y	1906 1914	Various	1914	Father-Frank Van Damme Itasca, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	gr	"	Belgium	Flanders Eterde
27	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	France-Ernest Lowe 75 E. Milwaukee Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	"	br	"	England	Scarboro
28	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Brother-Wm J. Howard 266 Magnolia St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	red	gr	"	Ireland Tyrone	Ecksermore
29	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Frd-Wm Leggett 628 Medbury Ave-Detroit	y	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gy	Bn	"	England	London
30	"	"	600	y	1911	No Detroit	Jan 1920	Nephew-Hector Bultinck	1075 montclam Ave Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bn	Blue	"	Belgium	Eeghem

John J Short

Alexander M. Doig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	April 20, 1920	CPR Melita	July 20, 1920
2	Quebec	Sept. 19, 1919	CPR Scotian	" 26
3	"	June 19, 1920	GTR Grampian	" 26
4	St John	Dec. 13, 1919	GTR Pretorian	" 26
5	Quebec	June 1920	GTR Grampian	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	July 11, 1920	D&W Corsican	" 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	July 25, 1920	CPR Sicilian	" 30
10	"	Nov. 1919	D&W Minnedosa	" 30
11	"	July 12, 1920	D&W Corsican	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	May 2, 1920	CPR Victorian	Aug. 1
16	"	July 6, 1920	MCR Lemnian	" 1
17	Halifax	April 18, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	" 2
18	Montreal	June 1920	GTR Grampian	" 2
19	"	July 6, 1920	CPR Metagama	" 3
20	Quebec	May 13, 1920	W&D Sicilian	" 3
21	N.Y.	Feb. 26 1920	GTR Grampian	" 7
22	Quebec	Aug 2, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	June 19, 1920	CPR Grampian	" 5
27	"	Aug 4, 1920	CPR Emp France	" 10
28	"	June 16, 1920	CPR Sicilian	" 10
29	"	Aug 8/1920	D&W Metagama	" 11
30	"	July 6/1920	Lemnian	" 11

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 14 lines 1-23 inc. blank

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R.S. (Ltd) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	D.W. C-847	Quintyn	Celina	27	7	M. none	Abandoned Domicile 12/11/26 - fsb 113/619-2-55=12/2/39-Ng	y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wynckel N. Cln	Fa - Emil Planche, St Cloi, Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
2	C.P. 166261	Swift	Alice N.	38	"	Wdw	"	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	To depart via Detroit, Mich. Bro-Law - Wm Swift	69 Symington Ave Toronto, Ont	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3	D.W. C-986	Rush	Helen W.	20	"	S. Domestic	"	"		"			England	Holly Hill, Kent	Aunt - Florence White, Holly Hill, Kent	Mich	Detroit	
4	N.J.R. 145102	Parker	Michael	34	m	s	Farmer	"		"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Catherines	Friend - Mrs. Connelly 129 Albert St, St. Catherines, Ont			
5	D.W. C-1011	Zammit	Filippo	26	"	m	Shoe Maker	"	Maltese	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	—	No relatives			
~~Debarred~~	D.W.	Payne	George F.	35	"	"	Machine operator	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Harriett Payne 152 Bridge Ave. Windsor, Ont.			
7	C.P.R. 146215	Treverrow	George	20	"	s	Gardner	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John Treverrow Cornwall, Eng.	Ohio	Akron	
8	M.C. 4118	Grage	Maude	30	f	m	none	C/a 11-14 3846	12/13/35 C.J.L.	"	"	"	England	London	Mother - Mrs. E. Miles 20 Poole St, London, Eng.	Ind	Hammond	
~~Debarred~~	D.W.	DeVos	Sidonie	36	"	wid	Machine operator	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Windsor	Debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed Aug. 29, 1928, Montreal file 11094/489 Uncle - John Dame 186 Parkside Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
~~Debarred~~	M.C.	Grunspon	Joseph	37	m	m	Shoe maker	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aug. 11, 1928 11230/94 Cousin - Louis Henderman 696 Richmond St, Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
11	M.C. 4089	Johnson	Douglas	24	"	"	Civil engineer	"	English	"	England	English	Wales	Penmaen Manor	Father - Arthur Johnson Penmaen Manor N. Wales	Cal.	Los Angeles	
12	C.P.R. 166118	Russell	Launcelot G.	27	"	"	Commercial traveler	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit	"	Canada	Penetang	Brother - Arthur Russell Penetang, Ont.	Ont.	Penetang	
13	C.P.R. 166119	Russell	Ezekiel W.	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	"	"	
14	D.W. C-1108	Hirschkowicz	Solomon	24	m	s	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother - Rivka Hirschkowicz Kitrow, Poland	Ky.	Hellier	
15	M.C. 4093	McLaughlan	John	35	"	m	Miner coal	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelvinning	Wife - Bessie McLaughlan 22 Ergus Hill Rd Kelvinning, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	
16	N.J.R. 146231	Richey	Emily M.	54	f	s	none	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Clermont	To depart via Detroit Brother - James D. Richey Aughrey, Tyrone, Ireland	Ont	Toronto	
~~Debarred~~	D.W.	Creada	Constantine	23	m	m	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Italy	Greek	Canada	Amherstburg	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
~~Debarred~~	D.W.	Kilby	Thomas	34	"	"	Steam engineer	"	English	"	England	English	England	Woolston	Sister in Law - Mrs Karen 228 Martinet St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
~~Debarred~~	D.W.	Kilby	Jennie	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
~~Debarred~~	M.C.	Wetteerongel	Edward	55	m	m	Farm laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Brother - Henry Wetteerongel Ghent, Belgium	"	"	
~~Debarred~~	N.J.R.	Ferguson	John W.	21	"	s	Laborer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Sister - Sarah Benford, 105 Dawes Rd. Toronto			
~~Debarred~~	N.J.R.	Butler	Katie	26	f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stratford	Brother - Colum. Butler Stratford Ont.			
23	C.P.O.S. 8070	Fainstein	Joseph	57	m	m	Mdse worker	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taurage	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF AUG 2 1920, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	y	Husband	10	No	–	–	–	Nephew-Hector Buttinck {1075 Montclair Ave Detroit.
2	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	a-61224
3	"	Mother	23	"	–	–	–	Mo-Mrs Geo Burke-658 Killgen Ave.
4	"	self	100	"	–	–	–	Friend-Patrick Brown 922 Marmaduke Ave, Detroit
5	"	"	70	"	–	–	–	Cousin-Lorenzo Cavalieri 104 Howard St, Detroit
6	"	Physically Defective	80	"	–	–	–	No address
7	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Brother-Walter Trevorrow
8	"	"	25 y	1917 ✓ 1919	Chicago	nov.23, 1919		Box 387 No. Portage Park Akron, O. Husband-Ernest Wragg 57 Sibley St. Hammond Ind.
9	"	Contract Laborer	35 No	–	–	–		friend-Lorine Stevens 153 Townsend Ave. Detroit
10	"	Contract Laborer	25 y	1910 1912	N.Y.	1912		Uncle-Leon Mork 3945 Ogleby Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	"	"	1000 No	–	–	–		Friend-Cynthia Colgoma 12 Griffith Park Apts, Los Angeles Cal.
12	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	a-61273
13	"	Husband	–	–	–	–	–	a-61274
14	"	self	35	"	–	–	–	Cousin-Abraham Stryk Hellier, Ky.
15	"	"	50 y	1880 ✓ 1891	Penn	1891		Bro-in-law-John Spiero 645 E. 71st St, Chicago, Ill
16	"	"	25 No	–	–	–		a-61334
17	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	60	–	–	–		Friend-John Adonis 701 Monroe Ave, Detroit
18	"	Contract Laborer	22	"	–	–	–	No address
19	"	L.P.C. Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" "
20	"	L.P.C. self	160 y	1899 1920	Various	Jan.21, 1920		Friend-Frank Van Dun 1522 Center St. Detroit
21	"	L.P.C.	20 No	–	–	–		Brother-Robert Ferguson 806 Lenox Ave, Detroit
22	"	L.P.C.	1	"	–	–	–	Brother-John Butler 360 Braisdad St. Detroit
23	"	"	7	"	–	–	–	Son-Max Feinstein 3140 W. 15th St, Chicago
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Perm	y	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Belgium	Wynedel St Ceor
y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	5	Fair	"	(Blue) (Bro)	"	England	Liverpool
no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Swancombe Kent
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	9	rdy	"	"	"	Ireland	Tralee Kerry
–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	3	dark	dk br	br	"	Malta	Zebbug
y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis Hypertrophia Varicose Veins	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	England	London Lebington
No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Cornwall
–	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	London
"	"	?	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br	"	Belgium	W Flanders Ghentbrugge
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	5	"	dk br	bl	"	Poland	Warsaw
y	9 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	br	"	"	England	Wrexham
"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	2	dark	dk br	gr	"	Ireland	Wexford
No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	Poland	Kutnow
"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	8	"	ark	"	"	Scotland	Kilwinning
y	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Ireland	Tyrone Clarmond
"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scabies and Eczema disease	"	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	Italy	Rodyo
No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	y	"	Good	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	England	Middlesex Teddington
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	"	"	"	Kent Rochester
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	gr br	bl	"	Belgium	E Flanders Lederhante
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	Ireland	Tullamore Kings
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	gr	"	"	Russia	Kovno Tauroge

John J Short

2

Alexander M. Dey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

15—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Quebec	July 6/20	D&W Ferrician	May 11
2	St. John	Feb. 10/20	C.P. Metagama	" 12
3	Quebec	Aug. 5/20	D&W. Scotian	" 13
4	"	July 5 1920	G.T.R. Victorian	" 15
5	"	July 20, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	" 16
6	"	July 5, 1920	D&W Victorian	" 17
7	"	July 12, 1920	G.T.R. Corsican	" 16
8	"	Aug. 14, 1920	C.P.R. Ferrician	" 20
9	St John	March 6, 1920	Scandinavian	" 20
10	Quebec	June 20, 1920	C.P.R. Grampian	" 20
11	"	Aug. 5, 1920	C.P.R. Empress France	" 20
12	St John	Feb. 13, 1920	C.P.R. Scotian	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	Quebec	July 9, 1920	M.C.R. Ferrician	" 22
15	"	Aug 21, 1920	M.C.R. Melita	" 23
16	"	Aug 14, 1920	G.T.R. Corsican	" 23
17	"	Aug 15, 1920	D&W Scotian	" 23
18	"	July 16, 1920	D&W Melita	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	May 6, 1920	C.P.R. Scotian	" 24
21	"	May 14, 1920	C.P.R. Grafton	" 24
22	"	May 9, 1920	C.P.R. Melita	" 24
23	"	Aug 27, 1920	C.P.R. Scandinavian	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 65
Line 1-4 Inc.
Leak

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 213 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3rd C796	Chetcuti	Paul	22		m	s	Machinist	if	English		Malta	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	3rd C871	Calleja	Emmanuel	22		"	"	Wood turner	"	Maltese	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Joe Zonet 314 Adelaide W, Toronto			
3	3rd C910	Degiuana	Pietro	20		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives			
4	3rd 0457	Cardona	Giuseppe	39		"	"	"	"	Maltese	"	"	"	"	"				
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32	63	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF AUG 2 - 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will (or, if deported by them)? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (if temporary visitor) or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1	y	4 mos 1920	Detroit	July 20, 1920	Room 190½ Medbury Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dk br	br	none	Malta	Senglea
2	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Friend: Chas Zorb 815 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	fair	br	"	"	"	Valletta
3	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Phillip Catt 1025 Labrosse St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	dark	dk br	"	Scar under chin	"	Nazaro
4	"	"	400	y	1913	Detroit N.H.	June 26, 1913	Brother John Cardona 417 Harmon St. E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Casal Curmi
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John J. Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct. 1919	D&W Hudson	July 31 1920
2	"	Aug. 22, 1919	D&W Calumnie	Aug. 5
3	"	Aug. 23, 1919	"	" 5
4	"	Oct. 1919	D&W Hudson	" 10
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 66 since 1-22 last

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A 10 L
M W 2 V 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Non Imm 6737	Bruning	Minnie	20		f	s	domestic	yes	English		To depart via Detroit England English	Canada	Windsor		No relatives	Ont.	Windsor	
2	Non Imm 6835	Pender Primary a.n.c.	Mark C.	30		m	s	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Brother- Frank Pender. 128 Cathcart St, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	—	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	66	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or sojourning in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	5	No	–	–	–	a-61261	y	1day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	med	br	gr	none	England	Clevedon Somerton
2		"	200	"	–	–	–	a-61326	–	1week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Plymouth
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John J Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 9, 1920	Dlw Carmania	July 2
2	"	April 6, 1920	Dlw Royal George	Aug. 3
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Dlw— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 67
sinds 1-6 Dec. 1920

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Admitted	[redacted]	Thompson	Arthur	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father- Arthur Thompson 73 Simcoe St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
2	C580	Maxwell	Agnes B	21		f	o	maker	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Ohio	Tile Station	
3	S.T. 145045	Bell	Charlotte	42		"	M	None	"	To Depart via Detroit, Mich				Scotland	Falkirk	no relatives			
4	C1031	Sutherland	Arthur E	24		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larkhw	"	Canada	Toronto	
5	145126	Barr	Agnes	20		f	o	none	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Windsor	Brother- John Sutherland 190 Pearlette St, Windsor, Ont.	"	Windsor	
6	145125	Barr	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin- James Wrelys 5762 Monkland Blvd, Montreal	"	Hoveldjek	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Aug 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or immediate care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. self	35	No	–	–	–	Room 31 Abbott St Detroit	y	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	med	br	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Sister-Mrs Dayton Fox Isle Station, Ohio	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	fair	"	"	"	"	Glenmavis
3	"	"	120	"	–	–	–	a-61270	y	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Gy-bro	Bro	"	"	Cumnock
4	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	a-61333	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	fair	lt-br	gy	"	"	Sutherland & Ayr
5	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	a-61381	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	aub.	"	"	"	Kilmarnock
6	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	a-61382	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	lt-br	bl			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John J Short

Alexander McAvoy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1920	D&W Saturnia	July 1920 30
2	"	July 11, 1920	"	Aug. 5
3	"	Aug 2/1920	G.T. Cassandra	" 11
4	"	June 5, 1920	D&W Saturnia	" 7
5	Montreal	Aug 2, 1920	G.T.R. Cassandra	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 68 line 1

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Head LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NE 4017	McElroy	Ella	23		f	s	none	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother- Jack McElroy 330 Prudhomme Ave; Montreal	Canada	—	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF AUG 1 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emigrating temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	60	y	1 mo. 1919	detroit	Sept. 1919	a-61216	y	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	gr	none	Ireland	Belfast
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John J Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug. 17, 1919	C.P.R. Canadian Pacific	Aug. 6, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 69 line 1 par

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to L K25
M to Z 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

101

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for C
1	me 4071	Munro	John	33		M	M	Book keeper	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-mary munro 11 Exeter St, Glasgow, Scot.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
CS		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	80	no	-	-	-	Bro in law - Alfred Clark 4637 Guilford Ave, Indianapolis	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	ruddy	br	bl	none	Scotland	Montrose
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John J Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 11, 1920	CPR Kenpingham	Aug. 20 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 ●PO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Page 69 first back

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to L VRS
M to Z VRS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 4071	Munro Primary Applt	John CIA 4/4/27 GAB	33		M	M	Book keeper	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mary Munro 11 Crieff St. Glasgow, Scot.	Ind.	Indianapolis
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port to which last admitted. If not admitted, state reason.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	60	no	-	-	-	Bro in law - alfred clark 4637 Guilford Ave, Indianapolis	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ruddy	br	bl	none	Scotland	Montrose
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John J Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 11, 1920	CPR Kensingham	Aug. 20 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 70
Line 1-12 Inc.
Deck

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2 pr 16607 6	Frankl Primary R.R.B.	Paul J.	34		m	m	Architect	y	English	y	Czecho Slovakia	To depart via Detroit Slovak	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ont.	Toronto	
2	2 pr 16607 7	Frankl 505 Cla. 6/13/27	Isabella	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	" "	Slovak	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	2 pw C859	Murdy JRC	William	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Paris	uncle - James McBride Paris, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
4	me 802	Butterworth " M.H.P.	Albert	55		"	m	Retired merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	Rochdale	Bro-in-law - John W. Harris 27 Morefield Ter, Rochdale, England	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	me 804	Butterworth "	Eleanor	56		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	
6	me 803	Radcliffe "	Edith	32		"	wid	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	
7	under 16 accompanied by mother	Radcliffe "	Norma H.	8		"	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	me 800	Tweedale "	John E.	32		m	m	Salesman	y	English	y	"	"	"	Nelson	aunt - Sally Newland 83 Rockburne Rd; London, Eng.	"	"	
9	me 801	Tweedale "	Emily	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	2 pr 14537	Elcock	Lucy	47		"	s	children governess	"	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Ont	Hamilton	
11	2 pw [redacted]	Kavanagh B89	John	21		m	s	Farm Labourer	Barred - appeal - appeal dismissed aug. 13, 1928, Montreal file 11094/719			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	mother - Margaret Kavanagh Dingle, Ireland	Mass	Springfield	
12	Wab. 4185	Primary 4m. D. Grinton	May	6-31-686187 38		f	s	Student	-2- -31-			England	English	Canada	Simcoe	Cousin - R. E. Grinton Simcoe, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	70	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than sixteen years of age and unable to read? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	7000	y	1911 1914	N.Y.	may 1914	A-61222	y	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dk br	br	none	Austria	Vienna
2	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	A-61223	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Switzerland	Braganz
3	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	Brother-John Murdy 13 Boxwood Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	-	-	"	-	"	-	"	"	5	1	fresh	lt br	bl	"	Ireland	Dundgeon
4	"	"	5000	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. S.A.R. Berry 919 Palm View Drive; Los Angeles	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	br gr	gr	"	England	Lancashire Rochdale
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	gr	bl	"	"	"
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	"	"	"	"
7	"	Grandfather	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	1000	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister in Law "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	60	y	1919 1920	Various	april 1920	A-61271	y	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Suffolk Cradley
11	-	Contract Laborer	40	no	-	-	-	Brother-Timothy Cavanagh 61 Woodmont St Springfield, Mass	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	Ireland	Kerry Ballybunion
12	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Women's Hospital 402 East 32nd St, Chicago	y	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	England	Channel Isl. Jersey
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John J Short

Alexander McCoy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 24, 1920	CPR Megantic	Aug 4 1920
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	Aug 26, 1919	DRW Canada	" 5
4	"	July 29, 1920	MCR Megantic	" 5
5	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	July 19, 1920	MCR Megantic	" 20
11	Quebec	June 20, 1920	CPR Megantic	" 20
12	Halifax	Aug 31, 1919	Wah. Lapland	" 22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

DRW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wah- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 71
Lines 1-15 Dec.
Sec

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3 103		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ambition has
1	✓ Old C558	Skoreyko	William	27		m	m	car machinist	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother-Wm. Skoreyko Sudbury, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	N
2	Old 888	Kridos	Aqua	23		f	"	Waitress	"	English	"	Greece	Grecian	"	London	Father-Alfred Halm Dunbard, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
3	656 n.mexico	Makinen	Victor	49		m	"	Primary a. w. Q. Bride layer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish ✓	"	Fort William	No relatives	Mich	Highland Park	
4	657 n.mexico	Makinen	Amelia	58		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓ Old [redacted]	Yurkewitz	Joseph	27		m	s	Electrician	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Windsor	Brother-Nick Yurkewitz Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	
6	81 R 145036	Fint	Frank	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	
7	✓ [redacted]	Mochoruk	John	24		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Austria	Ukranian	"	Windsor	Brother-Nick Mochoruk Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
8	✓ Old [redacted]	Christy	Peter P	33		"	wd	Store keeper	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Brother-A P. Christy 42 Queen W. Toronto	"	Jackson	
9	786720	Dutt	Sam	50		m	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian ✓	"	"	Brother-John Dutt Iman, Kiev, Russia	"	Detroit	
10	Old 139291	Tecommerle	Camel	47		"	"	Plasterer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish ✓	"	Chatham	Friend-Henry Van Verechaver Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191

Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor during period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	Y	1916 1920	Detroit	July 12, 1920	Friend - John Stagner 164 Leuhmer Ct. Hamtramck, Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Kiev
2	"	L.P.C.	9	"	1897-12 1916 1920	"	June 1920	Husband - Simon Kudro Toledo, Ohio	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	US	Lexington Ky.
3	"	"	300	"	1904 ✓ 1920 ✓	Hancock	Feb. 3, 1920	Daughter - Mrs. Olaf Berg 587 Buena Vista W, Highland Park	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Finland	Haverstelma
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brge	"	"	"	Galicia Galicia
5	"	L.P.C.	12	"	6 mos 1920	Detroit	July 4, 1920	Room 622 E. Congress St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Opo Lublin
6	"	self	30	"	1917 1920 ✓	"	aug. 9, 1920	Room 190 Parkwood Ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	gr	"	Poland	Rabno Galicia
7	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1919 1920	"	July 9, 1920	Room 27 Wyandotte St Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk bl	"	"	Austria	Horodenka
8	"	L.P.C.	35	"	1905-12 1914 1920	Ugarino	July 4, 1920	Half brother - Leo Teodorof 503 E. main St; Jackson, mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	abdominal hernia Good	"	5	2½	"	"	bl	Pinhole center left cheek	Greece	Macedonia Armenskho
9	"	"	200	"	1916 1917	Sioux	1917	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	blk	gr	"	Russia	Kiev Kiman
10	"	"	100	"	1916 1920 ✓	Detroit	mch 25, 1920	Wife - mfmark decommoge 451 Franklin St; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	blk	bl	none	Belgium	Moorslede
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alexander M Doig

John J Short
5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—961

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	March 1912	D & W	July 28, 1920
2	Detroit	June 29, 1920	G T R	" 29
3	Quebec	Feb. 1904	N. Nav. Co	Aug. 7
4	"	July 1, 1906	Switzerland	" 7
5	Montreal	Dec. 1911	Virginian	" 9
6	N. Y.	July 1912	G T R	" 10
7	Quebec	June 1913	Lapland	" 16
8	N. Y.	1915	D & W	" 18
9	Detroit	May 25, 1918	La Salle	" 19
10	Quebec	May 4, 1913	Antonian	" 23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
N. Nav. Co - Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED APR 1921 A.M. P.M. MAR 2 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

104

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dsw C713	Benson	Thomas	30		m	m	Machinist	y	English	y	England	✓English	✓Canada	Windsor	Friend-C.J. Wilson 1025 Hall Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Dsw C714	Benson	Johanna	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
125551 3	mc 878 W&D	Thomasson	Edith	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	✓Irish	✓	Toronto	Sister-Annie Malloy 5 Orchard Park Rd. Toronto	"	"
124279 4	2384 P.m.D	Bilinski	Alex	24		m	s	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	✓Polish	✓	Ford	mother-Sofia Bilinski Lublin Russia	"	"
5	45375 Dsw	Laschuk	George	24		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	✓Russian	Russia	Vayeski	Brother-Joseph Laschuk Vayeski, Wolinski, Russia	N.Y.	New York
125887 6	B7393 mc	Drakulich	Daniel	28		"	"	Iron worker	"	English	"	Serbia	✓Serbian	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Ill.	Madison
7	1254 W&D	Urban	Nellie	28		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	✓	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit
8	2690	Russell	Bernard J.	24		m	s	Chemist	"	English	"	England	✓English	✓	Tecumseh	mother-mrs E. Russell 12 Limes Grove, Lewisham, London, Eng.	"	"
9	P.R.44 mc	Palla	Michal W.	27		"	"	—	"	"	"	Serbia	Rumanian	✓	London	no relatives	Ohio	Newark
10	5018	Callcott	John H.	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	England	✓English	✓	Chatham	Brother-Wm. Callcott 196 Raleigh St. Chatham, Ont.	Iowa	Correctville
11 Debarred	Dsw	Goldberg	Hannah	67		f	wid	none	No	—	no	Russia	✓Hebrew	†	Windsor	daughter-Leah Sabolski 26 Arthur St. Windsor, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
12	Dsw C769 W&D	Rollings	William	25		m	s	Engineer	y	English	y	England	✓English	✓	Montreal	Brother-Cyril Rollings 125 Mt. Royal Ave W. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
124286 13	2394 N.Nav.Co.	Mandrek	Mike	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	✓Russian	✓	Ford	Sister-Annie Mandrek Podolek Russia	"	"
14	647 N.Nav.Co.	Lindberg	Holding A	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Sweden	✓Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	Brother-Helge Lindberg 140 Macher Ave, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
15	648 mc	Backlund	Gustave	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother-Edwin Backlund 140 Macher Ave, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
16	1265 Dsw	Rankue	Clara	20		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	✓	Nelson	No relatives	"	"
17	C814 Dsw	Turek	Luke	31		m	"	grading hand	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Windsor	Friend-John Macinko 930 Marion Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
18	C815 BJR	Turek	Agnes	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	144852 BJR	Joyce	John P.	24		m	s	Laborer	"	English	-	Ireland	✓Irish	✓	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
20	144851 mc	Kennedy	David A.	23		"	"	Engr. Elec.	"	"	"	Scotland	✓Scotch	✓	"	"	"	"
21	1145 mc	Kawalchik	Mary	19		f	m	none	-	"	"	Austria	✓Polish	✓	"	Father-Leo Kozchick 60 Walton St. Toronto	"	"
125558 22	3723 BJR	Goldstein	Mark	25		m	s	Jewelry dealer	"	Russian	"	Russia	✓Polish	✓	"	Father-Jacob Goldstein Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	BJR	Gruscer	Anton	28		"	m	Miner	"	German	"	Austria	German	†	Clare Bay	Father-Anton Gruscer Waterford, N.S.	"	"
Debarred	under 16	Gruscer	Ida	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	†	†	"	Father-Henry Ulbria Waterford, N.S.	"	"
Debarred	mc	Gruscer	August	12		m	s	"	-	"	"	"	†	†	"	Grandfather	"	"
Debarred	Dsw	Abraham	Frank	30		"	m	Farmer	"	English	"	Austria	Magyar	†	Esterhozy	no relatives	Ohio	Akron
Debarred		Abraham	Elizabeth	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	†	†	"	"	"	"
22	Dsw C861 BJR	Campbell	Thomas	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	✓Scotch	✓	Montreal	Father-Edward Campbell 141 Glasgow Rd, Hamilton, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
23	145009 Dsw	Salko	Savva	36		"	m	"	"	Russian	-	Russia	Russian	✓	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
124294 24	B7492	Puriya	Vasile	27		"	s	Mechanic	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	✓	Windsor	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	500	y	1912 1919	Detroit	June 1919	Friend- Cyril Wright Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	bl	none	England	Plymouth
2	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wick
3	"	self	100	no	-	-	-	Husband- Andrew Thomasson 278 Fulton Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother- Sam Bilinski 197 Medbury St. Detroit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br	"	Russia	Lublin
5	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend- A. Goldstein 306 E. 11th St; New York	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Volynsk Yaspelin
6	"	"	30	y	1905 1911	Madison	1911	Brother- Mike Wakulych Box 464, Madison, Ill.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	"	Serbia	Moravo
7	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Husband- Stanislaw Wilson 235 Conant St; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bl	"	Russia	Saudomich
8	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Room Palmetto St. ng. Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	br	"	England	London
9	"	"	50	y	1912 1916	Newark	nov. 11, 1916	Friend- Chris Frank 224 Wilson St. Newark N.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dkbr	"	"	Serbia	Monastir
10	"	"	170	"	1905 1914	Iowa	1914	Friend- Albert Mathis Correctville Iowa	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	old wright eye lost tooth	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	England	Watford
11	"	Physically Defective	3	y	1889 1916	Various	april 1918	Daughter- Bertha Chalk 704 Racine Ave; Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Litava
12	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Brother- Harry Roberts 747 Howard St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	light	bl	"	Russia	Mirara
13	"	"	100	y	1915 1916	Detroit Transit	Feb. april 1916	Step brother- John Wild 258 Godfrey St; Detroit	y	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	England	Bedfordshire Bedford
14	"	"	142	"	1913	N.Y.	1913	Friend- Evat Newberg 500 Pilgrim Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	Russia	Podolsk
15	"	"	90	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Caterbotten
16	"	"	30	y	9 mos 1912	Cal.	1912	Husband- Adolf Rankue 5128 Mc Dougal Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt br	br	"	Sweden	Norrbyn
17	"	"	1000	no	-	-	-	Bro in law- John Rogers 48 Lovett St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	br	br	Tip of middle finger of right hand	"	Vest Botteniand Ymes
18	"	husband	-	y	1914 1917	Detroit	Feb. 1917	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	none	"	Siberia
19	"	self	100	no	-	-	-	Room- Jno. Gurney 118 Baltimore W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	Russia	Irgach
20	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mr. Moir 480 Gladstone Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	Ireland	Kaminetz
21	"	"	40	y	1904 1914	N.Y. C. Transit	1914	Husband- Mykita Kayalnik 39 Manhattan Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Lublin
22	"	"	150	"	1906	N.Y.	1906	Friend- John Pond 164 Richmond St. Detroit	y	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br	"	"	Mayo
23	"	L.P.C.	200	no	-	-	-	Uncle- Anton Cerny 159 Fort St W; Detroit	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinamuk
24	"	L.P.C. husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	gr	"	Russia	Dundee
25	"	L.P.C. father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Unknown Russia
26	"	L.P.C. self	170	y	1907	Transit N.Y.	1907	Cousin- Michael Zobey 1702 22, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Lodz
27	"	L.P.C. husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	gr	2 deep scars under chin	Austria Hungary	Bohemia Papa Weeyon Lad
28	"	self	42	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	"	"	"	Canada	Capiswell
29	"	"	140	y	1914 1916	Detroit	Dec. 1916	Cousin- David Lepnine 40 Pollard St. Detroit	-	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bl	none	Scotland	Hamilton
30	"	"	10	no	-	-	-	Sister- Mary Forest 208 Woodbourne St; Detroit	y	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Russia	Volynsk Orlesca
																										Rumania	Mogilev Podolia Botuchany

Alexander M. Dorg

John J Short
10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	July 1912	D&W Cymric	July 26 1920
2	Montreal	aug. 1914	G.T.R. Unknown	" 26
3	Quebec	may 1911	C.P.R. Southwark	Dec. 26 1919
4	St John	1911	W&D Unknown	" 26
5	Detroit	Sept. 1919	Ferry D&W	July 26 1920
6	Baltimore	dec. 1905	Kaiserin Auguste	Dec. 29 1919
7	Montreal	may 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	July 29 1920
8	"	July 16 1913	W&D Sicilian	" 29
9	N.Y.	Jan. 1, 1912	B&O R.R. Unknown	" 29
10	Quebec	July 23, 1914	Mich. Carmonia	" 29
11	N.Y.	1889	D&W Unknown	" 29
12	Halifax	mar. 22, 1919	Dominion	" 29
13	Quebec	april 1913	W&D Tirol	Dec. 30 1919
14	N.Y.	april 3, 1913	N. Nav. Co. Franconia	July 31
15	Halifax	Dec. 31, 1910	Allan Line C.P.R.	" 31
16	Quebec	1904	Unknown	" 31
17	Halifax	april 1913	D&W Unknown	Aug. 1
18	N.Y.	may 1914	"	" 1
19	Quebec	april 1914	B&O R.R. Victorian	" 2
20	"	Jan. 23, 1914	"	" 2
21	N.Y.	1904	C.P.R. Unknown	" 2
22	"	1906	"	Jan. 3
23	Halifax	Sept. 22, 1912	G.T.R. Dominion	Aug. 3
24	"	July 1913	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	N.Y.	Jan. 24, 1907	M.C.R. Unknown	" 3
27	Detroit	June 27, 1920	M.C.R.	" 3
28	Quebec	may 28, 1914	D&W Cassandra	" 5
29	"	may 1, 1914	G.T.R. Palanza	" 5
30	St John	march 1909	D&W Corinna	Jan. 5

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
N. Nav. Co. - Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 73
line 1-31 Sec.
Bill

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

105

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SW C876	Nydoff	George	19		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	See Montreal file 1123/12 Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	uncle- John Nateff Hamilton Ont	Mich	Highland Park
2	126748	Lohti Primary-I.J.H.	Uriho	38				Carpenter		Can't Write Detroit		Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	friend - Art Lintvae Toronto	"	Detroit
3	C909	Nikontcgg	Mick	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
4	128181	Sadaj	Kate	26		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
5	C658	Zyrgoni	Antonino	49		m	s	Plasterer	"	English	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	friend - Chas McKay Windsor, Ont.	"	"
6	166174	Morie	Emilie	29		f	s	Sister of Holy Family	"	French	"	France	French	"	Sherbrooke	no relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
7	C940	Hargot	Antoine	28		m	m	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	" "	Mich	Kalamazoo
8	C941	Hargot	Katherine	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	B7604	Iurbin	Nicolai	21		m	s	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	" "	"	Detroit
10	5513	Sous	Nick	25		m	s	Barber	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	" "	"	"
11	4047	Wallin	Ellen	23	7	m	none	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Wabigoon	Bro- Chas Collen, Wabigoon, Ont	"	"
12	2703	Weremui	Yackim	31		m	m	Molder	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City, Ont	No Relatives	"	"
13	B7648	Shenedelli	Kamber Ngrein	20		"	s	Laborer	"	Turkish	"	Greece	Albanian	"	Windsor, Ont	"	"	"
14	P.R. 44	Emmett	Allie C.	26		"	"	"	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Canadian Army Overseas	"	"	"
15	2706	Aleksika	Andrew	28		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City, Ont	"	Conn	Waterville
16	C-972	Emine	Abdul or Dulie	27		"	"	Cook	"	English	"	Albania	Albanian	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit
17	5606	Saliba	Paolo	22		"	"	Baker	"	Italian	"	Malta	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"
18	5615	Grant	Isabelle J.	38	7	"	"	Domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Cousin - G. Cassello, 265 Poplar Rd. Toronto	"	"
19	C 0991	Swaski Primary W.M.	Leonard	26		m	s	wright Engine	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Edmonton	Brother - Wm. Swaski Edmonton, Alb.	"	"
20	C990	Swaski	Joseph	29		"	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	B7702	Sitair	Sam	23		"	"	Laborer	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
22	B7701	Gramada	Alex	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Sam Gramada Glace Bay, N.S.	"	"
23	5626	Lilja Primary R.H.B.	Gustave	20		"	"	Farm worker	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Renfrew	Friend - Carl Son Renfrew, Ont.	"	"
24	165899	Zelanko	Jobe	30		f	m	none	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. in law - Norman Stein 201 Short St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	C1006	Zadorian	Mike	30		m	s	Tailor	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Windsor	Brother - Solomon Zadorian Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	5627	Lilja	Eric	22		"	"	Farm worker	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Renfrew	Friend - Carl Son Renfrew, Ont.	"	"
27	C1028	Zurenko	Alexander	30		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Portarthur	No relatives	"	"
28	4110	Phillips	James	26		"	m	Groom	"	English	"	England	English	"	Oakville	Bro.- Wm. Phillips Oakville, Ont.	Ill.	Lake Villa
29	4111	Phillips	Maud	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	"	"
30	B7797	Di Girolamo	Michele	20		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No.	"	Montreal	Wife - Evelyn nee Girolamo 91 Bernard St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	-	45 Victor Ave; Highland Park	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	br	br	none	Greece	Macedonia Chalgon
2	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	friend - Karl Stayaba 53 Forest W; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	bl	"	Finland	Turku
3	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Room 470 Theodore St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	br	"	Rumania	Goranane
4	"	"	35	y	1913 1914	Buffalo	1914	husband - Wladislaw Sadag 833 Deaming Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kanoty Lapsaia
5	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	102 Abbott St. Detroit.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rovena
6	"	"	30	y	4 mos 1902	Cal.	Oct 1902	Convent - Sisters of Holy Family Menlo Park, San Francisco	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	blk	"	France	Largo. Lublin
7	"	"	900	No	-	-	-	Farm Box 27, Kalamazoo, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lib	bl	"	Russia	Gorajec
8	"	husband	-	y	1913	Francis N.Y.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	50	"	1916	"	1916	cousin - Trikon Wine 760 Michigan Ave, Detroit	y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dblk	br	"	Greece	Kalamanta
10	"	"	35	"	1918	Det	Aug 1920	Room 169 Handley St	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Li Br	Blue	"	Russia	Tamineta
11	"	"	108	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Peter Wallin -	243 East Montcalm Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Li Re Face	"	"	Sweden	Nore
12	"	"	145	"	-	-	-	Fred - Jan Moori - Grandy Ave - Detroit	"	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Bleshin Minsk
13	"	"	200	y	1916	In Transit to Canada	July 1916	Cousin - Shefile Mistula	166 Hastings St Detroit	y	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk B	Br	"	Greece	Swatnilea
14	"	"	105	-	1907/18	Detroit	Mar 4 1918	No address		No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt Jaw Bone Removed	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	Scar on rt jaw	Syria	Damascus
15	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	Bro - Peter Aleksicka, Waterville, Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	"	None	Russia	Novaten
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Albania	Cheta
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Bro - Joseph Salika, 223½ Mich Ave - Detroit		y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar Rt hand	Malta	Curmi
18	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Fred - Mrs J. Heslet, Bishop & Rd. Gratiot		"	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
19	"	"	40	y	1911 1917	Detroit	Sept 1917	Wilcox Body Co. 14th & Clay St; Detroit		No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	br	chopped nail right thumb	Poland	Kies
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gr	none		
21	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Friend - Sador Yakuway 748 W. Fort St; Detroit		y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	br	"	Rumania	Moldovia Kasvana
22	"	"	40	y	1913	Francis Portland	March 1913	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gramest
23	"	"	20	"	3 mos 1917	Ill.	1917	Friend - Sodus Strom 17 Cadillac St; Detroit		-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm
24	"	"	950	No	-	-	-	Husband - Hozzis Zelanky 331 Cornwall St; Los Angeles, Cal.		No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dblk	br	"	Russia	Minsk Boverick
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Koran Zadovnaja 2074 W. Jefferson Ave. Detroit		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	"	"	Armenia	Chumagy
26	"	"	25	y	1916	Francis N.Y.	1916	Friend - Sodus Strom 17 Cadillac St; Detroit		y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm
27	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - A. Meschorly 213 Kanter Ave; Detroit		?	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	br	"	Russia	Podolsk Essay
28	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	Cheney Farms Lake Villa, Ill.		No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dblk	hazel	"	England	Hounslow Angl Saint Barking
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	120	y	1915 1917	Boston	1917	No relatives		y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dblk	br	"	Italy	Rome

John J Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	unknown	aug 26, 1912	D&W Lawrentic GTR	Aug. 5 1920
2	Quebec	1913	Corsican	Jan. 6
3	"	July 1913	D&W unknown GTR	Aug. 8
4	Boston	June 1913	Silicia	" 9
5	Quebec	1912	D&W unknown	" 9
6	N.Y.	July 1912	GTR unknown	" 10
7	Halifax	april 1911	D&W unknown	" 10
8	N.Y.	June 1913	D&W Gothland	" 10
9	"	march 1916	D&W Patria	Jan. 10
10	St. John	Mar. 1913	me. Pisa	Aug. 11.
11	Quebec	Aug. 1912	C.P. unknown	" 11
12	Halifax	Mar. 25/912	W&D. unknown	" 11
13	New York	July, 1916	D&W. Patria	Jan. 12
14	"	Dec 4/1907	G.T. Ducde Abbruzzi	Aug. 12
15	Quebec	1912	W&D. C.P. Linea	" 11
16	St. John	Dec. 24 1913	D&W. Unknown	" 12
17	Quebec	Sept. 1918	me. California	Jan. 11
18	Halifax	Dec 17-1917	Virginian	" 12
19	Philla	Sept. 15, 1911	D&W Hamburg	Aug. 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	Halifax	June 1913	D&W unknown	Jan. 14
22	Portland	march 1913	D&W Frankfort	" 14
23	N.Y.	may 1918	CPR Stockholm	" 15
24	Quebec	aug 1919	CPR Pomeranian	Aug. 16
25	Halifax	aug 1913	D&W unknown	" 16
26	N.Y.	nov 1918	CPR U.S.	Jan. 17
27	St Johns	1911	D&W unknown	Aug. 17
28	"	march 1919	CPR Minneda	" 19
29	"	"	"	" 19
30	Boston	nov 11, 1911	D&W Campic	Jan. 19

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Page 74 - time 1:18 Dec bar

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 1924
M to Z 1925

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

106

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether an Italian, Jew
1	DLW 07809	Domenick	Marsaro	28		m	s	Bricklayer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Friend-Philip Angelo Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	BJR 14513[illegible]	Bernstein	Annie	35		f	m	none	"	English	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin-Katie Sheldro 66 Belleville Place, Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
3	WLB 2722	Ewaenk	Evan	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Halifax	Father-Andrew Ewaenk Kushmer, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
4	WLB 2721	Satyr	Gustan	29		"	"	Steam Lumberman	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
5	WLB 2719	Flutur	Sarp	27		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Gregory Flutur Bordyan, Rumania	"	"	
6	DLW 87810	Magagna	Silvester	22		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Father-Joseph Magagna Lanciano, Italy	"	"	
7	DLW 87807	Mazzali	Adonis	42		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary Mazzali Cobalt, Ont.	"	"	
8	DLW 87806	Bielaje	Bronislaw	21		"	s	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	mother-Eva Bielaje Brodno, Russia	"	"	
Debarred	DLW [illegible]	Zimmel	Charles	31		"	m	Bread grinder	"	German	"	Austria	Unknown	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
Debarred	DLW [illegible]	Zimmel	Julie	31		f	"	none	"	Magyar	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	
11	me 6980	Dimitroff	Urban	25		m	s	Laborer	"	English	"	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	Friend-Evan Petroff 1177 Keele St. Toronto	"	"	
12	CPR 166117	Scott	Williemene	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Husband-John Scott 1253 Davenport St. Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
13	me 4138	Corsini	Francesco	37		m	"	Molder	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
14	WLB 2723	Jonannet	Pepe	26		"	s	Mechanic	"	French	"	France	French	"	Walkerville	"	Ind	Clinton	
Debarred	DLW [illegible]	Walchoff	Fargo	24		"	"	Laborer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit	
16	97013	Camun	Francis M.	22		f	wid	Coal Checker	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/8	"	"	
17	DLW C583	Lesan	Margaret	43		"	m	none	"	German	"	Rumania	German	"	Windsor	"	Ill	Springfield	
18	me 1252	Urban	Stanislaw	28		m	"	Machine operator	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	See Montreal file 11047/32 Wife-Nellie Urban Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	24	NOT USED																	

1 debarred-appealed-appeal dismissed aug 11, 1924 Montreal file 11230/91

Debarred-To depart via Detroit 6/21/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	54	No	-	-	-	No address	y	1 day	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dkbr	br	none	Italy	Catanzaro
2	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Husband - Abraham Bernstein 6772 47th St Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	"	"	Rumania	Bucharest
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Harry Cacarder 775 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Russia	Kishinev
4	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Brayo 748 E. York St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	"	"	Rumania	Cozvan
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - San Kato 425 Clinton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Bucharest
6	"	"	16	y	1911 1916	Boston	1916	No address	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Italy	christo Lancione
7	"	"	40	"	1903 1910	N.Y.C.	1910	Friend - Guari attilio Harned St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	Scar at finger nail middle left hand	"	montova
8	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Friend - Jos Belaj c/o Ford Motor Co Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	-	bl	Scar on chin	Russia	Grodno
9	"	Contract Labor L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	-	Brainlaw - Joe Rozina 134 Crocelly Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	y	-	"	5	6	dark	dkbr	br	none	Austria	Verma Aber St. Veit
10	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	Hungary	Ivan
11	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Iyitte Winitroff 1065 Riopelle St, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	dkbr	"	"	Servia	Agripalanka
12	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	A-61226	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	gr	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	"	"	45	y	1912	Francis N.H.	Sept. 1912	Brother - Paolo Corsini 37 Commandt Hanstgrand, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dkbr	br	"	Italy	Gallard Aquila
14	"	"	75	"	1920	"	1920	Friend - Paul Franco Box 151, Vermilion, Clinton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	dkbr	"	"	France	Fontain Blanc
15	"	L.P.C.	40	y	1913 1915	Chicago	1918	Room 17 Williams Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gr	"	Bulgaria	Florina
16	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	62 Vancouver Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	"	"	England	Bolton
17	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Husband - John Keegan RR8, P.O. Box 142, Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	bl	"	Rumania	Unknown
18	"	"	45	y	1919 1911	Buffalo	July 27, 1911	850 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt br	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John J Short
3

Alexander M Doig
George Zurk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 16, 1913	D & W Verona	Jan. 20 1920
2	Quebec	May 27, 1913	G T R Mt. Royal	Aug 20
3	Halifax	1912	W & D Campanella	" 20
4	Quebec	May 1913	W & D Unknown	" 20
5	"	1911	"	" 20
6	N.Y.	March 14, 1911	D & W Stampalia	Jan. 21
7	"	Aug 31, 1903	D & W Bremen	" 21
8	Halifax	May 1, 1913	D & W Unknown	" 21
9	St John	March 1913	D & W Scotchman	Aug 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	Quebec	May 1913	C P R Unknown	Jan. 21
12	N.Y.	Feb 1920	C P R Columbia	Aug. 22
13	"	Sept 18, 1912	C P R Canada	" 22
14	"	March 15, 1920	W & D Rochambeau	" 23
15	Quebec	June 1912	D & W Unknown	" 23
16	St John	July 2, 1918	G T R Olympic	" 24
17	Halifax	1905	D & W Unknown	" 24
18	N.Y.	Feb 1909	C P R Unknown	" 24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

16—26

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 1769	Payne	Robert J.	20		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Brother-Albert Payne 126 Center St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park
2	mc 6226	Roberge	Paul	25		"	"	agent	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father-Ferdinand Roberge 92 St. Andrew St; Ottawa	"	Detroit
3	mc 1247	Davis	Lilly	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
4	ma 5725	Elliott	Lillian M.	29		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comber	Father-John Elliott Comber Ont.	"	"
5	☆LW B7363	Hastings	Gordon	24		m	m	Machinist	"	"	-	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father-David Hastings 219 N. Water St; Galt, Ont	"	"
6	☆LW B7364	Hastings	Marion	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mrs. W. Higgins Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
7	Under 16 on parents	Hastings	Archie	8		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
8	Under 16 on parents	Hastings	Robert	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	☆LW C731	Northgraves	Edwin D.	40		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father-Wm. Northgraves Creston, Ont.	"	"
10	☆LW C729	Walsh	Albert M.	26		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father-Peter Walsh 719 Princess Ave. London, Ont.	"	"
11	☆LW C728	Harte	Albert V.	23		"	"	Office clerk	"	"	-	"	"	"	Kingston	Father-Wm. Harte RR 2, Kingston, Ont.	"	"
12	Under 16 on mother	Allen	John R		1	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
13	P.R. 44	Bellas	Nicholas A.	31		"	m	Machinist Purchasing	y	English	y	"	Greek	Overseas	-	Wife-Lillian M. Snyder	"	"
14	☆LW C716	Snyder	Leo F.	28		"	"	agent	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Toronto	82 Salisbury St; Toronto	"	"
15	☆LW C732	Giffin	Emma	43		f	"	none	"	"	-	"	English	"	London	mother-Edna Clark 212 Emery St; London, Ont.	"	"
16	☆LW C717	Ikach	Serafey	30		m	m	Laborer	"	Russian	-	"	Russian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
17	☆LW C718	Ikach	Mary	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 on parents	Ikach	Michael	5	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 on parents	Ikach	Petro	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	☆LW C719	Abbott	Eunice	29		f	s	Children's nurse	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Friend-Mrs M. Glover 1017 Aylmer Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
21	☆LW C712	Britton	Mary E.	40		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Aunt-Mrs. F. Johnston 218 Cumberland St; Hamilton	"	"
22	mc 1135	Bond	Dolphus	21		m	s	Iron smith	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father-Oscar Bond 374 Clarence Ave. Ottawa	"	"
23	☆LW C708	Macartney	Frank H.	19		"	"	auto repairer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother-James Macartney Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24	☆LW C726	Kellett	Polly	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister-Annie Reynard 133 Argyle Ave; Verdun, Que	"	"
25	Under 16 on mother	Kellett	Harry	14		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
26	Under 16 on mother	Kellett	Frank	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 on mother	Kellett	Albert E.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 on mother	Kellett	Clara	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	Bond	Mary J.	18		m	s	office work	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister-Margaret Bond Hotel Dieu Hospital, Windsor	"	"
30	☆LW C747	Welch	Alex H.	21		"	"	Sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

.....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	no	-	-	-	Friend - P. J. Rallings 126 Winona Ave; Highland Park	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	red	gr	none	Canada	Oshawa Ont.
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Leo Roberge 317 marston Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Ottawa
3	"	husband	100	y	7mos 1920	Detroit	July 23 1920	Husband - John Davis 334 W. Kellar Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 4 mos		5	5	fair	br	bl	"	Newfoundland	Green Harbor
4	-	self	60	no	-	-	-	Room 585 Woodward Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Comber, Ont.
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - David Hastings 425 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Galt
6	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother in law "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	"	"	"	Ottawa Rivers
7	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	-	"	-	-	-	Room 51 Gerald Ave; Highland Park	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	br	"	"	Millbank Ont.
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Vina Ryan 32 Columbia W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont.
11	"	-	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Barber 52 Charlotte St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	"	"	"	Kingston
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	mother - Lillian Allen 65 21st St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
13	"	self	1050	y	1911 1916	Detroit	Nov. 16 1916	Room 171 Henry St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	br	Left eye out	Greece	Salonica
14	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Brother Albert C. Snyder 1055 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	none	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	35	"	-	-		Husband - Wm. J. Griffin 135 Prentice Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	England	Sunderland Gateshead
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Home 100 31st St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	bl	"	Russia	Odolesa Yreko
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Austria	Lwow Kamenka
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William Ont.
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gr	"	England	Church Gresley Derby
21	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	House 272 Pennsylvania Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	dk gr	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Room 1793 Waterloo St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	br	"	Canada	Ottawa
23	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Room 1731 Gratiot Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	hazel	Scar right side chin	Ireland	Belfast
24	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Thomas Kellett 133 St John St; Fort City, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	none	England	Bradford
25	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk	-	"	"	"
28	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	U.P.C. self	1	y	1914 1916	Mt.	1916	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Egbert 369 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	England	Keyingstone Lincs

John J Shaw

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 25, 1920	mcR	July 25 1920
2	"	July 3, 1920	CPR	" 25
3	Sydney	June 1910	Kyle	" 25 1919
4	Detroit	Dec. 26, 1919	mcR	Dec. 26
5	"	Dec. 25, 1919	D&W	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	July 25, 1920	"	July 26 1920
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	GTR	" 26
13	N.Y.	Aug. 16 1911	D&W Argentina	" 26
14	Detroit	July 24, 1920	D&W	" 26
15	Halifax	May 25 1882	Dunbrown	" 26
16	Quebec	April 15, 1913	"	" 26
17	"	May 15 1912	"	" 26
18	Detroit	July 24, 1920	D&W	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	Montreal	May 4 1919	Mataqama	" 26
21	"	Aug. 1 1913	D&W Corsican	" 26
22	Detroit	July 25, 1920	CPR	" 26
23	Halifax	Aug. 18 1914	D&W Dunbrown	" 26
24	Montreal	Sept. 12, 1904	D&W Kennington	" 26
25	Detroit	July 24, 1920	D&W	" 26
26	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	"	" 26
28	"	"	"	" 26
29	"	July 26, 1920	"	" 26
30	Quebec	Sept. 11, 1912	D&W Victorian	" 27

mcR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 76
lines 1-30 Inc.
Sec

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

108

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C749	Burns	Thomas S.	25		m	s	Electrician	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Father - Thomas D. Burns 83 York St; London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	C740	Woods	Edward	18		"	"	Roof worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Uncle - Wm Stanford Vancouver, BC	"	"
3	C739	Renfrey	William	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister - Ethel Field 953 Dovercourt Rd; Toronto	"	"
4	C754	Cassidy	Joseph	27		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria Road	Aunt - Mrs. Lucy Victoria Road, Ont	"	"
5	C755	Cassidy	Evangeline W	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkfield	Mother - Rose Ivy Nulty Kirkfield, Ont.	"	"
6	B9265	Franklin	Edward C.	26		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife - Jennie Franklin 15 Carfrae St; London, Ont.	"	"
7	128150	Hicks	Chester	21		"	s	Section foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary E. Hicks 178 Bruce Ave; London, Ont.	"	"
8	C741	Millner	Charles E.	26		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife - Eleanor J. Millner 674 Princess St; Kingston, Ont.	"	"
9	C751	Hocking	Owen	32		"	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
10	P.R. 44	Matta	Albert	29		"	m	Concrete finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife - Alice Matta 764 Allen St; Woodstock, Ont	"	"
11	165894	Woodworth	Orval	30		"	"	Insurance solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs. D. Jepson Hamilton, Ont.	Texas	El Paso
12	165893	Woodworth	Ruth	29		f	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Mrs. E. A. Greenwood Wasaga Beach, Ont.	"	"
13	mc 1137	Mowbray	James W	47		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother - Susan Mowbray Walton, Ont.	La.	Shreveport
14	mc 1138	Mowbray	Mary J	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
15	Under 16 accompanied parents	Mowbray	Gordon	14		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
16	Under 16 accompanied parents	Mowbray	Peter	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 accompanied parents	Mowbray	Carl	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 accompanied parents	Mowbray	Tom	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	mc 1184	McFarlan	Mary	54		f	wid	Nurse	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Madoc	Brother - John O'Brien Bancroft, Ont.	Minn	Litchfield
20	mc 1182	Stevenson	Thomas	78		m	Wid	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother - Edward Stevenson Bradford, Ont.	Ore	Portland
21	mc 7100	Robbins	Margaret	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Father - Alex Smith Dutton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	109196	Freeman	Emma	35		"	s	Governess	"	"	"	"	English	"	Listowel	Father - Richard Freeman Listowel, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	126741	Hyland	John J.	23		c/a	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father - Peter Hyland 586 Hill St; London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	165871	Venn	John W.	63		"	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. W. H. Jewett 513 W. Marion St; Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
25	165872	Venn	Evaline	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"
26	Under 16 accompanied parents	Venn	Ethel	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
27	165873	Venn	Evelyn	21		"	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	165874	Venn	Albert C.	19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	165875	Venn	John W. Jr.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	mc 5562	Davidson	Thomas	19		"	"	Farm worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dresden	Father - George Davidson Dresden, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	76	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	no	-	-	-	Uncle - Edward Burns 492 Anthon St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	aub.	bl	none	Canada	London
2	"	"	8	y	1919 1920	Ft Huron	July 20, 1920	Step father - Wm. Bingham 719 47th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	gr	"	"	Brantford Ont.
3	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	"	Toronto
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	mother - Elizabeth Cassidy 180 Linsdale St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Victoria Road Ont.
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	mother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Kirkfield Ont.
6	"	self	60	y	3 mos 1920	Detroit	July 24, 1920	aunt - mrs. Cora Long 231 W. Warren Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	scar right hand	"	London Ont.
7	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Friend - mrs. Gillette 796 Concord Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	bl	small scar forehead	"	"
8	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	Brother - Henry H. Mulfinex 678 Mt. Elliott Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	med	br	"	none	England	Cornwall Lost Withiell
9	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Rooms 32 Willis Ave. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
10	"	"	20	y	1909 1916	Detroit	Feb 22, 1916	Sister in law - mrs. John Barton 1806 Russell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	fair	Florid	bl gr	scar left elbow	"	Cornwall
11	"	"	600	no	-	-		Bro. in law - J. C. Eckton 1519 N. Lovelace St; El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	lt br	gr	none	Canada	Brantford Ont.
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Goderich Ont.
13	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	206½ Milam St, Shreveport, La	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	br	gr	"	"	Osborn Twp Ont.
14	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	bl	"	"	McKillop Twp
15	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gleason, Alb.
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
19	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	daughter - mrs. J. C. McKee Box 366, Litchfield, Minn	?	1 year	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gr	"	"	"	Marmora Ont.
20	"	"	50	y	1900 1919	Ore	Aug 1919	daughter - mrs. Chas. H. Patterson 607 2nd St. Portland, Ore	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	gr br	"	"	"	Toronto
21	"	husband	-	"	1 mo. 1920	Detroit	July 24, 1920	Husband - John R. Robbins 378 McMillan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Dutton Ont.
22	"	self	12	"	1907 6 mos 1908 1910	Cleveland	1910	Employer - mrs. Wm. Ambler 3062 Forest Hill Cleveland, O.	y	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Ont.
23	"	"	45	no	-	-	-	Friend - W. A. Landau 1717 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	1300	y	1857 1889	N.Y.	May 1889	No address	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	gr	"	"	US	Ogdensburg N.Y.
25	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Ottawa
26	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	"	Toronto
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	"	"	Prescott Ont.
29	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	"	bl	"	"	"
30	"	self	12	"	-	-	-	Sister - Daisy Davidson 6 Medbury St; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Dresden Ont.

John J. Short

George Zurick

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible], or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 26, 1920	DWS	July 27 1920
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	"	GTR	" 27
8	Quebec	Oct. 28, 1904	DWS Ionian	" 27
9	Montreal	April 1912	DWS Ausonia	" 27
10	N.Y.	March 1910	DWS Philadelphia	" 27
11	Detroit	July 28, 1920	CPR	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	July 27, 1920	"	" 27
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	July 26, 1920	MCR	" 27
22	"	Dec. 27, 1919	GTR	Dec. 27 1919
23	"	Dec. 26, 1919	"	" 27
24	"	April 26, 1920	CPR	July 27 1920
25	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	"	"	" 27
30	"	Dec. 26, 1919	"	Dec. 27 1919

DWS - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 77
lines 1-3 o Sen
bill

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

109

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 129667	Martin	Arthur	40		m	s	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	mother-Lilly Martin 193 Clinton St Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
2	me 7148	Frost	Fred A.	50		"	m	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	daughter-mrs. J. C. Ingle Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
3	me 7149	Frost	Mary	55		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	WW C762	Benedict	Walter S.	43		m	"	Traveler	"	"	"	"		"	Windsor	mother-mrs. Wm. Morgan R1 Coatsworth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5	WJR	Deschesne	Adphonse	48		"	"	carriage painter	No	—	No	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife-Lucie Deschesne Quebec	"	"
6	WJR 144838	Madigan	Alex J.	36		m	s	moulder	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	father-James Madigan 205 Mary St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
7	WJR 128151	Pratt	Pearl	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Johns	mother-Emory A. Todd 5 Briant St; St. John, N. B.	"	"
8	WW C765	West	Ross	21		m	s	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Grandmother-Mrs. Jenner 12 Gray St; Chatham, Ont.	"	"
9	P.R. 44	Eakins	Fred C.	46		"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	father-Wm. Eakins Leamington, Ont.	"	Bannister
10	WW C758	Grener	Albine	32		f	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	aunt-Mrs. Elmire Seguin 161 Hall Ave; Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Whitesboro
11	WW C757	Beatty	Osborne	22		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	friend-mrs. J. Irwin 318 Morgan St; Windsor	Mich	Detroit
12	WW [illegible]	Laham	Abdelard	38		"	m	Machinist	Arabic			"	Syrian	"	"	Brother-mike Laham 1418 St. Denis St; Montreal	"	"
13	WW [illegible]	Laham aka Farah, Sabyha	Salma	25		f	"	none	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	-	"
14	Under 16 [illegible]	Habid or Habayeb	Virgin	12		m	s		"	Under 16		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	WW C771	Bradt	Lucy	41		f	m	machine operator	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	mother-Rose Smith Crawford Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
16	Under 16 acc. mother	Bradt	Norine	13		m	s	Japan	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
17	Under 16 acc. mother	Bradt	Allen	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Under 16 acc. mother	Bradt	Hazel	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	WW B783	Harper	Howard	19		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Lavanogue	Uncle-Fred Harper Lavanogue, Ont	-	Pontiac
20	WW B7862	Donaldson	Robert	30		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	friend-Edmund Smith Lavanogue, Ont.	"	"
21	WW B7884	Long	Philip	18		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Philip Long Lavanogue, Ont.	"	"
22	me 1353	Korakwicz	Maria	42		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit
23	Under 16 acc. father	Cohen	Chamel	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Grandmother-mrs. Moses Mercer 264 Rideau St; Ottawa	-	"
24	WJR 144842	Moquin	Lucien	21		m	m	Baker	y	English	y	"	French	"	Cobalt	Wife-Ida Moquin 217 Lane St; Cobalt, Ont.	"	Flint
25	WW C778	Viens	Michael	50		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldo	Father-Peter Viens Cash Bay, Ont.	"	Detroit
26	WW C781	Neville	Robert	47		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hull	mother-Bridget Neville Hull, Que.	"	"
27	WW C770	Day	Martin J.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father-John Day 20 Steward St; Ottawa	-	"
28	WW C782	Strickland	William	14		"	m	Rigger	-	-	"	-	-	"	Toronto	Wife-Anna M. Strickland 18½ Elgin; New Toronto	"	"
29	WW C772	Willes	Alfred	23		"	"	Cook maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father-Thomas H. Willes 247 Celina St; Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
30	WW C766	Darby	Frederick	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-Chas. Crocker 391 Windemere Rd, Windsor	"	Wall Lake
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Class E" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	no	-	-		friend - Ben Jonyo 4432 Lynca St Los Angeles, Cal.	y	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dk br	br	none	Canada	Toronto Ont.
2	"	"	50	y	1919	Niagara Falls	dec. 1919	Son - Roy Frost 2422 Wabash Ave; Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	gy	hazel	"	"	Belleville Ont.
3	"	husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	med	br	gy	"	"	Mt Pleasant Ont.
4	"	self	150	"	2 mos 1920 / 1899	Detroit	July 27, 1920	Rooms 3090 W Grand Blvd; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	bl	"	"	Cedarsprings Ont.
5	"	[illegible]	26	"	1919	Mass.	July 23 1919	no address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	dk br	br	"	"	Quebec
6	"	"	125	"	1905 / 1907	Cleveland	may 1907	Brother - James madigan 366 Concord St Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	-	gy	left wrist	"	Hamilton Ont.
7	"	"	20	"	1918 / 1919	Detroit	June 1919	Husband - John W. Pratt 2560 Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	"	none	"	St. John
8	"	"	-	no	-	-		Father - Blake Wiat 691 Harmon Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair	"	Ross finger left hand	"	Chasing Creek Ont.
9	"	"	200	y	1901 / 1918	Mich	nov. 1918	Bannister, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	mole on chin 4 on left cheek	"	Newbury Ont.
10	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Friend - Eugene Ouvelle Whitneyburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	none	"	Stoney Point Ont.
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Larson 842 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
12	"	L.P.C.	10	y	1914 / 1917	N.Y. Detroit	1917	no address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	worthy	blk	br	"	Syria	Damascus
13	"	husband L.P.C.	-	no	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	300	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	?	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gy	"	Canada	Tilbury Ont
16	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	45	"	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Wyacon Pontiac, Mich	y	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	"	Kingston Ont.
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Jas. Cachel 45 Michigan Ave; Pontiac	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Wyacon Pontiac, Mich.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	England	Kingston on Thames
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Jay Korahuru 745 E. Milwaukee Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	-	Russia	Tarnapol
23	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Afacy Cohen RR 2 Myers Road Highland Park	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Regina Sask.
24	"	self	65	"	-	-		Friend - Bes. Wros 3719 N. Saginaw St; Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Megantic Que.
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Wife - Christina Vieno 147 Leslie Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	bl	"	"	Aylmer Ont.
26	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	Room 75-77 Beaubien St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gy	"	Scar upper lip	"	Hull, Que.
27	"	"	-	y	2 mos 1920	Detroit	July 26, 1920	Cousin - Wm. McIntire 166 Parkwood Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	br	none	"	Fore, Que.
28	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Thomas Moore 3743 Dugne St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br	bl	"	Ireland	Belfast Kent
29	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Friend - Earl Johnson 96 Lavelle Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk br	br	"	England	Plumstead
30	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Lynda Sanderson Wall Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	-	br	bl	"	"	Washington

John J Thorst

Alexander M Dey

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 27, 1919	CPR	Dec. 28, 1919
2	"	"	MCR	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	July 27, 1920	DW	July 27, 1920
5	"	"	GTR	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	DW	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	N.Y.	1895	Unknown	" 28
13	"	summer 1912	"	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	Detroit	July 28, 1920	DW	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	Dec. 28, 1919	"	Dec. 29, 1919
20	"	"	"	" 29
✓ 21	Quebec	June 19, 1913	Scotian	" 29
22	"	aug. 1913	CPR Unknown	July 29, 1920
23	Detroit	July 28, 1920	GTR	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	DW	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	Halifax	July 12, 1913	Victorian	" 29
29	"	mar. 1906	DW Vancouver	" 29
30	Quebec	may 11, 1912	DW Victorian	" 29

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 78
Title 1-30 Sec.
Back

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

110

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dep C779	Young	David M.	28		m	m	Blacksmith	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	cousin - Jean McFarland Saskatoon, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Dep C780	Young	Agnes H.	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	under 16 acc. parents	Young	Agnes D.		1	f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Dep C775	Bourke	Eugene	46		m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - John Bourke McGregor, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Dep C776	Bourke	Margaret	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Rose Cavanaugh Windsor, Ont.	"	"
6	under 16 acc. parents	Bourke	Annie	12		f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
7	under 16 acc. parents	Bourke	Mary	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	under 16 acc. parents	Bourke	Willie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	under 16 acc. parents	Bourke	Harold	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	under 16 acc. parents	Bourke	Dennis	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Dep C773	Bourke	Frank	20		"	m	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	uncle - made major 1072 Lillian St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
12	Dep C774	Bourke	Josephine	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	under 16 acc. parents	Bourke	Elmer	1		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Visa 12676	Rice	Emma	19		f	s	Waitress	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Fletcher	Father - Joseph Rice R.R.1, Fletcher, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	B.S.R. [illegible]	Erwin	Thomas H.	28		m	m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois Falls	Father - Robert Erwin 22 Windsor Ave. Ottawa	"	"
16	Dep C786	Gollop	Zacchaeus	30		"	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	African	"	Sydney	Aunt - Lillian B. Harris Sydney C. B.	"	"
17	Visa 6635	Jewell	George	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dutton	Father - John Jewell Dutton, Ont.	"	"
18	CPR 129469	Morrison	Murdock C.	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Grandfather - murdock morrison Sydney N. S.	Mass.	Almagado
19	CPR 129466	Mann	Charles H.	20		"	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Angus Mann Sydney, N. S.	"	"
20	CPR 129473	Sears	Florence	42		f	wid	none ants	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - Herbert Graham 125 Grace St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	B.S.R. 126785	Fenn	Harry	20		m	s	accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - David Fenn 52 Chestnut St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Visa 1249	Flath	Velma	20		f	"	clerk	"	"	"	see montreal file 11047/f	German	"	Toronto	Uncle - Dr. E. Flath Toronto, Ont.	"	Pontiac
23	Visa 5436	Brown	Minnie	22		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father - James Brown Cornwall, Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Visa 5435	Patterson	James H.	28		m	s	Ticket agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father - Chas. E. Patterson 304 Barrington St, Halifax	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Visa 882	Sinclair	Samuel	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Duncan Sinclair 759 Queens Ave, London, Ont.	"	"
26	Visa 5574	McLaren	Stewart E.	18		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highgate	Father - Archie McLaren Highgate, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
27	Visa 5437	Robertson	Durward L.	19		"	"	draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother - Eveline Robertson 70 Waverly Rd. Toronto	"	Pontiac
28	CPR 129390	Wells	Ora	46		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Aunt - Mrs. J. Bond 85 E. Water St. Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	CPR 129391	Kerr	Mary	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle - J. Small 140 Second St. Galt, Ont.	"	"
30	B.S.R. 87395	Hermiston	Ross	27		m	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father - Andrew Hermiston Listowel, Ont.	Texas	Beaumont
	17	NOT USED																
	78	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another foreign country, temporarily or indefinitely in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	Bor	no	-	-	-	Brother-Archibald Young 350 Alexandrine W; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none	Scotland	Lower Largo
2	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	hazl	"	"	Lochgelly Sask.
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Ont.
4	"	self	4000	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Michael McHale Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	McGregor
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blk	"	"	"	McGregor Ont.
7	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dkbr	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	rdy	br	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	600	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blk	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dkbr	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont
14	"	self	4	y	1 mo 1920	Detroit	July 27, 1920	Brother-Patrick Rice 495 Connors Ave; Detroit	"	1	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br	"	"	Fletcher Ont.
15	"	L.P.C.	80	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
16	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend - Sidney Allenby 353 Montcalm St: Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blk	br	"	B.W.I.	Barbados Christ Church
17	"	"	50	y	1919	Detroit	Dec 25, 1919	Friend - Edward Cleaver 210 Lawton Ave: Detroit	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	br	bl	"	Canada	Wootton Ont.
18	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Margaret Mann Almagorda, N. Mex.	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	red	hazl	"	"	Sidney, NB
19	"	"	200	y	1907 1909	N. Mex	June 1919	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	aub	gr	"	"	"
20	"	"	300	"	1899 1910	Chicago	July 1920	Friend - Chas. Buchlin 235½ Grand Ave. N; Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Buchanan Ont.
21	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Room 599 Lycaste St: Detroit	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	England	Walberton
22	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Father - Fred Flath 24 So. Shirley St: Pontiac, Mich	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk br	dk br	"	Canada	Drayton Ont.
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Daniel J. O'Connor 500 Second Ave; Detroit	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
24	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Boards 2612 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	St. John, N.B.
25	"	"	50	y	1916-17 9 mos 1919	Cleveland	Dec 21, 1919	Half sister - Jennie Castle 1970 E. 83rd St; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston
26	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Room 77 Melbourne Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	br	"	"	Ingersoll
27	"	"	64	y	1902-4 1909 1919	Salem Mass	Dec. 1919	aunt - Anna Bezzo 318 Saginaw N: Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl	"	"	Toronto
28	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. D. Forrester 2711 Hampton St; Los Angeles	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	gr	"	"	Aurora
29	"	"	200	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	br	"	"	Salt Lake
30	"	"	450	y	1914 1915	N.Y.	1915	Friend - Ed. Leamon 498 Walnut St; Beaumont, Texas	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Walberton

John J. Short
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Robert Hargrave
George Brick

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 5, 1913	DLW Scandinavian	July 29, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	Detroit	July 20, 1920	DLW	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	MCR	" 29
15	"	June 25, 1920	GTR	" 29
16	Sydney	Dec. 1914	DLW Johnson	" 29
17	Detroit	Dec 26, 1919	MCR	Dec. 29, 1919
18	"	"	CPR	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	Halifax	April 1911	GTR Hesperian	" 29
22	Detroit	Dec 26, 1919	CPR	July 29, 1920
23	"	Dec 26, 1919	"	Dec. 29, 1919
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	Dec 26, 1919	MCR	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	CPR	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	"	DLW	" 30

DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 79
lines 1-30 Sec.
Year

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 2761
M to Z 1728

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

111

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SLW B7406	Jennings	Ethel	32		f	s	Primary Bm. Dr. Vers 33 file S-552 10/9/39 efo Book keeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	mother-Sarah Jennings Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	SLW B7410	McGowan	George	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blythe	Father-Wm. McGowan Blythe Ont	"	"
3	SLW B7408	Mitchell	James V.	30		"	"	E.F.C. auto worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father-James Mitchell 32 Spencer St. Toronto	"	"
4	SLW B7414	Brickwood	Ruth J.	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father-Edward Langan 68 Wilson St; Woodstock, Ont.	"	Highland Park
5	CPR 129518	Erskine	Violet	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grandmere	mother-mrs. V. Leclerc 88 Nelson St; Ottawa	Col.	Denver
6	Under 16 accompanies mother	Erskine	Gillian	6		-	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
7	Under 16 accompanies mother	Erskine	Bernice	2		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 129520	Unger	Gwendoline	35		"	s	Stenog.	y	English	y	"	Dutch	"	Galt	mother-Hulda Unger Galt Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	BJR 109201	Hare	Charles W.	25	M	m	Farmer	J.J.H.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois	wife-Robbie Hare Iroquois Ont.	Mich	Highland Park
10	Under 16 accompanies parents	Hixon	Dorothy	3		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Windsor	Grandfather-Wm. Evans Windsor, Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville
11	Under 16 accompanies parents	Hixon	Marion	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	SLW C785	Williams	Henry	22		m	s	Molder	y	English	y	"	"	"	Montreal	friend-mrs. Forich 9 Argyle Ave; Montreal	Mich	Detroit
13	MC 5566	Hackland	George E	44		"	m	R.H.A. Bldg empl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	Brother-Robt A. Hackland Aurora, Ont.	-	"
14	BJR 109203	Hibbard	Richard	20		"	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lachine	Father-Richard Hibbard Lachine, Que.	"	"
15	BJR 109204	Hibbard	William	18		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	SLW B7411	Wright	Frederick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobourg	mother-mary A. Wright Cobourg Ont	-	Royal Oak
17	BJR 126745	Standen	Conrad	29		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Ewan	Friend-Austin McIntosh Glen Ewan, Sask.	"	Detroit
18	SLW C788	Fope	James P. Jr.	23		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macaon	Father-James Fope Macaon, Que.	"	"
19	CPR 129646	Loghrin	Maud	44		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Sister-mrs. E. Cook 292½ Robert St; Toronto	Cal	Orange
20	BJR 126787	Warmington	Robert	25	M	m	Rodman	R.W.H.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-Geo. Warmington 6 Churchill St; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
21	BJR 126788	Warmington	Vera	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Hugh Cunningham 207 Wallyhaie St; Toronto	"	"
22	SLW B7420	Jacob	Hilda	21		"	s	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father-Silas Jacob Port Hope, Ont.	"	"
23	SLW B7420	McCann	Syd	22		m	"	C/a 8-171466 - 5/31/39 Hg Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amyon	mother-Elizabeth McCann Amyon, Ont.	"	"
24	SLW B7419	Madden	Thomas	26		-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	mother-mary A. madden Amyon, Ont.	"	"
25	SLW C798	Pintar	Frances	43		f	m	B&B none	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovak	"	Ford City	Bro. In Law-Frank Dakes Ford City, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Under 16 accompanies mother	Pintar	Joe	7		m	s	B&B "	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
27	Under 16 accompanies mother	Pintar	Paulina	2		f	"	B&B "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 accompanies mother	Pintar	Mike		10	m	"	B&B "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	SLW B7421	Dolan	Austin	20		"	"	Primary E.E. Farm Laborer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Amyon	Father-Michael Dolan Amyon, Que.	Mich	Detroit
30	SLW B7424	Dolan	Charles	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	79	NOT USED																

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

x John Pintar - 13 yrs born Pittsburg, Penn.
Frank " 10 " " " "
Frances " 9 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 19[illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footing for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	70	No	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Nolty 248 Seward Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	br	gr	none	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.
2	"	-	200	-	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School, Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Blythe, Ont.
3	"	"	60	y	1914 1916	Mich	nov. 1916	Sister - Edna Mitchell 817 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
4	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Husband - Harry V. Brickwood 206 Gerald Ave; Highland Park	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk br	gr	"	"	Burgessville Ont.
5	"	"	150	-	-	-	-	mother in law Catherine Crepine 1421 Lilpin St; Denver, Colo.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
6	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Grandmere Que.
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - C. C. Conroy Box 626 Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt br	br	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
9	"	"	70	y	1905 1906	Bay City	1906	aunt - Mrs. E. A. Cropo 35 Avalon Ave; Highland Park	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Iroquois Ont.
10	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	light	"	"	"	Alberta
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	30	"	-	-		adopted father - Wm. McFadin Rysmpton Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	autburn	"	"	Wales	Llanelwedd
13	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Brother - John Hacklund 1007 Springwells Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Aurora Ont.
14	"	"	22	"	-	-	-	Brother - Chas. Hilliard 30 Beard St; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	br	"	"	Lachine Que.
15	"	"	114	"	-	-	-	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Father - Wm. H. Wright 241, Royal Oak, Mich.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	lt br	bl	"	England	Staffordshire Burslem
17	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	No address	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	br	"	"	Wilmthrop
18	"	"	80	y	1mo. 1920	Detroit	July 29, 1920	Room - Mrs. King 620 Mitchell St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	Hazel	"	"	Hull
19	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. J. Rusk Batavia St; Orange, Cal.	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph, Ont.
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. S. MacCauley 212 Avery Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
21	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs. D. Jacob 414 Putnam Ave; Detroit	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ompah
23	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother - Donald McCann 452 Tennessee Ave; Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Angus, Ont.
24	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Friend - Thomas Nolan 593 Merrick Ave; Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	y	1914 1909	Various	1909	Husband - John Pintar Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Austria	Croatia Zeleonica
26	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vermilion Alb.
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City Ont.
29	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Brother - Thomas Nolan 593 Merrick Ave; Detroit	y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Angus Ont.
30	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"

John J Short
4

Robt. Wanzer
George Trick

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 30, 1919	D&W	Dec. 30 1919
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	CPR	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	GTR	" 30
10	"	July 29, 1920	D&W	July 30 1920
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	Montreal	July 1913	Corsican	" 30
13	Detroit	Dec. 30, 1919	CPR	Dec. 30 1919
14	"	"	GTR	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	Halifax	1904	D&W Unknown	" 30
17	"	Dec. 1911	GTR Laurentic	" 30
18	Montreal	June 1907	D&W Teutonic	July 30 1920
19	Detroit	Dec. 31, 1919	CPR	Dec. 31 1919
20	"	"	GTR	" 31
21	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	"	D&W	" 31
23	"	"	"	" 31
24	"	"	"	" 31
25	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	July 30 1920
26	Detroit	July 30, 1920	D&W	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	Dec. 31, 1919	"	Dec. 31 1919
30	"	"	"	" 31

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INSPECTED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
112																		
125561 1	mc 5438	Dunbar	Thomas C.	28		m	m	Fire builder	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father-Adrian C. Dunbar 327 Caledonia St; Toronto	Ohio	Toledo
125562 2	mc 5439	Dunbar	Susan	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother-James Mallow Sarnia Ont.	"	"
125563 3	B3R 126789 5 Lw	Robinson	William	22		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Father-John Robinson St. Catherines, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	B3R 87428	De Brabandere	Samuel	27		"	"	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Chatham	Cousin-Frank Hanson Chatham, Ont.	"	"
5	B3R 128154	Lowe	Clara	35		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Mother-Lillian Mercy Montreal	"	"
6	B Lw C803	Near	Rudolph	34		"	m	trading in hand auto	"	"	"	"	German	"	Port Alma	Mother-Clara A. Near Sherkston, Ont.	"	"
7	B Lw C802	Olmstead	Percy R.	19		"	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Wm. A. Olmstead Kinburn, Ont.	"	"
8	B3R 127342	Quick	Nellie	39		f	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister-Anna Walther 870 Dundas St; London, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	N. Non-Q 649	Hawker	William H.	45		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	No relatives	N.J.	Pittman
10	B Lw C801	Hawes	Charles	18		"	s	Auditorium maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	" "	Mich	Detroit
11	mc	Alfier	Marjorie	23		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	†	Toronto	Cousin-Alice Henderson 386 Manning Ave. Toronto	"	"
12	mc 1262	Cornford	Albert	24		m	m	Wire-file worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in Law-Joseph Dadswell 194 Lisgard St, Toronto	"	"
13	mc 1263	Cornford	Phyllis	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
14	under 16 acc mother	Rankine	Anna	10		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Nelson	No relatives	"	"
15	under 16 acc mother	Rankine	Mary	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	under 16 acc mother	Rankine	Anton	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	B Lw C820	McCann	Malcolm	19		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Marynton	Father-Nicholas McCann Marynton, Ont.	"	Pontiac
18	B Lw C818	Goodyear	Daisy M.	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	No relatives	"	Detroit
19	under 16 acc mother	Goodyear	Elsie W	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	under 16 acc mother	Goodyear	Marjorie G	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	under 16 acc mother	Goodyear	Norman D.	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	mc 1268	Strickland	Annie	32		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	✓	Toronto	" "	"	"
23	mc 1260	Stephenson	Margaret	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	" "	"	Royal Oak
24	under 16 acc mother	Stephenson	Elizabeth	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	under 16 acc mother	Stephenson	Eugenie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	B Lw C817	Shaw	Leo Wm.	17		m	s	Apprentice clerk	y	English	y	"	Irish	✓	Ford	mother-Annie Shaw 111 Blackburn St; Ottawa	"	Detroit
27	B Lw C809	Arsenault	William P.	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Soo	Father-Lawrence Arsenault Jacquet, N.B.	"	"
28	mc 1267	Buchanan	Maude	20		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Rodney	Friend-E. G. Lusty Rodney, Ont.	"	"
29	C P R 166205	London	Amy	40		"	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Mother-Hannah London 256 St. Clarens St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
30	under 16 acc parents	Turek	Gladis	1	8	"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Friend-John Masnik 120 Marion Ave; Windsor	Mich	Detroit
	19	NOT USED																
	80	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read, but able to write, he may indicate this fact.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	y	1910 1917	Detroit Canada	1917	Bro.-in-law - John Mellow 913 Huron St; Toledo, O.	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	br	br	none	England	Portsmouth
2	"	husband	-	"	1916 1917	Toledo	1917	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Southampton Ont.
3	"	self	50	no	-	-	-	Sister - Lillie Brollier 276 Crane Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	-	"	England	Dyer
4	"	"	100	y	1913 1916	Detroit	may 26 1916	Cousin - Hector Vertefeuille 1009 Monroe Ave; Detroit	-	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	scar left side neck	Belgium	E. Flanders Wyngene
5	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Husband - Ed Lowe 137 Fort St. E; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	none	Canada	Belleville Ont.
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	283 Savannah St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.
7	"	"	70	"	-	-		Room - Mrs. Harlen 842 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"	"	Kinburn
8	"	"	20	y	1915 1920	Pittsburg	July 6, 1920	Friend - Lizzie McDonald 201 Isabella St; Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Lambeth Ont.
9	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Brother - Ernest F. Hawker 44 West Ave; Pittman, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	-	"	England	Worcester
10	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	356 McClellan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	London
11	"	Contract Laborer			-	-	-	Burns Hotel Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
12	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Sister in law - Rose Wilson 1048 Wabash Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	England	Lucerpt Crowborne
13	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Adolf Pankow 5128 McDougall Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	"	"	Canada	Nelson
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	
17	"	self	2	y	2 mos 1920	Pontiac	July 27, 1920	Friend - Milford Smith Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
18	"	"	150	no	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. F. Goodyear 97 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	England	Lucerpt Brighton
19	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	gr	"	Canada	Quebec
22	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. Strickland 3743 Swane Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	England	Saramin Furness
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Harry Stephenson 139 Virginia Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	-	"	"	St. Helens
24	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	Weymouth
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Father - John R. Shaw 161 Cadet Ave. W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Alexandria Ont.
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room 298 Regular Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	br	-	"	Jacquet N.B.
28	"	"	200	y	1919 1920	Detroit	July 1920	Father - George Buchanan 201 Greenwood Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	bl	"	"	Hearnville Que.
29	"	"	30	"	1905-16 1916 1920	Chicago	"	Sister - Mrs. Otto Kitzelman 9563 Prospect Ave. Chicago	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	br	"	"	Toronto Ont.
30	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	Uncle - John Kazeza 48 Lovett St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	bl	"	"	Windsor Ont.

John J. Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 27 Detroit

Robert O. Harper
George Tinkle

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	aug. 1903	CPR Dominion	Dec. 31 1919
2	Detroit	Dec. 31, 1919	CPR	" 31
3	Quebec	aug. 1912	GTR Victoria	" 31
4	N.Y.	Sept. 25, 1913	DSS Germania	" 31
5	Detroit	July 31, 1920	GTR	July 31 1920
6	"	"	DSS	" 31
7	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	"	GTR	" 31
9	Halifax	April 16, 1904	NNAS Co Ottawa	" 31
10	Montreal	May 1910	DSS Lauriean	" 31
11	Detroit	July 31, 1920	CPR	" 31
12	St John	Mch 1919	Metagama	" 31
13	Quebec	Sept 12, 1919	"	" 31
14	Detroit	July 31, 1920	CPR	" 31
15	"	"	"	" 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	St John	Jan 1913	DSS Athenia	Aug. 1 1920
18	Quebec	aug. 4, 1914	DSS Canada	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	Detroit	July 31, 1920	DSS	" 1
22	Halifax	July 1913	CPR Victorian	" 1
23	Quebec	June 7, 1920	CPR Minnedosa	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	Detroit	July 31, 1920	DSS	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	CPR	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	DSS	" 1

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DSS - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
NNAS - northern navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 81
Line 1-30 Sec.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

113

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	☆LW B7448	McCrie	Josephine	36		f	s	Missionary	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada	Moorestown	Father-Andrew McCrie Moorestown Ont.	Ind.	Anderson
2	MC 5440	Harten	Hettie	27		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Lindsay	Mother-Elizabeth Brown Kirkfield P Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	BJR 109205	Glenn	Florence	20		"	wid	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Alsa Craig	Father-John Hatch Alsa Craig Ont	"	-
4	☆LW B7432	Bohm	Wilfred	20		M	s	Laif maker	"	"	"	"	Finnish	✓ "	Port Arthur	Father-Ward Bohm Windermere Ave; Port Arthur, Ont	"	"
5	Wab. 4185	Stafford	Geary	40		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	St. Thomas	Uncle-Robert Miller Lawrence, Ont.	N.Mex	Fleming
6	under 16 acc mother	Stafford	Albert R.	7		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16 acc mother	Stafford	Richard	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	BJR 97005	Wilkins	Sarah	17		f	s	Typist	y	English	y	"	English	✓ "	St. Marys	Father-Robert W Wilkins RR2, St. Marys, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	BJR 144848	Galbraith	Kate S	47		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Son-A. C. Galbraith 118 Sherwood Ave; Toronto	"	"
10	Under 16 acc mother	Galbraith	James S	12		m	s	"	1-31-31			"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
11	☆LW C826	Savage	Albertine I	17		f	m	none	-	-	-	"	French	"	Northbridge	Father-Alphonse Tessier Northbridge, Ont.	"	"
12	BJR 124155	Rawe	George	61		m	s	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Friend-Ralph Gray 244 Christie St; Toronto	"	"
13	☆LW C823	Lavoie	Armand	27		"	"	Laborer	-	French	"	"	French	✓ "	Hammond	Father-Joseph Lavoie Hammond, Ont.	"	"
14	☆LW C824	Morris	William J.	17		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father-James Morris Hammond, Ont.	"	"
15	BJR 127346	McKenzie	Clark G.	45		"	m	Clerk	—	— in	Canada	"	Scotch	✓ "	Ottawa	no relatives	"	Highland Park
16	BJR 127347	McKenzie	Janet	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	BJR 127348	McKenzie	Clark G.	22		m	s	clerk	-	— in	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 acc parents	McKenzie	James	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 acc. parents	McKenzie	Jennie	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	BJR 127344	Cove	Katherine	19		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Ingersol	Father-Silas Cove Ingersol Ont.	"	Detroit
21	BJR 127343	Lowry	Carl	16		m	s	Sign painter	C/A 8-14	24 60	11-1-31 EO	"	Scotch	✓ "	London	Father-George Lowry 145 Bruce St; London, Ont.	"	"
22	QR 165895	Warren	Ruth A.	68		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Son-J. D. Warren 195 Dearborn Ave; Toronto	Ill	Chicago
23	P.R. 44	Morrow	Ernie	31		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Walkerville	no relatives	Minn	St. Paul
24	under 16 acc mother	Kawalinke	Walter	1	4	"	"	none	No	under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Grandfather-Geo. Koschuk 60 Walton St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
25	BJR 109208	Armstrong	George F.	29		"	"	Lineman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	✓ "	Woodstock	Father-Thomas Armstrong Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
26	☆LW B7446	Coady	Russell	20		"	-	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Charlottetown	Father-Wm. Coady 5 Worchester St. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	-	-
27	☆LW B7439	Schmidt	William	22		"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Elmwood	Father-Jacob Schmidt Elmwood, Ont.	"	"
28	WLB 2899	Young	Robert	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Windsor	Father-Henry Young Chepstow Ont.	"	"
29	mc 6679	Ellis	Anna	59		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Oil Springs	Daughter-Gertrude Russell Petrolia, Ont.	Fla	Clearmont
30	mc 5443	Smith	Mervyn	25		m	s	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kitchener	Father-Alfred J. Smith Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	81	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	y	1902 / 1903	Ind.	1903	Gospel Trumpet Co; Anderson, Ind.	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Wendover Ont.
2	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Husband - Greff Waters 325 Canfield W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	"	Crystal Brunnerville Ont.
3	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Grace Hospital Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gr	"	"	Alsa Craig Ont.
4	"	"	50	y	1904	Transit Boston	1904	Brother - David Bylun 36 Canfield W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl br	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors
5	"	"	60	"	1892 / 1908	Cal.	April 1908	Sister - Mrs. Robt. Pond Deming, N. Mex.	"	9 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br	"	"	Canada	Lawrence Ont.
6	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	bl	"	"	Sheddon Ont.
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	40	y	3 mos. / 1920	Detroit	July 31, 1920	Room - Robt. Bennett 49 Wendell St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Port Burwell Ont.
9	"	"	1	"	6 mos. / 1920	"	"	Husband - Archibald Galbraith 1449 Iroquois St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	"	Exeter, Ont.
10	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	hazel	"	"	London Ont.
11	"	self	-	no	-	-	-	Husband - George Savage 23 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br	br	"	"	Bourget Ont.
12	"	"	400	y	1906 / 1916	Detroit	July 1916	Brother - Jedediah Rawe c/o Newsome Industrial Co. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gr	bl	"	"	Brampton Ont.
13	"	"	50	"	4 mos. / 1920	"	Aug. 1, 1920	Brother - Joseph Lachon 317 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
14	"	"	45	no	-	-	-	Brother - Thomas Morris 317 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	bl	"	"	Hammond Ont.
15	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Friend - J. Symon 245 Peninsula Ave. Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	br	"	Scotland	Carmostie
16	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lewartlill
17	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Glasgow
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Edinboro
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	self	20	y	1919 / 1920	Detroit	July 15 1920	Aunt - Mrs. Conton 420 St. Clair Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Ingersol Ont.
21	"	"	15	no	-	-	-	Uncle - Wellington Beam 2377 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
22	"	"	1700	"	-	-	-	Son - Guy E. Warren 6835 Ontario Ave. Chicago	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gr	br	"	"	West meath Ont.
23	"	"	50	y	1889 / 1916	St Paul	Aug. 1916	Mother - Elizabeth Ingram 137 East Pine St. St Paul, Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Wis	St. Paul Minn
24	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Father - Myleta Kawalnik 37 Manhattan Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	self	30	y	1916 / 1917	Detroit	1917	Friend - Harry Agib 78 Richmond St. Detroit	y	3 mos.	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Ont.
26	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown
27	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Room 22 Hancock East Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Elmwood
28	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Bryant & Detwiler Co. 1320 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	"	Chepstow Ont.
29	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	"	"	Corunna
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Harry Martin 320 Taylor St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	"	"	"	Lindon Ont.

John J Short
Commissioner of Immigration.

Alexander M. Dey
Robert Wanguel
Inspectors.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or defends the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 2, 1920	D&W	Jan 2 1920
2	"	Jan. 1, 1920	CPR	" 2
3	"	"	GTR	" 2
4	Boston	Feb. 3, 1904	Dom. Republic	" 2
5	Detroit	July 21, 1920	Wab.	Aug 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	GTR	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	Aug 2, 1920	D&W	" 2
12	"	"	GTR	" 2
13	"	Aug. 1, 1920	D&W	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	Montreal	1910	GTR Inchmoor	" 2
16	"	May 1911	"	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	Detroit	Aug 1, 1920	GTR	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	CPR	" 2
23	Halifax	Dec. 14, 1918	WSD Olympic	" 2
24	Detroit	July 1, 1920	CPR	" 2
25	"	Jan. 2, 1920	GTR	Jan. 3
26	"	"	D&W	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	W&D	" 3
29	"	"	MCR	" 3
30	"	"	CPR	" 3

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab - Wabash R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

114

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.: Country.	11 *Last permanent residence.: City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.	Whether ticket purchased by
126077 1	CPR 129668	Green	Noel D.	31		m	s	civil engineer	y	English	y	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Kingston	Friend-Col. Pense Kingston, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
25817 2	mc 5576	Wright	Leslie B.	30		"	-	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
3	CPR 166161	Crouch	Henry	50		"	m		"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	daughter-mrs. S. Earl 257 Rhodes Av; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	CPR 166162	Crouch	Margaret	49		f	"	none	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CPR 166163	Crouch	Mabel	21		"	s	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
6	CPR 166164	Crouch	Henry Jr.	19		"	m	Freeman helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CPR 166165	Crouch	Allen	17		"	"	Enamel inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	SLW C837	Sylvester	Stephen	21		"	"	druggist	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	St. Joachim	Father- Stephen Sylvester St. Joachim, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	P.R. 44	Woods	William	50		"	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	London	Brother- Robert Woods Sedna, Alb.	"	"	
10	SLW C832	Miller	Annie	21		f	s	Chair girl	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Regina	sister- Rose Armstrong Regina, Sask.	"	"	
11	SLW C840	Perry	William L.	20		m	m	Purchasing agent	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton Bermuda	Wife- mabel Perry Smithville, Ont.	"	"	
12	Under 16	Gruesser	Jerry	4		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	German +	"	Glace Bay	Grandfather- Henry Nikria Waterford, N. S.	"	"	
13	Under 16	Abraham	Elizabeth	4		f	s	-	-	"	-	"	Magyar +	"	Esterhazy	No relatives	Ohio	Akron	
14	Under 16	Abraham	Irene	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" +	"	"	"	"	"	
15	SLW B7473	Cameron	Malcolm A.	17		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch ✓	"	Owen Sound	Father- Allan Cameron Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
16	SLW B7460	Cassidy	Thomas	57		"	Wdr	Cooks Lbr.	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Peterboro	daughter- Edna Cassidy 488 Lisgar St. Ottawa	"	"	
17	SLW B7461	Deneau	Louis E.	46		"	m	inspector	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Windsor	Wife- Alice Deneau 166 Wingrove Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
18	SLW B7458	Dunn	Isaac	22		"	s	Cook Lbr.	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Sister- Louise Robertson 175 Silverthorne Ave, Toronto	"	"	
19	War 41625	Mitchel	Grace	28		f	s	none	"	"	-	"	English ✓	"	Welbri	Sister- mrs W. J. Short Welbri, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
20	BJR 144659	Perkins	John M.	55		m	m	Missionary	-	"	"	To depart via Detroit	"	"	Owen Sound	mother- mary A. Perkins Owen Sound, Ont.	Ont.	Owen Sound	
21	BJR 144658	Perkins	Jessie A.	58		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"	
22	SLW C854	Mayer	Rene	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Hull	mother- Emilie Lacasse 97 St. Henrie St. Hull, Que.	Mich	Detroit	
23	BJR 146625	Harlwood	Stan D.	19		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Uxbridge	Father- Benj. Harwood Uxbridge, Ont.	"	"	
24	SLW C852	Chartrand	Romeo	23		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Montreal	Father- Zenon Chartrand Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
25	SLW C843	Grandbois	Perry	33		"	m	Electrical Engr.	"	"	"	"	✓	-	Chatham	Father-in-law- Niles Glassford Chatham, Ont.	Ind.	Laport	
26	SLW C844	Grandbois	May	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father	"	"	
27	SLW C847	Wise	Jessie C.	31		m	s	Office man	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Edmonton	Brother- Oakley Wise Edmonton, Alb.	Mich	Detroit	
28	BJR 126727	Thompson	James	36		"	m	Iron moldy	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	Wife- Mabel Thompson 34 Tiffany St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 29	BJR 126728	Rice	Albert	25	5/13/30	m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Lindsay	Father- Albert Rice Buckingham Que.	"	"	
30	WLO 2298	Brown	Ada	17		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Merlin	Father- Dolph Brown Merlin, Ont.	"	Bedford	
	31	NOT USED																	
	32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a prostitute, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has come to the United States for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	No	-	-	-	no address	y	6 mos	no		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	fair	br	br	none	England	London
2	"	"	40	"	-	-		y m c a - Detroit	"	2 wks	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	"	"	4000	"	-	-	-	Jas. Jamieson Crozier 3558 Savannah St, Los Angeles	no	Perm.	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dkbr	gr	"	Ireland	antrim Lisburn
4	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	hazel	"	"	Belfast
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gr	"	"	"
8	"	self	50	y	6 mos 1919	Detroit	June 1919	Friend - John Nicholson 444 W Elizabeth St, Detroit	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	br	scar index finger left hand	Canada	St Joachim Ont.
9	"	"	3000	"	1893 1918	Various	Oct. 13 1915	Library Bur Total Detroit	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dkbr	bl	none	"	London Ont.
10	"	"	-	"	1916 1920	Detroit	Aug 1 1920	Lister - Image Reigen 14 Whipple St Detroit	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	"	Regina Sask
11	"	"	60	"	1919 1920	"	July 31, 1920	Round 675 2nd Ave. Detroit	"	"	"		"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	br	"	"	Burlington Ont.
12	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Unde - Anton Cerny 159 Fork St W. Detroit	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	Waterford Ont.
13	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Michael Tobey R # 22, Akron, O	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Esterhazy Sask
14	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Unde - Melville Cameron 494 Military Ave. Detroit	y	1 mo.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	London
16	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Son - Frank Cassidy 116 Watson St, Detroit	"	6 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gr	bl	"	"	Dunnville Ont.
17	"	"	12	y	1906 1911	Detroit	1911	Sanguito - Mrs. Stidmore 311 Adelaide St Detroit	"	Indef.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	med	br	br	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.
18	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Cousin - John Forsythe 260 Medbury Ave. Detroit	"	1 week	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke, Ont.
19	"	"	10	y	1916 1925	Los Angeles	1916	Brother - John Mitchell Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Lyndock Ont.
20	"	"	100	"	1898	Various	1898	A-61268	"	Indef.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Murphy Ont.
21	"	husband	-	"	1882 1893	"	1893	A-61269	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	US	Bridgeport Conn.
22	"	self	10	No	-	-	-	Step - father - Cyrille Lacasse 645 Ford St E. Detroit	No	Perm.	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	"	Canada	Hull, Que.
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Robert Currie Detroit, Mich.	"	1 year	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Sanford
24	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Detroit Type setting Co; 150 W. Ford St; Detroit	"	Perm.	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Sarnia Ont.
25	"	"	100	y	1910 1920	Laporte	Aug 1 1920	508 Tyler Ave; Laporte, Ind	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.
26	"	husband	-	"	1911 1920	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	hazel	"	"	"
27	"	self	75	No	-	-	-	Friend - John Williams 188 Grand Ave. E, Detroit	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Morrison Ont.
28	"	"	25	y	1901-14 1919	Detroit	Dec. 24, 1919	Friend - John Kunst 17 Market St; Detroit	y	1 mo.	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
29	"	"	50	"	1903 1918	Malone	Nov. 1918	Friend - R. W. McNeil 242 Connecticut St Detroit	"	3 -	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Buckingham Que.
30	"	"	11	No	-	-	-	Sister - Frezza Argeakon R # 2, Redford, Mich.	"	Indef.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico

George Intake
Alexander M Dog
Robert [illegible]

John J Short
[illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jul. 1911	CPR Emp. Ireland	Jan. 3 1920
2	Montreal	1910	CPR unknown	" 3
3	Quebec	Sept. 1912	CPR Lake Manitoba	Aug. 3
4	"	Oct. 1913	CPR Virginian	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	Detroit	Aug. 2, 1920	D&W	" 3
9	"	"	GTR	" 3
10	"	Aug. 1, 1920	D&W	" 3
11	"	Aug. 3, 1920	"	" 3
12	"	July 7, 1920	GTR	" 3
13	"	June 27, 1920	MCR	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	Jan. 3, 1920	D&W	Jan. 4 1920
16	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	Wab	" 4
20	Montreal	May 16, 1920	GTR Valencia	Aug. 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	Detroit	Aug. 3, 1920	D&W	" 4
23	"	"	GTR	" 4
24	"	"	D&W	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	Jan. 4, 1920	GTR	Jan. 4
29	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	Jan. 2, 1920	W&D	" 4

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab - Wabash R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOW
TOW
Page 93
Imm 1-3+36-37-30 Sec.
Mail

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 1931
M to Z 1935

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

115

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
125564 1	me 5578	Bear	John	26		m	s	Sinsmith	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	mother - Alive Bear St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
125575 2	SIW B7479	Seguin	Joseph A	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father - Joseph Seguin Cornwall, Ont.	"	Detroit
126126 3	SIW B7481	Spellman	James	34		"	"	machinist helper	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Cousin - Anna Tyrome 12 Elgyria St; St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
4	CPR 166173	Falkard	Thomas	35		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend - W. R. Pears 18 Franklin St; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	CPR 166174	Falkard	Sara	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 acc parents	Falkard	Marjorie	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16 acc parents	Falkard	Edward	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 166170	Foxcroft	Sara	70		f	wid	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	daughter - Marie Lavine Scarboro Ont. Ont.	"	"
9	CPR 166066	Sunroy	Hyman	45		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friend - Rabbi Levi Clinton St; Toronto	"	Oakland
10	CPR 166069	Sunroy	Anne	49		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16 acc parents	Sunroy	Mildred	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR 166067	Sunroy	Rupert	19		m	s	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 166068	Sunroy	Rita	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	me 4004	Rouhan	John F.	23		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Father - Nathaniel Rouhan Belleville, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	me 4002	Perdue	Frank	30		"	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Clinton	mother - Elizabeth Perdue Clinton, Ont.	Texas	Moran
16	me 1146	Chapman	Leslie J.	24		"	s	Jewellery salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hull	father - James Chapman 34 Hewitt St; Hull, Que.	Mich.	Detroit
17	me 5582	Collins	Gregory	42		"	m	Hospital orderly	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister - Annie Collins 94 Glasgow St; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	me 5583	Collins	Agnes	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"
19	me 5579	Damm	Alfred	36		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Wife - Agnes Damm 508 St. Clarence St; Toronto	Mich.	Pontiac
20	SIW C872	Chappell	Percy L.	32		"	s	motor fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Washago	wife - Lena Chappell Washago, Ont.	"	Detroit
21	SIW C863	Decabrais	Moses	21		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Co. Indian	Father - Oliver Decabrais Co. Indian, Ont.	"	"
22	SIW C864	Decabrais	Eugene	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	SIW C862	Vazina	Xavier	22		"	"	Electrician auto worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father - Joseph Vazina 194 Champlain St; Hull, Que.	"	"
24	SIW C866	Winter	Ross	20		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Selby	Father - Sam Winter Selby, Ont.	"	"
25	SIW C858	Finn	Oliver	24		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - James Finn 1 Holden St; Ottawa	"	"
26	SIW C867	Moore	Scott	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Moore 973 Wellington St; Ottawa	"	"
27	SIW C869	White	Alfreda	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Geo. A. Russell 256 Huntsmoth St; Toronto	"	Jackson
28	SIW C862	Thompson	William	27		m	"	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Elsie E. Thompson 126 Gertrude St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	Oxford
29	or R 166259	Harris	Thomas	54		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - B Seaward 20 Ortonia St; E. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	CPR 166254	McCreary	Gertrude	25		f	s	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smith Falls	Father - Jos McCreary Smith Falls, Ont	Minn.	Rochester
	31	NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily, or laboring permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily, or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	-	Friend - Wayne Gardner 752 Baker St; Flint, Mich.	y	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	br	bl	none	Canada	St Thomas Ont.
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Leo Segura 264 Lafayette W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	br	"	"	St. Andrews Ont.
3	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Kate King 8 Harden Court, Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	gr	"	England	Lancashire Bolton
4	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	Friend - Alfred Lace Clifton Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Napanee
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	England	Sheffield
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	600	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	white	gr	"	England	Leeds
9	"	"	450	"	-	-	-	uncle - Morris Kappis 1034 33rd Ave; Oakland, Cal	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	blk	br	"	Russia	Poland Lodz
10	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk br	bl	"	England	Manchester
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Leeds
12	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	20	y	1919 ✓ 1920	Detroit	July 31, 1920	Room 505 3rd Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	550	"	1919 ✓ 1920	Texas	July 1920	Oil Field motor transportation Moran, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Clinton
16	"	"	10	"	1919 ✓ 1920	Detroit	July 23, 1920	Brother-in-law Keywerth 6441 Devicke Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	br	"	"	Galt, Ont.
17	"	"	250	"	1893 ✓ 1895	Chicago	1895	No address	y	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	bl	"	England	London
18	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stockbridge
19	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Brother - Chas. Wamm 98 Elm St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Wm. LeBrun 220 Rathborne St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	br	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Pefferlaw
21	"	-	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Armand Harper 421 Clay Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	"	Ont. So. Indian
22	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	red	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	"	"	"	"	Hull, Que.
24	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Friend - Ronald Hudgins 82 Buena Vista St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	bl	"	"	Selby, Ont.
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Ont. Ottawa
26	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt br	gr	"	"	Ont. Richmond
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - Spencer White 131 Everhardt St; Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ont. Napier
28	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	M. C. R. R; Otford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	gr	"	England	Staffordshire Tipton
29	"	"	270	"	-	-	-	Wife - Dora Harris 2120 Santa Monica St; Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Surrey Gilford
30	"	"	25	y	4 mos 1919	Minn.	Oct 1919	Mayo Bros; Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	br	"	Canada	Ont. Smiths Falls

John J Short
5

George Tuck

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—608

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 4, 1920	MCR	Jan. 4, 1920
2	"	"	DWW	" 4
3	St John	June 4 1919	Scotian	" 4
4	Detroit	aug. 4, 1920	CPR	Aug. 4
5	St John	Feb. 1908	Emp Britain	" 4
6	Detroit	aug. 4, 1920	CPR	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	St John	Feb. 1908	Emp Britain CPR	" 4
9	Quebec	July 1906	Canada	" 4
10	Halifax	march 1907	CPR Virginian	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	Detroit	aug. 3, 1920	CPR	" 4
15	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	"	" 4
17	Montreal	april 1914	Megantic	Jan. 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	Quebec	1911	CPR Pretorian	" 5
20	Detroit	aug. 5, 1920	DWW	Aug. 5
21	"	aug. 4, 1920	"	" 5
22	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	"	" 5
28	Halifax	april 1913	Lake Megantic	" 5
29	Quebec	July 1906	CPR Lake Simcoe	" 5
30	Detroit	aug 5, 1920	CPR	" 5

MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 84
June 1-30 Inc.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PRINTED A to L M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

116

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W. Navy 831	Smith (Primary A.M.D.)	Robert W	21		m	s	steam fitter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sco	Father - Alex Smith 86 Irelandave; Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	SLW B7510	Beattie	Clarence G. (R.J.H.)	27		"	"	clerk	"	"	y	"	English	"	Comber	Father - Thomas Beattie Comber, Ont.	"	"
3	SLW B7496	Dankert	Garfield (S.J.)	21		"	"	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	Father - Jan Dankert Hanover, Ont.	"	"
4	SLW B7490	Barnes	Fred	25		"	"	Mechanical asst.	-	-	"	"	-	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
5	W&S 2697	Allen	Stanley (W.E.D.)	25		"	"	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City	Father - W. W. allen 115 Glandwick St. Ford City, Ont.	"	"
6	W&S 2695	Sheffield	Lyndsay J.	23		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - George Sheffield nicholson Sdwg Ont.	"	"
7	B.I.R. 126850	LaPorte	Marcel (H.J.R.)	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Zurich	Father - Chas. LaPorte Zurich, Ont.	"	"
8	SLW B7495	Gardiner	Alexander (S.J.)	28		"	m	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Katherine Gardiner 114 Bond St. Toronto	"	"
9	B.I.R. 109216	Rubacker	Baird (J.J.)	18		"	s	Enamel dipper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Joseph Rubacker 13 Kennedy Ave. Toronto	"	Ludington
10	me 5455	Hays	Hugh (H.C.B.)	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	Father - Manley Hays Ridgetown, Ont.	La.	Iota
11	SLW B7538	McKee	Peter (R.J.H.)	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father - John McKee Quebec	Mich	Detroit
12	SLW B7533	Lacroix	Edwelda (A.M.D.)	23		f	m	none	French			"	French	"	Sarnfield	Father - Ernest Lafaun Sarnfield, Ont.	"	"
13	under 16 accompanies mother	Lacroix	Leopold	1	3	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
14	me 5587	Lipke	Ida (N.H.B.)	31		f	wid	Domestic	y	English	y	"	German	"	Pembroke	Father - Ferdinand Biesenthal Pembroke Ont.	"	"
15	SLW B7537	McGuffin	Gordon L. (R.J.H.)	29		m	s	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Aunt - Elvira Brown London Ont.	"	"
16	SLW B7512	Middleton	James E. (J.L.M.)	29		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wroxeter	Wife - Pearl Middleton Wroxeter Ont.	"	"
17	me 5456	Potts	Vernon (H.C.B.)	26		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kelvin	mother - Rhoda Potts Vanessa, Ont.	Wyo.	Parkerton
18	me 5457	Potts	Eva	28		f	"	none	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	mother in Law -	"	"
19	me 6950	Quirk	Joseph P (R.J. Quirk)	26		m	"	Boiler maker	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife - Lillian Quirk 223 Gloucester St. Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
20	SLW B7525	Phillips	William (S.J.)	25		"	s	Steel worker	-	-	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Friend - Alfred McVittie Wallaceburg Ont.	"	River Rouge
21	me 4053	Marleau	Palma (R.J. Quirk)	25		f	m	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Emerson	Father - Zuleah Dovey Emerson, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	under 16 accompanies mother	Marleau	Lucile		3	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
23	SLW C877	Percival	William (J.R.C.)	20		m	s	Machinist	y	English	y	"	English	"	Lindsay	Uncle - Isaac Lard Amherst Ont.	"	"
24	SLW C878	Bentley	George A.	28		"	"	Doctor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Melinda Sellers Fort William, Ont.	"	"
25	SLW C879	Denis	Camille (H.J.)	29		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Napoleon Denis Montreal Que.	"	Flint
26	SLW C880	Montgomery	William (E.J.C.)	76		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sco	Son - Alfred Montgomery Wyandotte St. Windsor, Ont	"	Detroit
27	SLW C881	Montgomery	Alice	55		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
28	SLW C873	Giroux	Joseph H. (J.H.C.)	26		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Andrews	Father - George Giroux St. Andrews Que.	"	"
29	SLW C874	Amonite	Albert (S.J.)	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	mother - Amelia Amonite 524 Grove St. Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Loraine
30	SLW C875	Marr	George (J.R.C.)	61		"	"	Wk. Conductor R.R.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	Brother - Alvin Ingar 816 Horne Ave; London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
184		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E'

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time able to read or write.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	60	No	-	-	-	Travelers Hotel Detroit Mich	No	Perm.	?	No	W	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	br	bl	none	Scotland	Forfar Dundee
2	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Friend - S. J. Mitchell 3037 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	br	"	Canada	Comber
3	"	"	57	"	-	-	-	Friend - Barney Broadacher 278 Crane Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gr	"	"	Elmwood Ont.
4	"	"	70	y	3 mos 1914	Detroit	Sept 30, 1914	Brother - Charles Barnes 228 Meldrum Ave; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Warwick Birmingham
5	"	"	700	No	-	-	-	Boards 201 Woodland Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	Ford
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Albert Briggs 613 Hamilton Ave. Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	bl	"	"	Pembroke
7	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Friend - Earl Wells 150 Baldwin Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Zurich Ont.
8	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Jack Cook 299 Merrick Ave; Detroit	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Toronto
9	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. B. Brady 427 E. Ronald Ave. Ludington, Mich.	-	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	Russia	Minsk
10	"	"	100	y	1915	Detroit	Aug 1915	Friends - Frank Hays Lota, La.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Ridgetown Ont.
11	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Room 505 Tennessee St; Detroit	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph Lacroix 1570 Concord Ave; Detroit	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	br	br	"	"	Bourget
13	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Carsfield Ont.
14	"	self	19	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. C. Verplank 448 Parker Ave; Detroit	-	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Pembroke
15	"	"	150	-	-	-	-	Uncle - Wm. J. Crocett 16 Tennyson St. Highland Park	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk br	br	"	"	London
16	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School Detroit	"	3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	bl	"	"	Brantford
17	"	"	200	y	1919	Parkerton	Dec 3, 1919	Friend - H. Cradland Parkerton, Wyo.	-	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Kelvin Ont.
18	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	br	"	"	Hagersville Ont.
19	"	self	70	No	-	-	-	Friend - Jos. Post 142 Lafayette W. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	rdy	"	"	"	England	Bradford
20	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Brown River Rouge, Mich	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	bl	"	"	London
21	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Husband - Alderick Marleau 110 Bethune East, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	Canada	Embrun Ont.
22	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
23	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Room 77 Watson St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	br	"	"	Arnemeda Ont.
24	"	"	-	y	4 mos 1920	Detroit	Aug 6, 1920	Room 335 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
25	"	"	45	"	1899 1901	Howell	Dec. 1901	Room 10th St Flint Mich	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	Top joint and finger of hand amputated	"	Montreal
26	"	"	80	"	1906 1908	Buick	1908	Daughter Ella Buick 503 Dubois St; Detroit	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	none	"	Collingwood Ont.
27	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
28	"	self	25	No	-	-	-	Room 29 Milwaukee East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fr	"	"	"	St. Andrews Ont.
29	"	"	45	y	1919 1920	Lorain	July 31, 1920	Room 157 Broadway Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pelee Island Ont.
30	"	"	-	"	1893 1914	Detroit	June 1914	Son-in-law Marx 564 Warren W; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	gr	"	"	"	St. Thomas

John J Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

George Trucks
Alexander M. Boyz
Robert Sargeon

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—688

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 15, 1913	N. Nav. Co. Imperian	Aug. 5 1920
2	Detroit	Jan. 5, 1920	D & W	Jan. 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	Quebec	April 22, 1914	Alcathian	" 5
5	Detroit	Aug. 4, 1920	W & D	Aug. 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	Jan. 6, 1920	G T R	Jan. 6 1920
8	"	Jan. 5, 1920	D & W	" 6
9	Quebec	July 1904	G T R	Unknown 6
10	Detroit	Jan. 5 1920	M C R	" 6
11	"	Jan. 6, 1920	D & W	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	Jan. 5, 1920	C P R	" 6
15	"	Jan. 6, 1920	D & W	" 6
16	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	M C R	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	Quebec	1905	C P R Empirian	" 6
20	"	Aug. 21, 1912	D & W Victorian	" 6
21	Detroit	Aug. 5, 1920	C P R	Aug. 6
22	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	"	D & W	" 6
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	"	"	" 6
30	"	"	"	" 6

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
N Nav. Co - Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 85
lines 1-30 inc.
back

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ma 4018	McCullough (Primary m.h.)	Frederick	23		m	s	Laborer	f	English	f	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Lowndale	mother-Elizabeth McCullough Marysville, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak
2	CPR 165987	Levy	Richard	27		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Goderich	Sonata-Richard Jewell RR 4, Goderich, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	CPR 165988	Levy	Gladys	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	DLW C886	Desjardins	Arthur	19		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Ottawa	Father-Wilfred Desjardins 68 Merton St, Ottawa	Mich	Highland Park
5	ma 4013	Lepage	Romeo	19		"	"	Motor mechanic	"	French	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Father-Edmond Lepage 1290 St. Zotique St, Montreal	"	Detroit
6	DLW C883	Lang	Charles	22		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Aunt-Mrs. Elwood McMurtrie 1112 Davie St. Vancouver, BC	"	Flint
7	DLW B7494	Canfield (Primary R.C.D.)	Stanley	33		m	s	Dairy Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Woodstock	Father-Chas Canfield Woodstock, Ont.	"	Detroit
8	DLW B7527	Coutts	Eldon	28		"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Father-Chas Coutts 65 Clarke St. Toronto	"	"
9	DLW B7516	Dick (B.C.D.)	Ernest	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Windsor	Brother-Wilfred Dick Windsor, Ont.	"	"
10	CPR 129527	Easton (A.J.)	Charles	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Smiths Falls	Father-Chas. Easton 16 Russell St. Smiths Falls, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
11	DLW B7521	Foster (R.H.B.)	Hugh A.	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Havergal	Father-Benjamin Foster Havergal, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	ma 6921	Gelling	Louis C.	50		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Welland	Wife-Rose Gelling Welland, Ont.	Ark	Fayetteville
13	DLW B7518	Haskin (J.L.W.)	Allan	21		"	s	Miller	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Phillipsville	Father-Reuben C. Haskin Phillipsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	DLW B7539	Armstrong (R.J.W.)	Courtney B.	23		"	"	Abandoned domicile 9-5-29 Laborer	"	File 12-Q		Noted on manifest DEC 28 1937		"	Quebec	Father-Samuel Armstrong Quebec	"	"
15	DJR 109220	Beaudette (J.J.)	Fred	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Cornwall	Father-Ferdinand Beaudette Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
16	ma 5592	Chekaluk (R.H.B.)	Rose	20		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Ukranian ✓ SOUTH EAST	"	Edmonton	Father-Prokup Chekaluk Legreville, Alta.	"	"
17	CPR 129523	Norton (A.J.)	Olive	45		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Uncle-Wm A. Norton 833 Bathurst St. Toronto	Cal	Pasadena
18	ma 5591	Reed (R.H.B.)	Richard	21		m	s	Motor mechanic Stat. engineer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father-Richard Reed 188 Jones St. Toronto	"	Orange
19	DJR 109221	Bracken (J.J.)	John	33		"	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	Wife-Mary Bracken 132 McCauley St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Under 16 ex father	Bracken	William J.	4		-	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	" ✓	"	"	Mother	"	"
21	DJR 126604	Hunt (B.C.D.)	Victor	33		"	"	Cook	y	English	y	"	English ✓	"	"	Sister-Vincent Roads 85 Charlton Ave. W. Hamilton	"	"
22	CPR 129754	Kennedy (R.R.B.)	Lorenzo A.	26		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Father-J. D. Kennedy 171 Young St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
23	ma 6954	Rivers (L.J.W.)	Francis	21		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Tweed	Father-Thomas Rivers Tweed, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	ma 6953	Cannon	George E.	32		"	m	Stat. engineer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Perry Sound	Wife-Ethel Cannon Perry Sound, Ont.	"	"
25	ma 6952	Courneya	Peter J.	18		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Tweed	Father-Peter Courneya Tweed, Ont.	"	"
26	DLW B7554	Willcox (B.C.D.)	Ralph F.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Bristol	Father-Henry Willcox Bristol, Ont.	"	"
27	DLW B7542	McIntyre (Primary R.C.D.)	Benj.	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Beachville	Mother-Mary N. McIntyre Beachville, Ont.	"	"
28	DLW B7551	King (R.W.B.)	Theodore	29		"	"	Theatre manager	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Chatham	Father-Thomas King Paincourt, Ont.	"	"
29	DLW B7560	Holgate (A.J.)	Thomas	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Windsor	Brother-Edward Holgate Thedford, Ont.	"	"
30	DLW B7547	Springall	William H.	24		"	"	Bricklayer mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Brantford	Father-Wm. Springall 21 Terrace St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

85

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 on back of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	16	y	2mos 1920	Fortwin	aug 1920	Brother-Frank McCullough 90 Maxwell Ave; Royal Oak, mich	no	Perma.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	lt br	br	none	Canada	Lowsdale Ont.
2	"	"	85	no	-	-	-	Father-John Levy 604A East Broadway, Los Angeles	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	-	gr	"	"	Goderich Ont.
3	"	"	70	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - R. Jobb 15 Glendale Ave; Highland Park	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
5	"	"	28	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
6	"	"	43	"	-	-	-	friend - mrs. Smyth 906 Dayton St Flint, mich	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Lyndhurst Largs
7	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - E.C. Norman 111 St. Aubin st, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Woodstock
8	"	"	32	"	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
9	"	"	35	-	-	-	-	no address	-	5 mos.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Megantic Que.
10	"	"	36	-	-	-	-	Uncle - Jas. Gould 672 Market St San Francisco	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dk br	br	"	"	Smiths Falls Ont.
11	"	"	41	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Robert Curry 702 Bellevue Ave; Detroit	-	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Havergal Ont.
12	"	"	500	"	-	-		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	"	"	"	Wapeltone N.S.
13	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	mich. state auto School, Detroit	-	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	br	scar upon lip	"	Phillipsville
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room 505 Tennessee Ave; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	ruddy	br	gr	none	"	Quebec
15	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	no address.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bl	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
16	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister - mrs M. Rukewaky 300 Clairpointe Ave; Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Lavale Alt.
17	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Cousin - mrs. J. Watson 816 S. Marengo Ave; Pasadena, Cal.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	"	"	"	Lugenol
18	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Lieut Messenger 349 Lagoffenti St Orange, Cal.	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	br	gr	"	"	Todmorden Ont.
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Pat Keagle 743 Cameron Ave, Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Ireland	Fermanagh Enniskillen
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
21	"	self	6	y	1919	Windsor	Dec. 1919	Brother - Will Wyatt Detroit, Mich	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	375	no	-	-	-	no address	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	dk br	br	"	"	Acton, Ont
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - Ed. Lizotte 950 12th St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	ruddy	br	"	"	"	Tweed, Ont.
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	mother - Bertha Cannon 278 Antoine Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	bl	"	"	Marmoth Que.
25	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friend - Ed. Lizotte 950 12th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	br	"	"	Tweed, Ont.
26	"	"	240	"	-	-		mich. State Auto School Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Rapid City Man.
27	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	no address	"	3 mos	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	light	"	"	"	"	Beachville Ont.
28	"	"	4000	"	-	-	-	Boarde 162 Larchmont Ave, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Paramount
29	"	"	50	"	-	[redacted]	-	Room 75 Victor Road, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	England	London
30	"	"	150	-	-	-	-	Arcade Hotel 8 Clinton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	light	bl	Tattoo both arms	Scotland	Sterling

CLASS E.

Robert O'Haggerty
George Turk

John J Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	aug. 6, 1920	CPR	aug. 6, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	DSW	" 6
5	"	"	CPR	" 6
6	Halifax	april 1919	DSW	Regorian " 6
7	Detroit	Jan. 5, 1920	DSW	Jan. 6
8	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	CPR	" 6
11	"	"	DSW	" 6
12	"	"	MCR	" 6
13	"	"	DSW	" 6
14	"	Jan. 6, 1920	"	" 6
15	"	"	GTR	" 6
16	"	"	CPR	" 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	Quebec	aug 1919	GTR	Dominion " 6
20	Detroit	Jan. 6, 1920	GTR	" 6
21	"	Jan. 7, 1920	GTR	" 7
22	"	"	CPR	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	DSW	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	Quebec	aug 1919	Unknown	" 8
30	Halifax	June 1920	"	" 8

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DSW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 86
lines 1-30 inc.
back

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	☒ LW C888	Benedict (Primary) L.P.	Ethel	29		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	mother - Ellen Jackson Cedar Springs, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	☒ LW C889	Batgold B.P.	Cyril	20		"	s	machine hand	"	"	"	"	English	✓	St. Thomas	Father - Wm. Batgold 38 Ross St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
3	☒ LW C887	Sharpe W.I.R.	Mary E.	60		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Windsor	Brother - John W. Sharpe Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
4	☒ LW C891	Catchpole B.P.	Chester H.	24		m	"	Farmer	Not Refunded after 10-22-42			"	To depart via Detroit	✓	Scotland	Dundee No relatives	Canada	—
5	☒ LW C892	Catchpole "	Mabel E.	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Richard Fanches Dundee, Scotland	"	—
6	under 16 acc. parents	Catchpole "	Richard	1		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather "	"	—
7	under 16 acc mother	Lupointe M.W.P.	Jean	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Regina	Grandmother - Mrs. R. Nathanson 1816 Toronto St. Regina	Mich.	Detroit
8	☒ LW 653	Saunders B.D.	Leslie	21		"	"	Electrician	y	English	y	"	English	✓	Soo	Father - Sydney Saunders 676 Bay St. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"
9	☒ LW 109230	Black Primary	William F.	21		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Cannington	Father - Wm. Black Cannington, Ont.	"	"
10	☒ LW B7549	Cook "	Frederick	29		"	m	piano action maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Clinton	Father - Fred Cook Clinton, Ont.	"	Grosvedale
11	☒ LW B7550	Cook "	Helen	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father - Henry Bagley Clinton, Ont.	"	"
12	☒ LW B7558	Cruickshank R.J.H.	Robert	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Windsor	No relatives	"	Detroit
13	☒ LW 127021	Sheppard B.C.B.	Kenneth	29		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Burlington	Mother - Mary Sheppard Burlington, Ont.	"	"
14	☒ LW 127122	Fulton "	Raymond	23		"	"	fine sheet iron worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Hamilton	Grandmother - Dorothy Fulton 38 Garfield Ave S. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
15	W&S 2697	Peppin W.S.	Charles J.	53		"	m	electrical contractor	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Belleville	Wife - Mary A. Peppin Belleville, Ont.	"	"
16	W&S 2698	Bolton "	William	34		"	s	metal pattern maker	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Windsor	Brother - Arthur J. Bolton 99 Erie St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
17	mc 4031	Dairs M.H.R.	Christine	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father - W. J. Begg 782 Bannatyne St. Winnipeg	"	"
18	mc 7704	McKay P.I.P.	Myrna	24		"	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Stratford	Friend - Alex Nyman Stratford, Ont.	"	"
19	mc 7703	Hodder "	Hazel	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Dutton	Father - James Hodder Dutton, Ont.	"	"
20	mc 4028	Hands M.H.R.	George F.	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Fred C. Hands 193 Mary St. Hamilton	"	"
21	☒ IR 145230	Oles G.M.B.	Minnie J.	23		f	s	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Brantford	Father - John W. Oles 12 Drummond St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
22	☒ LW C895	Darcy P.I.C.	George E.	20		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Mattawa	Father - Wm. H. Darcy Mattawa, Ont.	"	"
23	☒ LW C900	Mustard "	Vernon	31		-	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Windsor	Brother - Calvin Mustard 512 Elmer Ave; Windsor	"	"
24	☒ LW C901	Mustard "	Dorothie	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Calvin Pastoreus 512 Elmer Ave; Windsor	"	"
25	under 16 acc parents	Mustard "	Verna	1	9	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
26	☒ LW C903	Campeau W.S.	Victorian	28		m	m	motor mechanic	y	English	y	Ref. to Can. Nov. 1921 #316/29 M.2. 1933	French	"	"	Father - Edmond Campeau 103 Langarth St. E. Windsor	"	"
27	☒ LW C904	Campeau "	Beatrice	21		f	"	none	"	"	"		English	"	"	Brother - Edgar Webb 429 Sandwich E. Windsor	"	"
28	mc 4052	Walker R.J.C.	John	19		m	s	apprentice tool maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Father - James Walker 101 Wroxeter St. Toronto	"	"
29	☒ IR 145026	Millner A.M.D.	Eleanor J.	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Kingston	No relatives	"	"
30	under 16 acc mother	Millner	Edgar A.	9		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

631-709956-4/20/31 Mot.

631-709955-4/20/31 Mot.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	-	y	2 mos 1928	Detroit	aug 6, 1928	husband - Walter S. Benedict 3090 W. Ed. Blvd; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Comber
2	"	self	50	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Alex Selwyn 279½ West Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gbl	"	"	St. Thomas
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	husband - Richard Sharpe Cadieux Road, Grosse Point, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	gr	"	England	Westmorland Kendall
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	A-61327	y	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	red	bl	"	"	Fritton
5	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	A-61328	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	South Africa	East London
6	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	A-61328	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	Lowesloft
7	-	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Step father - Sam Loreal 173 Alfred St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	br	"	Canada	Brandon Man
8	"	self	100	-	-	-	-	Friend - P. J. Curren 1411 26th St; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Richards Landing Ont
9	-	"	300	-	-	-	-	No address	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	"	"	"	Udora, Ont.
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Scott Grieve Grosse Isle, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	br	"	"	Clinton
11	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Algonma
12	-	self	50	y	1909 1914	N.Y.	nov. 1914	Friend - Louis Pangling 84 - Henry St; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	rdy	blk	br	"	Scotland	Inverness
13	"	"	90	No	-	-	-	Brother - Russell Sheppard 696 Kenney Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	bl	"	Canada	Burlington Ont
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Elizabeth Kramer 704 McClellan Ave; Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
15	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	y	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	8	med	brg.	br	"	"	Wellington Ont
16	-	"	90	y	1911 1918	Various	Feb. 1918	Room 1910 Jefferson Ave; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband - Jas. Davis 415 Avery Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blk	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	"	self	10	"	-	-	-	German Kiefer Hospital Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Embro, Ont
19	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton
20	"	"	1	y	6 mos 1920	Detroit	aug. 1920	Bro. in Law - R.J. Murphy 36 Bryson St; Detroit	-	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	gr	"	"	"	Lachine Que.
21	"	"	200	"	1917 1920	"	July 24, 1920	Sister - Mrs. K. F. Moore 1322 Helen Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	"	"	Brantford Ont
22	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	Friend - John J. Gorman 191 Stephenson Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	hzl	"	"	"	Mattawa Ont
23	"	"	225	"	-	-	-	125 Baker St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	"	Essex, Ont
24	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow Ont
25	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	br	"	"	"	"	Calgary
26	"	self	65	-	-	-	-	Room 315 4th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dkbr	hzl	scar corner right eye	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont
27	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	bl	none	"	"	"	Barrie Ont
28	"	self	5	y	1919 1920	Detroit	July 24, 1920	Sister - Jessie Brown 351 Ruckton St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Husband - Alex. Milner 194 Navarre Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	ant	"	"	"	England	Wolverhampton
30	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"	"	"	Wales	Carmarthen

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry D. Reavey
Alexander M. Doty
George Tufnik

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	aug. 6 1920	D&W	Aug. 7 1920
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	St John	april 1911	Victorian	" 7
4	Quebec	July 1911	D&W Royal Edward	" 7
5	"	aug 1, 1920	D&W Cascandia	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	Detroit	aug. 6, 1920	CPR	" 7
8	"	"	NSNavCo	" 7
9	"	Jan. 7, 1920	GTR	Jan. 7
10	"	"	D&W	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	N.Y.	1909	Cascandia	" 7
13	Detroit	Jan. 8, 1920	GTR	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	aug. 7, 1920	W&D	Aug. 8
16	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Saturnia	" 8
17	Detroit	aug. 6, 1920	CPR	" 8
18	"	aug. 7, 1920	MCR	" 6
19	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	CPR	" 8
21	"	"	GTR	" 8
22	"	"	D&W	" 8
23	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	unknown	april 1906	CPR Lakonia	" 8
29	Montreal	June 30, 1920	GTR Scotian	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
NSNavCo - Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 87
line 1-30 inc.
H&R

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 2701
M to Z V85

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

119

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Halmarack	Primary a.m. Helen M.	15		f	s	millinery apprentice	yf	English	yf	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Uncle - Chas. Heal 22 King Edward Ave. Toronto	Mich	River Rouge
2	HW C906	Grant	" a.m. William	27		m	m	Binder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Renfrew	mother in law - Eliz Ruffett Renfrew, Ont.	"	Detroit
3	HW C907	Grant	Elizabeth A	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother "	"	"
4	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Saday	J.J. John	5		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
5	HW C918	Johnston	J.R.C. Herbert V.	19		"	"	Labrer	yf	English	yf	"	Irish	"	Bobcaygeon	Father - Wm. J. Johnston Bobcaygeon, Ont.	"	"
6	HW C914	Near	R.P. Jessie	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Alma	Father - John W. Laidlaw Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"
7	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Near	Hazel	9		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
8	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Near	CG-8-156 3/3 Harold	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Near	c/a 8-136 200 Jessie	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Near	Biddy	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	HW C911	Aaronson	J.H. Anna	17		f	s	Student	yf	English	yf	"	Hebrew	"	Fort William	No relatives	"	"
12	Under 16 accompanied by father	Aaronson	CG 8-1640 3/11/39 HG Rachel	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 accompanied by father	Aaronson	" a.j. Joseph	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPR 129531	Wilson	Constance	25		"	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister - Kathleen Wilson 354 St. James St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	CPR 129526	Rowntree	John	28		m	s	Factory Supt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Gerald Rowntree 455 Jordan Grove, Toronto	Mo	Kansas City
16	MC 2651	Midwinter	533 - 3/4/34 Albert	33		"	"	machinists helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - George midwinter 40 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	CPR 129529	Mitchell	a.j. Archibald	35		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother - Mrs. Nancy mitchell Markworth, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	CPR 129530	Mitchell	Naomi	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother - Mrs. E. Abel 350 Thames St. London, Ont.	"	"
19	BJR 126854	Manson	B.M.A. Russell	19		m	s	auto machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harrowsmith	Father - Alecte Manson Harrowsmith, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	MC 5596	Levigne	J.J.W. Edgar	19		"	"	Labrer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Oscar Levigne 163 Lasalle Rd. Montreal	"	"
21	HW B7572	Hickey	William J.	38		"	m	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Villemarie	Wife - Florence Hickey Villemarie, Que.	"	"
22	CPR 129283	Fasken	R.R.B. Elizabeth	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - mrs. B. Clark 275 Indian Rd. Toronto	Texas	Midland
23	HW B7574	Daley	B.J. Edward M.	24		m	s	Labrer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quinton	Father - James Daley Quinton, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
24	MC 3725	Bobier	B.C.B. Clarence	44		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Lillian A. Bobier Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	HW B7584	Stevens	R.J.B. Ross	24		"	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. J. J. Pollick Maple, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	BJR 127261	Johnson	B.C.B. George H.	32		"	"	Lumber rafterman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - Lieut. Major Wm. Carson London, Ont.	W.Va.	Rosecrete
27	HW B7570	Jenkins	CG 8-3462 John	40		"	s	Sheiler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Friend - Mrs. Wilkinson 201 Keith St. Fort William, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	HW B7586	Forde	B.B.B. Timothy	36		"	"	fireman R.R.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
29	HW B7571	Dore	B.C.B. Sidney	47		"	"	Sheiler	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	Friend - Geo. Alexander 123 Miles St. Fort William	Ohio	Cleveland
30	MC 3726	Carruthers	Robert E.	32		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister - Lillian Carruthers Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles

3-30-37 22m Developed domicile 8/12/36 File 4427/0-3

Moved on manifest

NOT USED

NOT USED

87

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1	y	3 mos 1920	Toledo	may 1920	mother - Helen J. Halingshead 103 Burke St. River Rouge, mich	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	br	bl	none	England	London
2	"	"	70	"	1 mo 1920	Detroit	aug 7 1920	friend - Robert Roder 1357 Canton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	Canada	Buergo Ont.
4	-	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Wm Gadsdan Sadaj 833 Manning Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	"	"	"	Toronto
5	"	self	15	"	-	-	-	friend - Colin Campbell 10 Ferris Ave; Springwell, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blk	bl	"	"	Bobcaygeon
6	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	husband - Rudolph Near 582 Savanna St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk br	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
7	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	blk	bl	"	"	Tilbury Ont.
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	bl	"	"	"
11	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	father - Myrno Aaronson 800 12th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.
14	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Father - Chas. Wilson 716 Beacon St; Los Angeles, Cal.	y	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	"	"	"	Union, Ont.
15	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk br	bl	"	"	Toronto
16	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	sister - Annie Crone 206 Oak St Birmingham, Mich	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
17	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - E. S. Mye Redondo Beach, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Warkworth Ont.
18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	London Ont.
19	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	friend - Joseph Wright 210 Field Ave, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Harrowsmith Ont.
20	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Vandeut Ont.
21	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	friend - John Saran 461 Conners Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	"	"	"	W. Onslow Ont.
22	"	"	50	y	1917 1919	Texas	dec. 1919	husband - Andrew Fashem Midland, Texas	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
23	"	"	46	no	-	-	-	friend - Donald McCann 452 Tennessee Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk br	gr	"	"	Orillon Ont.
24	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	No address	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	bl	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room 137 Bellevue Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
26	"	"	40	y	1913	Nashville	nov. 1913	friend - M. McCulloch Ronceverte W. Va.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	hazel	"	England	Yorkshire Reedness
27	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	friend - Harry Seaton Hawley House, Cleveland, O.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	right foot of left ear	Ireland	Cork
29	"	"	350	-	-	-	-	friend - Harry Seaton Hawley House, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	-	"	"	none	England	Bristol
30	"	"	300	y	1907	Portland	Oct 1907	No address	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dk br	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry

John J Short

3

Robert Mc Langmore
George Brick

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov. 1907	GTR	Aug. 9 1920
2	Montreal	July 24 1913	DLW	" 9
3	Detroit	Aug 7, 1920	DLW	" 9
4	"	Aug. 8, 1920	GTR	" 9
5	"	Aug 9, 1920	DLW	" 9
6	"	Aug. 6, 1920	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	Montreal	July 1906	unknown	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	Detroit	Aug 6, 1920	DLW	" 9
14	"	Jan. 6, 1920	CPR	Jan. 9 1920
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	MCR	" 9
17	"	"	CPR	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	GTR	" 9
20	"	Jan. 9, 1920	CPR	" 9
21	"	Jan. 8, 1920	DLW	" 9
22	"	Jan. 9, 1920	CPR	" 9
23	"	Jan. 8, 1920	DLW	" 9
24	"	"	MCR	" 9
25	St Johns	Feb. 1919	DLW Grampian	" 9
26	Halifax	Dec 22, 1919	GTR Ordina	" 9
27	"	March 1907	DLW Lucilian	" 9
28	Montreal	June 1910	DLW Saxonia	" 9
29	St Johns	Mar. 1906	DLW Lakeerie	" 9
30	Montreal	Sept. 1921	MCR unknown	" 9

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 68
June 1-30 Inc.
Book

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BJR 109232	Carmichael	Harry J.	42		m	m	machinist	y	y	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Ellen Farnham 1 Durham Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	N.Nav.Co. 654	Goldberg	Moses	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fort William	Father - Max Goldberg 17 Ridpath St. Ottawa	"	Flint
3	N.Nav.Co. 655	Goldberg	Lillian	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Harry Rosenblatt 120 Robertson St. Fort William	"	"
4	BJR	Cofell	Matilda	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City	Husband - George Cofell Ford City, Ont.	"	Detroit
5	BJR	Horton	Edlen	52		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay	No relatives	"	Saginaw
6	BJR	Horton	Benjamin	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	BJR C924	Nolan	Walter J.	21		"	"	motorman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father - J.E. Nolan Peterboro, Ont.	"	Detroit
8	mc 4057	Nicholson	Lyla	18		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Wm. James 32 Wheeler Ave. Toronto	"	"
9	mc 4058	Helm	Lyman P.	18		m	s	Tire worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	St. Clements	Father - Fred W. Helm St. Clements, Ont.	"	"
10	BJR 97011	Guthrie	Hazel	18		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Elgin	Father - Wm. Guthrie North Bruce, Ont.	"	"
11	BJR 109237	Schultz	Johan J.	20		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cobalt	Uncle - Michael Skaba Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
12	BJR B7593	Spain	Bartholomew	26		"	"	grinder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Bartholomew Spain 378 Markham St. Toronto	"	"
13	BJR B7586	Sisson	Clarence	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Mother - Mary J. Sisson Sandwich, Ont.	"	"
14	BJR B7595	Pecore	Donald A	32		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Father - Xavier Pecore Killaloe, Ont.	"	"
15	BJR B7596	McDonald	Bernard	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibbald	Father - James McDonald Moore Creek, Ont.	"	"
16	BJR B7597	McDonald	John A.	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moore Creek	"	"	"
17	BJR 109235	McGregor	Norman Abandoned 13.	33		"	"	M Conductor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw	Mother - Agnes McGregor Williamstown, Ont.	"	"
18	BJR B7582	Laforge	Antoine	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle - George Archambeault 2099 Clark St. Montreal	"	"
19	BJR B7598	Grayson	Elizabeth	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Daughter - Josephine Carl Windsor, Ont.	"	"
20	BJR B7591	Cyr	Arthur	20		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother - Mrs. Cyr 1111 Dawson St. Montreal	"	"
21	BJR B7589	Conners	Anthony	22		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Kenyon	Father - Michael Conners Kenyon, Ont.	"	"
22	mc 5603	Marion	Joseph F.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Father - Thomas Marion Napanee, Ont.	"	"
23	mc 5599	Arthey	Roy	26		"	"	Optician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father - Joanna Arthey Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
24	BJR B7590	Charron	Elphege	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother - Vitaline Charron 414a City Hall Ave. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
25	mc 4037	Shaw	Elmer	21		"	"	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	Father - Jas. Shaw Lindsay, Ont.	"	"
26	C&R 166175	Kerr	Mary	60		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Friend - Pt. Henry Mack 387 Queens St. London, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
27	C&R 166173	Leblanc	Marie Angelique Lucy	30		"	s	Sister of Holy Family	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Anne Platte	No relatives	"	San Francisco
28	BJR C929	Owens	Milton C.	24		m	s	machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Carp	Father - Thomas Owens Carp, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	BJR C921	Mowbray	John A.	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
30	BJR C927	Schelly	Edward	23		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother - Catherine Schelly Brantford, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	no	-	-	-	Bro in law - David Duncan 42 Randall Ave; Detroit	y	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Australia	Sidney
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Thyman Leff 808 E. Court St; Flint, Mich	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dkbr	"	"	Russia	Kiev
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
4	"	E.P.C. self	90	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Nedres Antilaur 120 Huron St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Tillsonburg Ont
5	"	L.P.C.	12	y	1907 1916	Bay City	1916	Husband - Benj. Upton 522 No. 5th Ave; Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gr	gr	"	England	Yorkshire Barnsley
6	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	br	bl	"	Canada	Place Bay Ont.
7	"	"	10	no	-	-	-	Friend - Chas. Cavenagh 12 Howard Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Wrongly Ont.
8	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Flat 264 Pasadena Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
9	"	self	2	"	-	-	-	Brother - Wm. Helin 422 Townsend Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gr	"	"	St. Clements Ont.
10	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Sister - Annie Butler 586 St. Jean Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dkbr	bl	"	"	No. Bruce Ont.
11	"	"	250	"	-	-		Father - Michael Schmitz 262 Minnesota St; Detroit	y	3 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	hazl	"	"	Copper Cliff Ont
12	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Victory Hotel, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Brother Frank Lisson 458 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Ss. Woodslee Ont.
14	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Friend - Phillip Lavis 174 Adams Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gray	2 fingers off left hand	"	Killaloe, Ont.
15	"	"	20	"	-	-		Friend - J. Sweeney 107 Spring St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	none	"	Cornwall
16	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - A. Taylor 947 Baldwin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Williamstown Ont.
18	"	"	-	y	1915 1916	N.Y.	1916	Room 19 Duffield St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazl	scar base of left thumb	"	Eye St. Alexandre
19	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Daughter - Emma Roge 380 Brush St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr	bl	none	"	Toronto
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Montreal
21	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Friend - John Ford 181 Conners Ave. Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bl	"	"	Empson, Man.
22	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Edgar Van Blaricum Route 2, 9 mile Road, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	"	"	"	"	Napanee Ont.
23	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Los angeles medical College Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	-	br	"	"	Ottawa
24	"	"	85	"	-	-	-	no address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Rongemont Ave.
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	No	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Lindsay Ont.
26	"	"	2000	"	-	-	-	Freind - mrs B.E. Hindmarsh Aurania Apts. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	br	"	"	Southold Ont.
27	"	"	50	"	-	-		Convent of Holy Family Menlo Park, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	Actonville Ont.
28	-	"	40	"	-	-		No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	hazl	"	"	Carp, Ont.
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father - James W. Mowbray 267 20th St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	Pierson Man.
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room 287 Fulton St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Brantford

John J Short
Immigrant Inspector

Robert D Vanzuca
George Trinka

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1904	81 R	1920 Jan. 9
2	Halifax	Oct. 1907	N. Nav. Co.	Aug. 9
3	Detroit	aug. 6, 1920	N Nav. Co.	" 9
4	"	July 7, 1920	D&W	" 9
5	Halifax	July 1906	G.T.R. City of Bombay	" 9
6	Detroit	July 9, 1920	G.T.R.	" 9
7	"	aug. 9, 1920	D&W	" 9
8	"	aug. 8, 1920	C.P.R.	" 9
9	"	aug. 9, 1920	"	" 9
10	"	aug. 7, 1920	G.T.R.	" 9
11	"	Jan. 9, 1920	"	Jan. 10
12	"	Jan. 8, 1920	D&W	" 10
13	"	Jan. 9, 1920	"	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	G.T.R.	" 10
18	"	Jan. 8, 1920	D&W	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	Jan. 9, 1920	"	" 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	Jan. 10, 1920	C.P.R.	" 10
23	"	"	"	" 10
24	Halifax	May 5 1919	D&W Royal George	" 10
25	Detroit	aug. 9, 1920	C.P.R.	Aug. 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	"	D&W	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
N. Nav Co - Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 89
line 1-30 inc.
bkt

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

121

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D W C925	Reaume	Henry	62		m	m	Retired	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Petite Cote	son-Gordon Reaume Petite Cote, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
2	D W C926	Reaume	Ireland	66		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	me 5589	Swimmings	Alma A.	22		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Friend-Wm Fraser Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
4	D W C931	Richardson	John	16		m	s	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	Father-John W. Richardson Fergus, Ont.	"	Detroit	
5	D W C933	Walker	William	40		"	m	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister-Ada Callowhill Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach	
6	D W C934	Walker	Charles	40		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Wm. E. Meadows 109 Howard Ave, Windsor	"	"	
7	under 16 acc. parents	Walker	Wallace A.	10		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	
8	under 16 acc. parents	Walker	Winnifred E.	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	D W C932	Arico	Thomas	23		m	s	Lineman	y	English	y	"	"	"	Rozseau	Father-Wm. Arico Rozseau, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10	C P R 166167	Drake	Edward	47		"	m	Engraver Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-Leo. Caffentinger 1923 Queen St, Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco	
11	C P R 166166	Drake	Amelia M.	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	D W C935	High	James E.	25		m	s	Stock worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-W W Leigh RR 4, Sugarcol, Ont.	Mich	River Rouge	
13	under 16 acc. parents	Hargot	Stanley	4		"	"	none	No	under 16	No	"	Polish	"	"	No Relatives	-	Kalamazoo	
14	under 16 acc. parents	Hargot	Edward	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	G.T. 154503	127032 Price	Henry G.	30		"	m	Boiler Maker	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Florence Price {1035 Davenport Rd Toronto, Ont.	"	River Rouge	
16	me 125578	6588 Keyes	Morley	17		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Fa-Sheldon Keyes, Palmyra, Ont.	"	Detroit	
17	me 125627	5604 Brown	George	23		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manitoulin Island	Fa-Hugh Brown, Bee Lake, Ont.	"	"	
18	D W B-7617	126232 Hudden	Frederick	25		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	friend-Sarah Eddy, Sault Ste Marie Ont.	"	"	
19	D W B-7613	126230 LeRoux	Donat	20		"	-	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull, P.Q.	father-Alfred LeRoux, Hull, P.Q.	"	"	
20	D W B-7620	125524 Nixon	William	28		"	m	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	Wife-Kathleen-732 Dundas St Toronto Ont	"	"	
21	C P 166078	Nieman	Ben	42		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Fa-Joseph-23 Palmerston Ave-	"	Caspian	
22	P.R. 44	Wright	Oliver	22		"	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Sd Ma-Mrs M. A. Rolfe-Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	
23	me 1279	Baker	Charles	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
24	me. 4044	Larkin	Thomas	52		"	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. John H Larkin {34 Sayden Ave Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
25	me 4046	"	Leda	52		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Law " "	"	"	
26	me 4045	Garde	Robert	21		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
27	D W C-954	Godwin	Edward	24		"	"	Mach. Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister-Mrs Louise Parry, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	D W C-949	Rickaby	Robt. P.	27		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Fa-John Rickaby, Aurora, Ont.	"	"	
29	D W C-953	Leivwright	Alexander	28		"	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ma-Margaret Leivwright {1677 St James St Montreal, Can.	"	"	
30	D W C-947	Sullivan	Charles	39		"	"	Roofer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston Ont.	Bro-C. Dancer {258 Barrie st. Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1914, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	6000	No	–	–	–	daughter - Mrs. Henry Jeffreyld 701 Calumet Ave, Toledo, O.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	white	br	none	Canada	Brtish Cole Ont.
2	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bl	"	"	Essex, Ont.
3	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Husband - Chancelot J. Swimming 1029 Glenwood Ave. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	light	"	"	"	Ottawa
4	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Friend - Mable Cudney 553 Alexandrine W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	Fergus Ont.
5	"	"	5000	"	–	–	–	Brother - Chas. Walker 1001 Dawson Ave, Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Caledonia Ont.
6	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	Bro. in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	"	"	"	Windsor
7	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	20	"	–	–	–	Room 261 Woodland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Roseau
10	"	"	1300	Y	6 mos 1913	San Fran	July 1913	Son - E. J. Hague 139 Hugo St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr	br	"	England	London
11	"	husband	–	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	"
12	"	self	–	"	–	–	–	Friend - H. Warden 34 Beechwood Ave, River Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt br	bl	"	"	Norwich
13	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Farm Box 27, Kalamazoo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Windsor
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	40	No	–	–	–	Frd - James Stevenson {459 Elizabeth St Detroit, Mich	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	br	grey	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	40	Y	Two mos 1914	Detroit	Aug 1914	Aunt - Mrs C. A. Morrison {533 Canada Ave Detroit, Mich	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Palmyra
17	"	"	40	No	–	–	–	Sister - Mrs G. Archibald {34 Walton St Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Manitoulin Island
18	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Room - 294 Baker St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Richards Landing
19	"	"	60	"	–	–	–	Frd - C. Bergein, 391 Meldrum "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hull, P.Q.
20	"	"	80	"	–	–	–	" - Walter Doyle, 38 Pickford "	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	200	Y	1913	Kerpian	Aug 3 1914	Wife - Becky - Caspian, Mich	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	"	Prussia	Sweetok
22	"	"	10	"	1904/14	Detroit	Dec 1914	Aunt - Mrs Frank Bloom {1299 Iroquois Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Ridgetown
23	"	"	900	No	–	–	–	Bro - Arthur Baker {4525 N. Magnet St Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	"	England	Doncaster
24	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	Frd - Thos Ashton {347 Bramwick Ave Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
25	"	Husband	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	–	–	–	"	England	Kayton
26	"	self	50	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	" James Murray {3423 - 12th Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	England	London
28	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	Room - Y.M.C.A. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora
29	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Frd - James Murray {3423 - 12th Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	"	"	62	"	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs C. Stone {795 Milwaukee E Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Liverpool

John J Short
3

CLASS E.

Robert Swanson
George Lucas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 9, 1920	D&W	Aug. 10 1920
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	MCR	" 10
4	"	"	D&W	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 10
10	Montreal	Sept 1906	CPR Victorian	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	Quebec	May 12 1913	D&W Eng Britain	" 10
13	Detroit	Aug. 10, 1920	D&W	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	Montreal	June 1914	G.T.R. Canada	Jan 11 1920
16	Detroit	Jan 10/1920	M.C.	" 10
17	"	"	C.P.	" 10
18	"	"	D&W Ferry	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	Jan 11/1920	"	" 11
21	Quebec	Sep. 1904	C.P. Empotten	Aug. 11.
22	Detroit	Aug 10/1920	D&W.	" 10
23	Halifax	Mar. 1910	C.P. Corinthian	" 11
24	Unknown	- 1870	C.P. Unknown	" 11
25	"	- 1873	C.P. "	" 11
26	Detroit	Aug 11/1920	C.P.	" 11
27	Halifax	Sep. 1907	D&W. Bovian	" 10
28	Detroit	Aug 18/1920	D&W.	" 10
29	Quebec	May 6-1912	D&W. Hesperian	" 10
30	"	Mar. 1913	D&W. Canada	" 10

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 90
June 1-30 Sec.
Sec

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

122

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D W. C-952	Bylear	Ethel	18		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Asp. Blk	Canada	Windsor	Fa- Elijah Bylear, Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D W. C-945	McDonald	Thomas B.	50		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville Ont.	Bro. Frank McDonald, Walkerville Ont.	Fla.	De Land
3	D W. C-946	"	Alice S.	48		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law " " "	"	"
4	D W. C-955	Richardson	Lorne	23		m	"	Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont	Fa. Wm Richardson, 25 Norfolk St Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5	D W. C-956	"	Mary	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	No Relatives in Canada	"	"
6	Cpn. Adm C-4614251	Kaempf	Frederick George	24		m	s	Draftsman	"	"	"	Montreal File 11047/K.	German	"	Guelph, Ont	Fa. George Kaempff - 36 Robinson Ave Guelph, Ont	"	"
7	MC 1281	Vanderchot	Dorothy	22		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Husb - Carle Vanderchot 203 Clavemont Ave Toronto, Ont	"	"
8	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	Lloyd	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16 - w/mother	No	"	"	"	"	Fa " " "	"	"
9	D W. C-957	Myers	William N	23		m	s	Clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	Galt, Ont	Fa. Richard Myers, Galt, Ont.	"	"
10	D W 970	Emery	Mary	48		f	"	Boarding House Kpr	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dover, Ont	Bro- Napoleon Emery, Dover, Ont	"	"
11	D W. C967	Sykes	Walker	41		m	m	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt, Ont	Sister- Mrs S. W. McLeod - Cobalt, Ont	"	"
12	D W C968	"	Janet	31		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Dougal McDougal, Montevideo Sa. Rd	"	"
13	Under 16 Accy Parents	"	George Allen	11		m	s	"	No	Under 16, w/parents	No	"	English	"	"	Bd Fa. " " "	"	"
14	D W C-969	Beckman	Donald	24		"	M	Draftsman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Wife - Alice C - 157 Lingly Ave - Toronto	"	"
15	D W C-965	Harbroe	Horace	20		"	S	Candy Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor "	Fa- Frederick Harbroe, Windsor Ont	"	"
16	S.T. 145044	Collard	Reuben	27		"	m	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobbinton "	" " Geo. Collard, Dobbinton, Ont	"	"
17	Under 16 accy father	"	Robert	2		"	S	None	No	Under 16 w/father	No	"	"	"	"	Bd Father " " "	"	"
18	S.T. 145046	Angus	Hugh L.	27		"	M	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Dundas "	Wife - Louise - Dundas, Ont	"	"
19	S.T. 125286 126806	Gardner	Marguerite	30		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa "	Bro- Orlando Gardner 542 Le Marchant St Halifax, NS	Ala.	Minter
20	W.D 124284 2411	Butler	John Norman	26		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mooretown "	Fa- James, Mooretown, Ont	Mich	Detroit
21	W.D 124285 2412	Philips	Harry K.	21		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt "	" Michael Philips, Galt, Ont	"	"
22	CP 126102 129394	Baldwin	James	33		"	M	Construction Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto "	Bro- Kenneth Baldwin 32 Landor St Toronto, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	CP 154681 129395	"	Irene	33		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Bro Law " "	"	"
24	Under 16 Accy Parents	"	Lester	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16 w/parent	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	"
25	MC 125512 891	Walters	Hannah G	21		f	"	"	y	English	y	"	Welsh	"	Leamington "	Fa- Wm Walters, Leamington, Ont	Mich	Detroit
26	MC 125940 6430	Kitchen	Carl	26		m	"	Elec Shell Engineer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Waterford "	Fa- Jan Bell, Waterford, Ont	"	"
27	MC 125583 6961	Humphries	Ralph	41		"	"	Manufacturer	Abandoned Domicile fill 11376/4-3-6			"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother- Ann Humphries, Bothwell Ont	"	"
28	MC 125624 6962	"	Amy	40		f	"	None	"	Noted 4-17-36. VDL.		"	"	"	"	Mother Law " " "	"	"
29	D W. B-7650	Martin	Isaac	34		m	S	Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Fa- William, 28 Berwick St Montreal	"	"
30	D W. B-7637	Hall	Cordelia	64		f	Wdd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock, Ont	Son- Harold Hall, Ingersoll, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

2-25-36 Jos- 4/1/31 ATR

Accy by Dr Pauline F. Bur St. Louis, Mo.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yf	Self	5	No	–	–	–	Frd-Jennie Carter	No	Perm	yf	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Windsor Ont.
2	"	"	3000	yf	1897/1911	Detroit	1916	Own Farm, De Land, Fla.	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	5	4	Med	Brn/Gy	Brn	–	"	Courtland Ont.
3	"	Husband	–	"	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	"	"	–	Clinton Ont.
4	"	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Room-Mrs Draper, Merrick Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Brandon Man.
5	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br.	"	"	Wales	Bristol Eng.
6	"	Self	60	"	–	–	–	Frd-Louie Armstrong 128 Canfield Ave Detroit	yf	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	–	Canada	Guelph, Ont.
7	"	"	2	yf	1897/1911	Canada	March 1916	Sister-Mrs Frank Allendale 911½ Forest Ave E Detroit	No	Perm	yf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	–	USA	Sharon, Conn.
8	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Br	"	–	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
9	"	Self	70	"	–	–	–	Frd-Lloyd Smith 304 Vinewood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	"	–	"	Preston Ont.
10	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Home-404 Montclair Ave-Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk/Gy	Brn	–	"	Dover, Ont.
11	"	"	50	yf	1909/13	✓ S. Dakota	June 1903	Frd-Mrs Sweeney, 875 Clairmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue	–	"	Meaford Ont.
12	"	Husb.	"	No	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	–	"	Manitoulin Island Ont.
13	"	Father	"	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Brn	Blue	–	"	Cobalt, Ont.
14	"	Self	150	"	–	–	–	Chas Harper, 2159 Whittier "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	Guelph Ont.
15	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Rooms-847 Parker Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Grey	–	"	Windsor Ont.
16	"	"	1200	yf	1918/20	✓ Detroit	Aug 1920	Home-1254 Walash Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	–	"	Dobbinton Ont.
17	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brn	–	"	London, Ont.
18	"	Self	30	No	–	–	–	Frd. Wm Wiggan-57 Roosevelt Ave "	Indef	Over 6 mos	Uncertain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	"	"	Blue	–	Scotland	Paisley
19	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	Bro-Rev Jacob Gartner, RR 1-Box 50, Minto, Alta	yf	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	–	Canada	Brooklyn N.S.
20	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Frd-Mrs Solly, 311 Bellaire Ave-Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	–	"	Mooretown Ont.
21	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Cousin-Mr L Vickers-137 Ford Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gry	–	"	Picton, Ont.
22	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Frd-R Jones-Hollywood, Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	Dk Br	Blue	–	"	Toronto, Ont.
23	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	–	"	Peterboro Ont.
24	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Auburn	"	–	"	Toronto, Ont.
25	"	Self	30	yf	1911/15	✓ Detroit	Feb 1919	Harper Hospital	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	–	Wales	Treherbert
26	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	No address	"	Few Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	–	Canada	Lasalette
27	"	"	300	"	–	–	–	Bro-Ernest Humphries-1779 Mack Ave Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	–	"	Bothwell Ont.
28	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Res Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	–	"	Dresden Ont.
29	"	Self	30	yf	1911/15	✓ Detroit	July 1918	Frd-Victor Kennedy, 325 Care-Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	–	Newfoundland	Afghanistan
30	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gry	Gry	–	Canada	Woodstock

John J Short

Robert W Sanguinet
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Detroit	Aug. 10/1920.	D & W.	Augs. 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	"	" 10
5	St. John	Feb. 10/1920	D & W. Metagama	" 11
6	Detroit	June 25/1920	G.T.R.	" 10
7	"	Aug 11-1920	C.P.	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	Aug 11-1920	D & W.	" 11
10	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	G.T.	" 11
17	"	"	"	" 11
18	Quebec	July 1913	Letitia	" 11
19	Detroit	Jan 11/20	G.T.	Jan 11
20	"	Jan. 10/20	W & D.	" 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	Jan 12/20	C.P.	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25	Quebec	June 1914	Me Teutonic	" 12
26	Detroit	Jan 11/20	Me	" 11
27	"	Jan 12/20	C.P.	" 12
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	Sydney NS	July 1910	D & W. Bruce	" 12
30	Detroit	Jan 11/20	D & W	" 11

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

123

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to destination
1	D&W. B-7628	Barrett	J.S.W. Clifford S.	22		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Parkhill Ont.	Fa- Charles Barrett, Parkhill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	D&W. B-7636	Angel	G.C.B. Lloyd C.	21		"	m	Off Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont	Wife- Lonie Angel {2347 Florence st Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
3	WD 2702	West	W.E.D. Leonard	22		"	s	Motion Picture Op.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont	Bro- Walter J. West, Leamington, Ont	"	"	
4	WD 2704	Grome	" William	29		"	"	Drill Press Hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ford City, Ont	Ma- Mrs Rosie Grome, Nanticoke, Ont	"	"	
5	WD 2705	Side	R.W.G. CIA 8-177827 Ruby	24	10-3-39	7	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor "	fa- Joseph Side, Chatham, Ont	"	"	
6	CP 166260	Metcalf	R.R.B. Manilla A.	55		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt "	Son- Frank Metcalf {108 King St Kitchener, Ont	Cal	Pasadena	
7	MC 4060	CA 8-27-29 Charlton	Fred.	25		m	s	machine Oper.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Preston "	Mo- Polly Charlton, Preston, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
8	MC 4065	Hurtubise	Frank	26		"	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Innerfield "	Mo- Annie Hurtubise, Innerfield, Ont	"	"	
9	MC 4064	Ponpart	Amer	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	" "	fa- Stanislaus Ponpart " "	"	"	
10	MC 4061	Chapin	Le Loss	34		"	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener "	fa- Andrew Chapin, Woodstock "	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	MC 4062	"	Evelyn	30		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	fa Lois " "	"	"	
12	Under 16 Accy Parents	"	Audrey	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16-Wpreut	No	"	"	"	" "	Sd fa. " "	"	"	
13	Under 16 Accy Parents	"	Margaret	5		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
14	MC 4063	"	ca 23-2411 Carl	20	10-26-32	m	"	machine Oper	y	English	y	"	"	"	" "	fa " "	"	"	
15	D&W. C-974	Filion	B.F. Celia	26		7	m	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Eviard de Montevelle	Sister Lou- Eleonnie Filion, Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
16	Under 16 Accy Mother	"	Armand	8		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	"	
17	Under 16 Accy Mother	"	Jeanne	7		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	Under 16 Accy Mother	"	Agathe	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	D&W. C-982	Thompson	P.S.P. Oliver	21		m	"	Auto Inspector	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor, Ont	Sis- Wilson Bayne - 5 St Bruce Ave, Windsor	"	"	
20	D&W. C-981	Gernacy	A.H. Grace	41		7	m.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham, "	Bro- Jack Vanstone, 98 Lansdowne Ave Chatham	"	"	
21	D&W. C-980	Atkinson	" c/a 23-63387 - 2/11/38 Allan	21		m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	fa- Henry Atkinson, 173 Walmut St Toronto	Cal	Alhambra	
22	D&W. C-978	Clark	" Geo. A.	45		"	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro- John C. Clark - 102 Beatrice St "	"	"	
23	D&W. C-979	"	" Gertrude	45		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro Law " "	"	"	
24	D&W. C-973	Le Clere	A.T. George T.	37		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, "	Wife- Marianyal Le Clere, {135 Nicolas St Ottawa, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	MC 4101	McCluskey	M.P. Albert	27		"	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto "	Mo- Margaret McCluskey, Cobalt, Ont	"	"	
26	CP 129807	Powell	R.R.A. Frederick G.	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	fa- Geo. N. Powell, 597 Lovercourt Rd, Toronto	Cal	Barenda	
27	D&W. B-7655	Miner	G.T. Mabel J.	Abandoned Domicile 6/20-11216-92-2/25/35 C.J. 20		7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"		"	Leamington "	" - Geo. Miner, Leamington, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	D&W. B-7651	McInnis	" Laura	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound "	" Jacob N. McInnis, Owen Sound "	"	"	
29	D&W. B-7662	Peters	G.C.B. Bert	32		m	"	Die Casting maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor "	" Chas Peters, Tecumseh, Ont	"	"	
30	MC 5605	Doherty	A.T. James D.	45		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockton Corners "	Wife- Eleanor Doherty - R.R.1 - Rockton Corners Rd	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	45	No	–	–	–	Room # 558- 6th St- Detroit, Mich	y	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Parkhill Ont
2	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	No address	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brs	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
3	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Room 31 Henry St. Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	England	London
4	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Room - 404 Montclair Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Chatham
6	"	"	100	y	1913/14 ✓	Calif	June 1919.	Sister Law- Mrs d R Metcalf {490 Maylin st Pasadena, Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Galt, Ont
7	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	Room - 1009 Charest St - Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brs	"	"	England	Leeds
8	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Frd - Amithune Lefleur {2588 St Jean Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jamesfield Ont
9	"	"	25	y	1916/17 ✓	Michigan Hy	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	500	No	–	–	–	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont
11	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Ont
12	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta
13	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont
14	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Embro, Ont
15	"	"	7	"	–	–	–	Husb., Hasmidas Tulsin, 104 Victor Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Montreal P.Q. St Gerard de
16	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	"	Brs	"	"	St Jovite, P.Q.
17	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Lac de Ceese P.Q.
18	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	Brs	Brs	"	"	St Eziard de Montreville, P.Q.
19	"	Self	40	"	–	–	–	Frd - Chas Reabant - 788 Chalmers Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Haileybury, Ont
20	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Husb - Alphonse J. Gurneay, 242 Porter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
21	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Frd - Mrs Margaret McDonald {1820 Cedar St Alhambra, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Beamsville, Ont
22	"	"	700	y	1909/10 ✓	Detroit	Feb 1912	Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood Ont
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont
24	"	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brs	Grey	Scar upper lip	"	Ottawa, Ont
25	"	"	140	y	1920	Detroit	Aug 1920	Home - 4 Woodbridge Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	St Br	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
26	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	Sister - Mrs W H Oliver, Berenda, Cal	y	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aurora, Ont
27	"	"	10	"	–	–	–	Harper Hospital	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont
28	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	St Br	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont
29	"	"	20	y	1919/20 ✓	Detroit	Jan 1920	No address	"	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brs	Brs	"	"	Pike Creek Ont
30	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Frd - J. J. O'Malley, Vermont Ave - Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Bothwell Ont

John J Short
4

Robt D Sargeant
George Trinck

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing. ~~1920~~	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Detroit	Jan 11/20	D & W.	Jan. 11
2	"	"	"	" 11
3	St. John	mar 12 1912	W & D Corinthian	Aug. 9.
4	Quebec	June 3 1907	W & D Lake Chic	" 10
5	Detroit	Aug 11/20	W & D	" 11
6	"	Aug 9/1920	C.P.	" 12
7	Quebec	May 1910	C.P. Lake Manitoba	" 11
8	Detroit	Aug 11/1920	C.P.	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	Aug 9/20	D & W.	" 12
16	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25	Quebec	June 1911	C.P. Empress Britain	" 12
26	Detroit	Jan 13-1920	C.P.R.	Jan 13
27	"	Jan 12-1920	D & W.	" 12
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	Jan 13-1920	"	" 13
30	"	Jan 11920	"	" 11

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

page 92
Jan 1-30 Sec.
back

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to L 1931
M to Z V 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

124

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
125581 1	me 6960	Green	Eugene	18		M	S	Stenographer	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	Father - Louis Green 203 Daly St. Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
125630 2	me 5616	Hull	Cecil	19		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Markdale "	" Silas Hull, Markdale, Ont	Cal	Modesto
125629 3	me 5617	Thibandeau	Harold	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" John Thibandeau " "	"	"
125698 4	B.T. 109248	Crawford	John Ed.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Iona "	" Henry Crawford, Iona "	Mich	Detroit
125696 5	B.T. 109247	"	Allan N.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
125699 6	B.T. 109243	Irvine	Duncan R.	29		"	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood "	Mother Annie Irvine, Elmwood "	"	"
125700 7	B.T. 109244	Macauley	Angus	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley "	Fa - Archie Macauley, Ripley "	"	"
126236 8	B.T. 109242	McGregor	Duncan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Dan McGregor " "	"	"
125962 9	B.T. 126827	Joppings	Wm J.	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Descronto "	Uncle - Morgan Mehan Descronto "	"	"
10	Am Exp Order A-8782618	Batton	John Rowland	31		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton "	Fa - Wm Batton, Picton, Ont	Ohio	Findlay
125588 11	me 5618	Read	Henry	30		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William "	Wife - Gertrude Read Fort William, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
125587 12	me 5620	Quaid	George	35		"	"	Stat. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur "	Wife - Lucanna Quaid Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
125586 13	me 5619	Plumridge	Herbert	36		"	"	Upper sheath	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife - Mayme Plumridge Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
125589 14	me 6963	McMillan	Andrew	55		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gore Bay "	Brother - Duncan McMillan Silverwater, Ont.	Cal	Downey
125590 15	me 6964	McMillan	Mary J.	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother - Scott McFee Popular, Ont.	"	"
125590 16	Under 16 on parents	McMillan	Clive	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle "	"	"
125591 17	me 6965	McMillan	Dowsley	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
126241 18	SNB B7681 CPR	Shenfield	Alfred	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto "	Father - Mark Shenfield 344 Dundas Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
154461 19	CPR 129757	Schrumm	John	21		"	"	Acct.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Preston "	Father - Edward Schrumm Preston, Ont.	La	New Orleans
154462 20	CPR 129758	Rawling	Sarah	22		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa "	Father - John Rawling 205 Carruthers St. Ottawa	Ill.	Chicago
126244 21	SNB B7683	O'Reilly	Cecil	21		M	S	Farmer	-	-	-	"	Irish	"	Eden Grove "	Father - Patrick O'Reilly Eden Grove, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
126242 22	SNB B7685	Morris	Loretta	22		F	S	House work	-	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth "	Father - James Morris Seaforth, Ont.	"	"
126247 23	SNB B7690	LaChance	Alfred	23		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal "	Father - Edward LaChance 215 Juliet St. Montreal	"	"
126248 24	SNB B7691	LaChance	Alphonsina	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - Joseph Chandy 206 Juliet St. Montreal	"	"
25	me 805	Harrop	Edward	56		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hagersville "	Brother - Thomas Harrop Hagersville, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
26	me 806	Tate	Lillian A	40		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton "	Father - Alex Ross Port Dover, Ont.	"	"
27	SNB C987	McQuade	James J.	50		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor "	Brother - Michael McQuade 294 Queen St. Stratford, Ont	Mich	Highland Park
28	SNB C988	McQuade	Katherine	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother - James Roche Dunlin, Ont.	"	"
29	SNB C0993	Webb	John H.	63		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Daughter - Grace O'Neill Walkerville, Ont.	"	Detroit
30	SNB C0994	Webb	Mary	67		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Brother - David Plant Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

X Marie McQuade - 17 yrs born Covington, Ky.
Irene " " 15 " " Cincinnati, O.
Evelyn C. McQuade - 10 yrs born Cincinnati, O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	25	No	–	–	–	Frd-M Moskowitz, 143 Lafayette Detroit	Y	Indef	S	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
2	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Uncle John Beatty, Modesto, Cal	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bk Br	Blue	"	"	Markdale, Ont
3	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Mich State Auto School, Detroit.	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Tara, Ont
5	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk Br	"	"	"	Elmwood, Ont
7	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Sister-Katherine Tapert 30 Peterboro	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ripley "
8	"	"	13	"	–	–	–	Aunt-Jennie McGregor, 644 Seneca	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	" "
9	"	"	48	"	–	–	–	Uncle-James Melville, Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	West Port "
10	"	"	800	"	–	–	–	Frd-C.D. Whitehall, Findlay, Ohio	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	Scar left index finger	"	Picton,
11	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Room 232 Second Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	None	England	Harpenden Hertfordshire
12	"	"	60	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead
13	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	Bl	"	"	Buckingham Brighurcham Que.
14	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	Sister-margaret McMillan Downey, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brga	gr	"	Canada	Ancaster, Ont
15	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	br	br	"	"	Jarrett Ont.
16	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bl	"	"	Lora Bay Ont.
17	"	self	10	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Friend-S. G. Nelson 116 Labelle Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	br	"	"	Bowden Alb.
19	"	"	500	"	–	–		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lith	"	"	"	Marabora Ont
20	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Friend-Mrs. A. Salvesen 246 Morgan St; Chicago, Ill.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ottawa Ont
21	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Friend-Sam Webb 382 Lenox Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	br	"	"	Eden Grove
22	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Sister-Mrs. A. Rees 236 E. Clarendon St; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Seaforth
23	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Room 128 E. Dearborn, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal
24	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	125	"	–	–	–	Friend-Alfred Jones 524 Detroit Ave Toledo O.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stageraville
26	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Aunt-Mrs. J. Robinson 1684 Western Ave; Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lthr	"	"	"	Jarvis, Ont
27	"	"	100	Y	1900 1913	Various	1913	Home 313 Ford Ave; Highland Park	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	br	gr	"	"	Seaforth
28	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	Bl	"	"	Dublin Ont.
29	"	self	30	No	–	–	–	Home 5334 Tillman Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	gybr	"	"	"	Colchester
30	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

John J Shoff

Henry L Repp
Robert Mazanec

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Detroit	Jan. 11/20	mc.	Jan. 11
2	"	Jan 12/20	CP.	" 12.
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	G.T.	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	"	"	" 12
10	"	Oct 16/1919	"	Oct 16
11	Quebec	may 1911	CPR Pretorian	Jan. 14
12	St John	Feb 1906	CPR Lake Erie	" 14
13	Montreal	aug 1889	CPR Dominion	" 14
14	Detroit	Jan 10, 1920	CPR	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	D&W	" 14
19	"	"	CPR	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	"	D&W	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	Aug 13, 1920	mcR	Aug. 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	"	D&W	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

mcR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TON
Page 93
line 1-30 Sec.
Bank

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

125

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dep C0995	Grandmaitre	Leo	21		m	s	Grinder	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father-Peter Grandmaitre 9 Homestead St; Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
2	BJR 127092	Brook	Murray R	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother-Anne Brook 66 Leming St Hamilton, Ont.	"	Redford
3	P.R. 44	Lyon	Peter W	29		"	m	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife-Grace Lyon 58 Howard Ave; London, Ont.	"	Detroit
4	Dep C989	Munro	Robert	55		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Wife-Emilia Munro 1057 Howard Ave; Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Under 16 accompanied by father	Munro	Thomas D.	11		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
V 6	Dep C983	Studman	John	40		m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-Mrs Walrymple 127 Bowan Ave; Toronto	Ind.	Clinton
7	BJR B7679	Ford	Ernest	18		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father-Robert Ford Tilbury, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Dep B7677	Duchelow	Robert J.	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood	Father-Peter Duchelow Atwood, Ont.	"	"
9	Dep B7688	Cyr	Leo	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father-Gregoire Cyr 1076 Gault St, Montreal	"	"
10	Dep B7694	Bovington	Louis G	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Friend-Thomas McCray 5 Hofden Apt Windsor, Ont.	"	"
11	BJR B7664	Bryden	Francis P	19		"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	Brother-Robert Bryden Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
12	Dep B7706	Leclare	Louis	24		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle-Peter Baba 343 Bourbonnear St; Montreal	"	"
13	BJR 127480	Arpotte	Electence	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father-Legdor Arpotte Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	"	"
14	BJR 127482	Daoust	Emery	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham	Father-Joe Daoust Buckingham, Que.	"	"
15	BJR 127483	Gollinger	John	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	No		No	"	Irish	"		Mother-Celia Parker Buckingham, Que.	"	"
16	Dep 2415	Truffman	William	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Mother-Katherine Truffman Port Colborne, Ont.	"	Farmington
17	Dep B7710	Barry	Russell J.	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Loretto	Father-Michael J. Barry Loretto, Ont.	"	Detroit
18	BJR 127485	Newell	George L.	27		"	"	Sign painter & artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Saunders Newell 76 Brownlow Rd; Mansfield, Eng	"	"
19	Dep 5629	Charbonneau	Teodore	71		"	m	Laborer	No	50 years old	No	"	French	"	Ottawa	Son-George Charbonneau 14 Mertin St; Ottawa	"	Bay City
20	Dep 5630	Charbonneau	Esther	63		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dep B7723	Noel	Leon	40		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Wife-Mary Noel 52 John St Amherstburg	"	Detroit
22	Dep B7724	Beauvais	Oscar	39		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife-Julia Beauvais 417 Retirement St; Montreal	"	"
23	BJR 127484	Attard	Giuseppe	24		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Italian	"		No relatives	"	"
24	Dep C1007	Sauve	Ernest	31		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Father-Felix Sauve 160 Harelle St; Hull	"	"
25	Dep C1010	Bishop	Harvey R.	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-Wm. Bishop Ridgetown, Ont.	"	"
26	Dep C0998	Clarke	Walter J.	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canyon	Father-Henry Clarke Canyon, Ont.	"	"
27	Dep C1001	Welch	Norman E.	26		"	m	Auditor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father-James Welch 172 Quelette Ave; Windsor	"	"
28	Dep C1002	Kettles	Milton	19		"	s	Truck maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin	Brother-Margaret Bull Port Elgin, Ont.	"	"
29	Dep C1003	Scammell	William E.	20		"	"		"		"	"	English	"		Father-Wm. G. Scammell Port Elgin, Ont.	"	"
30	Dep 5625	Wright	Morris	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fleherton	Father-John Wright Fleherton, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any to polygamy or anarchism, or imbecility, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No	–	–	–	Boardo 620 Sixth St; Detroit	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	2 middle fingers left hand; scar right hand	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	60	–	–	–	–	Father - Edgar Book Grand River, Redford, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk br	"	small scar palm right hand	"	Hamilton
3	"	"	100	y	1912 1915	Various	mar. 6 1915	Rowan 164 Lafayette Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	"	none	Scotland	Inchberry
4	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Brother - John Munro 3397 Fulton St; Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gy	br	"	"	Dolar
5	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	br	hazel	"	"	"
6	"	self	4500	"	–	–	–	Friend - James Penman 557 So. 7th St. Clinton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Wapperminie
7	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Brother - Preston Ford 40 Columbia W; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tilbury
8	"	"	32	"	–	–	–	Bro. in law - Benj. Farrell 64 Vicksburg St; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Atwood Ont.
9	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Friend - Ethel Boudreau 138½ Bates St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	"	Madeline Isl.
10	"	"	15	y	1903 1908	Detroit	Sept 1906	mother - Martha Bovington 630 Campbell Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.
11	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Brother - Wm Bryden 204 Moore Place; Detroit	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Hanover Ont.
12	"	"	70	"	–	–	–	Friend - Irvan Appleby 305 McKinstry Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	"	Caplen River
13	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Uncle - Andrew Asotte 336½ Clinton St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	bl	"	"	Sturgeon Falls
14	"	"	65	"	–	–	–	Friend - Albert Hacker 162 Clover St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Buckingham
15	"	"	70	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	y	1907 1914	Mich	1914	Sister - Mrs. R. B. Wilson Farmington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	"	52	No	–	–	–	Friend - Denny McCarthy 273 Chalmers Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl	"	"	Athlone Ont.
18	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	Uncle - Geo. S. Newell 257 W. Warren Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr	"	England	Mansfield Eng.
19	"	"	200	y	1893 1912	Mich	1912	Son - Joseph Chapommegay 1213 W. Van Buren St; Bay City, Mich	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	faintly [illegible]	"	5	10½	med	gr	bl	"	Canada	Papineville Que.
20	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Plattertown Ont.
21	"	self	50	"	1883-89 1903 1910	Various	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Quebec
22	"	"	50	"	6 mos 1913	Boston	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	rdy	"	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
23	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Brother - Michael Attard 169 Howard St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially deaf	"	5	5¼	dark	dk br	"	"	Malta	Victoria Gozo
24	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Friend - Thomas Morgenes 329 Cass Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	"	hazel	mole right cheek; scar right hand	Canada	Hull, Que.
25	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Room 495 McKinstry Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	light	br	bl	back 3rd finger	"	Palmyra Ont.
26	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Room 482½ Tennessee St; Detroit	?	7 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Arnjon Que.
27	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Home 1792 Charlevoix Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont.
28	"	"	52	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Port Elgin Ont.
29	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	England	London
30	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	Room 311 Woodward Terrace, Detroit	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hesketon

George Trinka
Robt Desagenes

John J Short

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 13, 1920	D&W	Aug 14 1920
2	"	"	GTR	" 14
3	Halifax	April 5 1905	D&W Pretorian	" 14
4	Quebec	May 22, 1912	D&W Grampian	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	Detroit	Aug 13, 1920	D&W	" 14
7	"	Jan. 13, 1920	"	Jan. 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	Jan. 14, 1920	"	" 15
13	"	"	GTR	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	"	"	" 15
16	"	"	W&D	" 15
17	Halifax	July 9, 1919	D&W Emp. Britain	" 15
18	"	April 21, 1913	GTR Virginia	" 15
19	Detroit	Jan. 15, 1920	CPR	" 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	"	D&W	" 15
22	"	"	"	" 15
23	Halifax	1913	GTR Louisiana	" 15
24	Detroit	Aug. 14, 1920	D&W	Aug. 15
25	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	"	"	" 15
29	Quebec	May 1910	Dunbarton	" 15
30	Detroit	Jan. 14, 1920	CPR	Jan 15

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SLW B7718	Prudder	Percy	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wiarton	Mother - Maggie Prudder Wiarton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	SLW B7730	Quinlan	John J.	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father - David Quinlan Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
3	SLW B7719	Holler	Percy	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wiarton	Sister - Riggie Hamley Wiarton, Ont.	"	"
4	mc 5631	Wenger	Maria	50		"	"	P.D. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Brother - J. Wenger Elmira, Ont.	Ore	Marshfield
5	mc 6975	Senecal	Claudia	24		"	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mallorytown	Father - Edward Senecal Mallorytown, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	mc 6974	Meyers	Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arthur	Father - Anthony Meyers Arthur, Ont.	"	"
7	mc 6970	Lovell	Thomas	31		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
8	mc 6971	Lovell	Ethel	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	SLW B7736	Stanworth	Arthur	32		m	m	Factory supt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Wife - Elizabeth Stanworth Oshawa, Ont.	"	Flint
10	SLW B7733	Barter	Harry	39		"	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Wm. Barter Walkers Hotel, Toronto	"	Detroit
11	mc 5204	Coleman	Gordon	20		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father - James Coleman Acton, Ont.	"	"
12	SLW B7743	Comeineau	Arthur	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	French		"	French	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
13	SLW B7744	LaBlanc	Maurice	26		"	"	machinists helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ernest LaBlanc 136 St Lawrence St. Montreal	"	"
14	SLW C1013	Selwyn	Audrey	17		f	s	Sales Lady	"	English		"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle - St. White 116 Parent Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
15	SLW C1017	James	Frederick	21		m	s	Medicine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father - Wallis James Leamington, Ont.	"	"
16	SLW C1012	Norris	Fred	32		"	m	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Tom Norris 32 1st Ave, Montreal	"	"
17	SLW C1005	Bowes	Sarah	30		f	"	Domestic Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Mother - Helen Hall Windsor, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
18	under 16 acc. mother	Bowes	Helen	3	6	"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
19	under 16 acc. mother	Bowes	Thomas	1	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	BPR 165897	Treder	Leon	47		"	m	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Friend - Henry Woodlan 2409 Dundas St; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	BPR 165898	Treder	Edith	44		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16 acc. parents	Treder	Dora	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16 acc. parents	Treder	Florence	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16 acc. parents	Treder	Benjamin	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	mc 4067	Magee	Annie	44		f	m	-	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Almonte	Sister - Rosa Ryan Almonte, Ont.	Mich	Flint
26	under 16 acc. mother	Magee	Rozeta	15		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
27	under 16 acc. mother	Magee	Elsie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16 acc. mother	Magee	Frank	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	mc 4074	Lovett	Samuel	8	1	42	701	11-8-37 E.B.										
30	BPR 165989	Mahony	Margaret	23		f	m	Chauffeur Novice	Yes	English	Yes	To depart	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Angus Lovett 77 McCaul St; Toronto Friend - mrs. K. S. White 29 Edgewood Ave. Toronto	"	Detroit
31	under 16	NOT USED - JOSEPH - FRANCIS FABIEN		2		M	S		—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Cobalt, Ont.	Cobalt, Ont	Mich	Pontiac
	94	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can it be proved by any person or persons whether the alien is or is not a member of one of the classes enumerated in the affirmative part of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife or child.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	self	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Geo Harbinch 926 W. Fort St. Detroit	y	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	br	gr	none	Canada	Wiarton Ont.
2	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mike Horn 383 Holcomb Ave Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	Emismore Ont.
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Geo. Harbinch 926 W. Fort St. Detroit	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Wiarton Ont.
4	"	"	50	y	1895 1904	Detroit	1904	Friend - mrs R. Kitson Mansfield Ore	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gr	gr	"	"	Elmira Ont.
5	"	"	20	"	1916 1919	N.Y.	Jan. 1919	Tuberculosis Hospital Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	Rockport Ont.
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	br	"	"	Arthur Ont.
7	"	"	600	No	-	-	-	Friend - Alex Mc Donald 446 12th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	rdy	"	bl	"	England	London
8	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Manchester
9	-	self	200	y	1910 1918	Detroit	Apl. 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	br	"	"	Calen Ontario
10	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	205 Labelle Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	No address	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Kenora
12	"	"	8	y	5 mos. 1919	Detroit	Dec. 1919	Friend - A. C. Parent 344 Howard Blvd, Grosse Point, Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contraction of right hand & part of forearm	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	St. martin Que.
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Father - Alex Selwyn 279½ Yeoff Ave Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	light	"	gr	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
15	"	"	20	y	1919 1920	Detroit	June 1920	Friend - Fred Harvey 241 25th St, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bl	"	"	Leamington Ont.
16	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	sallow	"	"	"	England	London
17	-	husband	200	"	-	-	-	Husband - Robert Bowes 26 Penn St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville Ont.
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	1600	"	-	-	-	Sister in law - Rose Lewowskin 433½ Brand Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Russia	Warsaw
21	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Poltava
22	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. H. Magee 2719 Avenue A, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	"	Brudnell Ont.
26	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Almont Ont.
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	15	y	1916 1920	Detroit	July 31, 1920	Home 804 Watson St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br	"	Russia	Ukatamaska
30	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	A-61225	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk br	gr	"	Ireland	Clare Kilbaugh
31	-	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	Pontiac, Michigan	I	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dark	Br	Br	.1.1	Canada	Cobalt, Ont.

John J Shorr 6

George Dirks
Robert Wargewee

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—625

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 15, 1920	D & W	Jan. 16, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	C P R	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	Vancouver	1920	unknown	" 14
8	Montreal	1913	C P R Megantic	" 16
9	"	July 1913	D & W Tecumseh	" 16
10	Detroit	Jan. 15, 1920	D & W	" 16
11	"	"	M C R	" 16
12	"	Jan. 16, 1920	D & W	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	Aug 15 1920	"	Aug. 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	Quebec	1908	unknown	" 16
17	"	June 1912	"	" 16
18	Detroit	Aug 15, 1920	D & W	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	Quebec	July 1914	C P R Ionian	" 16
21	N. Y.	Sept. 1904	C P R unknown	" 16
22	Detroit	Aug 16, 1920	C P R	" 16
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	"	"	" 16
29	Quebec	1902	unknown	" 16
30	"	Sept. 1905	C P R Corsican	" 16
31	—	—	D. T	Aug 16

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 127		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6PR 165993	Kinnear	Elizabeth	24		f	m	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father-James Jack 249 1st St, Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
2	mc 4066	Kiloh	Andrew	27		m	s	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
3	mc 5980	Halliday	Herbert	37		"	m	Switch man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Sister-mrs. Harvey Howard Burwell St, London Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	mc 4103	Johns	Mary	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother-Jack Bader 192 Bank St, Ottawa	"	"
5	under 16 acc mother	Zelanko	Abram	2		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mudy-Hyman Stein 201 Shaw St, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	mc 4073	Watt	Helen G.	56		f	wid	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Son-Jack Watt 65 Hamilton St, Toronto	Mich	Redford
7	mc 4072	Spurling	Jessie W.	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
8	under 16 acc mother	Spurling	Hedvers W.		6	m	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
9	6PR C1033	Walsh	John A.	34		"	m	Vet. surgeon	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	Wife-Hannah Walsh St. Marys, Ont.	"	Highland Park
10	6PR 127005	Sparks	Jonathan	47		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Half brother-Arthur Caldwell Bluefield, Ont.	"	Detroit
11	6PR B7746	Walter	James R.	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prinston	Father-George Walter Prinston, Ont.	"	"
12	6PR B7745	Osborne	Alexander F.	38		"	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Wife-Nettie L. Osborne Bothwell, Ont.	"	"
13	6PR B7753	Woolcop	Clifford	20		"	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Komoka	Father-George Woolcop Komoka, Ont	"	"
14	6PR B7754	Hauser	Walter	24		"	"	Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Father-Conrad Hauser Kitchener Ont.	"	"
15	6PR B7758	Kling	Nathan	27		"	"	Painter	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother-Ethel Kling 50 Robinson St, Toronto	"	"
16	P.R.44	Stothers	Walter M.	24		"	"	Wall paperman	"	English	"	"	Irish	Overseas	—	no relatives	"	"
17	6PR C1039	Batten	Ada J.	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Essex	Father-Chas. Johnson Essex, Ont.	"	Highland Park
18	6PR C1038	Stout	William	22		m	s	Stock checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Father-Thomas Stout Southampton, Ont.	"	Detroit
19	6PR 145112	Zimmer	Rose	26		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood	Father-Wm Zimmer Dashwood, Ont.	"	"
20	6PR 145111	Zimmer	Antoinetta	17		"	"	dry goods Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6PR 145115	Carter	Georganna E.	22		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harriston	Father-Calvin monk Harriston, Ont.	"	"
22	6PR 145121	Fleming	Myrtle	48		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Brother-Nelson Cuthbert Brantford, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City
23	6PR 145120	Kranter	Alfred	30		m	m	Fire builder	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Sister-Edna Fenyo Moorefield, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	6PR 145119	Kranter	Christina	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"
25	under 16 acc parents	Kranter	Madeline	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
26	6PR C1030	Reaume	Rene J.	26		m	s	Auto trimmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Ford	Mother-Rose Reaume Ford, Ont.	"	"
27	6PR C1019	Christie	Antoine	52		"	m	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Bro. in Law-John Dougall Tecumseh, Ont.	"	Wyandotte
28	6PR C1020	Christie	Henrietta	48		f	"	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
29	under 16 acc parents	Christie	Evangeline	18		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
30	6PR C1022	Christie	Maria	22		"	"	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 4 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	No	-	-	-	Husband - John Kuyneas 3857 Kane Park, Chicago	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	bl	bl	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Brother - John Kilpatrick 3542 W. Monroe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Wife - Ida Holliday 1525 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	gr	"	Canada	London Ont.
4	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wyllzwig Johns 30 Medbury St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	br	"	"	Shawville Que.
5	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Lorenzo Zelanko 331 Cornwall St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
6	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Son in law - Reuben Sperling Redford, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton Ont.
7	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	"	"	"	Symington Hamilton Ont.
8	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	Canada	Courtice Toronto
9	"	self	35	"	-	-	-	Friend - Angus McInnes Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gr	gr	"	"	Drayton Ont.
10	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	337 Montcalm St. Detroit	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gr	bl	"	"	Brucefield Ont.
11	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School, Detroit	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	Princeton Ont.
12	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Orville Brooks 1404 Crane Ave. Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Bothwell Ont.
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle - George Weff 120 Belleterre St. Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Komoka
14	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Friend - Harry Kranter 71 Grand River Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	br	"	"	Kitchener
15	"	"	20	y	1915 1917	Detroit	Apl 1917	Sister - Jackie Cohen 211 Rowena St. Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	"	"	Russia	Kovno Abel
16	"	"	100	"	1896 1915	Cal.	Jan 2 1915	Brother - Wm. Stolberg 34 Piquette St. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	US	Chicago Ill
17	"	husband	-	-	3 mos 1920	Detroit	Aug 14, 1920	Husband - Wallace Battey 1111 Stevens Ave, Highland Park	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Essex, Ont.
18	"	self	30	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	"	Ashcroft BC
19	"	"	50	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Aug 16, 1920	Employer - Mr. Falgnier 226 Elmhurst St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Dashwood Ont.
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Al Preety 319 Courtland Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	13	No	-	-	-	Husband - Durrett Carter 320 E. Hancock, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	dk br	"	"	Blenheim Ont.
22	"	"	20	y	1909 1920	Mrs.	Aug 9, 1920	Home 3223 E. 9th St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	gr	"	"	Freeburg Ont.
23	"	"	90	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Harry Kranter 1103 Fairview Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	bl	"	"	New Hamburg Ont.
24	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother in law "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	"	"	"	Brodhagen Ont.
25	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
26	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Retta Donayon 498 Eastlawn Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ford, Ont.
27	"	"	150	y	1907 1911	Wyandotte	May 1915	Home 72 Forest Ave, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh
28	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.
29	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont.
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	"

John J Short
6

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Tiedz
Alexander M. Doig

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1902	CPR	1920 Aug. 16
2	"	June 1913	CPR Cassandra	" 16
3	Detroit	aug 14, 1920	MCR	" 16
4	"	"	CPR	16
5	"	aug 16, 1920	"	16
6	Quebec	1913	Cassandra	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	Detroit	aug 14 1920	CPR	16
9	"	aug 16, 1920	D&W	16
10	"	Jan 16, 1920	GTR	Jan. 17
11	"	"	D&W	" 17
12	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	N.Y.	Dec. 1919	Kursk	17
16	Detroit	aug 16, 1920	W.S.L.	Aug. 17
17	"	"	D&W	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	GTR	" 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	D&W	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

mcR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
cpR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&L- White Star SS Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BLW C1024	Christie	Primary 1st Papers Louis	16		f	s	None	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Uncle - Alphonse Prince Windsor, Ont	Mich	Wyandotte
2	BLW C1021	Christie	C/A 8-165042 Sylvia	25	4-4-89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	BLW C1023	Christie	C/A 7-71239 Louis	20	3/3/33	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	BLW C1037	Vaughn	J.L.W. Martha	31		f	wid	domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	"	Friend - Julia Darcy Windsor, Ont	"	Detroit
5	CPR 166161	O'Neil	A.J. Henry	36		m	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. Sam O'Neil 308 Oxford St. London, Ont	Texas	Dallas
6	BLW B7767	Witmer	B.J. Beverly C/A 8-87832	23		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Bright	Father - Abraham Witmer Bright, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	BLW B7773	Tod	J.L.W. Edgar C/A 8-10617 3	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Woodstock	Father - James Tod Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
8	BLW B7772	Carr	R.W.Y. Walter	27		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Wrecden	Mother - Viola Carr Wrecden, Ont.	"	"
9	BLW B7769	Banwell	C/A 3-121987 Harry	26		m	s	Designing architect	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Windsor	Father - Donald Banwell 15 McEwan Ave; Windsor, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
10	me 5636	Dunk	B.B.S. William J. H.	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Campbellford	Mother - Effanye Wynne Campbellford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11	me 5637	Seabrook	B.B.S. Neable L.	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Havelock	Father - David Seabrook RR 2, Havelock, Ont.	"	"
12	BLW B7777	Forsythe	Primary R.J.W. Joseph A.	32		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Ridgetown	Friend - John Ingram Ridgetown, Ont.	"	"
13	BLW B7765	Jaffries	Y.C.B. Peter	22		"	"	mill pressmachinist	"	"	"	"	Greek ✓	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
14	BJR 127491	Cuttville	E.T.C. William J.	27		"	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Brother - Clement Cuttville Grimsby, Ont.	"	"
15	BLW B7770	Verge	R.J. John	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Powassan	No relatives	"	"
16	BLW B9519	Fairclothe	A.H. Leon	27		"	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London	Mother - Mary Faircloth York St. London, Ont.	"	"
17	me 5219	Arlein	B.P. Leonard	19		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Uncle - Fritz Arlein 190 Wellington Ave; St. Thomas, Ont	Ohio	Toledo
18	BJR 127602	Charron	A.H. Eleonora	22		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Chatham	Uncle - Michael Gott 212 Mill St. Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	me 1156	McDonald	E.J.A. Alexander	34		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Father in Law - Richard Lewell 76 Franklin St; Toronto	"	"
20	me 529	McDonald	Edith	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
21	Wal. 4256	Fisher	a.m.s. Dora	34		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Simcoe	Uncle - D. Fisher London, Ont.	"	"
22	BLW C1047	Maxwell	B.P. Charles C.	26		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Parry Sound	Father - Thomas Maxwell Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"
23	BJR 144868	French	B.J. C/A-8-45672 Freeman B.	24	7/31/	m	s	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Owensound	Father - Samuel French Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
24	under 16 on father	Kennedy	a.m.s. cc #1-197430 issued 9-1-36 505 11-35 Yes file 12/4 12- Gertrude	15		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Danville	Aunt - Mrs. E. J. Morrill Danville, Que.	"	"
25	BLW C1057	Chappell	J.R.C. Lena	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Washago	Father - James Laquier Washago, Ont.	"	"
26	BJR 97014	Weston	B.J. Frederick E.	16		m	s	Inspector	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Goderich	Father - John Weston Goderich, Ont.	"	"
27	BJR 144869	Weston	Mary	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Father in law - "	"	"
28	BLW C1053	Gardner	W.M.H. Alex N.	28		m	s	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Windsor	Uncle - James Gardner Victoria, B.C.	"	"
29	BLW C1042	Decor	R.N.B. Frank	38		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Serbian ✓	"	Ford City	Wife - Agnes Drago 138 Catherine St. Ford City, Ont	Ohio	Galloway
30	BLW	Girard	B.B.S. Florence L.	24		f	s	Inspectress	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"		Father - Fred Liberty Belle River, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

Inbound-appealed-appeal dismissed Aug 5 1930 Montreal file 11094/166 ✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

96

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST 1920, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no. If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of last paragraph of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	-	y	1907 1915	Wyandotte	May 1915	Home 73 Forest Ave; Wyandotte, Mich	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	br	br	none	Canada	Tecumseh Ont.
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt br	bl	"	"	"
4	"	self	180	"	1910 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914	Friend-Maggie Tarpo 243 12th St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brunet	blk	br	"	Wales	Rhos
5	"	"	200	"	4 mos 1920	Dallas	aug 14, 1920	Wife-Kathryn O'Neil Dallas, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	lt br	"	"	Canada	London Ont.
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend-Ed. Edmiston 125 Congress W. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	bl	1st joint 3 fingers left hand amputated	"	Didsbury Alb.
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs. Jack Collins 103 Quincy St. Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	none	"	Woodstock
8	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Friend-Phyllis Eglaman 44 Winder St; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Dresden
9	"	"	150	y	1915 1919	Phila	May 1919	Room 3924 Spruce St Philadelphia	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
10	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Uncle-Wm. E. Bagnell 562 Forest W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dk br	br	"	"	Campbellford
11	"	friend	8	"	-	-	-	Friend "	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	"	"	"	Havelock Ont.
12	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend-Robert Armstrong 195 Euclid East Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	bl	"	Ireland	Faramanagh Co
13	"	"	200	y	1913 1918	Milwaukee	May 1918	Brother-Nick Jaffris 102 Bagg St. Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	Greece	Vahlia
14	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend-Victor Wilson 1847 Russell St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gr	"	Channel Isl.	Jersey St. Martins
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Bonaventure
16	"	"	50	y	1919 1920	Detroit	April 1920	Friend-Agar Roberts 521 Davison Ave W. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	bl	"	US	Rochester N.Y.
17	"	"	-	"	-	Toledo	May 17, 1920	Father-Chas. J. Erlenz 546 Milton Ave. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	hazel	"	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
18	"	"	20	"	1917 1919	Mich	June 1919	Aunt-Salina Chapron 339 Lafayette Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	Kitchener Ont
19	"	"	7	"	1886-11 1914 1919	"	Nov 1919	Home 7 17th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	US	Kalamazoo Mich
20	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	self	15	y	1914 1920	Detroit	July 17, 1920	Father-Benj. Fisher 132 Lemoyne Ave. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
22	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Room 889 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	"	"	"	Parry Sound Ont.
23	"	"	70	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Aug 1, 1920	Brother-Ernest French 2991 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	small scar back right hand	"	Owen Sound
24	"	"	1	"	1917 1918	Boston	Aug 1918	Father-Wm. Kennedy 18 Free Press Bldg. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Waterloo Ont.
25	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	Husband-Percy H. Chappell 220 Rathbone St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	br	"	"	Portage, Ont.
26	"	"	35	y	2 mos 1920	Detroit	Aug 6, 1920	Brother-John C. Weston 905 Lordine Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Goderich Ont.
27	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk br	br	"	Scotland	Montgomeryshire Milnegaire
28	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Peoples State Bank, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	Manuel
29	"	"	200	y	1902 1913-19	S. D.	1902	Farm, Holloway, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sallow	"	"	"	Austria	Krim Bros Aus
30	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1919-20	Detroit	May 17, 1920	Room 1138 3rd St, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tschyanka	"	5	6½	fair	"	br	Birthmark right temple	Canada	Stony Point Ont.

John J Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George Trick
Alexander M Dorg

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 10, 1920	D&W	Aug. 17 1920
2	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	Halifax	May 23, 1918	Aquitania	" 17
5	Detroit	Aug. 17, 1920	C P R	" 17
6	"	Jan. 17, 1920	D&W	Jan. 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	Jan. 17, 1920	C P R	" 18
11	"	"	"	" 18
12	Quebec	1915	D&W Lake Manitoba	" 18
13	N.Y.	April 20, 1913	D&W. Laconia	" 18
14	Montreal	July 1918	G T R Tunisian	" 18
15	Halifax	Aug. 20, 1914	D&W Mongolian	" 18
16	Detroit	May 3, 1920	D&W	Aug. 18
17	"	May 14, 1920	M C R	" 18
18	"	May 15, 1920	G T R	" 18
19	"	May 16, 1920	C P R	" 18
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	Aug. 17, 1920	Wab.	" 18
22	"	"	D&W	" 18
23	"	"	G T R	" 18
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	Aug. 16, 1920	D&W	" 18
26	"	Aug. 16, 1920	G T R	" 18
27	Montreal	Sept. 20, 1917	Cassandra	" 18
28	Halifax	March 1912	D&W. Scotsman	" 18
29	Baltimore	1902	D&W Unknown	" 18
30	Detroit	May 20, 1920	D&W	" 18

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab - Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—113

NOT USED
USED FOR
Page 97
June 1-30 Inc.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 11/21
A to L
M to Z 185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

129

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether destination has
[redacted]	[redacted]	Carhart	Frederick J.	31		m	s	Assembler	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	W&S 2718	Dell	Dorothy	15		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Lorne	Brother-Robert Dell West Lorne, Ont	"	"	
3	144870	Salvail	Philippe	32		m	s	machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sorrel	mother-Edwige Salvail Sorrel, Que.	"	"	
4	W&S 2715	Boucher	Delia	34		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	Windsor	sister-melina wontrigas 257 St Elizabeth St; Montreal	"	"	
5	W&S 2716	Murray	William	45		m	wdr	watchman	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Alviston	Brother-James Murray Alviston, Ont.	"	"	
6	W&S 2717	Scoyne	William	49		"	m	foreman factory	"	"	"	"	English	✓	St Thomas	daughter-Hazel Scoyne 40 Victoria St; Walkerville, Ont	"	"	
7	mc 4083	McKean	Beatrice	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father-Eli Tessier Sudbury, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
8	mc 5982	Fanjoy	Hazen E.	20		m	s	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Burgessville	Father-O.A. Fanjoy Burgessville, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
9	mc 4079	Fletcher	Samuel	48		"	m	Travelling salesman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Mt. Elgin	mother-Rozina Fletcher 262 Emerald St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	Spring Arbor	
10	mc 4080	Fletcher	Etta	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"	
11	under 16 acc parents	Fletcher	Grace	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
12	under 16 acc parents	Fletcher	Mildred		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	mc 4078	Clayton	William	29		m	s	auto bumper mfgr	y	English	y	"	"	✓	"	cousin-Harry Parsons John St. S; Ottawa	Ohio	Toledo	
14	CPR 166079	Seymour	Cornelius H.	33		"	m	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Sister-Mrs. M. Doyle 252 Gilbert Ave; Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	CPR 166080	Seymour	Florence	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	
16	under 16 acc parents	Seymour	Isabelle	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
17	under 16 acc parents	Seymour	Edna M		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	CPR 166081	Clark	Frank	38		m	m	Salesman	y	English	y	"	"	✓	"	Father-Francis Clark 880 Manning Ave; Toronto	"	"	
19	CPR 166082	Clark	Janine W.	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"	
20	[redacted] 145132	Hickey	William	50		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Chatham	Sister-Pauline Hickey Chatham, Ont,	Mich	Detroit	
21	mc [redacted]	Wizlu	William	40		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	French	†	Cascoyne	No relatives	"	Flint	
22	[redacted]	Wizlu	Julia	30		f	"	none	"	—	"	"	"	†	"	"	"	"	
23	[redacted]	Wizlu	Sonia	7		"	s	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	†	"	"	"	"	
24	[redacted]	Wizlu	Minnie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	†	"	"	"	"	
25	[redacted]	Wizlu	Marie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	†	"	"	"	"	
26	[redacted]	Wizlu	Nelson	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	†	"	"	"	"	
27	[redacted]	Wizlu	Madeline	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	†	"	"	"	"	
28	mc 1284	Westmancote	Fred	35		m	s	Acct.	y	English	y	1-2	English	✓	Toronto	"	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	mc 1285	Westmancote	William	66		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	mc 1286	Westmancote	Harriett	64		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

† Clifford Fletcher - 14 yrs born US
Ezella " 12 " " "
Ella " 11 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 . CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. self	15	y	1919 1920	Detroit	may 20, 1920	Room 143 Harper Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	no	5	9½	med	dkbr	br	none	England	London
2	"	brother	1	No	-	-	-	Brother-Jesse Wolf 1463 Kalsprout Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	hzgl	"	Canada	Wootton, Que.
3	"	self	50	y	1919 1920	Detroit	aug. 11, 1920	Room 398 Lafayette W. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Sorrel, Que.
4	"	husband	-	"	1885 1896	U.S.	1896	Husband-Edmund Bongsley 270 Alexandrine E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	US	N.Y. Jamestown
5	"	self	36	"	1917 1920	Detroit	aug 12, 1920	Daughter-Cassie Nash 320 Monsoir St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Inverosl. Wrightsville
6	"	"	28	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dkbl	"	England	Biddeford
7	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Flat 3158 W. Amelie Ave. Chicago	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Sudbury
8	"	self	30	-	-	-	-	Friend-Andy Waller 310 Lafayette E. Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Eldspring Ont.
9	"	"	200	y	1900 1912	N. Y.	1912	Spring Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	"	"	"	Wentworth
10	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
11	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont.
13	"	self	10	y	1919 1920	Toledo	July 25, 1920	Room 130½ Milburn Ave. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	br	"	England	London
14	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	sister in law - Mrs. B. W. Massey 338 E. 67th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	bl	"	"	Bristol
15	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	London
16	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blbr	"	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
18	"	self	1600	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Jessie Hagan 1719 W. 39th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dkbr	br	"	England	Sheffield
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Ashbridge Ont.
20	"	self	25	y	1892-93 Various since	Detroit	aug. 11, 1920	Room 58 Abbott St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surgical Operation	"	5	9	dark	blk	br	"	"	Merlin, Ont.
21	-	Illiterate	10	"	1898 1911	Flint	1911	Mother-Nelia Wigle Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	bzg	bl	"	"	Montreal
22	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	mother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Gascoyne Ont.
23	"	L.P.C. father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	400	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. M. Howse 150 58th St. W, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	bl	"	England	Cheltenham
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sallow	gr	gr	"	"	Horsefield
30	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Sevenhampton

John J. Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

Robert O'Sangster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	April 26, 1920	D & W Emp Britain	Aug. 1920 18
2	Detroit	aug. 16, 1920	W & W	" 18
3	"	aug. 17, 1920	G T R	18
4	"	aug. 16, 1920	W & W	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	Quebec	1884	Caesarian	" 18
7	Detroit	aug. 17, 1920	C P R	" 19
8	"	aug. 16, 1920	M C R	" 19
9	"	"	C P R	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	Quebec	april 1911	Pomeranian	" 19
14	Halifax	march 1913	C P R Royal Edward	" 19
15	Quebec	1908	C P R Empress Ireland	" 19
16	Detroit	aug. 16, 1920	C P R	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	Halifax	1890	Unknown	" 19
19	Detroit	aug 16, 1920	C P R	" 19
20	"	"	G T R	" 18
21	"	"	C P R	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	Montreal	april 1905	Ottawa C P R	" 19
29	"	april 1910	Grampian C P R	" 19
30	Halifax	may 1913	Mongolian	" 19

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & W - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Page 98
Line 1-30 Inc.
bkR

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

130

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	nc 4112	Wylie	Egburn	43		m	m	clergyman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	no relatives	Ill.	Henry
2	nc 4113	Wylie	Alice	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 acc. parents	Wylie	Stewart H.	15		m	s		no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 acc. parents	Wylie	Alwyn	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 acc. parents	Wylie	John	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 acc. parents	Wylie	Christie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	nc 7709	Paterson	Elizabeth	78		f	wid	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son-Andrew Paterson Fenwick, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
8	22 JR 145135	Eggleston	Flora	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lancaster	Uncle-Wm. Bentley Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
9	22 JR 145134	Leibal	Rose	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Iberville	Father-Benoire Leullot Iberville, Que.	"	"
10	22 JR 128165	Loftus	Paul	23		m	s	office manager	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother-Fannie Loftus Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	P.R. 44	Richard	Earl J.	21		"	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jeanettes Creek	Uncle-Alex. McInnis Sigunish P.E.I.	Mass	Salem
12	22 New B33	Fowler	John W.	32		"	m	Tower operator	Debarred-appealed-appeal dismissed, Montreal file 11094/171				Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Patrick Fowler Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	22 New B33	Fowler	Minnie	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Wm. Nicholson 140 Elm St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
14	22 New 154561 B7784	Howard	Gilbert	30		m	m	mechanic	Primary B.C. Cert 9/29/33 Exp 8-28-35		no	"	"	"	London	Wife-Edith Howard London, Ont.	"	"
15	22 New 126157 B7787	Robert	Theo.	27		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Wife-Yvonne Robert Hull, Que.	"	"
16	22 New 126158 B7788	Smith	Cecil A.	16		"	s	Time clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Escap	Father-Elijah M. Smith Gilbray, Ont.	"	Highland Park
17	22 New 154520 B7801	Shaver	Emma J.	49		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Brother-James Tefft R R 6, Simcoe, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
18	Under 16 acc. mother 154520	Shaver	Elvira M.	11		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Father-Oscar Gilbert	"	"
19	nc 443	Gilbert	Albert E.	20		m	s	clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	St. Thomas	RR 7, St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	nc 5640	Tremblay	John	34		"	m	car inspector	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Friend-Mrs. Jongis North 110 22nd St, Edmonton, Alb.	"	"
21	nc 5641	Tremblay	Maria	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 acc. parents	Tremblay	August	14		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 acc. parents	Tremblay	Eva	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 acc. parents	Tremblay	Blanche	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	nc 898	Sheehan	Cohane J.	46		m	m	Constr. contractor	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	Wyandotte
26	nc 6976	Wright	John	26		"	s	Farmer Rough	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellville	Father-John Wright Campbellville, Ont.	"	Detroit
27	nc 6977	Anderson	Wilfred	22		"	"	carpenter Grad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father-Robert Anderson Campbellville, Ont.	"	"
28	22 JR 154613 127494	Ramney	Madeline	25		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersol	Father-Sullivan P. Ramney Ingersol, Ont.	"	"
29	22 New 154758 B7789	Harris	Meyer	26		m	s	Junk dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
30	22 New 154601 B7790	Strowger	Arthur B.	29		"	m	draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife-Nora Strowger Kingston, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—448

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	260	No	-	-	-	Christian Church Parsonage Leroy, Ill.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	bl	none	England	Kent Ashford
2	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gybr	gy	"	"	"	Somerset Bridgewater
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	bl	"	"	"	London
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Welland
7	"	self	300	y	1892 ✓ 1902	Saskatchewan	1902	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Brown 3214 33rd Ave S, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gybr	bl	"	"	Scotland	Nfld. Bermuda
8	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Husband - Alonzo B. Eggleston 1115 St. Clair Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	England	Surrey Kingston on Thames
9	"	"	2100	"	-	-	-	Husband - Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Sherwood
10	"	"	30	y	1918 ✓ 1920	Detroit	aug 13 1920	Hotel - Montcalm, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
11	"	"	100	"	1903 ✓ 1917	Mass.	Sept 7 1917	Father - Jos. B. Richard 21 Cabot St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Richibucto
12	-	Contract Labour L.P.C.	125	No	-	-	-	Friend - Jno. James 200 Peterboro St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	7	med	"	gy	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor
13	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3½	fair	"	br	"	"	"	Taylor, Ont.
14	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - B. J. Albright 6908 Scranton St. Detroit	y	4 mos.	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	bl	"	"	"	London
15	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Emile Seguyn 124 Baltimore St. Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	"	Hull, Que.
16	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Robert Ernst 43 McLean Ave; Highland Park	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex, Ont.
17	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	daughter - mrs. John Robbs 821 Broadway, Toledo, O.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. California
18	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	gy	"	"	"	Ont. Charlesville
19	"	self	15	y	1906 ✓ 1910	Mich	1910	Friend - E. Rose 2533 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Ont. McGillivery
20	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Brother - Eugene Tremblay 310 Quincy Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	"	"	Montreal
21	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	30	y	1918 ✓ 1919	various	may 1919	Boards 34 Luddington St; Wyandotte, Mich	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Sneen
26	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gy	"	"	Canada	Ont. Guelph
27	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	"	bl	"	"	"	Campbellville
28	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Helen Lewis 801 Field Ave; Detroit	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ingersoll
29	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	No address	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	"	br	"	"	"	Ont. London
30	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Tuxedo Hotel, Detroit	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	dkbr	gy	"	"	England	Norfolk Lowestoft

Alexander M. Dey

John J. Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

5

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Feb. 1919	CPR Pretorian	Aug. 1920 19
2	Quebec	July 1919	CPR Corinthian	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	Detroit	Aug. 18, 1920	CPR MCR	" 19
7	Quebec	Sept. 1860	Minnesota GTR	" 19
8	Montreal	Aug 14, 1920	Canada	" 19
9	Detroit	Aug 16 1920	GTR	" 19
10	"	Aug. 19 1920	"	" 19
11	Halifax	Dec 29, 1915	DLW Regina	" 19
12	Detroit	June 10, 1920	DLW	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	Jan. 16, 1920	"	Jan. 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	Jan. 19, 1920	"	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	MCR	" 19
20	"	Jan. 17 1920	CPR	" 19
21	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	"	"	" 19
25	N.Y.	May 1889	MCR Minnesota	" 19
26	Detroit	Jan. 19, 1920	CPR	" 19
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	"	GTR	" 19
29	"	"	DLW	" 19
30	Quebec	Nov. 1911	Carmania	" 19

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 99
Line 1- 30 Inc
Bar

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 131
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

131

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Under the Immigration Laws
1	Nc 4068	Chagnon	Gaston	22		M	M	auto mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Wife-Reta Chagnon 162 Clarence St Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	
2	Under 16 acc mother	Drage (Primary Nat C)	William	7		S	S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	London	Grandmother-Mrs E. Miles 20 Poole St, London, Ont.	Ind.	Hammond	
3	Under 16 acc mother	Drage	Irene	5		F	S												
4	BLW C1027	Allen	Joseph	34		M	M	mechanic	Y	English	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Father-Henry Allen 76 Aylmer St Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
5	BLW C1075	Warcup (Primary Nat C)	Ida	16		F	S	Electrician							London	Father-Chas J Warcup 597 King St E London, Ont.			
6	BLW C1067	Savoy	Michael	22		M	S	laborer					French	✓	Bathurst	Father-Clement Savoy Bathurst, N. B.			
7	BLW C1069	Savoy	Martin	21		M	S							✓					
8	BLW C1068	[illegible]	ELISSE	17		F	S									Father-Wm Chagnon Bathurst, N. B.			
9	BLW C1073	Wary	William J.	32		M	M	Tool hardener					English	✓	Calgary	Wife-Rosa Way 709 6th Ave West Calgary			
10	BLW C1076	Cooper	Rose	33		F	M	Tailor					Hebrew	✓	Toronto	Wife-Fannie Copper 164 Markham St Toronto			
11	Under 16 acc mother	Bernstein	Israel	5		M	S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Kate Shields 66 Belleville Place, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Under 16 acc mother	Bernstein	Bertha	3		F	S												
13	[illegible]	Stanbridge	William C.	23		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Barred-appealed-appeal dismissed aug 12 1920, Montreal file 11094/1466	English	✓	Woodstock	Wife-Jessie Stanbridge Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park	
14	[illegible]	Levine	Solomon	20		M	S	clothing cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Louis Levine Toronto, Ont.		Detroit	
15	[illegible]	Cady	Lorne	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	" 11, 1920	"	" 11094/1720	Kingsville	Father-George Cady Kingsville, Ont.			
16	[illegible]	Lawrence	James	60		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	" aug 12 1920	English	" 11230/90	Borne	Son-John Lawrence Owen Sound, Ont.			
17	Under 16 [illegible]	Lawrence	Hilda M.	11		F	S	none	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Brother			
18	BLW C984	Filion	Normidas	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	See Montreal file 11047	French	✓	Cochrane	Father-Oliver Filion St Joint, Ave.		Highland Park	
19	BLW C1052	Lennon	Percy J.	36		M	M	Inspector	"	English	"	"	English	" 11047/1	Montreal	No relatives		Detroit	
20	WLW 2720	Lowry (Primary a.c.c)	David F.	52		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	Wife-Agnes Lowry 59 Woodbine Ave Toronto			
21	BLW B7820	Stewart	William	33		M	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother-Chris Stewart 48 Sanford St Hamilton, Ont.			
22	BLW B7821	Stewart	Cynthia	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Edward Helmer Hamilton, Ont.			
23	BLW B7814	Maxwell	Robert	47		M	M	Farmer					Scotch	✓	Leamington	Brother-Wm Maxwell Kingsville, Ont.	N.J.	Vineland	
24	BLW B7815	Maxwell	Bessie L.	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in Law "	"	"	
25	Under 16 accompanied	Maxwell	Robert	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
26	BLW 126760	Barton	William	28		"	"	Tool maker	Y	English	Y	"	English	✓	Brantford	Mother-Sarah Barton 44 King St Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
27	BLW B7812	Gant	Charles A.	35		M	M	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Windsor	Wife-Vera Gant Trenton, Ont.			
28	BLW C1077	McIntosh	James	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	North Bay	Father-Wm. McIntosh 163 4th Ave; North Bay, Ont.			
29	BLW C1078	McIntosh	Minnie	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father-Moses Lemaire North Bay, Ont.			
30	Under 16 acc mother	Clavet	Rita	8		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Grandmother-Emily Clavet 329 Conyers Ave; Port Arthur, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	8	No	-	-	-	cousin-albert Legge 12 W Willis Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br	br	none	Canada	Montreal
2	-	father	-	Y	1917 1919 ✓	Chicago	Nov 23, 1919	father - Ernest Wragg 57 Sibley St, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	-	"	"	Toronto
3	"	"	-	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	4	"	1922-23 Jan 1920	Detroit Boston	Aug 16, 1920	Rooms 77 Plum St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	lt br	bl	"	England	Ilford
5	"	"	1	"	5 mo 1920 ✓	Detroit	Aug 6, 1920	Brother - chas Yarcup 597 Hubbard St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	Canada	London Ont.
6	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	No address	?	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	br	hazl	"	"	Bathurst N.B.
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	-	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	-	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	Y	1912 1913 ✓	Flint	Nov 1913	Room 851 Kaberians Block Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	lt br	bl	"	England	London
10	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Friend - Benj Levitt 236 Henry St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	br	"	Russia	Berestetschke
11	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	father - Abraham Bernstein 677 E 47th St, Chicago	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Contract Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Walter E. Frederick 61 Cottage Grove Ave; Highland Park	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5	6	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
14	"	Contract Laborer	"	-	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Louis Mahleger 378 Alexandrine St; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk br	"	"	England	Birmingham
15	"	Contract Laborer	"	-	-	-	-	Cadillac Motor Car Co; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	br	"	"	Canada	Ruthven Ont.
16	-	Millwright	1000	Y	1916 1920	Detroit	July 1, 1920	Friend - John Kain 224 Spruce St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	Good	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Island Park Ont.
17	"	father	-	"	1919 1920	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Durham Que.
18	-	self	50	No	-	-	-	House 184 Victor Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	"	St. Joint
19	-	"	2	Y	Switz 1911 ✓	Marion	1911	Room 337 25th St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	"	"	England	London Ont.
20	"	"	300	"	1875 ✓ 1905	Mich	1905	House 186 Columbus St; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	"	Canada	Normandy
21	"	"	8	No	-	-	-	Cousin - James Stewart 510 Dragoon Ave; Detroit	Y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Grimsby
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	"	Oakville
23	"	self	250	Y	1896 ✓ 1900	Mich	1900	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blk	bl	"	"	Wingham Ont.
24	"	husband	-	"	1877 ✓ 1900	"	"	" "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	US	Minnesota
25	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	gr	"	Canada	—
26	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Brother - Chas. R. Barton 854 Kercheval Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dk br	"	"	Brantford Ont.
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Chas Graham 91 Forest St East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Maxwelltown
28	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	friend - Arthur Daley 166 Kenton Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	bl	"	"	Glasgow
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay Ont.
30	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Wilfred Clayet 21 Amherst St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	aub	br	"	"	Port Arthur

John J Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Alexander M. Day

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	aug. 19, 1920	CPR	aug. 19, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	Montreal	1869	DW Dominion	" 20
5	Detroit	aug. 19, 1920	GTR	" 20
6	"	"	DW	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	St John	april 1906	Lake Champlain	" 20
10	Quebec	aug. 1906	DW Dominion	" 20
11	Detroit	aug. 19, 1920	GTR	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	april 24, 1920	"	" 20
14	Quebec	may 1912	DW Victorian	" 20
15	Detroit	June 21, 1920	DW	" 20
16	"	July 11, 1920	GTR	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	march 5, 1920	DW	" 20
19	St John	march 1919	Megantic	" 20
20	Detroit	aug. 19, 1920	DW	" 20
21	"	Jan. 20, 1920	DW	Jan. 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	GTR	" 21
27	St John	march 1914	DW Canada	" 21
28	Quebec	april 1912	DW Megantic	Aug. 21
29	Detroit	aug. 20, 1920	DW	" 21
30	"	"	N. Nav Co.	" 21

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WLE - Wabash R. R. Co. & Detroit Ferry Co.
N Nav Co - Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 100
Line 1-30 Inc.
bkp

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 (132)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	BJR 145141	Clarke	Cyril	19		m	s	Apprentice	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father-Henry Clarke 12 Cathcart Ave; London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 acc. father	Zimmel	Julia	7		f	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Hungarian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
3	Under 16 acc. father	Zimmel	Mary															
4	mc 4132	Marshall	John	29		m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Regina	uncle-J. J. Stephenson	"	"
5	SPR 83776	Irvine	George	33		"	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Johns	Stanley St; St. Johns, N. B.	Cal	Orland
6	mc 4133	Knight	Alice	59		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	friend-Emily Stoddard 62 Canwood St; Toronto	"	San Francisco
7	mc 4134	Warren	Florence	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 acc. mother	Warren	Albert	8		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	BJR 127497	Walker	Irving E.	27		"	m	Salesman	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Wife-Victorine Walker 108 St. Vincento, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
10	mc 6914	Dicaire	Alex	19		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Martintown	Father-Joseph Dicaire Martintown, Ont.	"	"
11	mc 5647	Dieremo	Albert	28		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Irene Dieremo 52 Arlington St; Toronto	"	"
12	SPR 129810	Cowan	John	22		"	"	Stock keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt-Miss N. Cowan 105 St. George St; Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
13	mc 7001	O'Neill	Hester	24		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father-Wm. O'Neill Preston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	mc 5649	Wright	Hector	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moreyaw	Brother-James H. Wright Millbrook, Ont.	"	"
15	WCD 2426	Vance	James E.	18		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bright	Father-James Vance Bright, Ont.	"	"
16	DW B7833	Savage	Helen	25		f	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister-Elizabeth Savage 93 Moy Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	Fenton
17	BJR 126832	McEachern	Eddie	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-Malcolm McEachern Toronto	Ohio	Toledo
18	DW B7835	Levoy	William	37		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havergal	Father-James Levoy Havergal, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	DW B7829	Crawford	William J.	23		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-Wm. H. Crawford 1955 Dufferin St; Toronto	"	"
20	DW C1112	Briars	Marie	54		f	wid	House work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister-Catherine Mill 19 Belmont Rd; Bolton, Eng	"	"
21	DW C1110	Smith	Charles	30		m	m	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John Smith Windsor, Ont.	"	"
22	DW C1111	Smith	Ethel	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
23	DW C1113	McDonald	Daniel	40		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-Alex McDonald Lake Ensley, N. B.	"	"
24	mc 4141	Howe	Anna	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Aunt-Mrs. Jas Lamie Brighton, Ont.	"	"
25	BJR 144872	Book	Annie	47		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother-John Brown 66 Leamington St; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
26	Under 16 acc. mother	Book	Edna	12		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
27	Under 16 acc. mother	Book	Earl	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	BJR 144871	Trepanmier	Clara J.	30		f	wid	Press operator	y	English	y	"	French	"	Field	Father-Mack Larocque Field, Ont.	"	"
29	Under 16 acc. mother	Trepanmier	Alice	5		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
30	DW C1092	Forshaw	Mary A.	28		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Cando	mother-Anna Loder Cando, Sask.	"	Wayne
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. 23 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write (or both)? If so, state whether he can read or write (or both) the language spoken by him.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his (her)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	27	y	1 mo 1920	Detroit	aug 18, 1920	Friend - Fred Booth 368 Military Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	br	bl	none	England	London
2	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	uncle - Joe Kozma 134 Crowley Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	Canada	Sydney, N.S.
3	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	wife - Dorothy Marshall 304 Crawford Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	mother - Mary Prime Orland, Cal.	y	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk br	bl	"	Canada	St John N.B.
6	"	"	25	"	-	-		son in law - Harry Warren 652 Fell St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	England	Stepney
7	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Walthamstow
8	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Trombley Ont.
9	"	self	42	"	-	-	-	Friend - H. J. Kurtz 118 Jefferson Ave; Detroit	y	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
10	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	friend - Fred Beaudette 116 Piquette Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	"	"	"	Cobourg Ont.
11	"	"	25	y	1905 1909	Buffalo	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	br	"	"	Bethany Ont.
12	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Wife - Madeine Cowan 317 W. 3rd St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blk	bl	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Geo Johnson 492 Delaware Ave. Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br	"	"	"	St. George Ont.
14	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Chas Wight 628 W. Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	"	gr	"	"	Millbrook Ont.
15	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	sister - Ada Roberts 577 Hilger Ave; Detroit	-	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	bl	"	"	Bright, Ont.
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Father - Jesse Savage Fenton Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Chatham
17	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	sister - Beggie Gingling 96 Huron St; Toledo, O.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Antrgonish
18	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Havergal
19	"	"	25	y	1917 1918	Texas	april 1918	Brother - Wilbert Crawford 420 Putnam Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	br	"	"	Orillia, Ont.
20	"	"	400	"	1914 1916	Detroit	dec 1916	Son in law - Chas. Smith 1418 15th St; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gr	"	"	England	Bolton
21	"	"	50	"	1907 1916	"	dec 1916	Brother - Fred Smith 1448 15th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gr	"	"	Lancashire
22	"	husband	-	"	1913 1916	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	"	"	"	Bolton
23	"	self	50	"	1910 1914	Boston	aug 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	"	Scar on Lip	Canada	Sydney, N.S.
24	"	"	13	"	1912 1919	Detroit	nov 6 1919	Mother - Jessie Lowe 1918 Helen Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	none	"	Brighton Ont.
25	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Husband - Edgar Book Redford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Tottenham Ont.
26	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	y	1918 1920	Detroit	July 12, 1920	Cousin - Alive Charbonneau 73 16th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	"	Lasimore Ont.
29	"	mother	-	"	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont.
30	"	husband	500	no	-	-	-	Home Cor. Saphype & Brush, Wayne, Mich	?	1 year	?	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	gr	"	"	Brantford

John J Short
ASSISTANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
10

Robert O Brangwen
Vitando W. Doig

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	aug. 1908	GTR Kensington	1920 Aug. 20
2	Detroit	July 19, 1920	D & W	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	Quebec	april 1909	CPR Scotian	" 21
5	Detroit	aug. 21 1920	CPR	" 21
6	Montreal	may 1903	Siberian	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	Detroit	aug. 21, 1920	CPR	" 21
9	"	Jan. 21, 1920	GTR	Jan. 21
10	"	"	CPR	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	"	W&D	" 21
16	"	"	D & W	" 21
17	"	"	GTR	" 21
18	"	"	D & W	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	Montreal	June 20, 1914	Teutonian	Aug. 22
21	Boston	July 1907	D & W Ivernia	" 22
22	Montreal	Sept. 1913	D & W Virginian	" 22
23	Detroit	aug. 22, 1920	D & W	" 22
24	"	"	CPR	" 22
25	"	aug. 21, 1920	GTR	" 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	D & W	" 22

GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 101
Line 1-30 inc.
Leap

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

133

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
1	mc 5234	McMichael	Annie	65		f	wid	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister—Mrs. Leaphore Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	mc 5235	McMichael	Cora	40		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
3	SW C1093	Rorabec	Oswald	27		m	m	Molder	"	"	"	"	French	"	Oshawa	Father—Henry Rorabec Oshawa, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
4	SW C1094	Rorabec	Beatrice	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"	
5	under 16 accompanies	Rorabec	Baird	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
6	SW C1098	Dubord	Henry	40		"	"	Mill wright	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother—Louis Dubord 65 Berry St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
7	SW C1109	Ouellette	Alice	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle River	Father—Alexis Ouellette Belle River Ont.	"	"	
8	SW C1115	Ake	Russell	24		m	s	Trucker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father—Frank Ake 51 Herbert Ave, Toronto	"	"	
9	SW C1114	Allan	Edward	18		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Sarah Allan 238 Gladstone Ave. Toronto	"	"	
10	BJR 146632	Elton	John J.	29		"	M	Efficiency manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father—Chas E. Elton 2342 St. Joseph St, Lachine, Montreal	"	Wyandotte	
11	BJR 146633	Elton	Annie	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"	
12	under 16 accompanies	Elton	Edith	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
13	under 16 accompanies	Elton	Matilda		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	SW C1117	Hamilton	Sanford	24		m	S	Auto repairer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Nanticoke	Mother—Elizabeth Hamilton Nanticoke Ont	"	Detroit	
15	mc 4092	Hugo	Reginald J.	22		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	East	Father—Henry Hugo 89 Wellington St. East, Ont.	"	"	
16	mc 4091	McDowell	Hugh F.	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	Father—Ephrey McDowell Alexandria, Ont.	"	"	
17	mc 4655	McIntosh	Mary	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	under 16 accompanies mother	McIntosh	Campbell	7		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	under 16 accompanies mother	McIntosh	Mary	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	SW B7838 CPR	Belenger	Lucien	19		m	s	Laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Father—Victor Belenger 555 Avery St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
21	129532	Walker	Marguerite	40		f	"	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother—Sarah Walker 344 Jones St, Toronto	Colo.	Denver	
22	SW C1097	Stone	Joseph	23		m	m	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
23	SW B7850 BJR	Stewart	John W.	24		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father—John Stewart Ottawa	"	"	
24	127502	McLeod	Jean	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Father—Peter McLeod Kincardine, Ont.	"	"	
25	SW B7841 BJR	LaFrance	Oscar	23		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father—Azel Lafrance Frenchill, Ont.	"	"	
26	127504	Lapalme	Ernest	21		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Joseph Lapalme 209 Creighton St. Ottawa	"	"	
27	127570	Kalbfleisch	George	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wiarton	Father—Henry Kalbfleisch Wiarton Ont.	"	"	
28	SW C1029	Butler	Allen C.	30		"	M	Steel worker	"	"	"	See Montreal file 1964	English	"	Montreal	Father—John Butler 697 Center St. Montreal	"	"	
29	SW 9742 BJR	Weddle	Elmo	30		"	S	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	mother—Effie Weddle 112 Murray St. Chatham, Ont	"	"	
30	127974	Gough	Elizabeth E.	25		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro in Law—Norman Gough St. Lambert, Que.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	161	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	no	-	-	-	no address	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Riche, Ont.
2	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Woodstock
3	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	bl	"	"	Croyton Ont.
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Carleton Place Ont.
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Ward 112 Randolph St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gr	br	"	Mde right creek	"	Champlain Ont.
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Sister - Zoe Ouellette 1522 Cadillac Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	br	bl	none	"	Belle River
8	"	"	100	y	1yr. 1920 ✓	-	1920	462 Elmwood Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
9	"	"	100	"	18 mos 1920 ✓	-	1920	807 Coplin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	1918 1920	Wyandotte	1920 aug 22,	Friend 115 Second St, Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
11	"	husband	-	"	" ✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	bl	"	"	Bristol, Que.
12	"	father	-	"	" ✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
14	"	self	5 ✓	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Aug 1, 1920	Friend - W m. Ellis 7 Sycamore St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke Ont.
15	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Sister - Pearl Roddis 727 Newport Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	Woodstock
16	"	"	100	y	3 mos 1920 ✓	Mich	aug. 16, 1920	Room 360 Lycaste Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Alexandria
17	"	"	150	"	1910 1914 ✓	Brooklyn	1916	Husband - Campbell Mc Intosh 130 Market St; Inglewood, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Adnacon Ont.
18	"	mother	-	"	- ✓	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	30	No	-	-	-	No address	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	"	Montreal
21	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Brother - Louis Walker Denver, Colo.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblk	gr	"	"	Toronto
22	"	"	100	y	1913-14 2 mos 1920 ✓	Detroit	Aug 21, 1920	Rooms 353 Lafayette W. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Paralysis	"	5	8	"	br	bld	Tattoo right arm	England	London
23	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Tunney 358½ Clark St. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fair	light	gr	none	Canada	Montreal
24	"	"	13	"	-	-	-	Sister - Gertrude Cantwell 963 Grand River, Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	"	"	"	Kincardine
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Leonard Mc Kenlup Cor Abbott 25th Sts Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Sandfield Ont.
26	"	"	43	"	-	-	-	Cousin - A. Blanchette 544 Grand River Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	gr	"	"	Rockland Ont.
27	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Sister - Eliza Stevenson 246 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	blk	"	"	"	Wiarton
28	"	"	200	y	1905-13 1914-16 ✓	Mass	1916	Boards 273 Brayden Pl; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	"	"	"	Londonderry NS
29	"	"	20	"	1912 1913 ✓	Det.	May 16, 1920	Friend - Jed Shorean 502½ Dickerson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Banff, Alb.
30	"	husband	-	"	1894 1906 ✓	Minn	1906	Aunt - Maude Trout 1001 Hogarth St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	US	Orquet Minn

John J Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

13

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O Bonger
Alexander M. Boz

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 21, 1920	MCR	Aug. 22, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 22
3	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	Aug. 22, 1920	DW	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	"	GJR	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	DW	" 23
15	"	"	MCR	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	Montreal	1905	CPR Sicilian	" 23
18	Detroit	Aug. 22, 1920	CPR	" 23
19	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	Jan 21, 1920	DW	Jan. 23
21	"	"	CPR	" 23
22	Quebec	1907	DW Unknown	Aug 23
23	Detroit	Jan 22, 1920	DW	Jan. 23
24	"	"	GJR	" 23
25	"	"	DW	" 23
26	"	"	GJR	" 23
27	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	Aug. 15, 1920	DW	Aug 23
29	"	May 18, 1920	"	" 23
30	"	May 22, 1920	GJR	" 23

MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 102
Lines 1-38 Inc.
Bulk

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

134

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
154851	1 ms 6986	MacDonald	Duncan J.	28		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Northfield	mother - Christie MacDonald Northfield, Ont	Mich	Detroit
154852	2 ⊠LW B7860	Spencer	Lawrence	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Sidney Spencer Tuppersville, Ont	"	"
154853	3 ⊠LW B7865	Robinson	Joseph C.	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Rogier Robinson 44 Victoria St. London, Ont	"	"
154854	4 ⊠LW B7866	Lugas	Hector	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	-	French	"	Maria	mother - Mercedes Lugas Maria, Que.	"	"
154855	5 ⊠LW B7859	DeWolfe	Wilfred	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	English	"	Windsor	Father - Edgerton DeWolfe Tuppersville, Ont.	"	"
154856	6 ⊠LW B7857	Childs	Harry O.	27		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Father - Geo. Childs Walkerton, Ont.	"	"
154857	7 ms 7018	Kennelly	Maurice A.	30		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	-	Black Donald	mother - Bridget Kennelly Black Donald, Ont.	"	Highland Park
154858	8 ms 7019	Kennelly	Annie J.	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother - Annie Mc Cuean Clyde Forks, Ont.	"	"
154859	9 under 16 acc. parents	Kennelly	Irene	3		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
154860	10 under 16 acc. parents	Kennelly	Cornelius W.	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
154861	11 ms 6988	James	Edward	39		m	m	Brick layer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	wife - Florence James 75 Lansdowne Ave; Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco
154862	12 ms 6987	Veronich	Philip	31		"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Charlotte Veronich 260 Brock Ave; Toronto	"	"
154863	13 ⊠LW C1137	Scoyne	Gordon R.	20		"	s	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	aunt - mrs John Baune Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
154864	14 ⊠JR 145154	Fortin	Joseph J.	60		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	wife - Lucan Fortin Cobalt, Ont.	"	Flint
154865	15 ⊠JR 145153	Boyd	Eva	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville	Father - Ephenger Cooper Brockville, Ont.	Iowa	Storm Lake
154866	16 under 16 acc. mother	Boyd	Frances	10		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
154867	17 ⊠LW C1134	Goldberg	Oscar	52		m	m	merchant	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Chatham	wife - Lavra Goldberg 216 King St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
154868	18 ms 4144	Seddon	Maria	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	sister - Mrs. H. Burnell Oakville, Ont.	"	"
154869	19 under 16 acc. mother	Seddon	Victor H.	2	6	m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
154870	20 ⊠LW C745	Godfrey	Hunter	27		"	m	mechanic	y	English	y	"	"	"	Peterboro	No relatives	"	"
154871	21 ⊠LW C746	Godfrey	Hattie L.	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
154872	22 ⊠LW B7403	Richardson	George E.	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	African	"	Tuppersville	Father - John Richardson R.R.3, Tuppersville, Ont.	"	"
154873	23 WLR 2725	Howe	Allen	27		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Stanley	father - Joseph Howe Port Stanley, Ont.	"	"
154874	24 WLR 2726	Leclerc	Marie	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	No relatives	"	"
154875	25 under 16 acc. mother	Leclerc	Bernard	10		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
154876	26 under 16 acc. mother	Leclerc	Georgette	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
154877	27 under 16 acc. father	Moore	Donald	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	"	"	"
154878	28 WLR 2724	Barlow	Charles M.	38		"	"	mechanic	y	English	y	"	"	"	Walkerville	"	"	"
154879	29 under 16 acc. mother	Lesaan	Margaret	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Windsor	Brother - Lyce Leduc Montreal	Ill.	Springfield
154880	30 ⊠LW C494	Leduc	Wilfrid	22		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	"		Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

102

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	90	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Ranald Macdonald 63 Alexandrine E; Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	rdy	br	bl	none	Canada	Northfield Ont.
2	"	"	1	Y	1919 1920	Detroit	Jan 20 1920	Father-in-law - Jno. W Slater 365 Beaufait St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	Tupperville Ont.
3	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Earl Nicholo 79 Watson St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Bruce field Ont.
4	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	cousin - Isidor Cyr 225 High St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	br	gr	"	"	Maria, Que.
5	"	"	20	Y	1919 1920	Detroit	Jan 20 1920	Friend - Jno. Slater 365 Beaufait St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br	"	"	Tupperville Ont.
6	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	uncle - John Robinson Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Walberton Ont.
7	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - Norman Miller 86 Labelle Ave; Highland Park	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Black Donald Ont.
8	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	192	Y	1907	Francis N. Y.	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	gr	"	England	Walthamston
12	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	"	Reding
13	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Room 693 Townsend Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	Canada	Talbotville Ont.
14	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Son - Arthur Fortin R2 D 9, Flint Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Montebello Que.
15	"	"	15	Y	1904 1913	Various	1913	Husband - Arthur M. Boyd Storm Lake, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville Ont.
16	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
17	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Reade 339 Tuxedo St Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gr	bl	"	Austria	Galicia Melitz
18	"	husband	2	"	-	-	-	Husband - Geo. Seddon 80 Alfred St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	lt br	"	"	England	Bolton
19	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Wife - Hattie R. Godfrey 154 W. Willis, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk br	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
21	"	"	150	Y	1895-96 11 mos 1919	Various	1919	Friend - Mrs. Ruth Seddon 246 Forest Ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	"	"	NS	Croton Que.
22	"	"	20	No	-	-		Cousin - Harry Solomon 950 Crane Ave; Detroit	Y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blk	br	"	Canada	Tupperville Ont.
23	"	"	78	Y	1897 1902	Royal Oak	1902	Boards 2525 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	dk br	bl	"	"	Rondeau Ont.
24	"	"	11	No	-	-	-	Husband - George Leclerc 152 Warren East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br	"	"	Hull, Que.
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	3	"	-	-	-	Father - Wilson Moore 512 Garland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	Wallaceville Ont.
28	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	br	"	England	Lancashire Preston
29	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - John Lecan RR 8, PO Box 142, Springfield, Ill.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Sydney Que.
30	"	self	25	Y	1914 1920	Detroit	July 7, 1920	Room 1637 Lonbois Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	br	"	"	Valleyfield Que.

John J Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Doig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—468

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 23, 1920	CPR	Jan. 24 1920
2	"	"	DFW	" 24
3	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7	"	"	CPR	" 24
8	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	N.Y.	may 1907	Celtic	" 24
12	Halifax	april 1910	CPR Mongolian	" 24
13	Detroit	Aug. 23, 1920	DFW	Aug. 24
14	"	"	GTR	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	Portland	1890	DFW Wilmington CPR	" 24
18	Quebec	Oct. 1913	Canada	" 24
19	Detroit	aug. 23, 1920	CPR	" 24
20	"	may 1, 1920	DFW	" 24
21	"	april 16, 1920	"	" 24
22	"	Dec 29, 1920	"	Jan 24
23	"	aug 23, 1920	DFW	Aug. 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	St John	1913	Emp. Britain	" 24
29	Detroit	July 14, 1920	DFW	" 24
30	"	July 7, 1920	"	" 24

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DFW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WFD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Detroit, Mich.
August - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Detained	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	[illegible]	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
[illegible] B	79	65	14	6	—	—	—	23	—
[illegible] C	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible] D	78	69	9	—	—	2	—	1	—
[illegible] E	84	12	31	129	—	9	—	5	—
TAL	101	52	58	135	—	11	—	29	—

CLASS B

HEAD	CUSTOMS			C. P. R. MT			BOUNDARY			DOMINION			C I E CAN			WIRE L.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	2	—	—	41	12	—	5	1	—	11	1	—	4	—	—	1	—	—
1	—	—	2	—	—	41	12	—	5	1	—	11	1	—	4	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	31
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	31

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	21
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	21

Now - manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

32
8-41

USED TOO
USED TOO

Page 103
Lines 1-6 inc.
Book

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3 (135)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	91 R 145164	Thereault	Primarya. m.D. James	18		m	s	Helper asst maker	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Haileybury	mother-Louisa-Morrison Haileybury, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	91 R 145163	Mageau	Paul R.	28		"	wdr	Asst maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-Alfr Mageau Joliet, Ont.	"	"
3	Wab. 5202	Climie	Margareta.	74		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shamesville	brother-Edward Randall Parkdale, Ont.	Cal.	Glendale
4	Wab. 5201	Smith	Harriett M.	34		"	s	music teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	niece	"	"
5	Und 16 Rel father 15 Hd C858	Saari	Martha	7		"	s	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Finnish	"	Iroquois Falls	brother-Suzi Saari Iroquois Falls, Ont	Mich	Detroit
6		Xerri	Michel	21		m	s	Labourer	y	Maltese	y	"	Maltese	"	Toronto	-no relatives	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	103	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	No	-	-	-	High. State Auto School, Detroit	?	1 year	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	br	none	Canada	Grande Anse N.B.
2	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Joliet, Ont.
3	"	"	40	-	-	-	-	sister - Elizabeth Smith 415 W. Elk Ave, Glendale, Cal.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gr	"	"	"	W. William Ont.
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Wyoming Ont.
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	father - Otto Saari 350 Carrie Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	self	700	y	1917	Francis N.Y.	April 1917	104 Atwater St, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blk	br	"	Malta	Mellaha
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John J Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	aug. 24, 1920	GTR	Aug. 24 1920
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	Wab.	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	GTR	" 24
6	N.4	april 6, 1917	D&W Chicago	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wab. – Wabash R. R. Co.
GTR – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L 752
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. S. S. LINE SS. CO.

319

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	Non. Mes. 658.	Fisher	Primary S.B. Edith	29		F.	S.	Teacher	Y.	Eng.	Y.	England	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: Robert Fisher 10 Fairlight Ave; Hamilton	Canada		
2	U.S.-H.K.T. 752.	Lillthors	B.S.I. Johannes Alfred	22		M.	S.	Laborer	"	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Overmark W.I.	Father: William Lillthors Overmark, W.I.-Finland	Minn.	Duluth	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

164

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Duluth, Minn. MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1920 CLASS B

14—788

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	self	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin: J. Fisher, A53602 753 Gladstone Ave. Toronto	No.	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sandwell.
2	Yes	Eric Anderson	17	No	—	—	—	Friend: Eric Anderson, 1727 West 1st, Duluth, Minn	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Finland	Vasamark.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Duluth Aug 10-'20 Noronic			
1	Quebec Sept 1919 Melita			Aug 10, 1920.
	Duluth Aug 10, '20 Armenia.			
2	Quebec July 5 1920 Victorian			Aug 10, 1920.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Noronic = Northern Navigation Co.
Armenia = United States + Hom. Trans. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

320

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canad.
1	Non. Nav. 671	Vrelalas	Primary SR Peter	60		M.	M.	Laborer	Y.	Greek		Y. Greece	Greek ✓	Canada	1008 Alexander Ave. Ft. William	Wife: Rebecca Vrelalas, St. Paroctaxi, Mytilene, Greece	Minn.	Rosemont	No
2	Non. Nav. 672.	"	Primary SR Euphrosine	23		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" mother: " " "	"	"	
3	Non. Nav. 552.	Hill nee Lekas	Primary SR Sallie Anna Sophia	23		F.	M.	"	"	English and Greek	"	Y. Finland	Finnish ✓	"	1008 Alexander Ave. Ft. William	Father: Gust Saxteng (at 1008 Alexander Ave. Ft. William	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Non. Nav. 833.	Seleznik	Primary SR John	35		M.	M.	Machinist	Y.	English 3 Slavonic		Y. Jugoslavia	Slovenian ✓ SV	"	303 Ogden St. Ft. William	mother: Maria Seleznik	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Non. Nav. 834	"	Primary SR Johanna (Ga-11/1681 35-12/16/36 Ill Chi)	35		F.	M.	None	"	Slovenian	"	"	" ✓	"	"	St. Wid, Carnolia, Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	105	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] AN POR[redacted] EAR OF [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920. Class "A"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	260	Yes	1907	Norwich	1907	Friend: Harry Kristopetous, alias H. J. Vollakos, Success Cafe, Bozeman Mont.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dk.	Black	Brn.	None	Greece	Mytilene.
2	"	father	—	Yes	Visit 1730	New York.	Aug 15, 1920.	Fiance: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	husband	—	Yes	1917	Rockford, Wisn.	1917.	Husband: Karl Essias Hill 443 So. Hanborn St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blue	"	Canada	Ft. William Ont.
4	Yes	self.	200	Yes	1907	N. Y. & Pa.	1907	Brother: Tony Lelzynik 1133 McAlister St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk.	Brn.	"	Austria	Ft. Wid.
5	"	husband	—	Yes	1903 to 1907	N. Y.	1907.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Ithaca.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D:

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Duluth	Aug 24-20.	Noronic	
1	New York	Aug 1920.	?	August 24, 1920.
	Duluth	Aug 24, 20	Noronic	
2	New York	Aug 12-1920	Megantic	Aug. 24, 1920.
3	Duluth	Aug 13, 1920	Huronic	Aug 13, 1920.
	Duluth	Aug 15, 1920	Hamonic	
4	New York	June 1, 1907	?	Aug 15, 1920.
	Duluth	Aug 15, 20	Hamonic	
5	New York	Aug 1903	Lorraine	Aug 15, 1920.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Noronic, Hamonic, Huronic = Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Duluth, Minn.

August 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governmen of Foreign.	In Transit.	Prima facie not pas
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	19	19	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26	26	—	10	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

M. & N.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—								
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—								

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 ✓

RECEIVED
SEP - 8 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

33
3-41

Page 196
Line 1-19 Inc.
Ledger

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

INDEXED
A to L 1925
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

321

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	No. Nav. #656	Stimac	B.S.L. Mary	35		F.	M.	None	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	West Ft. Wm., Ont.	None in Canada	Mich.	Ironwood	
2	Under 16 accid	"	B.S.L. John	9		M.	S.	"	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	"	"	B.S.L. Tom	7		M.	S.	"	Yes	English	"	Canada	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	"	"	B.S.L. George	5		M.	S.	"	No.	———	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	"	"	B.S.L. Tony	2		M.	"	"	No	———	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	"	"	B.S.L. Florian		4	M.	"	"	No	———	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	No. Nav. #669	Fitzpatrick	Primary O.S.R. Thomas Benj.	36		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	247 W. Brock St. Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Mother - Eliza Fitzpatrick 240 W. Mary St. Ft. Wm, Ont.	Fla.	Citra	
8	No. Nav. #668	"	Primary O.S.R. Alice	38		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16 accid	"	Primary O.S.R. Frieda	4		F.	S.	"	No.	———	No	"	English	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
10	No. Nav. #670	Cleveland	Primary O.S.R. Marion	25		F.	M.	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	St. 10 Inglis Apt. Wpg. Man.	Father, John Clark, Stayner, Ont.	Minn	Mpls.	
11	No. Nav. #838	Stobie	Primary O.S.R. George H.	27		M.	M.	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gen'l Hospt'l, Toronto, Ont.	Bro. James, Portlock, Ont.	Minn.	Rochester	
12	No. Nav. #839	"	Primary O.S.R. Helen	25		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	No. Nav. #662	McLaughlan	Primary O.S.R. Neil	36		M.	S.	Frt. Handler	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	304 So. Nora, Ft. Wm, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Wm Kendall 304 So. Nora Ft. Wm.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	No. Nav. #878	Symes	Primary O.S.R. David	47		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	536 Catherine Ft. Wm, Ont.	Cousin, Fred Symes, 310- Architect, Ft. Wm, Ont.	Ia.	Des Moines	
15	No. Nav. #879	"	Primary O.S.R. Emma	45		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16 Accd.	Selegnik	Primary O.S.R. Slowko	7		M.	S.	"	—	———	—	"	Slovenian	"	303 Ogden St. Ft. Wm, Ont.	Grandmother - Maria Selegnik St. Wid, Carnolia Jugo-Slav.	Ill.	Waukegan	
17	"	"	Primary O.S.R. Wm. Frederick	8		M.	S.	"	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Primary O.S.R. Ella Johanna	6		F.	S.	"	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Primary O.S.R. Julia	2		F.	S.	"	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	9/10	NOT USED																	
	106	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1907 to 1911	Hibbing	1911	Sister - Jule Juraw Ironwood, Mich	No.	Perm.	?	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Bro.	None	Croatia	Perusich.
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Med.	L.Br.	"	"	Canada	Pt. Arthur
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	—	—	"	Brn.	"	"	Canada	" "
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	West Fort
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Wm. Ont.
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$6000	Yes	1909 to 1920	Duluth & Nakkland Mich.	1920	Stroud Farm Agcy, Citra, Fla.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	—	"	Barrie, Ontario.
8	"	Husband	—	"	Francis to 1917 & 1920	N.Y.	1920	Thomas Benjamin Fitzpatrick Husband, Citra, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	—	England	Manchester
9	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	T.B. Fitzpatrick. Father, Citra, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.B.	"	—	Canada	Ft. Wm. Ont
10	"	Self	$165	Yes	T.S. to 8-20-20	Detroit	8-20-20	O.M. Cleveland. Husband 2445 Pleasant Ave Mpls.	"	1 Year	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	2	Fair	Brn.	"	—	"	Staynes, Ontario.
11	"	"	—	"	T.S. Var.	—	June 1920	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Mn	"	1 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	—	"	L.B.	"	—	"	St. Maries Ont.
12	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	Husband, D.B. H. Stobie,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brn.	"	—	"	Belleville, Ont.
13	"	Self	$100	Yes	1907 to 1917	Chicago	1917 Var.	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Wallace, 55 W. 66 St. Chicago.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Blk	Brn	—	Scotland	Orking. Islands.
14	"	"	$500	"	1907 to 1909	albia Ia.	1909	Sister-in-law Mrs. Anna Schwank 1206 W. 13 St. Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	England	Somerset
15	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	L.Br.	Grn.	—	U. S.	Keokuk Iowa.
16	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Tony - Selynich 1133 McAlister St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.Br.	"	—	Canada	Ft. Wm, Ont.
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L.B.	Blue	—	"	" "
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	Brn.	—	"	" "
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.B.	"	—	"	" "
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Duluth	8-6-20	Huronic	8-6-20
1	Baltimore Md	1907	Unknown	
2	Duluth	8-6-20	Huronic	8-6-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
	St. Johns	12-25-19	Emp. of France	
7	Duluth	8-24-20	Noronic	8-24-20
	Montreal	9-22-14	Metagama	
	St. Johns	12-25-19	Emp. of France	
8	Duluth	8-24-20	Noronic	8-24-20
9	Duluth	8-24-20	Noronic	8-24-20
10	"	"	"	"
	Halifax	May 1919	Mauretania	
11	Duluth	8-22-20	Hemonic	8-22-20
12	Duluth	8-22-20	"	"
	New York	10-1908	Calabia	
13	Duluth	8-10-20	Noronic	8-10-20
14	Duluth	7-16-20	Huronic	7-16-20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8-15-20	Hemonic	8-15-20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Huronic
Hemonic
Noronic } = Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border
East Port Me.
August 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Prev. admitted upon appeal.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	14	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIENS.			U. P. R. M.			L. P. R. Fd.			SEAMEN.						ALIENS.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMAINED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—113

V

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

34
3541

Page 107
Line 1-14 Dec
SAR

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me.

142

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. (569)	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
14167	83	Newman	Lionel	33		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Engl.	Y	Can	Engl.	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Father Lemon W. Wilsons Beach N.B.	Mass	Nahant
14173	113	Brown	Faustina	33		F	S	Stud Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seal Cove N.B.	Father Leo. Seal Cove N.B.	"	N. Hampton
14174	114	Shepherd	Priscilla	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alvyn Seal Cove N.B.	Me	Augusta
14177	117	Cronk	Estella	18		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Harbor N.B.	Father Albert Grand Harbor N.B.	"	Brewer
14178	118	Lafferty	Hazel	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Seal Cove N.B.	Mother Mrs. Fred Russell Seal Cove N.B.	"	Eastport
14185	93	Foster	E. Clark	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Chas J. Seal Cove N.B.	Mass	Wollaston
14186	92	Chute	Gilmore	39		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Wife Winifred Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	Boston
8	137	Burnham	Ralph	31		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Lft Yarmouth via Eastport Me. U.S.A.	Redford Mass	Brother John North Head N.B.	"	Redford
9	143	Urquhart	Jessie	38		F	Wid	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Can	North Head N.B.	Fa in law James Urquhart North Head N.B.	"	"
10	Under 16.	"	Nadine	6		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Urquhart North Head N.B.	"	"
11	9	Dines	Clara	24		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letete N.B.	Father Sydney Letete N.B.	"	Kattapan
12	10	Cheney	Lillian	13		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lft Yarmouth via Eastport Me. U.S.A.	Lubec Me.	Uncle Howard Precarter White Head N.B.	Me	Lubec
13	11	Matthews	Eva	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Aunt Caroline Porter Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	"
14	76867	Poole	William	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Clarine Matthews Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	Woodland
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	107	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

541
107

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1930

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or possess the law, or has he been, or is he now, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Peter V. Marten 108 Class Road Harvard Mass	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Can.	Wilsons Beach Lib
2	"	Father	80	"	—	—	—	Corley Dickinson Hospital North Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bl	"	"	"	Seal Cove Lib
3	"	Self	35	y	1918 to 19	Me Augusta	10 1919	Augusta General Hospital Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	Father	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Albert Winchell 79 Washington St Brewer Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	"	"	"	Grand Harbor Lib
5	y	Self	30	y	1915 to 19	Me Eastport	1-1-30	Employer Dr Brooks. Boynton St Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	West Port Nf.
6	No	Father	125	No	—	—	—	Eastern Nazarene College Wollaston Mass to address Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Blue	"	"	North Head Lib
7	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach Lib
8	"	"	50	y	1909 to	Mass Medford	6-30-30	Wife Agnes 3 Myrtle St Medford Mass	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	North Head Lib
9	"	"	30	"	1916 to	"	7-27-30	Father William Boynton 50 Golden Ave Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	"	"	Meth Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver
11	y	Self	30	"	1912 to	Mass Hattefant	12-30	Employer Dr H. Prescott Mc Leod 127 Badgers St Hattefan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Letete Lib
12	"	Father	10	"	1908 to	Me Lubec	7-31-30	Mother Matelda Cheney Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	White Head Lib
13	"	"	10	"	1911 to	✓	"	Father Geo. Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wilsons Beach Lib
14	"	Self	19	"	1902 to 09	Calais & Lubec Me	11-1909	Father Wilhamyle Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen Lib
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

16—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ne Eastfort	12-29-19	Motor Boat	12-29-19
2	"	1-1-20	Grand Haven	1-1-20
3	Luke	1-1-20	Luke	1-1-20
4	"	1-8-20	Motor Boat	1-8-20
5	"	1-10-20	Grand Haven	1-10-20
6	"	1-24-20	" "	1-24-20
7	"	1-24-20	Motor Boat	1-24-20
8	"	7-7-20	Grand Haven	7-7-20
9	"	8-7-20	" "	8-7-20
10	"	"	" "	"
11	"	8-11-20	Motor Boat	8-11-20
12	Ne Luke	8-13-20	Luke	8-13-20
13	"	8-16-20	"	8-16-20
14	Ne Eastfort	8-20-20	Motor Boat	8-20-20
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Brattleboro Vt
August 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom'cile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						BAT. L		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

V

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

3 57
3-41

Page 108
Line 7-10 Inc
Ink

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L W 21
M to Z 4445

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield Maine

68

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards
Memo 569	C P R																		
145951	135730	Morris	Henry	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	California Settle N B	Mother Mrs James Thompson California Settle N B	Maine	Fort Fairfield	
Memo 569	C P R																		
145952	135731	Morris	Fannie	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother-in-law Mrs J. Thompson California Settle N B	"	" "	
Memo 569	C P R																		
145973	135735	Mathews	Mildred	21	-	F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Devon N B	Father Jeremiah Mathews So Devon N B	"	Caribou	
Memo 569	C P R																		
145994	135733	Fisher	William	23	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol N B	Sister Mrs Arthur Orser Bristol N B	"	Presque Isle Me	
Memo 569	C P R															Sister-in-law " " "			
145985	135734	Fisher	Phoebe	20	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	" "	
Memo 569	C P R															Father Geo Wright			
146006	135736	Wright	Grace	20	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthurette N B	Arthurette N B	"	Ft Fairfield	
Memo 569	C P R															Matthew Bowes			
146017	135737	Bowes	Mary	20	-	F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Adam N B	Bloomfield N B	"	Presque Isle	
	C P R															Friend Murray Boone			
8	178352	Burtt	Geo J.	18	-	M	Kid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowena N B	Rowena N B	"	Washburn	
9	178353	Burtt	Estrella	18	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
	C P R															Father Rev C E Purves			
10	182314	Nallett	Etta Maud	28	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton Island N S	Canton Is. N S	"	Caribou	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920 Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with case you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1914 1919	Yokane Wash. Ft Fairfield Me	Dec 10 1919	Father-in-law Lolt Morris Ft. Fairfield Me	Yes	less than six mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Wt Br	Blue	Patched star on right hand	Canada	California Settle N B
2	"	Husband	—	"	1918 1919	Ft Fairfield Me Presque Isle	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	#225	"	Fraserville N.S.
3	Yes	Self	$5	"	1919	Caribou Me	Dec 4 1919	Friend Herbert Knox Caribou Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	Br	None	"	So Devon N B
4	"	"	$45	"	1914 1919	Presque Isle Me	Dec 26 1919	Father Harvey Fisher Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	W Glassville N B
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	✓ " " "	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Argyle N.B.
6	"	Self	$30	"	1918 1919	Ft Fairfield Me	Dec 24 1919	Sister Mrs. Earl Everett Ft Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Arthurette N B
7	"	"	$25	"	1919	Vanceboro Me	June 1919	Pres Isle Gen Hospital Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bluefield N.B.
8	No	Self	$50	"	Var	Ft Fairfield Me	Aug 1920	No ———	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	"	"	Burtts Corner N B
9	"	Father	—	"	"	"	July 1920	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Hazel	"	"	Rowena N B
10	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husband Alva Wallace Caribou Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Canard Island N.S.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.
? — Wagon roads

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Patrick J Hurley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft Fair-field Me	Dec 25 1919	G V R	July 26 1920 Dec 25-19
2	" "	" "	" "	July 26 1920 Dec 25 1919
3	" "	Dec 29 1919	C P R	July 29 1920 Dec 29 1919
4	" "	Dec 29 1919	" "	July 29 1920 Dec 29 1919
5	" "	Dec 29 1919	" "	July 29 1920 Dec 29 1919
6	" "	Dec 29 1919	" "	July 29 1920 Dec 29 1919
7	" "	Jan 1 1920	" "	Aug 1 1920 Jan 1 1920
8	" "	Aug 13 1920	M R	Aug 13-20
9	" "	" "	" "	" "
10	" "	Aug 18 1920	C P R	Aug 18-20
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border
Fort Kent, Me.
August - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. MT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISC'L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

V

36
3-41

Page 107
Line 1-5 Inc.
BKR

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L 1921
M to Z

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

137

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to the Board of Special Inquiry
*19471 1	D.A. 1713.	Boulier	*Marie Sarah Prim. R.F.K.	23	—	F	M.	None.	Y	French 30 3K-X	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Sedgwick, N.B.	Husband, Joseph Boulier, Sedgwick, N.B. Father	Me.	Soldier Pond.	—
*19471 2	under 16 accd	"	Eulice Prim. R.F.K.	13	—	F	S	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
*19473 3	D.A. 1715	Dumbs	Euclid Prim. R.F.K.	18	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	French 1034	"	"	"	"	Nut Carmel, Que.	Father Joseph Dumbs Nut Carmel, Que	N.H.	Nashua	—
*19474 4	D.A. 1714	Sevesque	Louis Prim. R.F.K.	20	—	M	S	Cook	"	French 30 3K	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Adrien Sevesque Nut Baptiste Kamouraska Co. Que.	"	"	—
5	under 16 accd	Kelley	Georgie Prim. R.F.K.	8	—	F	S	None	"	under 16	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls, N.B.	Grandmother - Margaret Sullivan Grand Falls, N.B.	Me.	Dickey	—
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
109		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

* Sillein 14 female, U.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1910. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or and means, or help- less, or assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	—	Yes 4	1891 1905	Soldier Pond, Me.	Sept. 1905	Father - Jerry Lamarre, Soldier Pond, Me.	No	Came 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Lt. Br.	—	U.S.A.	Canada, Me.
2	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	Canada	Sedgwick N.B.
3	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Baptiste Sacoie, 84 Sock St Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slight	Lt Br	"	—	"	Mt Carmel Que.
4	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Brother - Ernest Seoleque 28 Morgan St, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Gray	—	"	Mt Carmel Que.
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Jos Kelly, Dickey, Me.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	—	"	Grand Falls, N.B.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—46

Ralph Kent,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Townsend	1/30/19	FRCS. *	1/30/19 manifested 7/30/20.
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	1/11/20	〃	1/11/20 manifested 8/11/20.
4	〃	1/11/20	〃	1/11/20 manifested 1/11/20.
5	〃	8/23/20	F.B. S.CO. ‡	8/23/20.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* FRCS = Ferry Boats Over Sea.
‡ FBSCo = Ferry Boat, S. Clause, owner,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ports

Torrington, Wyo

August 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX — DEBARRED	HEAD TAX — EXEMPTED	HEAD TAX — REFUNDED	TOURISTS OR VISITORS	GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	IN TRANSIT	FROM INSULAR POSSESSIONS
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ARRIVED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	C. P. R. AT — ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT — DEPARTED	C. P. R. AT — REMAINING	C. P. R. Pts. — ADMITTED	C. P. R. Pts. — DEPARTED	C. P. R. Pts. — REMAINING	BORDER — ADMITTED	BORDER — DEPARTED	BORDER — REMAINING			MISCL. — ARRIVED	MISCL. — DEPARTED	MISCL. — REMAINING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORTH EAST BORDER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

37
3-41

Page 110
Line 1-8 inc
back

▲ Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L 7/31
M to Z

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	107389	Primary Mrs Morissette	Arthur	30		M	M	Stationary fireman	yes	French	yes	Canada	French ✓	Canada	Lachine	Father Isaac Morissette Cornstown, Pq. Canada	NY	Massena
2	107390	Primary Mrs Morissette	Gilbina	26		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodore Sauvé Franklin, Pq. Canada	"	"
3	125684	Primary Mrs Greenhalgh	David	33		M	S	Electrician	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Brandon	Sister Mrs. J.W. Hyde St. Hubert Springfield Man. Pq. Canada	"	"
4	115632	Primary Mrs Elder	Benson M.	22		"	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Huntingdon	Wife Dorothy Elda Huntingdon, Pq. Canada	"	"
5	107391	Primary Mrs Fitzgerald	Edward J.	40		"	"	Car repairer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Litchborne	No relatives	"	Massena Springs
6	107392	Primary Mrs Fitzgerald	Evelina	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
7	112920 115637	Primary Mrs Carriere	Adelard	18		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	St Agnes de Dundee	Father Francois Carriere St. Agnes de Dundee, Pq., Canada	"	Tupper Lake
8	107398	Primary Mrs Rheaume	Oliver	35		"	Wd	Janitor	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Cornstown	Sister Mary, Roy Cornstown, Pq., Canada	"	Syracuse
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

OA 3-2 1638 4/2/30

110

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1920 CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien) read? (Yes or No, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$94	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Chas. Thibault, 68 Spruce St, Massena, Ny.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	P.Q. Cornstown
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Ormstown
3	"	Self	$0.	Yes	1912-14 St. Paul, Minn. 1914-20 Massena, Ny.		7/20/20	No address Friend Reddick Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Yeaton-a-Tyne
4	"	"	28.	"	8 mo San Mateo Cal. 1917		Nov. 1917	3 Church St, Massena, Ny	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Bro.	Bro	Scald scar right forearm	Canada	P.Q. Huntingdon
5	"	"	45.	"	1898-1911 Massena Springs, Ny. 1912-20 Massena Springs, Ny.		6/21/20	Rented home 42 Cook St, Massena Springs, Ny.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Bro.	Blue	None	"	Eng. Bedford
6	"	Husband	-	"	1890-1911 1912-20		6/21/20	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Bro.	Bro.		U.S.	Helena, Ny.
7	"	Self	12.	No	-	-	-	Uncle Casimir Carrier Tupper Lake, Ny.	Yes	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	P.Q. Ogdensburg
8	"	"	20.	Yes	1910 Syracuse, Ny.		1910	Daughter Mrs Mc Donald 910 Oak St, Syracuse, Ny.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	St. Constant
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Haviland
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1920		1920
1	Fort Covington	July 27	G. T. Ry.	July 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	Montreal	G. T. Ry. 1902	unknown	" 22
4	Fort Covington	1-2-20	G. T. Ry.	Jan. 2
5	"	8-2-20	"	Aug. 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	1-5-20	H. R.	Jan. 5
8	"	8-12-20	G. T. Ry	Aug. 12
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

G-159
(12-18-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~ST.ALBANS, VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)~~

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

~~INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG - 1920

5. CARRIER

VOL:

6. ENDING DATE

AUG - 1920

7. CARRIER

541

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

April 8, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Burt

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN . BORDER PORTS & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG.--1920

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

AUG.-1920

7. CARRIER

542

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

108

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL. 542

Halifax	1
Houlton	8
Hannah	9
Island Pond	11
International Falls	21
Jackman	26
Louisville Landing	31
Lewiston	32
Madawaska	37
Montreal	38
Malone	84
Morristown	88
Newport	89
Nylando	108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 1
Line 1 - 3 inc.
See G.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L 324
M to Z 448

Sheet No. 01.

PORT OF Halifax, N.S., 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before became subject of [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Sullivan	Samuel	33		m						Nonchalantical	Detarred				Ing	o	
2		Brehm	Sarah	40		f											"	s	
3		Cooke	Henry	56		m											"	17	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Modified by p. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 2
Lines 1-5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 26 inc.
Gb.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

145

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	DEBARRED	Issa	B. S. Ghobada	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zhla	Cousin — Assay Bolus Zhla, Syria	Nebr.	Omaha	no
2	DEBARRED	"	B. S. Sara	26	F	"	wife	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	"	B. S. Zahia	16	"	S	Dec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CNR 1884	Goss	B. S. Thomas E.	32	M	M	Engineer	"	Eng	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father — Richard William Goss 5 Wellis Rd — W. Croydon, Surrey, Eng.	Mass.	Reese	"
5	CNR 1895	"	B. S. Jessie	27	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	CNR 1884	Edgar	PRIN. Hd. Jeanie	34	F	S	Milliner	yes	Eng	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Per Anchor Donaldson Line Sister via Jamestown — Father — Thomas 175 North St — Charing Cross — Glasgow	Mass.	Attleboro	"
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15	DEBARRED	Brathwaite	B. S. Girling	35	F	M	Domestic	yes	Eng	yes	B.W.I. African	Barbados	B.W.I.	Barbados	St. Michael	Per Royal Mail Line Aunt — Clarence Brathwaite St. Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	New York	no
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20	DOB 1881	Ritchie	Elsa Louise	30	M	S	Seamstress	yes	Eng. & Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	U.S. in transport	Sweden	Per Furness Withy Line Father — James Ritchie Trangarken — Sweden	N.Y.	Yonkers	"
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25	CNR 1917	Gruha	B. S. Ivy	30	F	S	Pantry maid art dealer	yes	Eng	yes	England	Bohemian	England	Newcastle on Tyne		Per Cunard Line Bro — Charles 33 Byron Terrace — Newcastle on Tyne — Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no
26	CNR 1923	Hofer	PRIN. Hd. Martin	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	English	Germany in U.S.	London		Father — John J. Kilchehat — Switzerland	England		"
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—46

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER).

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF AUG--1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to or abroad, or has he been for work and promised by others? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	600 Yes	1914	varies	April 1914	uncle - Elias Mena 420 North 6th St - Omaha Neb	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sl defic (Appl)	no	6	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	165	Syria	Zahla
2	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	120	"	"
3	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	—				125	"	"
4	"	316595 self	450 yes	Nov. 1911 1913	Boston Mass	uncle 1913		sister - Sarah Todd 41 Albion Ave - Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blue	140	England	Croydon
5	"	316595 Mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Brn	Brn	140	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	no	316583 self	100 no	—	—	—		uncle - David Wolf 60738 66 Chestnut - West Lynn, Mass.	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	112	Scotland	Edinburgh
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	no	Assistant	29 no	—	—	—		Sister Alberta Batt 669 Lenox Ave - New York City	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poor Good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	150	Barbados B.W.I.	St. Michael
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	no	321387 self	100 no	—	—	—		uncle - John Ritchie 20 Portland Pl. - Yonkers N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left previously	no	5	8	Med	Brn	Lt	160	Sweden	Kramgoksen
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	yes	321413 self	30 no	—	—	—		2nd - Mrs. A. Leighton 202 Lafayette Ave - Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	certificate	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	Gy	120	England	Wiltshire
26	"	321419 "	500 "	—	—	—		mother - Helen Wolf 3rd St. New York City for Hillcrest No. A - 60739	8 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	163	England	Lancashire
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hermann Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B

Geo. E. Bolman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 18 1920	Hartford	JUN 16 1920
2	"	"	"	JUN 16 1920
3	"	"	"	July 28 1920 file 14/3440 of H-1-37 JUN 16 1920
4	"	April 10 1920	Canada	JUL 8 - 1920
5	"	"	"	JUL 8 - 1920
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Hfx	April 10 1920	Cassandra	JUL 28 1920
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	St. John	July 6 1920	Caronia	July 29/20
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Hfx	April 22 1920	Digby	AUG 2 - 1920
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Hfx	July 28 1920	Caronia	JUN 25 1920
26	"	Aug 13 1920	Caronia	AUG 14 1920
27				
28				
29				
30				

copied by J.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 3
Lines 1, 2 inc.
G. C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	CNB 4922	Dawe	Arthur J.	35		M	M	Carpr	yes	Eng.	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Bay Robert	Father—John Dawe, Bay Robert, N.F.	Mass.	Worcester	no
2	CNB 4926	Smith	Mary J.	48		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Port aux Basques	No Relatives	"	Hyde Park	no
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

e/1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG--1920, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	31229 self	275 yes	yes	1902 to Aug 1908; 1915 to Apr 1920	Worcester, Mass.		44 Gardner St—Worcester, Mass.	1yr	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Med	Brn	Gr	200'	Ire-foundland	Bay Robert
2	yes	32126 "	100	"	Sept. 1905 to 1920	Boston	Jany 1920	42nd—Joseph Farrell Hyde Park—Mass.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	125	"	Port aux Basques
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.

CLASS C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Geo. E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Hfx	May 17 1920	Rosalind	MAY 17 1920
2	North Sydney	Sept. 1905	Harlow	AUG 17 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Appeal By U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

Page 4
Lines 1-14 inc.
G.B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

147

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CNR 4873	Crewe	John B.	28		M	M	Carp.	Yes	Eng	Yes	Newfoundland	English	N. F.	Alexandria Bay	Father-in-law Alexandria Bay, N.F.	Mich	Detroit	
2	CNR 4872	"	Susie	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	CNR 4871	Parsons	John C.	22		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cw- Grandfather Alexandria Bay, N.F.	"	"	
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Hidalgo	Manuel	42		M	M	Lab.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax	Bro- Augustin Ruello Nuevo Ordoss Spain	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
5	CNR 4886	Norman	James	27		M	"	Yachtsman	Eng	Eng	Yes	Newfoundland	English	N.F.	Trinity Bay Catalina	Father- Edmund F. Catalina Trinity Bay N.F.	Mich	Gaylordville	
X 6	under 16 yrs	Rebuelta	Manuel	15		M	S	Student	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Halifax	Bro- Philip 76 Beaver Block Upper Taulaton N.S.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	CNR 7333	"	Philip	17		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Relation	"	"	
8	CNR 7026	"	Eusebio	45		M	M	Planter	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	CNR 4901	Kosoroff	Christo	31		M	"	Tailor	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bristovo	wife- Vasca Bristovo Lovech, Bulgaria	Bulgaria		
10	CNR 4900	Bochoff	Petar	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	wife- Dona Calabanka- Trovian- Bulgaria	"		
11	DAR 2626	Goichuk	Vladimir	28		M	wdr.	Painter	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father- Tasse Grodno Stovien- Grodno- son- Walter Barnes	Mass.	Boston	
12	Boston Examined 5/6/21	Barnes	Martha	55		F	W	Occ.	Eng	Eng	Yes	Newfoundland	English	N.F.	Topsail	Topsail, N.F.	"	Chelsea	
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Fowler	Cecil B.	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Halifax	Father- Benj Fowler 16 Water St- Grafton- Dawson	Pa.	Harriman	
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Goldberg	Louis	28		M	"	Tailor	"	Russian-Hebrew	Yes	Russia-Hebrew	"	"	"	Father- Samuel Goldberg Minsk — Russia	N.Y.	New York	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	4	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

D/1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG--1920, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abstinence, or mental defect (or cause and degree of the latter, if reported by Bureau)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	316579 self	500	no	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	10 yrs.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	contract pks	no	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	145	New foundland	Bay Alexander
2	"	husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	130	"	"
3	"	316579 self	120	"	—	—	—	"	"	1 yr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	160	"	"
4	yes	L.P.C. 321365	120	yes	ab. Sept 1914	Mexico	abt. 1917	Frd. Eusebio Rebuelta Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asst Foreman (B)	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	160	Spain	Pueblo Nuevo
5	"	"	500	"	1913	Phila Pa	1917	wife — Ferdinanda Statesville, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Healthy	Bro	Bro	202	New foundland	Calabria
6	"	N.H.T. 37867	Passed by Inspector	Passed by Inspector	Aug 1914	Canada	Aug 1914	father — Eusebio Rebuelta 213 - 10th St - Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	110	Spain	Alexandria della Paglia Vieco
7	no	321365	—	no	—	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	142	"	"
8	"	309853	150	"	Sept 1913-14-15	Canada Niagara Falls N.Y.	Nov. 1915	Frd. Angel Mancho Niagara Falls, N.Y.	?	2 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Dk	155	"	"
9	yes	Permit Form F-353	200	no	—	—	—	Ins Cpl. 17 Infantry A-60740	yes	Infantry	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	150	Bulgaria	Preatovo
10	"	Permit Form F-514 "	500	"	—	—	—	" " " " " 60740	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Bro	"	150	"	Balatansko
11	no	321455 "	150	"	—	—	—	Cousin — Mike Petrazykiewicz 21 Willard St - West End Boston Mass.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	175	Russia	Grecheno
12	yes	297378 daughter	52	yes	Dec 1914	Scotland — Mexico	Oct. 1914	daughter — Mrs Nancy Bisson 7 Waverly St - Chelsea, Mass	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domestic (B)	"	5	—	"	"	"	120	New foundland	? Portugal
13	"	Brother Laborer	no	—	—	—	—	Merchant Ship Building Corp. Kenmore Pa.	?	more than 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Left vessel (C)	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gr	150	British Guiana	Demerara
14	no	L.P.C.	17	yes	July 1907 July 1918	N.Y.	Jul 1919	Cousin — Abt Smedland 434 Wyona St - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	Pale	Blk	Gr	115	Russia	Ukinsk
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas Cieniewicz Army Insp.

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG--1920, 191

CLASS D

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	316579 self	200	no	—	—	—	No address	Yes	10 yrs.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	contract labor	no	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	145	Newfoundland	Bay Alexander
2	"	husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	130	"	"
3	"	316578 self	120	"	—	—	—	"	"	1 yr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	160	"	"
4	yes	L.P.C.	120	yes	ap. Dec 1917	Buffalo	dec. 1917	Frd. Eusebio Rebuelta Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	Peru	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart Disease (B)	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	160	Spain	Puerto Nuevo
5	"	321365 "	500	"	1913	Phila Pa	1917	wife — Freda Gatesville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graf	no	5	5	Healthy	Bro	Bro	202	New foundland	Catalina
6	"	M.H.T. 317867 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother — Epifanio Rebuelta 213-10th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	110	Spain	Alcoralejo Villa Palacios
7	no	321362 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dec. 1915	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	142	"	Vieco
8	"	309823 "	100	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	nov. 1915	Frd. Angel Mancho Niagara Falls, N.Y.	?	2 mos. ?	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Dk	155	"	"
9	yes	Permit Form F-#53 "	200	no	—	—	—	Sis Cpl. 12 Int. Transit A-60740	yes	In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	150	Bulgaria	Brestovo
10	"	Permit Form F-#54 "	500	"	—	—	—	" " " " " " 60740	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Bro	"	150	"	Belabanska
11	no	321455 "	150	"	—	—	—	Cousin — Nicko Petrangkering 21 Willard St. West End Boston Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	175	Russia	Grecheno
12	yes	297318 daughter	52	yes	Aug 1914	Chelsea Mass	Oct. 1914	daughter — Mrs Marion Benson 70 Marcella St. — Chelsea, Mass	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Business & pleasure (B)	"	5	—	"	"	"	120	New foundland	Topsail
13	"	Brother Laborer	no	—	—	—	—	Merchant Ship Building Corp. Sharon Pa	?	6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Left American (C)	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gr	150	British Guiana	Demerara
14	no	L.P.C.	17	yes	July 1907	N.Y.	July 1919	Cousin — Otto Friedland 434 Myrtle St. — Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Blk	Gr	115	Russia	Ukrish
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislao Cirnieruj Insp. Insp.

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. S. Nolan

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	Jan 24 20	Kyle	JUL 26 1920
2	"	"	"	JUL 26 1920
3	"	"	"	JUL 26 1920
4	N.Y.	Apl 1914	Franconia	JUN 17 1920
5	Hfx	July 29 1920	Boyce Eleanor	JUL 29 1920
6	N.Y.	Aug 27 1912	Cristobal	AUG 2 - 1920
7	"	"	Guadeloupe	AUG 6 - 1920
8	Canal Zone	"	"	Jany 12, 1920
9	Halifax	Apl 28 1914	Pentonia	AUG 3 - 1920
10	Leeds	Apl 4 1914	Megantic	AUG 4 - 1920
11	Halifax	May 1912	Franconia	AUG 17 1920
12	Sydney	June 4 1919	?	June 12 1919
13	St. John	June 1918	Caronia	May 8, 1920
14	N.Y.	July 1907	Zee Land	AUG 24 1920
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Inspected By. J.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 5
lines 1- 30 inc.
G. B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

148

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
1	6999 C. N. R.	Kingston	PRIM. C.S. Helen.	61	—	f	w.	practical nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Halifax N.S.	Brother Michael McNeill 285 Brunswick St., Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	
2	7006 C. N. R.	Wainwright	PRIM. C.E.T. Evan P.	24	—	m	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father C.E. Wainwright, 88 Victoria Rd., Halifax N.S.	Me.	Portland	
3	2477 D. A. R.	Clark	PRIM. C.E.T. John M.	25	—	m	m	brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father William H., Middleton — N.S.	Mass	Malden	
4	2478 D. A. R.	"	PRIM. C.E.T. Florence C.	25	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Father-Henry Cunningham 66 Elston St., Liverpool Eng.	"	"	
5	2208 D. A. R.	Allen	PRIM. C.E.T. Ethel M.	18	—	f	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Aunt, Annie Hage 146 Barrington St., Halifax N.S.	"	Dorchester	
6	4870 C. N. R.	Kane	PRIM. C.S. Frank.	38	—	m	s.	Storehouse man	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Mother, Mary, #1 South St., Halifax N.S.	Neb.	Lincoln	
7	4875 C. N. R.	McCallion	PRIM. C.S. Hugo J.	36	—	m	s	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father, Daniel, 32 Upsley Place - Glasgow - Scotland	Ark.	Little Rock	
8	2479 D. A. R.	Bissett	PRIM. C.S. Edith	28	—	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	~~Irish~~ Scotch	✓ "	Cole Harbor N.S.	Father, Robert K., Cole Harbor - Halifax Co. N.S.	Mass.	Worcester	
9	4878 C. N. R.	Robinson	PRIM. C.S. James A.	30	—	m	m	[illegible] engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Halifax	Wife - Sarah Ellen 66 Tower Rd., Halifax N.S.	Mich.	Detroit	
DEBARRED 10	C. N. R.	Salean	C.I. Ernest.	26	—	m	s	watch maker	Appealed April 1-1920	—	Dismissed	July 22-1920	French	†	"	Sister - Olidean Sawyer Pt. Medway - N.S.	N.Y.	Riverhead L.I.	
11	4881 C. N. R.	Chercary	PRIM. C.S. Edward	27	—	m	m	carpenter	French	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father, Onasime, Richebucto — N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
12	4882 C. N. R.	"	PRIM. C.E. Catherine	30	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"	
13	2211 D. A. R.	Conkell	PRIM. C.E. Stella (Sister Stelle)	36	—	f	s	nursery	English	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father, Lawrence, New Victoria - C.B.	N.S.	New York	
14	4887 C. N. R.	Newcombe	PRIM. C.C.S. Henry D.	30	—	m	s.	Stock clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Father, Rutherford, 3 Bellevue Terrace - Halifax N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
15	P.R. #44	Nicholson	PRIM. C.E.T. Charles C.	24	—	m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Uncle, John Clark, 143 South Kline St., Halifax N.S.	Mass	Woburn	
16	4892 C. N. R.	"	PRIM. C.E.T. Mary	24	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	PRIM. C.E.T. Helen M.	3	—	f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	PRIM. C.E.T. Charles G.	9	—	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	2219 D. A. R.	Gillis	PRIM. C.S. Daniel B.	35	—	m	m	Carpenter	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Scotch	✓ "	Dartmouth N.S.	Father-in-law Jno. S. McGuire, Sherbrooke Que.	R.I.	Pasadena	
20	2220 D. A. R.	"	PRIM. C.S. Elizabeth	29	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	
21	Under 16	-	PRIM. C.S. Frances W.	2	—	f	s.	"	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
22	2212 D. A. R.	Pierce	PRIM. C.E.T. Gillian	20	—	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓ "	"	Husband, Starrett O. Pierce, Dartmouth N.S.	Me.	[illegible] land	
23	4899 C. N. R.	Sullivan	PRIM. C.E.T. Iva.	29	—	f	s.	Book binder	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Halifax	Mother, Mary, 17 Rottenburg St., Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	[illegible] do	
24	2492 D. A. R.	Eisan	PRIM. C.S. Alma M.	25	—	f	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Father — Fred NB Ship Harbor N.S.	"	[illegible]	
25	2494 D. A. R.	McDonald	PRIM. C.S. Mary (Sister Andrew)	34	—	f	s.	Sister Adult	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	—	Father Colin, Place Bay C.B.	Mass	[illegible]	
26	4907 C. N. R.	Burns	PRIM. C.E. Michael	70	—	m	m	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Hammond Plains N.S.	Nephew - William Burns 21 Morris St., Halifax N.S.	Pa.	[illegible] land	
27	4908 C. N. R.	"	PRIM. C.E. Mary E.	61	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"		
28	4909 C. N. R.	"	PRIM. H.B. C/D 5-80053 Robert W.	23	13/12	m	s	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin " " "	"		
29	4910 C. N. R.	"	PRIM. H.B. Rita E.	27	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"		
30	4911 C. N. R.	"	PRIM. H.B. Michael, Jr.	16	—	m	s.	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"		
		NOT USED																	
	5	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . 30 — CLASS E.
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E/1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG--1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	309860 self	200	yes	Visits only.			Daughter, Mrs. Robert Van Vleuschotens, 80 Laurena St., Yonkers- N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	dark grey	blue grey	135	Canada	St. Peters C.B.
2	no	309860 self	100	yes	"	"		Portland Me. (my address)	Indefinite	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	5	11	fair	lt.	blue	154	"	Halifax
3	yes	316577 self	600	"	Jul 1920 Malden Mass.	Jul 20 1920		Sister Mrs Jas McCormack 18 Welsh St., Malden Mass	no	Perm	yes	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	"	138	"	Middleton N.S.
4	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	—	Sisters Mrs Ida Callahan #1 Doran St., Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	outfitter	-	5	6½	med.	dk.	hazel	143	England	Liverpool
5	yes	sister	16	no	—	—	—	Cousin Bishop-Charles J.O'Reilly-Lincoln Neb.	yes	1 year	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grocer	"	5	8	fair	lt.	lt.	120.	Canada	Upper Newport N.S.
6	no	321358 self	100	no	—	—	—	Bishop & Morris Little Rock-Ark.	no	Perm	yes	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	outfitter	-	5	10½	med	lt.	blue grey	152	"	St. John N.B.
7	yes	311857 self	2600	no	—	—	—	Emp.-S.D. Howard #3 Harvard St Worcester Mass	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grocer	-	5	5	fair	fair	blue grey	150	Ireland	Moville Donegal Co
8	yes	321350 self	50	yes	July 1918 Worcester Mass	July 1920		Detroit Mich (no address)	Indefinite	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	"	lt.	hazel	105	Canada	Cole Harbor N.S.
9	yes	321324 self	150	yes	Apr 1909 Clinton Mass	Apr 1909		Emp. R.C. Brown Riverhead-L.I.-N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	-	"	"	"	"	outfitter	-	6	1	healthy	lt.	grey	235	"	River John Pictou Co., N.S.
10	yes	321363 self	2000	yes	1904	Nyack N.Y.	left 1910	Brother Paul, 336 High St., Berlin N.H.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	7	fair	fair	blue	140	"	Lost Meadow N.S.
11	"	321363 husband	yes	"	—	—	—	Brother in law " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	10	"	dark	blue	165	"	Richebucto N.B.
12	"	321366 self	20	yes	Oct 1907	New York	June 1920	Convent of Mercy New York.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	5	med.	black	lt.	120	"	Bathurst N.B.
13	"	321367 self	100	yes	1916	Somerville Mass	Nov 1914	Father James, Somerville 65 Willow Ave, Somerville Mass	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	10	"	-	blue	140	"	New Victoria N.S.
14	-	311874 self	140	yes	1904	Woburn Mass	Return —	Mother Mrs Margaret Nichols, 27 Alford St., Woburn Mass	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	11½	fair	brown	"	172	"	Halifax C.B.
15	no	316972 husband	↑	no	—	—	—	Mother in law " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	outfitter	-	5	6½	med	lt.	gr.	130.	"	" N.S.
16	no	316972 father	"	no	—	—	—	Grandmother " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	6 mos	Pregnancy	5	5	-	-	blue	124	"	Springhill N.S.
17	no	316972 father	"	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	outfitter	-	-	-	fair	blue	—	"	Halifax
18	no	321372 self	500	yes	1903	Brockton Mass	Apr 1914	Bro in law, Edward Warren, 38 Kenwood St., Providence R.I.	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	8	-	lt.	lt.	140	"	Wellington P.E.I.
19	"	321372 husband	↑	no	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	3	"	"	"	120	"	Sharbot Lake
20	"	321372 father	↑	no	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	fair	blue	—	"	Dartmouth N.S.
21	"	321373 husband	100	yes	Both	Maine	Sept 1917	Father Ernest E. Pratt 96 North St. Portland Maine.	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	outfitter	-	5	4	-	dark	lt.	135	U.S.A.	Bath Me.
22	no	321474 self	50	no	—	—	—	Sister of our Lady of Charity 485 East 84 Buffalo N.Y.	"	-	"	no	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	4	11	fair	lt.	grey	115	Canada	Halifax
23	"	321375 self	20	no	—	—	—	Emp. Mrs. Kerstead, 3794 Broadway, N.Y. City	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	4	dk.	"	"	120	"	Shelburne N.S.
24	yes	321402 self	10	yes	Aug 1919	Lawrence Mass	July 1920	St. Patricks Convent So. Lawrence Mass	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	4	fair	"	"	106	"	Place Bay C.B.
25	yes	321410 self	100	no	—	—	—	Son. David H. Cleveland O.	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	4	dk	gray	blue	135	"	Hammonds Plains N.S.
26	"	321410 husband	↑	"	—	—	—	" "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	5	-	-	-	175	"	St Maitland N.S.
27	"	321410 father	-	"	—	—	—	Bro " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	9	"	lt.	-	158	-	Hammonds Plains
28	"	321410 "	-	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	5	med	"	"	105	"	"
29	"	321410 "	-	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	5	6	"	"	"	123	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-								

Contract Labor

Hermon Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 2 6 1919
2	—	—	—	DEC 3 0 1919
3	—	—	—	JUL 2 6 1920
4	Halifax N.S.	July 17 1920	"Caronia"	JUL 1 9 1920
5	—	—	—	JUL 2 6 1920
6	—	—	—	JUL 2 6 1920
7	Halifax N.S.	July 22 1923	"Numidian"	JUL 2 7 1920
8	—	—	—	JUL 2 7 1920
9	—	—	—	JUL 2 7 1920
10	—	—	—	APR 1 1920
11	—	—	—	JUL 2 8 1920
12	—	—	—	JUL 2 8 1920
13	—	—	—	JUL 2 9 1920
14	—	—	—	JUL 2 9 1920
15	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1920
16	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1920
17	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1920
18	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1920
19	—	—	—	AUG 2 - 1920
20	—	—	—	AUG 2 - 1920
21	—	—	—	AUG 2 - 1920
22	—	—	—	AUG 2 - 1920
23	—	—	—	AUG 3 - 1920
24	—	—	—	AUG 4 - 1920
25	—	—	—	AUG 5 - 1920
26	—	—	—	AUG 7 - 1920
27	—	—	—	AUG 7 - 1920
28	—	—	—	AUG 7 - 1920
29	—	—	—	AUG 7 - 1920
30	—	—	—	AUG 7 - 1920

Special Line 1-30-1920 G.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 6
Lines 1-30 inc.
G.B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

149

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Visa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
A 1	CNR 4902	PRIN Downing	Mary (Sister Camilla)	27		F	S	Sister of Charity	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Abandoned domicile. 1926. Reg. File. 439080 Noted on manifest 8/30/43 — Mother — Mrs. Priscilla Desmond	Mass	Roxbury	
2	CNR 4915	PRIN Kline	Frank Joseph	35		M	M	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Uncle — J. J. Kline Supt. Hoff Point Pleasant Park Halifax N.S.	"	Chelsea	
3	CNR 4916	PRIN Lee	Margaret	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	West River	Father — John J. McInnes West River, N.S.	"	Framingham	
4	NAR 2607	PRIN Burgess	Annie	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Halifax	Daughter — Minnie Nix Halifax, N.S.	"	Bedford	
5	CNR 4918	PRIN Turney	Amos	37		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Dartmouth N.S.	wife — Elizabeth Maple St — Dartmouth N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
137081 6	NAR 2166	Ca 1877 10 PRIN Mackelgan	Philip	505-1-1876-7/17/36 39		"	S	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Truro	Father — Angus Truro C. B.	Mass.	Everett	
137082 7	CNR 7025	PRIN Pernan	Joseph B.	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Halifax	Mother — Mrs. P. B. Pernan The Grosvenor — Hollis St — Halifax	Mich	Detroit	
137130 8	CNR 7027	PRIN Stolte	Mary	48		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Son — 15 North St. — Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
9	CNR 7335	PRIN Sampson	Joseph	31		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	St. Peters	Father — Jerry Sampson ~~of Wallace Bay~~ ~~to Beaubears~~ St. Peters, C. B.	Mass	East Braintree	
10	CNR 7336	"	Matilda	27		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Leviston	"	"	
11	NAR 2611	PRIN Wilson	William	55		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Halifax	Son — John ℅ Rhodes Curry & Co — Halifax	"	New Bedford	
A 137087 12	CNR 80533	PRIN O'Connell	William J.	26		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	wife — Mrs. Stella Grace O'Connell 276 South St — Halifax	Wash	Seattle	
137132 13	NAR 2172	PRIN Gay	Roy	21		"	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Dartmouth N.S.	Father — William Lunenburg Co. N.S. Mushs Cove, Halifax Co., N.S.	Mass.	Everett	
137134 14	NAR 2174	PRIN Clay	Richard J.	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Halifax	Mother — Annie — Halifax Co. Edmunds Grounds — Arcadia, N.S.	"	Boston	
137136 15	NAR 2175	PRIN Vinette	Lola	21		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	Father — Austin New Cornwall Lunenburg Co., N.S.	"	Lynn	
137092 16	NAR 2176	PRIN Bulger	Frederick	33		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Father — Charles J. 181 Shirley St. — Halifax N.S.	"	Boston	
137139 17	NAR 2177	PRIN Miller	631-5104-63-7-1-24 Henry W.	40		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father — Dr. S. W. Walker Middleton, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
137140 18	NAR 2178	"	Ada O.	39		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	
" 19	under 16 yrs	CNR-5-5 Vancouver 3-27-35 PRIN	John S.	9		M	S	Child	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
" 20	"	"	c/a 7-65-37 2/26/36 C.N.R. Henry W.	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
137138 21	CNR 7071	PRIN Allen	Alfred B	30		"	M	Ship's Purser	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	" ✓	"	"	Father — Edmund T. — 10 Waterloo Rd — Fredericton, N.B.	N.Y.		
137141 22	CNR 7077	PRIN Ford	Ernest	22		"	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk. ✓	"	"	Father — Isaac — Barbados Bottoms Cross Rds — Bridgetown Barb.	"		
23	CNR 4921	PRIN Slavin	Mable E.	19		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Father — Edward 6 South Bland St — Halifax	Mass		
24	CNR 4922	PRIN Connors	Kathleen	22		"	"	Sister of Charity	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father — Daniel 26 Lumford Rd — Halifax N.S.	"		
25	NAR 2678	PRIN McEachern	Irene	20		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Father — John 2 Alexander Pl. — Halifax N.S.	R.I.		
A 26	NAR 2676	PRIN Mc Innis	Margaret	30		"	"	Sister of Charity	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father — Michael Glace Bay, C. B.	Mass.		
27	CNR 4925	PRIN Manton	Helena	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Father — William C. — Brenton St — Halifax N.S.	"		
28	under 16 yrs	PRIN Goichuk	Annie	5		"	"	Child	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	Russian	"	"	No Relative	"		
29	CNR 4926	PRIN Gibson	Kathleen	14		"	"	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Mother — Catherine Gibson Western Hotel — Halifax N.S.	Wash.		
30	CNR 4932	PRIN Tracy	Julia (Sister Mary Basil)	33		"	"	Sister of Charity	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	No Relatives	Mass	Wellesley	
		IN USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the actual or intended residence of the alien, and not a temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

& accomp. by 2 children

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG--1920, 191

CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had laws personally explained to him or her.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	$21451 self	10	Yes	Apr 18/17 1920	Mass.	Aug 3 1920	St. Patricks Convent Roxbury, Mass.	NW	Perm.	NW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Fair	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gr	128	Canada	N.B. Perth
	2	"	321386 "	130	"	1890 to 1896 1911 to 1920		Aug 15 1920	Bro — Louis S. Kling 14 Washington St. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Total — (B)	Blindness	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	140	"	Halifax
	3	NO	321388 "	100	"	1913 July 1920	Mass	July 29 1920	Aunt — Alec Love 6 Garnet St. Framingham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	6½	"	"	"	115	"	West River
	4	Yes	321389 "	40	"	1906 to 1920	"	July 29 1920	Aunt — Samuel Hunt New Bedford, Mass. 118 Middle Rd — Annadale Corporation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	—	Med	Gr	Gr	130	"	Halifax
	5	"	NHT 309862 "	100	"	visit only			First of Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin — Archie McDonald 115 Union St — Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Gr	170	"	N.S. Wreeland
	6	"	309868 "	100	"	1906 to 1919	Boston, Mass	1919		2 or 3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	145	"	C.B. Ulva
	7	"	309891 "	100	"	visits only		1913		?	more or less than 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	11	Fair	Bro	Gry	166	"	N.S. Halifax
	8	"	309903 "	100	NO	—	—	—	Aunt — Edith Graham 52nd — 53-2345 Broadway, New York City	Yes	6 weeks	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	4	Fresh	Lt	Blue	146	"	Newcastle N.B.
	9	"	321393 "	80	Yes	Sept 1913 visits only 1914	Boston, Mass	1914	Sister in law — Mrs. Flavia Simeon 9 Wellington St — E. Braintree, Mass.	NO	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	6	Med	Bro	"	170	"	C.B. St. Peters
	10	"	321393 Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	321396 self	90	NO	—	—	—	Son-in-law — Albert J. Williamson 56 Jeanette St — New Bedford, Mass	Yes	more than 6 mos	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	6	"	"	Bro	115	"	"
	12	"	305251 "	150	"	—	—	—	Sister — Mrs. Margaret Rose 4252 Meade St — Seattle, Wash	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	5	7	Healthy	Bro Lt	Lt	160	England	New Castle on Tyne
	13	"	309912 "	100	"	—	—	—	2nd — Thos. Crowe 88 Vernal St — Everett, Mass.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	125	Canada	Halifax
	14	"	309914 "	40	Yes	in trans. Apl. 1911			2nd — A. W. Stevens 48 Beacon St — Boston, Mass.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	5	4	Med	Dk	Lt	130	"	Dartmouth
	15	"	309946 "	75	NO	—	—	—	Bro — Lester Vinnette 111 Elm St — Lynn, Mass.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	150	England	Dewsbury New Cornwall
	16	NO	309963 "	150	Yes	1906 1907	Boston Mass	1917	Bro — Charles F. Center Terrace, Roxbury, Mass.	"	2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	134	Canada	
	17	Yes	316354 "	100	"	June 1905 1907	Boston Mass	June 1907	Uncle — Cecil Pugh 4345 — W 137th St — New York City	"	3 to 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	5	"	Fair	Lt	132	"	Halifax
	18	"	Aunt — "	—	NO	—	—	—	Sister — Frances Farris 263 Wash. St. — Newton, Mass.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	9	"	Lt Bro	Blue	162	"	Middleton
	19	"	father "	—	"	—	—	—	Sisters of Charity Boston, Mass.	NO	over 6 mos.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	9	"	"	"	160	"	"
	20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Newport Hospital Newport, R. I.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—		—	"	BC Vancouver
	21	"	309959 self	70	Yes	in trans.		Dec. 17 1919	St. Peters Convent Lowell, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—		—	"	"
	22	"	316306 "	250	NO	—	—	—	Uncle — Cecil Pugh 4345 — W 137th St — New York City	"	less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	7½	Fresh	Blk Lt	"	160	"	1913 Fredericton
	23	"	321414 "	25	"	—	—	—	Sister — Frances Farris 263 Wash. St. — Newton, Mass.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt	5	10	Sallow	Fair	Gr	180	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown
	24	"	321398 Order	10	"	—	—	—	Sisters of Charity Boston, Mass.	NO	over 6 mos.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	1½	Med	Blk	Bro	100	Canada	Halifax
	25	"	321424 self	50	"	—	—	—	Newport Hospital Newport, R. I.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	5	6	"	Bro	"	112	"	"
	26	"	321453 "	25	Yes	visit 1913 1918	Lowell Mass	Aug 3 1920	St. Peters Convent Lowell, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	113	"	"
	27	"	321454 "	25	NO	—	—	—	St. Margarets Convent Dorchester, Mass.	"	more than 1 yr or over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Blue	125	"	Glace Bay
	28	"	321455 father	—	NO	—	—	—	Cousin — Alice Betrashiewicz 31 Wilbur St — Boston, Mass.	NO	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	5	1	"	Fair	Hazel	100	"	Halifax
	29	"	321429 mother	50	NO	—	—	—	Aunt — Margaret Shuman South Bend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	"
	30	"	321463 Order	10	Yes	1916 to 1917	Boston	May 1917	Academy of the Assumption Chelsea, Mass.	Yes	more than 6 mos.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	160	"	"
	31	"	321463 Order	10	Yes	1916 to 1917	Boston	May 1917	Academy of the Assumption Chelsea, Mass.	Yes	6 mos.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Bro	5	3	"	"	Blue	115	Ireland	Dublin

Hermann Akerlund
Ladies' Assistant

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all classes of persons because of his or their official character, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 5 - 1920
2	—	—	—	AUG 10 1920
3	—	—	—	AUG 10 1920
4	—	—	—	AUG 10 1920
5	—	—	—	May 29, 1920
6	—	—	—	Jany 5, 1920
7	—	—	—	Jany 12, 1920
8	—	—	—	Jany 13, 1920
9	—	—	—	AUG 11 1920
10	—	—	—	AUG 11 1920
11	Halifax	nov. 1880	Stardman	AUG 12 1920
12	—	—	—	JAN 15 1920
13	—	—	—	JAN 19 1920
14	Portland	apl 7 1911	Canada	JAN 20 1920
15	—	—	—	JAN 21 1920
16	—	—	—	JAN 22 1920
17	—	—	—	JAN 23 1920
18	—	—	—	JAN 23 1920
19	—	—	—	JAN 23 1920
20	—	—	—	JAN 23 1920
21	—	—	—	JAN 23 1920
22	Halifax	may 1913	Schooner Mahaney	JAN 24 1920
23	—	—	—	AUG 13 1920
24	—	—	—	AUG 13 1920
25	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920
26	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920
27	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920
28	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920
29	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
30	Boston	May 1914	?	AUG 19 1920

Line 1 - 30. By J.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder
Halifax, N.S.
August - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Local domicile in the U. S.	PR 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From adjacent countries.
CLASS B	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	14	11	3	1	-	-	-	2	
CLASS E	75	71	4	8	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	101	90	11	9	-	1	-	4	-

CLASS B

Royal Mail: Entitled	Royal Mail: Debarred	Royal Mail: Pending	Furness: Admitted	Furness: Debarred	Furness: Pending	Furness Withy: Admitted	Furness Withy: Debarred	Furness Withy: Pending	Dominion: Admitted	Dominion: Detained	Dominion: Pending	Donaldson: Admitted	Donaldson: Debarred	Donaldson: Pending	Miscel.: Admitted	Miscel.: Debarred	Miscel.: Pending
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 4

Tourists -

Residents of United States -

Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

38
3-4-2
Page 7
Lines 1-15 inc.
G.B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L 1921
M to Z 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

150

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D. A. R. 2687	Farmer PRIM.	James	34		m.	m	Ex policeman painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother - George 72 Duncan St — bro in law	Mass	Waltham
2	D. A. R. 2688	" PRIM.	Annie	37		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D. A. R. 2689	" PRIM.	Lois Ivy	16		f.	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	20-1/20325 12/3/36 a w m PRIM.	Maude	11		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	" PRIM.	Gertrude	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	D. A. R. 2690	Rose PRIM.	Jane	74		f.	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DEBARRED	Banks B. S. I.	Oscar Herbert	20		m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	†	Port Warren N.S.	father - Israel —	Conn.	New Britain
8	D. A. R. 2615	Weygand PRIM.	Mary	26		f.	W.	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Stephen J. — Louisbourg C.B.	N.J.	Jersey City
9	D. A. R. 2614	Briand PRIM.	Alice	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas — L'Ardoise N.S.	"	"
10	DEBARRED C. N. R. 4000	Mc Isaac B. I.	Alex	22		m.	S	Steam driller	"	" appealed July 28-1920 - Ordered excluded Aug 13-1920 - with file 1230/127	"	Scotch	†	"	"	father Hugh Lord Hastings C.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	DEBARRED A D. A. R. 2699	Bryson B.S.I.	Edna	25		f.	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	†	"	"	" Rupert Fort William Ont.	Mass	Newton
12	C. N. R. 4939	Swyer PRIM.	Annie C.	24		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Rockingham N.S.	father Patrick J. 3 Louisburg Sts. Halifax	"	Roxbury
13	D. A. R. 2628	Petipas PRIM.	Sarah J.	48		f.	S	"	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mrs Ellen Petipas Clyde River N.S.	Cal.	Pasadena
14	D. A. R. 2629	Savage PRIM.	Lucille	19		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Margaret Petipas Clyde River N.S.	"	"
15	C. N. R. 4943	Feilong PRIM.	Ellen sister Annie	35		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Rockingham N.S.	Mt. St. Vincent Rockingham N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . CLASS E.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—26

E/3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG--1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (a) to settle permanently in the United States, (b) temporarily as a visitor, (c) temporarily as a student, (d) temporarily in labouring or other employment, (e) in transit to another country, (f) none of these.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can read or cannot read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	321460 Self		No	–	–	–	step mother - Fannie Farmer 81 Alden St Waltham, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	l.brn	blue	178 lbs	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2		321460 Self		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	172 "	Nfdl.	Burgeo
3		321460 Self		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.brn	bl.	107	Canada	Halifax
4		321460 "	1000	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	brn.	–	–	"
5		321460 "		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"
6		321460 Self in Can		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	4	med	gr.	hazel	130	Nfdl.	Burgeo
7		Contract Laborer		Yes	July 1916	New Britain Conn.	July 28 1918	friend Harold Anderson 64 Prospect St. New Britain Conn.	Yes	One 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	6	–	fair	brn	blue	175	Canada	Warren N.S.
8		321466 self	70	No	–	–	–	friend. Mrs. Marcella Guigmar 35 Morton place Jersey City	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	br.	132	"	Londrise C.B.
9		321467 "	56	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	127	"	"
10		Contract Laborer	200	"	–	–	–	Comm - Alex J Mc Isaac Arundel Corp. foot Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl	160	"	Port Hastings N.S.
11		Contract Laborer	"	"	–	–	–	Empl. Mrs Smith (Hat. Klopas) 47 Hollis St Newton Mass.	More than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	4	med	br.	br.	112	"	Terre Cape "
12		321469 "	25	"	–	–	–	St Patricks Convent Roxbury, Mass.	One year or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	–	fair	brn	bl.	123	"	Halifax N.S.
13		321471 "	1000	Yes	Jan 1888	Boston	to June 1907	friend - Mrs Ada Antler	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk	br.	125	"	Chezzetcook N.S.
14		321471 "		No	–	–	–	" Pasadena Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	125	"	Dartmouth N.S.
15		321472 "	25	No	–	–	–	St. Margarets Convent Dorchester Mass.	Yes	One year or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	blk	gr.	100	"	Halifax N.S.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Louis P. Sweeney Immig. Insp.

NEW

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1920
2	N. Sydny	1902	Bruce	AUG 1 8 1920
3	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1920
4	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1920
5	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1920
6	Halifax	1907	Schooner Unknown	AUG 1 8 1920
7	—	—	—	AUG 1 9 1920
8	—	—	—	AUG 2 0 1920
9	—	—	—	AUG 2 0 1920
10	—	—	—	JUL 2 8 1920
11	—	—	—	AUG 2 1920
12	—	—	—	AUG 2 ? 1920
13	—	—	—	AUG 2 ? 1920
14	—	—	—	AUG 2 ? 1920
15	—	—	—	AUG 2 ? 1920
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

April-15-Sept-23,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Houlton, Me
August 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	22	22	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	22	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

M.L.M.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									None								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—418

V

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA
MONTREAL, CANADA

39/3-42

Page 8
Lines 1-23 inc.
G.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L 1121
M to Z 1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 187126	Hector	Elma	19		F	S	School-Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	African-Blank	Canada	Gagetown, N.B.	Father LeBaron Hector Gagetown, N.B. Canada	Me	Houlton	
2	C.P.R. 187127	Swim	John	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury, N.B.	Bro. Roy Swim Canterbury, N.B.	"	"	
3	C.P.R. 151785	Floyd	Lottie	31	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnesville, Me.	none	"	Littleton	
4	under 16 accompanied by mother	Floyd	Florence	5	-	F	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	C.P.R. 151599	Tyrrell	Edward F.	28	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bristol, N.B.	Father - Edward Tyrrell Bristol, N.B.	"	Portage Lake	
6	C.P.R. 151600	Gibson	Brenton	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	African Black	"	Centerville, N.B.	mother - Annie Gibson Centerville, N.B.	"	Houlton	
7	C.P.R. 151601	Watson	Bruce	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hardwood Ridge, N.B.	mother, Charlie Burnett Hardwood Ridge, N.B.	"	Howe Brook	
8	C.P.R. 151602	Treadwell	Frederick	29	-	"	"	house carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews, N.B.	Father - John - St. Andrews, N.B.	"	Ashland	
9	C.P.R. 187133	Booker	George	20	-	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury, N.B.	Friend Priscilla Paterson Canterbury, N.B.	"	Easton	
10	C.P.R. 151608	Carroll	Charles	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnville, N.B.	Aunt. Mrs. Wm Hanbegan Johnville, N.B.	"	Houlton	
11	C.P.R. 151787	Sampson	Ray E.	22		M		Reen-533-C Boston 6/28/1629-2/25/28-3/26/38 under				"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Father - Harry - Fredericton, N.B.	"	"	
12	C.P.R. 151612	Sinott	John J.	28		"	S	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nicholas - Fredericton, N.B.	"	"	
13	C.P.R. 151736	Brown	Justin	28		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Kennebunk, Me.	Aunt, Mary Ayles, Bathurst, N.B.	"	Kennebunk	
14	C.P.R. 151618	Pitman	Benjamin	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.	Father, John - Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Easton	
15	C.P.R. 151616	Huestis	Roland	16		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Southampton, N.B.	Father - Fred - Lower Southampton, N.B.	"	Houlton	
16	C.P.R. 151623	McGuggin	Edouard	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McAdam, N.B.	Father - John - McAdam, N.B.	"	"	
17	C.P.R. 151624	Devean	Martin	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Dowcet, N.S.	Father - maude - Lake Dowcet, N.S.	"	"	
18	C.P.R. 151739	Butler	James	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	at U.S. at Houlton, Me. Millinocket, Me.	sister - Mrs Jerry Sullivan Grand Falls N.B.	"	Millinocket	
19	C.P.R. 187140	Scott	Alexander	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Newcastle, N.B.	Sister Sarah Payne Newcastle, N.B.	"	Houlton	
20	C.P.R. 187148	Mullin	Peter	40		"	"	Stat. Fireman Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Uncle - Patrick Mullin Charlottetown P.E.I	Mass	Boston	
21	C.R. 187152	Pearson	Nellie	24		F	Wid	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tobique, N.B.	mother Mrs John Roberton Tobique, N.B. Canada	Me	Houlton	
22	C.R. 187155	Nevers	Rose	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Waterville, N.B.	Father Judson Stairs West Waterville N.B.	"	Ashland	
23	C.R. 144036	Owens	Percy Allen	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Royalton, N.B.	" John Owen's Royalton, N.B. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Husband W. E. Floyd admitted at Houlton Me. June 8, 1920.
* Accompanied by child Doris, F, born Monticello, Me. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

XX. 90 day case- failed to prove U.S.C.
XXX- 90 day case " " " "

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG -- 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs S. Grossman 11 Grange St. Houlton Me	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Canada	Dayetown N.B.
2	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1919 1920	Houlton Me	7-23-20	Cousin: Mrs. Alice Tracey. High St, Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rockland N.B.
3	"	"	$30.00	Yes	Each 1913	Monticello Me	Aug 1913	Husband Wm. E. Floyd Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Monticello Me.
4	with mother		No	—	—	—		Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barnesville N.B.
5	Yes	Self.	$10.	Yes	1913 1919	Portage Lake, Me.	Dec. 20 1919.	Friend. Moses McNally. Portage Lake Me.	Yes	less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	"	brn	"	"	Bristol N.B.
6	"	"	$50	"	Various	Various	Nov 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	brn	"	"	Centerville N.B.
7	"	"	$20	"	2 mos 1919	Howe Brook, Me	Dec. 26 1919	Brother, Ray Watson Howe Brook, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	gray	"	"	Hardwood Ridge N.B.
8	"	"	$35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - August Rigby Oakland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews N.B.
9	"	Self	$50.00	Yes	April July 1920	Easton Me.	July 24 1920	Friend Simon Frazer. Easton, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	"	England	West Bromwich
10	Yes	"	$20.	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	brn	blue	"	Canada	Johnville N.B.
11	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Father in law. Michael Rideout Houlton, Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	St. Johns N.B.
12	"	"	$60.	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gray	"	Newfoundland	Tilt Cove
13	"	"	$100.	Yes	1892 1920	Charlestown Lancaster Kennebunk Me.	May 1920	Wife Carmen Brown Kennebunk Me.	No	Perm	Claims U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk. brn.	Gray	"	claims U.S.A.	Maine Charlestown
14	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Charles Olivers Easton, Me.	Yes	less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	brn	"	"	Canada	N.S. Yarmouth
15	"	"	$60.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Brock Hagerman Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Bear Island
16	"	"	$32.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	N.B. St. John
17	"	"	$55.	No	—	—	—	Brother. Simon Deveau Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	Blk	Gray	scar top of nose	"	N.S. Lake Doncet
18	"	"	$78.	Yes	1894 1920	Houlton Fairfield Millinocket Me	Apr 30 1920	Father. Marshall Butler Millinocket, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	brn	blue	none	claims U.S.A.	Maine Limestone
19	"	"	$40	Yes	1911 1920	Houlton Me.	April 1920	Brother. Edward Scott. Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brn	blue	"	Canada	N.B. Newcastle
20	"	"	$200.	Yes	1919 1920	Boston Mass	Aug 1920	Brother - Joseph J. Mullin 32 Wellington St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	brn	blue	"	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown
21	"	"	$100.	"	"	Houlton Me	aug. 18 1920	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	N.B. Jakesintac N.B.
22	"	"	$80.00	"	1915 1920	Ashland Me	aug 14 1920	Husband: Murry Stairs Ashland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	West Waterville N.B.
23	"	"	$200.00	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	about 3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Royalton
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N.R. = Wagon Road 10
R.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Passenger
Fred W. Arndt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	7-26-20	W.R.	7-26-20
2	" "	" "	"	" " "
3	" "	7-31-20	W.R.	7-31-20
4	" "	" "	" "	" " "
5	" "	12-31-19	C.P.R.	7-31-20 12-31-19
6	" "	" "	" "	7-31-20 12-31-19
7	" "	1-1-20	" "	8-1-20 1-1-20
8	" "	1-2-20	" "	8-2-20 1-2-20
9	Halifax N.S.	June 1, 1912	Virginian	8-2-20
10	Houlton Me.	1-5-20	C.P.R.	8-5-20 1-5-20
11	"	8-6-20	W.R.	8-6-20
12	Sydney N.S.	1912	unknown	8-9-20
13	Houlton Me.	1-9-20 5-12-20	C.P.R.	1-9-20 8-12-20 5-12-20
14	"	1-13-20	" "	8-13-20 1-13-20
15	"	1-13-20	" "	8-13-20 1-13-20
16	"	1-14-20	" "	8-14-20 1-14-20
17	"	1-14-20	" "	8-14-20 1-14-20
18	"	5-15-20	" "	8-15-20 5-15-20
19	"	8-17-20	" "	8-17-20
20	"	8-18-20	W.R.	8-18-20
21	"	" " "	C.P.R.	" " "
22	"	" 20 "	"	" 20 "
23	"	1-21-20	W.R.	8-21-20 1-21-20
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 9
Line 1, insert
G. O.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L 2/31
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 191		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for C
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	GN Ry.	Primary H.T.S. c/a 14-348 19- 3/1/38 ee.																	
1	18992	HOLT	ALEXANDER.	23		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	Scot-land	Scotch	Scotland	West Cock-muir	Father, Robert, same	N.D.	Calvin.	n
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

GLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	400	no	-	-	-	Brother, Robert, Calvin, N.Dak.	no	continuous	X no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	blu	none	Scotland	Strachan
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W.R. (wagon-road), overland

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Walter Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR Quebec	June 4 1920	Hannah Melita	1920 Aug. 12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Hannah, N. D.
August - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents	Legal defect in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	5	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

M. L. & M.			C. P. R. Mt			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						BORDER.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1														
			1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ -

Total None

V

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

40/B-42

Page 10
Lines 1-5 inc.
G. C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN IS CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

WHETHER ANARCHIST, POLYGAMIST, OR BELIEVER IN OR MEMBER OF ORGANIZATION ENTERTAINING DISBELIEF IN OR OPPOSED TO ORGANIZED GOVERNMENT, OR ADVOCATING OR PROSECUTING THE UNLAWFUL DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

WHETHER A POLYGAMIST OR BELIEVER IN OR MEMBER OF ORGANIZATION ADVOCATING OVERTHROW BY FORCE OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES

WHETHER ALIEN HAS BEEN IN PENITENTIARY, PRISON, OR REFORMATORY WITHIN THREE YEARS PRECEDING

WHETHER ALIEN IS COMING UNDER CONTRACT TO PERFORM LABOR

WHETHER ALIEN HAS BEEN DEPORTED WITHIN ONE YEAR PRECEDING

WHETHER ALIEN IS A STOWAWAY

WHETHER ALIEN HAS BEEN IN THE UNITED STATES BEFORE

WHETHER ALIEN IS MARRIED OR SINGLE

WHETHER ALIEN IS IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND IF NOT AMOUNT IN POSSESSION

WHETHER ALIEN IS IN POSSESSION OF RAILROAD TICKET TO FINAL DESTINATION

WHETHER ALIEN HAS RELATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES AND IF SO WHAT RELATIVES

WHETHER ALIEN HAS FRIENDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND IF SO WHAT FRIENDS

WHETHER ALIEN IS IN POSSESSION OF MONEY ORDER AND IF SO FOR WHAT AMOUNT

WHETHER ALIEN IS IN POSSESSION OF CERTIFICATE OF IDENTIFICATION

1	2	3 192		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GN Ry. 18993	EDWORTHY	JOHN	60		m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sask. Alameda	Friend, Wm. Lawson, Alameda, Sask. Canada.	N.D.	Wales
2	GN Ry 18994	"	MAUDE	35		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Vera	15		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	" "	"	Gertrude	13		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	" "	"	Wilfred	11		m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	2000	y	1885	N.D. to	1900	Nephew, Chas Lawson, Wales, N.Dak.	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	blu	none	Canada	Ont London
2	"	husb	-	no	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	Alberta, Sask. Alberta
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

WR (Wagon road) = overland

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

Hal L. Brick.
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W R —	—	Hannah —	Aug 1 1920
2	W R —	—	Hannah	" "
3	W R —	—	Hannah	" "
4	W R —	—	Hannah	" "
5	W R —	—	Hannah	" "
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 11
1, 2, 6, ins.
G. C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

338

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to any Consul
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.R. Primary																		
1	107720	Stares	Martha P.D.	50	-	F	M	None	yes	English	y	England	English	England	London	Nephew. Canon Arthur Carlyle Windsor Ont.	Me	Portland	N
136233 2	106737	Greig	Jack	20	-	M	S	Paper maker	y	"	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kenogmi Q.	None	"	Rumford Falls	N
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6	107617	Parry	Ernest Jos. P.	23	-	M	S	Cark	y	-	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal PQ	Mrs. Mary Parry 4 Fee Dr. Kensington Liverpool, Eng	Me	Cleveland	N
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	

White Star-Dominion Line

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF August 24, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	110	No	—	—	—	Nephew. Canon Arthur Carlyle Cortland Me.	yes	Less than 60 days.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	—	med.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Lancashire
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin. Alex Myles Granite St.	"	Less than 60 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Cupar Fife
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	yes	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr C.A. Fraser 32 Evergreen Ave Edgewood Cottage A52510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brk	Brn		England	Liverpool
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Jack Goodman
P. Dealey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal PQ	6/13/20	Melita	8/1/20
2	Quebec PQ	June 1919	Minnedosa	1/1/20 Infected 8/1/20
3				
4				
5				
6	Montreal PQ	8/16/19	Megantic	8/3/20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 12
lines 1-2 inc.
Y.b.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 2731
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

339

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.R.	Primary																	
1	545	Halsall	Robert	26	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Qu'Appelle Sask	None.	Me	Limerick	N
2	544	Sutcliffe	Walter	25	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	1/2	NOT USED																	
	12	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

Class C

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for the purpose of joining an organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	40	yes	4 1/2 yrs	Limerick Me	4/20/20	Friend Harry Sutcliffe Limerick Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Br.	Blu	None	England	Limedale Worksop Nottingham
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rud	Red	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.E.N.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

10—66

P. Dowling per

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me.	4/12/20	Canada	8/22/20
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 13
Line 1
G.b.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

ENDED
A to L
M to Z 1145

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

340

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	GT.	Poulsom																	
1	107688	Poulsol	Marius	22	24	M	S	Truck Worker	Y	Fr & E	Y	France	French	Canada	Rawdon Pq.	None	Me	Lewiston	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	13	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Augst, 1920 (Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1903-5 1915	Lewiston	No 6/1920	Friend Ovide Beland 150 Park St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Dk B	None	France	Grand Pre
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—635

CLASS D.

P. Devlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Me. N. 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	4/1903	Savoie	8/3/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 14
Lines 1 - 30 inc.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L 251
M to Z 1443

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

341

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. G.T.R. Primary	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13 Whether application has been made for passage through Canada
1	107678	Turcotte	Eugene P.D.	21		M	S	Shoe Shop worker	Y	French	Y	Can.	French	Canada	Frasserville Pq	Mo. Exaras Turcotte Frasserville Pq	Me.	Lewiston	
2 (165036 cancelled)	107198	Gosselin	Ernai "	44		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Alphonsine Gosselin 28 Bridge St.	NH.	Berlin	
3	107086	"	Alphonsine "	39		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None 26 Kent St	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Hebert "	14		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
5	" "	"	Julian "	10		F.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
6	107439	Turcotte	Henry P.D.	21		M	"	Mill operative	"	F & E	"	"	"	Cit. U.S.	Lewiston Me	Uncle Napoleon Fleschet St Romain Pq	Me	Lewiston	
7	107680	Thibeault	Joseph "	67		M	M	Shoe Shop worker	No	Young to speak the english	No	"	"	Can	St Arsene Pq	Cousin Joseph Thibeault St Arsene Pq	"	"	
8	107681	"	Elize "	51		F.	"	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs Arsilde Cahon L'Islet Derbe Pq	"	"	
9	Order Ex No 657703	Carpentier	Alfred See Montreal file 1104 7c 907	39		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Bro in law Fred Darcy Lake Megantic "	"	"	
10	"	"	Laina "	30		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Fernand "	6		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
12	" "	"	Juliet "	5		F.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
13	" "	"	Adrian "	3		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
14	" "	"	Lawrence "	1		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
15	107771	Carrier	Delvina P	45		F	Wd	"	Y	Fr	Y	"	"	Cit U.S.	Lewiston	Bro. Joseph Houle St Paul Chester Pq	"	"	
16	107770	"	George "	22		M	S	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	"	
17	107614	Lajoie	Fidele P.D.	63		M	M	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Kamouraska Ste Helene of	Sister Helen Lajoie Ste Helene of Kamouraska	"	"	
18	107615	"	Maria Anne "	27		F.	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " "	"	"	
19	107442	Bourget	Elorida "	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadreault Pq	Sister Mrs. Elzear Cote Cadreault Pq	"	"	
20	107440	Benoit	Raoul Jr.	20		M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Pq	Emp. Victoria College Victoriaville Pq	"	Bridgeport	
21 (36/19)	738	Marquis	Denis "	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook N.B.	Fa Raymond Marquis Baker Brook "	Vt.	Island Pond	
22	435	Champagne	Florien P.D.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jude Pq	None	Me	Lewiston	
23	Under 16	"	Maria Blanche	12		F	"	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	" "	"	Adele "	11		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	" "	"	Irene "	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	" "	"	Gertrude "	6		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	438	Smith	Mervyn "	17		M	"	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Pittsford Vt.	"	NH.	Groveton	
28	436	"	Harold "	62		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	437	"	Fred "	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	439	Ouellette	Joseph 4/22/23	24		"	M	Machinist	"	Fr	"	"	French	"	St Matthieu	Fa Charles Ouellette St Matthieu Pq	"	Berlin	
		NOT USED																	
	14	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	21-	Y	9/1915	Lewiston Me	7/1920	Uncle Louis Maloc 61 E. Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	-	-	None	Canada	Frenierville
2	"	"	40	"	1/1920	Berlin NH	1/1920	Son Rudger Gosselin 16 - 2nd Ave	Yes	Less 2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10½	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Hedwidge
3	"	Husb	—	"	4/19/19	"	12/30/19	Wife & Chil Sinai Gosselin 16 - 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Br	-	"	"	Gardby
4	"	Pa	—	"	"	"	-	" Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	D'Israeli
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	8	"	12/3/1906	Lewiston Me	7/3/20	Father Alfred Turgette R.R.O1 Sabattus Rd	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Br	"	"	Brunswick Lambton
7	"	"	100	"	10/1910	"	6/1920	Son Francis Thibeault 32 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Arsene
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Isle Verte
9	"	Self	700	"	1920	"	2/1920	Father Peter Carpentier 36 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	Brn	"	"	St Methode de Aucrok
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Fa in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Pa	—	"	—	—	—	Gr father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lake Megantic
12	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
13	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
15	"	Self	70	Yes	6/1909	Lewiston Me	7/14/20	Home 221 Blake St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Dingwick
16	"	"	66	"	"	"	"	Mother Olivena Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Chesterville
17	"	"	10	-	1913	"	7/4/20	Home Josephine Lajoie 171 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Br Gr	Blue	"	"	Ste Helene
18	"	"	620	-	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Joseph Lajoie 171 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	St Pascal
19	"	Husb	—	"	1911	"	7/6/20	Husb George Bourget 117 Hanes Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr Br	"	"	"	St Denis Bonaventure
20	"	Self	8	"	7/1919	Biddeford Me	8/1919	Pa Clement Bernier 3 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	Scott Jct
21	"	"	60	"	1913	Various	1915	Cousin Raymond Marquis Island Pond Vt	Yes	Less 2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Baker Brook
22	"	Pa	—	No	—	—	—	Husb father 33 River St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	-	"	"	"	Clarney
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Self	100	No	No	—	—	Bro Thomas Smith Groveton NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Lower Ireland
28	"	Son	100	Yes	1905	Groveton NH	1907	Son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Patrick
29	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	30	Yes	7/1919	Berlin NH	7/1920	Fa in law Honore Chevigny 151 Cote St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Matthias

Me. 9/1.

Jack Gordon

D. Devlin

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	7/26/20	Q.T. 14	7/26/20
2	"	7/6/20	" "	7/6/20 Mailed 7/24/20
3	"	7/26/20	" 16	7/26/20 " "
4	"	"	" "	" " "
5	"	"	" "	" " "
6	"	"	" 14	"
7	"	7/27/20	" "	7/27/20
8	"	"	" "	"
9	"	5/27/20	" 14	7/20/20 " 7/28/20
10	"	"	" "	" " "
11	"	"	" "	" " "
12	"	"	" "	" " "
13	"	"	" "	" " "
14	"	"	" "	" " "
15	"	7/28/20	" 16	7/28/20
16	"	"	" "	"
17	"	7/29/20	" 14	7/29/20
18	"	"	" "	"
19	"	"	" 16	"
20	"	"	" "	"
21	"	12/30/19	" "	" " 12/30/20 7/30/20
22	"	7/30/20	" 14	7/30/20
23	"	"	" "	"
24	"	"	" "	"
25	"	"	" "	"
26	"	"	" "	"
27	"	"	" "	"
28	"	"	" "	"
29	"	"	" "	"
30	"	"	" "	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Page 15
Line 1st - 3 dine
Y. C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GTR	Primary																
1	434	Chouinard	Honore P.D.	49	M	M	Laborer	y	French	y		Canada	French	✓ Canada	St Matthew P.Q.	Sister	Delima Ouellette	
									Now in Canada Pa							Aunt	St Matthew P.Q.	N.H. Berlin
2	under 16	"	Amedee "	10	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
136203 3	106292	Pepin	✓ Wilfred "	19	M	S	Blacksmith	y	French	y		"	"	"	✓ Brompton Falls P.Q.	Mother	Eugenie Pepin	
																Fa.	Brompton Falls P.Q.	Mass Lawrence
136202 4	106550	Pageur	✓ Alfred "	21	M	S	Farm laborer	y	"	y		"	"	"	✓ Notre Dame P.Q.		Claimont Pageur	
			Pa-1-12-27	24	4/22		35	y								Fa.	Notre Dame P.Q.	N.H. Berlin
5	453	Deblec	✓ Jos Albert "	38	M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y		"	"	"	✓ Stratford P.Q.		Antoine Deblec	
																Friend	Stratford P.Q.	Me Rumford
6	452	Ross	✓ Annie "	52	F	Wd.	None	y	Eng.	y		"	Scotch	"	✓ Sherbrooke P.Q.		Sam Mosley	
																Mo in Law	Sherbrooke P.Q.	" Portland
* 7	107447	Bernier	✓ Joseph A P.O. "	33	M	M	Weaver	y	French	y		"	French	U.S.	✓ Lewiston Me		Clarice Pelletier	
														Left U.S. at Island Pond		Mo	St Aubert P.Q.	" Brunswick
8	107448	"	✓ Maria "	31	F	M	None	y	"	y		"	"	"	"		Clarise Pelletier	
																	St Aubert P.Q.	" "
9	447	Brochu	✓ Delaire "	20	F	S	Operative	y	"	y		"	"	Can	✓ St Bernard P.Q.	Gr Fa.	Ch Lavendiere	
																	St Bernard P.Q.	" Lewiston
** 10	448	"	✓ Lovcadia "	47	F	M	None	y	"	y		"	"	"	"	Fa.	" "	" "
																Mo.	Sophia Lavendiere	" "
11	449	Cloutier	✓ Valida "	32	F	M	"	y	"	y		"	"	"	✓ Scott Jct P.Q.		Scott Jct P.Q.	" "
																Gr. Mo.	"	
12	under 16	"	✓ Arthur "	8	M	S	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	" "
																Gr Mo.		
13	" 16	"	✓ Roland "	6	M	S	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle	Evangeliste Bourgoin	
14	107446	Croteau	✓ Jannet "	17	F	S	Spooler	y	Eng.	y		"	"	"	✓ Kingsey P.Q.		Kingsey P.Q.	Mass Lowell
														Left U.S. at Island Pond		Uncle	Treffle Roullard	
15	107443	Grondin	✓ Alice "	18	F	S	Operative	y	Fr + Eng.	y		"	"	U.S.	Sanford Me.		Windsor Mills P.Q.	Me Sanford
																Uncle	"	
16	107444	"	✓ Yvonne "	20	F	S	"	y	French	y		"	"	"	"		"	" "
																Uncle	Xavier Fillion	
17	446	Blouin	✓ Laura "	27	F	M	None	y	"	y		"	"	Can	St Pierre of Broughton P.Q.		St Pierre of Broughton P.Q.	Mass Amesbury
																Father	Louis Tilcotte	
18	451	Turcotte	✓ Louis Alphonse "	23	M	M	Operative	y	"	y		"	"	"	Victoriaville		Victoriaville P.Q.	Me Brunswick
														Left U.S. at Island Pond		Aunt	Delima Labrecque	
19	107512	Guilmette	✓ Gildgez "	16	M	S	Student	y	Fr + Eng	y		"	"	U.S.	✓ Lewiston Me		Hamilton P.Q.	" Lewiston
																Aunt	"	
20	107573	"	✓ Rose D "	22	F	S	Shoe factory worker	y	French	y		"	"	"	"		"	" "
																Gr. Aunt		
21	107574	Paradis	✓ Alphonse "	6	M	S	—	—	—	—		"	"	Can	Sherbrooke P.Q.		"	" "
																Fa.	Cyrille Tardif	
22	445	Tardif	✓ Ernest Cyrille "	21	M	S	Leather shaver	y	French	y		"	"	"	✓ Leeds P.Q.		Leeds P.Q.	N.H. Whitefield
			Pa-1-12-27	26	7/6		16/31	y								Uncle	August Plante	
✓ 23	107435	Plante	✓ Sadie "	23	F	S	Shoe worker	y	"	y		"	"	"	✓ St Methode of Beauce P.Q.		St Methode of Beauce P.Q.	Me Augusta
																Uncle	"	
24	107434	"	✓ Marie "	21	F	S	"	y	"	y		"	"	"	"		"	" "
			Pa-1-12-27	24	7/6		16/31	y								Fa.	George Rodrigue	
25	428	Rodrigue	✓ Emma "	24	F	S	P.O. clerk	y	Fr + Eng	y		"	"	"	✓ St George de Beauce P.Q.		St George Beauce P.Q.	" Lewiston
																Fa.	Dominique Lebel	
26	430	Lebel	✓ Alma "	19	F	S	Domestic	y	French	y		"	"	"	✓ St Arsene P.Q.		St Arsene P.Q.	" "
																Son	Adolp Baillargeon	
27	107570	Baillargeon	✓ Athenaise "	51	F	Wd.	None	y	With Son Elgen U.S.C.	y		"	"	"	✓ St Ludger P.Q.		St Ludger P.Q.	" "
																Bro		
28	under 16	"	✓ Marie "	15	F	S	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	" "
																Bro		
29	107571	"	✓ Delima "	17	F	S	Weaver	y	French	y		"	"	"	"		"	" "
																friend	Charles H Heath	
*** 30	418	Runge	✓ Carl F Jr "	35	M	M	Fireman	y	Eng	y		"	Eng.	✓	✓ St Hastings Ont.		Harlod Ont.	N.H. Berlin
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Bernier Denise 3, F. S. U.S.C. Brunswick Me
Lucienne 4, F. S U.S.C. " "
** Brochu Yvette 7, F S U.S.C. Lewiston, Me
*** Runge Richard 3½ M, S U.S.C. Granton not

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	200	y	1916	Berlin N.H.	7/5/20	Wife Caroline Chouinard 181 Cole St.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	med	dk	br	Bald	Canada	Mont Carmel P.Q.
2	y	Fa.	—	y	"	"	"	Mother																			
3	y	Self	325	no	—	—	—	Friend Denise Tagenesse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	br	None	"	St Matthew P.Q.
4	y	"	100	y	1916	Berlin N.H.	1917	Uncle 326 Broadway John Lenigny	y	Less than 6 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	blu	— " —	"	Notre Dame de Ham P.Q.
5	y	"	25	y	7/28/12	Rumford Me	7/4/20	58 Mechanic St. Wife Angelina Dellec		Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	— " —	"	St Paul de Dorchester P.Q.
6	y	"	20	y	7/4/19	Portland Me	7/7/20	Son Robert Roes 97 Elm St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	dk	blu	— " —	"	St Gabriel P.Q.
7	y	"	20	y	1907	Brunswick Me	July 1920	Wife Maria Bernier 7 Sweat St.	"	"	une	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Gr.	blu	— " —	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	y	Husb	—	y	1909	"	July 1920	Husb. Josepha Bernier 7 Sweat St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	gr.	— " —	Canada	St Aubert P.Q.
9	y	Self	40	y	July 1910	Lewiston Me	June 1920	Fa. Narcisse Brochu 246 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	— " —	"	"
10	y	"	40	y	"	"	"	Husb. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	blu	— " —	"	St Bernard P.Q.
11	y	"	30	y	1916	"	June 1920	Husb. Delphis Cloutier 53 Birch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	— " —	"	St Elzear P.Q.
12	y	Mother	—	y	"	"	"	Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	— " —	"	Scott Jct P.Q.
13	y	"	—	y	"	"	"	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	— " —	"	" " "
14	y	Self	20	y	1910	Lowell Mass.	6/1920	Fa Napolem Cloteau 25 Common St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	— " —	"	" " "
15	y	"	30	y	1908	Sanford Me	June 1920	Mo. Flora Grondin 28 Brook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blu	— " —	"	Richmond P.Q.
16	y	"	50	y	1908	"	"	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auk	br	— " —	"	St George de Kinder P.Q.
17	y	"	40	y	1911	Lewiston Me	7/19/20	Husb. Edmond Blouin 5 Comet Court Wife Rose Turcotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	— " —	"	" " "
18	y	"	75	y	1916	Brunswick Me	July 1920	34 Mill St. Fa. John Guilmette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	br	— " —	"	St Peter de Broughton P.Q.
19	y	"	20	y	1908	Lewiston Me	June 1920	151 Horton St. Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	— " —	"	Victoriaville P.Q.
20	y	"	20	y	1908	"	"	Mo. Vena (Guilmette) Paradis 151 Horton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blu	— " —	"	Lambton P.Q.
21	—	Aunt	—	—	—	—	—	Board. Mrs Lezotte Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	blu	— " —	"	" " "
22	y	Self	23	y	Nov 1912	Whitefield NH	July 1920	Fa. Alf Plante 57 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk	br	— " —	"	Leeds P.Q.
23	y	" V	150	y	June 1913	Augusta Me	June 1920	Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	blu	— " —	"	St Methode P.Q.
24	y	"	—	y	"	"	"	Friend. Napoleon Hamel 5 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blu	— " —	"	" " "
25	y	"	350	y	1914	Lewiston Me	July 1920	Aunt. Mary Frechette 414 Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	— " —	"	St Georges de Beauce P.Q.
26	y	"	25	y	1917	"	"	Son Joseph Elzear Baillargeon 28 Birch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	blu	— " —	"	St Arsene P.Q.
27	y	"	26	y	1915	"	June 1920	Bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr	haz	— " —	"	St Ubalde P.Q.
28	y	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	— " —	"	St Gregoire P.Q.
29	y	Self	—	y	1915	Lewiston Me	June 1920	Wife " Cora Runge 844 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	— " —	"	St Ubalde P.Q.
30	y	"	80	y	Nov 1912	Berlin N.H.	7/4/20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lbr	blu	— " —	England	London

M.E.N.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodyear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	7/20/20	G.T. 14	7/30/20	
2	"	"	" "	" "	
3	"	12/31/19	" 12	12/31/19	Mfitd. 7/31/20
4	"	"	" 16	12/31/19	" 7/31/20
5	"	7/31/20	" 16	7/31/20	
6	Montreal	Aug 1913	Scandinavian	7/30/20	
7	Island Pond Vt	7/31/20	G.T. 14	7/31/20	
8	"	7/31/20	" 14	7/31/20	
9	"	7/31/20	" 14	7/31/20	
10	"	7/31/20	" 14	7/31/20	
11	"	"	" 14	"	
12	"	"	" 14	"	
13	"	"	" 14	"	
14	"	"	" 14	"	
15	"	"	" 14	"	
16	"	"	" 14	"	
17	"	"	" 14	"	
18	"	"	" 16	"	
19	"	"	" 16	"	
20	"	"	" 16	"	
21	"	"	" 16	"	
22	"	"	" 16	"	
23	"	7/22/20	" 16	7/22/20	Mfitd. 7/31/20
24	"	7/22/20	" 16	"	" 7/31/20
25	"	7/23/20	" 14	7/23/20	" 7/31/20
26	"	7/24/20	" 16	7/24/20	" 7/31/20
27	"	7/24/20	" 16	7/24/20	" 7/31/20
28	"	7/24/20	" 16	7/24/20	" 7/31/20
29	"	7/24/20	" 16	7/24/20	" 7/31/20
30	Halifax	1896	Scotsman	7/19/20	" 7/31/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 16
Lines 1-30 inc.
Pg. 6a

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

343

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.T.R. Primary																	
136204 1	241	Maygot	Fred P.D.	48	—	m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Can	Gentilly P.Q.	None	Me	Biddeford
136205 2	242	"	Mary	39	—	F	m	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Joseph	8	—	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	Isabel	5	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	Clements	3	—	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	"	Bridgid	2	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Andre	6	m	S				C/A # 1-317474 issued by Boston 3/11/41 "(3/14/41 SS)"								
136206 8	243	"	Alma	18	—	F	S	"	y		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	456	Leblond	Elzear	15	—	m	S	Student	y	Fr. & Eng	y	"	"	"	St Damien P.Q.	Uncle Fa. Cyille Vachon	St Damien P.Q.	Me Lewiston
10 *	107721	Vachon	Mathias	28	—	m	m	mill wright	y	" "	y	"	"	"	Tring Jct P.Q.	Fa. Georg Lalumiere	Tring Jct. P.Q.	NH Berlin
136207 11	106294	Lalumiere	Oves	16	—	m	S	Student	y	Eng	"	"	"	"	St Bruno P.Q.	Fa. Emile Cote	St Bruno P.Q.	Me Portland
136210 12	244	Cote	Adjutor tel. 7/9	18	—	m	S	Woods man	y	French	y	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Fa. Isaac Lerout	Coaticook P.Q.	Vt Henlock
13	Canada P.P. 5231780	Lerout	Hermenegilde P.D.	31	—	m	m	Plumber	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Fa. Amie Cote	Montreal P.Q.	" Island Pond
136212 14	106963	Cote	Angeline a.s.	18	—	F	S	none	y	Fr. & Eng	y	"	"	"	So Durham P.Q.	Mo. Jeanie Cote	So Durham P.Q.	Me Lewiston
103318 15	1059	"	Eugene P.D	44	—	m	S	Carpenter	y	" "	y	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Sister-in-law Mrs Ludovic Caron	Coaticook P.Q.	Vt E. Burke
16	107695	Caron	Joe Hormisdas	34	—	m	m	Laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Mrs Jen Legueux	4 Emma St Montreal P.Q.	NH Berlin
17	107690	Morency	Mary L	30	—	F	S	Weaver	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Maria Beance P.Q.	Sister	St Maria de Beance P.Q.	Me Lewiston
18	107691	"	Anna M	26	—	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Sister	" "	" "
19	107692	"	Claire	24	—	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Sister	" "	" "
20	107693	"	Angeline	21	—	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Sister	" "	" "
21	107694	"	Alma	18	—	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Mo.	Mrs Evariste Michaud	" "
22 **	107619	Sirois	Alexina	28	—	F	m	None	y	"	y	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond U.S.	Auburn Me.	Fa.	Dele Verte P.Q.	"	Auburn
136228 23	106972	Lecillee	Camille	19	—	m	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	Can.	Bromptonville P.Q.	Fa. Henry Lecillee	Bromptonville P.Q.	NH Berlin
136221 24	246	Pilon	Albert	41	—	m	m	Teamster	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Wife Ellen Pilon	12 St. Thomas St Sherbrooke	Mass Amesbury
136225 25	106974	Champagne	Octave	20	—	m	S	Hotel clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Saguam P.Q.	Fa. Edward Champagne	Saguam P.Q.	Me Lewiston
136226 26	106975	O'Hara	Joseph	23	—	m	S	miner	y	Eng & Fr.	y	"	Irish	"	St Cecelia d'Ithetton P.Q.	Fa. Thomas O'Hara	St Cecelia d'Ithetton P.Q.	NH Berlin
136227 27	71557	Paradis	Louis	24	—	m	S	Lumber worker	y	" "	y	"	French	"	Scotts P.Q.	Fa. Benjamin Paradis	Scotts P.Q.	" " "
103319 28	106929	Gagne	Louis a.s.	23	—	m	S	Barber	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Epiphane P.Q.	Uncle Joe Favoit	St Epiphane P.Q.	Me Lewiston
103418 29	106931	Bedard	Albertine	18	—	F	S	None	y	Accom'd by Louis delaplace legally admitted	y	"	"	"	St Agathe P.Q.	Father Louis Bedard	St Agathe P.Q.	NH Berlin
30	460	Lepage	Arthur	68	—	m	Wd	Carpenter	No		No	"	"	"	St Paul P.Q.		None	Me Lewiston
	0615	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																

* Vachon Oscar 1/2 m.s. Med. h.h. U.S. to Berlin NH

** Sirois Venise 1/2 F.S. med h.h. " " " Auburn, Me

Total passengers 32

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 30

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—119

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read and write the language, or has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	800	y	1872	Biddeford Me	1890	Fa. Joseph Maygot 18 Green St.	yes	Less than 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	blu	None	U.S	Calumet Mich
2	y	Husb.	—	y	1881	"	1900	Fa. Joe Anger 26 Bradbury St.	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	—	" "	Biddeford Me
3	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	—	Canada	Grotily P.Q.
4	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
5	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
6	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
7	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	Gr. Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
8	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	Gr. Fa. Jos. Maygot 18 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	—	"	" "
9	y	Self	10	y	1912	Lewiston Me.	June 1919	Fa. Charles Pelland 195 Pine St	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	blu	—	"	Buckland P.Q.
10	y	"	200	y	Oct 1913	Berlin N.H.	July 1920	Wife Alice Pacho 6 Champlain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blu	—	"	St Frederick P.Q.
11	y	"	—	No	—	—	—	Unc. J. F. Lalumiere R.F.D. Woodford Sta.	yes	Less than 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blu	—	"	St Bruno P.Q.
12	y	"	8	"	—	—	—	Bro. Antenio Cote Henlock Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gr	—	"	St Arsene P.Q.
13	y	"	—	y	1914	Island Pond Vt	may 1920	Wife Yvonne Lecourt Island Pond Vt.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	h	br	—	"	Valcourt P.Q.
14	y	"	25	No	—	—	—	Cousin Edward Frechette 138 Front St. N.H.	yes	Less than 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	—	"	Labotiniere P.Q.
15	h	"	15	y	1896	Gorham N.H.	1903	Nephew Fred Cote E. Bupke Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	lt	bl	blu	—	"	Coaticook P.Q.
16	y	"	25	y	1915	Berlin N.H.	Jul y 1920	Wife Lea Caron 307 West End Ave.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk	dk	—	"	St Simon Pimouchi P.Q.
17	y	"	100	y	Dec 1916	Lewiston Me	June 1920	Fa. Napoleon Morency 297 Bates St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	br	—	"	St Maria Beauce P.Q.
18	y	"	100	y	Dec 1916	"	June 1920	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	br	—	"	" "
19	y	"	100	y	"	"	"	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	h	blu	—	"	" "
20	y	"	100	y	"	"	"	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gr	—	"	" "
21	y	"	100	y	"	"	"	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	h	blu	—	"	" "
22	y	"	30	y	June 1910	Auburn Me	"	Husb. George "Levis" 127 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	h	br	—	"	Isle Verte P.Q.
23	y	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Edmond Leveillee 122 White St.	yes	Less than 6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	h	br	—	"	St Francis Xavier P.Q.
24	y	"	65	"	—	—	—	Dau Elize Pilon 24 School St.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	h	blu	—	"	Montreal P.Q.
25	y	"	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle Gustave Pelletier 33 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl	blu	—	"	Shleny P.Q.
26	y	"	300	"	—	—	—	Uncle Lawrence Mc Gown 24 Railroad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	red	blu	—	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
27	y	"	30	yes	1915	Berlin N.H.	1917	None 10 Glen Ave Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	h	blu	—	"	St Bernard P.Q.
28	y	"	30	"	1916	Lewiston Me.	Dec 1919	Mo. Clementine Theuret East Auburn Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	h	br	—	"	St Hubert P.Q.
29	y	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Alphonse Beaince Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	h	br	—	"	St Agathe P.Q.
30	y	"	100	yes	1919	Lewiston Me	1919	Dau. Mrs Jane Roy 50 Front St.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	h	gr	Bald	"	St Eloie P.Q.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of property generally, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

nne 9/V.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	7/1/20	G.T. 14	7/1/20	Mifsted 8/1/20
2	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/1/20
3	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/1/20
4	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/1/20
5	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/1/20
6	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/1/20
7	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/1/20
8	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/1/20
9	"	8/1/20	" " 14	8/1/20	
10	"	8/1/20	" " 14	8/1/20	
11	"	1/2/20	" " 16	1/2/20	Mfstd. 8/2/20
12	"	"	" " 16	"	" 8/2/20
13	"	8/2/20	" "	8/2/20	
14	"	1/3/20	" " 16	1/3/20	" 8/3/20
15	"	1/3/20	" " 16	1/3/20	" 8/3/20
16	"	8/3/20	" " 14	8/3/20	
17	"	8/3/20	" " 14	8/3/20	
18	"	8/3/20	" " 14	8/3/20	
19	"	8/3/20	" " 14	8/3/20	
20	"	8/3/20	" " 14	8/3/20	
21	"	8/3/20	" " 14	8/3/20	
22	"	8/4/20	" " 14	8/4/20	
23	"	8/5/20	" " 16	8/5/20	Mifsted. 8/5/20
24	"	8/6/20	" " 14	8/6/20	" 8/6/20
25	"	8/7/20	" " 14	8/7/20	" 8/7/20
26	"	8/7/20	" " 14	8/7/20	" 8/7/20
27	"	8/8/20	" " 14	8/8/20	" 8/8/20
28	"	8/8/20	" " 16	8/8/20	" 8/8/20
29	"	8/8/20	" " 16	8/8/20	" 8/8/20
30	"	8/6/20	" " 14	8/6/20	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 17
lines 1-30 inc.
Pg. 6.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7. A to L 1921 M to Z 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

344

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.	Primary																
1	432	Vallee	Louise	22	—	F	S	Spinner	y	French	y	Canada	French	U. S. at Island Pond		Friend. Prudent Roger		
2	433	"	Camille	25	—	F	S	Weaver	y	"	y	"	"	U. S.	Biddeford Me	Friend St. Bernard P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford
3	463	Robitaille	Cedelice	15	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	" "	" "	Sister Elize Michaud	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Rosilda	13	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	" "	Lewiston Me	Aunt St Philips de Neri P.Q.	"	Lewiston
5	461	"	Alfred	10	—	M	"	Mill operative	y	French	y	"	"	" "	" "	Fa. Prudent Robitaille St. Pascal P.Q.	"	"
6	462	"	Louis	18	—	M	S	"	y	Fr. & Eng	y	"	"	" "	" "	Gr. Fa.	"	"
7	107619	Lebele	Lombert	32	—	M	M	Mill worker	y	French	y	"	"	Canada	Cabano, Lac Temiscouata P.Q.	Mo. Odelle Lebele Cabano Temiscouata P.Q.	"	"
8	107620	Desjardin	Ormelda			F	S	Weaver	y	"	y	"	"	"	Lacouma Temiscouata P.Q.	Bro. Mary Beube Lacouma Temiscouata P.Q.	"	"
9	458	Soucy	Philomene	34	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Alexandre P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Landry St. Alexandre P.Q.	NH	Salmon Falls
10	107623	Cloutier	Leoni	21	—	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Emeele Landry St. Alexandre P.Q.	"	"
11	107618	Lebel	Alice	32	—	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Cabano, Lac Temiscouata P.Q.	Bro. Wilfred Landry St Rose P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
12	Under 16	"	Marie Anne	12	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"
13	107622	Cloutier	Joseph Charles	21	—	M	M	Weaver	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Alexandre P.Q.	Bro. Omer Cloutier St. Alexandre P.Q.	NH	Salmon Falls
14	466	Plante	Joseph	20	—	M	M	Paper mill Worker	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Method P.Q.	Fa. favo. Onecime Nadeau St method P.Q.	Me	Augusta
15	467	"	Maria Anne	18	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Fa.	"	"
16	107777	Lacasse	Delina	15	—	F	S	Carder	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Ephrem P.Q.	Uncle Pierre Leclerc " "	"	"
17	107775	Boutin	Joseph Arthur	26	—	M	S	Carpenter	y	"	"	"	"	"	St Jarvis P.Q.	Fa. St Jean Baptiste P.Q. Edare Boutin	"	Lewiston
18	107700	Colombe	John	73	—	M	Wd	None	No	Neth. & Fr. Colombe U.S.A.	No	"	"	"	Cookshire P.Q.	Daus. St Jarvis P.Q. Delina Colombe	Pa	Philadelphia
19	107698	Fraser	Alma	29	—	F	M	"	y	French	y	"	"	U. S. at Island Pond	Cowansville P.Q.	Fa. Comont, Sherbrooke P.Q. Xavier Chenard	NH	Berlin
20	107697	Therriault	Oglace	68	—	F	Wd.	"	No	Neth. Son in Law Joseph Belanger U.S.C.	No	"	"	U. S.	Rumford Me	Aunt Caraquet N.B. Mrs Xavier Cormier	Me	Rumford
21	470	Parent	Ferdinand	34	—	M	M	Tailor	y	French	y	"	"	"	Salmon Falls	Fa. Caraquet N.B. Michel Parent	"	Salmon Falls
22	469	Cote	Eleanor	57	—	F	Wd	None	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Weedon P.Q.	Bro. St Andre Co Bonaventure P.Q. Antoine Lussier	"	Lewiston
23	Under 16	"	Paule	15	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Weedon P.Q. " "	"	"
24	472	Vezina	Yvonne	18	—	F	M	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	Lotbiniere P.Q.	None	NH	Berlin
25	473	Verreault	Joseph	22	—	M	M	Plumber	y	"	y	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Fa. Eugene Verreault Thetford Mines P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
26	474	"	Yvonne	20	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. Edual Lecard Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	"
27	107704	Houle	Sylvio	20	—	M	S	Tailor	y	"	y	"	"	"	Warwick P.Q.	Fa. John Houle Warwick P.Q.	"	"
28	479	Ouellet	Gaudios	22	—	M	S	Loom fixer	y	Fr. & Eng	y	"	"	"	St Helen "	Uncle Edward Ouellet St Anthony Temiscouata P.Q.	"	"
29	480	"	Andre	31	—	M	Wd	Farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Anthony Temiscouata P.Q.	Uncle " "	"	"
30	106554	Tremblay	Exirie	32	—	M	S	Tailor	y	"	y	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Fa. Herman Tremblay Windsor Mills P.Q.	NH	Lebanon Falls
21-E	Under 16 acc'p	GRENIER	JEANNE	2	—	F	S	—	—	—	—	Canada	11	—	—	Report and help to an alien from CO dated 5-14-49; K.O. File A-6654063 ETRAU; New Orleans File 06/12/15002; Detained at Ellis Island under warrant of Inquiry dated 1-19-50 at St Andre Co; Bonaventure, P.Q.	Me	Lebanon Falls
	37	NOT USED																

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 30

* Robitaille Florida 20, Fmes. b. h. U.S.A. Lewiston, Me
" Fiorard 6½ m. " " " " "
** Cloutier Camille 1½, Fy. " b. Hh. " " Salmon Falls N.H.
*** Fraser Marialis 8, F. " b. Hh. " " Rumford, Me
" Armand 6, m. " b. Hh. " " "
" Alfred 1½ m. " b. Hh. " " "
**** Grenier " " " " " "

CLASS E.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Sections four hundred and seventy-four and four hundred and seventy-five.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (including temporary visitor for pleasure or business).	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	60	yes	Oct 1906	Biddeford Me	7/1/20	Fa. Joe Vallee, 65 Poole St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	br.	br.	None	Canada	St Bernard Bq
2	y	"	30	"	"	"	"																				
3	y	"	—	y	Apr 1907	Lewiston Me	7/1/20	Husb. Alfred Robitaille, Fa. 77 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	br	br	"	"	"
4	y	Mother	—	y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	"	gr	"	"	St Pascal
5	y	Self	80	y	"	"	"	Wife Cedulie Robitaille, 77 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	y	"	—	y	"	"	"	Fa. Alfred Robitaille, 77 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dk	br	"	"	"
7	y	"	250	y	Mar 1913	"	June 1920	Wife Alice Lebel, 152 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	br	"	"	"
8	y	"	15	y	1905	Auburn Me	1913	Fa. Elize Desjardin, 134 Otford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blu	"	"	St Hubert
9	y	"	—	y	1911	Salmon Falls NH	June 1920	Husb. Jule Bruey, Box 67, Salmon Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	St Pacome
10	y	"	70	y	"	"	"	Husb. Charles Joseph Cloutier, Box 61, Salmon Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	blu	"	"	St Andrew
11	y	Husb	—	y	1906	—	Aug 1920	Lambert Lebel, 152 Lake St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	br	"	"	Alexandre
12	y	Father	—	—	—	—	—													5	7	"	h	br	"	"	St Cedre
13	y	Self	70	y	Mar 1916	Salmon Falls NH	June 1920	Wife Leoni Cloutier, Box 67, Salmon Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	blu	"	"	Cabano Co Temiscouata
14	y	"	150	y	Nov 1917	Augusta Me	July 1920	Wife Maria Anne Clante, 57 Franklin St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	St Alexandre
15	y	"	—	y	1917	"	"	Bro. Joseph Clante, 57 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blu	"	"	St Method
16	y	"	80	y	1913	Lewiston Me	June 1920	Mo. Lunetal Lacasse, 2 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	y	"	300	y	Mar 1913	Philadelphia Pa.	July 1920	Board Mrs Ewaing, 35 N 34th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blu			St Ephrem
18	y	Son	—	y	1912	Berlin NH	June 1920	Son. Joseph a Colombe, 193 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	br	br	"	"	St Jarvis P.Q.
19	y	Self	40	y	1907	Rumford Me	June 1920	Husb Emile Fraser, 8 Otford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	blu	"	"	Ste Anne P.Q.
20	y	"	45	y	1908	"	"	Dau. Rebecca Belanger, Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blu	"	"	Caraquet N.B.
21	y	"	225	y	Feb 1909	Salmon Falls Me	Mar 1920	Wife Deline Parent, 9 3rd St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy dk	br	"	"	"
22	y	"	25	y	11/20/16	Lewiston Me	July 1920	Home. " Lewiston Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	St Matthew Rimouski P.Q.
23	y	Mo.	—	y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	wh gy	blu	"	"	Hredon P.Q.
24	y	Husb	—	y	1912	Berlin NH	July 1920	Bo house H Lemieux, 530 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	h	blu	"	"	"
25	y	Self	90	y	9/1919	Lewiston Me	"	Uncle Joe Dulac, 353 Gibson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	blu	"	"	St Gloucester
26	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	Husb. Joseph, C/o Joe Dulac, 353 Gibson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dk br	dk	"	"	St Marie Beauce
27	y	"	50	yes	1917	Lewiston Me	July 1920	Cousin Johnny Demond, 1 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	h	blu	"	"	E Broughton
28	y	"	25	y	4/13	"	May 1920	Mo. Josephine Ouellet, 84 Lincoln Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	h	br	"	"	Harwick
29	y	"	300	y	1908	"	June 1915	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	h	h	"	"	St Helen Temiscouata
30	y	"	75	y	1912	Salmon Falls NH	1912	Cousin Joe Labrecque, Box 234 Salmon Falls	une	more than 6 mos.	une	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	h	h	"	"	"
21E	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Mother: Deline Parent, 9-3rd St, Salmon Falls, Maine	yes	less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	h	"	"	Windsor Mills
									—	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	St Andre
																									Canada	Metgelin P.Q.

Com. U.S.C. Salmon Falls NH
" " " " "
" " " " "
See the 21E aboveMC

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	7/28/20	G.T. 16	7/28/20	Mfitd 8/5/20
2	" "	"	" 16	"	" 8/5/20
3	" "	8/5/20	" 14	8/5/20	
4	" "	"	" 14	"	
5	" "	"	" 14	"	
6	" "	"	" 14	"	
7	" "	"	" 14	"	
8	" "	"	" 14	"	
9	" "	"	" 14	"	
10	" "	"	" 14	"	
11	" "	"	" 14	"	
12	" "	"	" 14	"	
13	" "	"	" 14	"	
14	" "	8/6/20	" 14	8/6/20	
15	" "	"	" 14	"	
16	" "	"	" 14	"	
17	" "	"	" 14	"	
18	" "	"	" 16	"	
19	" "	"	" 16	"	
20	" "	"	" 16	"	
21	" "	"	" 16	"	
22	" "	"	" 16	"	
23	" "	"	" 16	"	
24	" "	8/7/20	" 14	8/7/20	
25	" "	"	" 14	"	
26	" "	"	" 14	"	
27	" "	8/8/20	" 14	8/8/20	
28	" "	8/9/20	" 14	8/9/20	
29	" "	8/9/20	" 14	8/9/20	
30	" "	8/3/20	" 14	8/9/20	Mfitd. 8/9/20
21E	" "	8-6-20	" 16	8-6-20	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 18
Lines 1-30 inc.
G.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

345

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
	G.T.R.	Primary																		
1	PR 44	Snarr	Fred G. P.D.	41	-	M	M	Ex soldier Steam fitter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Sister	Mrs George Cooper Moncton N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
2	107520	Forgues	Arthemise "	54	-	F	M	None	y	French	y	"	French	"	Weston P.Q.	Son	Donat Forgues Weston P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
136229 3	106553	Fironiac	Joseph P.P.	21	-	M	S	Teamster	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montmigny P.Q.	Fa.	Judger Fironiac Montmigny P.Q.		Brunswick	
4	107706	Dupont	Joseph Edward P.P.	33	-	M	S	Paper mill worker	y	"	y	"	"	U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Fa	Edward Dupont Coaticook P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
136232 5	106935	Roy	Josephine "	28	-	F	S	Farmhand	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Inverness P.Q.	Fa	Xavier Roy Inverness P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
136234 6	106736	Rouchesne	Alphonse "	25	-	M	M	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Bro. law	Alfred Rouencher Coaticook P.Q.	N.H.	Newmarket	
136235 7	106735	"	Deneise "	26	-	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	Bro.	" " "	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Mary Jane Beatrice "	2		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle	" " "	"	"	
9	485 *	Camire	Adelard "	45	-	M	M	Farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Norbert Arthabaska P.Q.	Bro. in law	From Lafrance Frenchville P.Q.	"	"	
10	486	"	Alodia "	38	-	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	Bro.	" " "	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	" "	13	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	St Helen P.Q.	Uncle	" " "	"	"	
12	" "	"	Aldea "	11	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	"	
13	" "	"	Germaine "	8	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	"	
14	" "	"	Alfred "	4	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	"	
15	107522	Levesque	Ovide "	33	-	M	M	Cotton mill worker	y	French	y	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond U.S.	Lewiston Me.	Mo.	Harriet Levesque St Epiphane P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
16	107523	"	Eva "	25	-	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	Bro.	Ste Medziste P.Q. Joseph St Pierre	"	"	
17	487	St. Pierre	Pierre "	41	-	M	M	Box shop worker	y	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Paul de la Croix P.Q.	Fa.	St Paul de la Croix P.Q. Louis Caron	"	"	
18	488	"	Henriette "	40	-	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	Fa.	St Paul de la Croix P.Q. Joseph Bernard	-	"	
19	489	Bernard	Stanislaus "	19	-	M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Me	St Agathe P.Q.	Bro.	St Agathe P.Q. William Cordeau	N.H.	Berlin	
20	107626	Cordeau	Irene "	26	-	F	S	Knitter	y	"	y	"	"	U.S.	Springvale " "	Son	St Thomas P.Q. " "	Me	Springvale	
21	107627	"	Philomene "	19	-	F	Wd.	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	Fa.	Elzear Blais " "	"	"	
22	491	Blais	Delphis "	24	-	M	M	Brakeman	y	Fr + Eng	y	"	"	Canada	Megantic P.Q.	Uncle	Megantic P.Q. Nelson Sage	N.H.	Berlin	
23	107486	Sage	Alvie "	21	-	M	S	Laborer	y	Eng.	y	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond N.H. U.S.	Groveton	Mo	Stanhope P.Q. Caroline Ouellette	- "	Groveton	
24 **	107088	Ouellette	Oscar "	31		M	M	Adjuster	y	Eng + Fr.	y	"	"	Canada	Danville P.Q.	Fa.	Danville P.Q. Philemon Cardif	Me.	Rumford	
25	431	Cardif	Armand J.P.	30	-	M	M	Shoe maker	y	French	y	"	"	"	Kamouraska P.Q.	Uncle	Kamouraska P.Q. Joseph Vaillent	-	Lewiston	
26	107441	Poulin	Zenaida "	23	-	F	S	Cotton mill worker	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Victor de Tring P.Q.	Cousin	St Victor de Tring P.Q. Napoleon Boudet	-	Auburn	
27	107515	Roux	Clarina P.P.	24	-	F	S	Shoe maker	y	"	y	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond U.S.	Lewiston Me.	Fa.	Danville P.Q. Frederick Comeleau	"	Lewiston	
28	494	Comeleau	Denieze "	22	-	F	S	Teacher	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	St Ephrem P.Q.	Fa.	St Ephrem P.Q. Napoleon Dupont	-	Auburn	
29	107710	Dupont	Cedea "	35	-	M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Left U.S. at Island Pond Me	Sherbrooke P.Q. Amanda Dyborg	N.H.	Berlin	
30	107526	Cote	Conrad "	25	-	M	M	Salesman	y	Fr + Eng	y	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me.		270 Sherbrooke St Montreal P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
	84/6	NOT USED																		
	18	NOT USED																		

* Camire Adelard 18, m, med. b.b. U.S.C. "Free River, Mass
" " Alice 17, f, " " " " Lewiston, Me.
" " Eva 14, f, " " " " " "

** Ouellette Edmund 4, m, " fa. N. " " " Rumford Me "

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self.	20	y	1895	Auburn me	Aug 1916	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	Sl	l br	blu	Part of ear gone	Canada	Shediac N B
2	y	"	35	y	Apr 1916	Lewiston Me.	June 1920	Aunt Zephyrin Fortues 2 Birch St.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	med	gr	br	None	"	St. George Windsor P.Q.
3	y	"	100	y	1907	Brunswick Me	1914	Uncle Maxime Fournier 24 Cushing St.	yes	less than 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blu	"	"	Montmigny P.Q.
4	y	"	12	y	Aug 1917	Berlin NH & Various	8/7/20	Friend Napoleon Blanchard 29 Cushing St.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mar br	gr	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.
5	y	"	25	y	1917	Lewiston Me	6/6/18	Cousin Alice Caron 246 Park St.	yes	less than 6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	St Pierre Baptiste Megantic P.Q.
6	y	"	51	y	1915	Newmarket NH	1916	Brother-in-law Charles Landry Durham Side	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	St Ludger de Hamlet Kolfe P.Q.
7	y	Aunt	—	y	1904	"	1915	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	dk	dk	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br	br	"	"	Coaticook P.Q. St Helen of Chester P.Q.
9	y	Self	600	y	1899	Newmarket NH	1906	To seek work	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	br	"	"	"
10	y	Aunt	—	"	"	"	1906	Aunt Adelard Canuse Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	y	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Fa: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	y	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	y	Self	200	y	Sep 1914	Lewiston Me.	July 1920	Wife Eva Levesque 115 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Epiphane P.Q.
16	y	Aunt	—	y	May 1919	"	"	Husb Oride Levesque 115 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Modiste P.Q.
17	y	Self	200	y	Nov 1910	"	"	Wife Jennette St Pierre 162 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	near bald	"	St Paul de la Croix P.Q.
18	y	Aunt	—	y	"	"	"	Husb Pierre St Pierre 162 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	None	"	"
19	y	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Emile Lagne 182 Glen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Zotique P.Q.
20	y	"	35	y	Mar 1908	Springvale Me.	July 1920	Mo. Philomene Cordeau 7 Bagne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	St Madeleine P.Q.
21	y	"	—	y	"	"	"	Son Irene Cordeau 7 Bagne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr br	dk	"	"	St Jean Baptiste P.Q.
22	y	"	10	y	1918	Berlin NH	July 1920	Wife Dezeline Blais 590 Goebel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blu	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
23	y	"	60	y	1910	Groveton NH	"	Sister Mrs Rosie Nilson Groveton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Stanhope P.Q.
24	y	"	25	y	7/12/12	Rumford Me.	"	Wife Emily Ouellette 102 Main Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Danville P.Q.
25	y	"	80	y	Apr 1914	Lewiston Me	"	Wife Eva Jardin 276 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lamoureaux St Victor de Tring P.Q.
26	y	"	—	y	4/15/14	Auburn Me	7/14/20	Fa. Henri Poulin 67 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	dk	br	"	"	"
27	y	"	27	y	July 1908	Lewiston Me	July 1920	Fa. Ernest Roy 35 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk	br	"	"	Danville P.Q.
28	y	"	30	y	1900	Auburn Me	1903	Bro Adelard Pomerleau 32 be Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	"	"	"	St Ephrem P.Q.
29	y	"	25	y	June 1920	Berlin NH	Aug 1920	Sister Mrs Alphonse Dupuis Gorham N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	haz	"	"	Garthby P.Q. Authabaskaville P.Q.
30	y	"	60	y	Aug 1909	Lewiston Me	7/8/20	Wife Raymonde Cote 164 Bartlett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Boston Mass	9/29/15	Ste Croix	4/25/20	Infitld 7/25/20
2	Island Pond Vt	8/7/20	G.T. 14	8/7/20	
3	"	4/9/20	" " 14	1/9/20	Infitld. 8/9/20
4	"	8/10/20	" " 14	8/10/20	
5	"	1/10/20	" " 14	1/10/20	Infitld. 8/10/20
6	"	1/11/20	" " 14	1/11/20	" 8/11/20
7	"	1/11/20	" " 14	1/11/20	" 8/11/20
8	"	1/11/20	" " 14	1/11/20	" 8/11/20
9	"	8/10/20	" " 14	8/11/20	
10	"	"	" " 14	"	
11	"	"	" " 14	"	
12	"	"	" " 14	"	
13	"	"	" " 14	"	
14	"	"	" " 14	"	
15	"	8/12/20	" " 14	"	
16	"	"	" " 14	"	
17	"	8/11/20	" " 14	"	
18	"	"	" " 14	"	
19	"	8/12/20	" " 14	8/12/20	
20	"	[illegible]2/20	" " 14	8/12/20	
21	"	"	" " 14	"	
22	"	"	" " 16	"	
23	"	7/20/20	" " 16	7/20/20	Infitd. 8/13/20
24	"	7/26/20	" " 16	7/26/20	" 8/13/20
25	"	7/27/20	" " 14	7/27/20	" 8/13/20
26	"	7/29/20	" " 16	7/29/20	" 8/13/20
27	"	8/2/20	" " 16	8/2/20	" 8/13/20
28	"	8/13/20	" " 14	8/13/20	
29	"	"	" " 14	"	
30	"	8/14/20	" " 16	8/14/20	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 19
Line 1 - 30 inc.
Page

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

346

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 or other amount and whether any person has paid his passage or not, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	G.T.R. Primary																		
136239 1		Goyselin	Gudger PD	19	—	M	S	Grocery Clerk	y	Fr + Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa. Sinai Gosselin 78 Bridge St Sherbrooke P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
136240 2	95160	c/a 1-147306	Marie Laure "	22	—	F	S	Home	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. "	"	"	
136241 3	95161	"	Joseph "	28	—	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Alexandre P.Q.	mo mrs Odile Simont St Alexandre P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
136247 4	106982	Albert	Emile "	20	—	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Simeon P.Q.	Fa. Louis Beaulieu St Simeon P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
136248 5	257	Beaulieu	Israel "	25	—	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. " "	"	"	
136249 6	258	"	Fred "	55	—	M	Wd	Section Foreman	y	Eng	y	"	English	"	Bury P.Q.	Bro. William Vintinner Bury P.Q.	"	Lisbon	
136193 7	259	Vintinner	Alphonse "	27	—	M	S	Farmer	y	French	y	"	French	"	St Pierre de Baptiste P.Q.	Fa. Joseph Turgeon St Pierre de Baptiste P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
136192 8	106557	Turgeon	Eugene "	21	—	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. Charles Chandonnat St Pierre de Baptiste P.Q.	"	"	
9	106558	Chandonnat	Mary Breanna "	18	—	F	S	Teacher	y	"	y	"	"	"	Causapscal P.Q.	Aunt Georgiana Lepage Causapscal P.Q.	"	"	
10	502	Lepage	Robert "	32	—	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Danville P.Q.	Bro. Selwyn Barber Asbestos Mines P.Q.	N.H.	Lancaster	
11	107528	Barber	Samuel "	65	—	M	Wd	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
12	107627	"	Fortunat Arthur "	21	—	M	M	Slacker tender	y	Eng + Fr	y	"	French	"	St Narcisse P.Q.	Fa. Modeste Dion St Narcisse P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
13	503	Dion	William Edward "	62	—	M	Wd	Janitor	y	Eng.	y	"	English	"	Beebe Plain P.Q.	Son-in-law Frank Brown Beebe Plain P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	
14	107529	Wright	Moses "	40	—	M	S	Knit machine worker	y	French	y	"	French	"	Black Lake P.Q.	Bro. Adelard Gagne Black Lake P.Q.	"	Berlin	
15	511	Gagne	Joseph "	27	—	M	M	Weaver	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Elzear Beauce P.Q.	Fa. Amore Nadeau St Elzear Beauce P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
16	107455	Nadeau	Rosalie "	20	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	Boston Falls P.Q.	Fa. Joseph Gray Cotton Falls P.Q.	"	"	
17	107456	"	Ida "	18	—	F	S	Weaver	y	"	y	"	"	"	Shanley P.Q.	Br. mo. Jules Bretton Shanley P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
18	107458	Pelletier	Aurore "	20	—	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Br. mo. " "	"	"	
19	107459	"	Marie "	31	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	U.S.	Island Pond Vt. Bryants Pond Me	Bro. Fortuna Rebuge St Gervais P.Q.	"	Bryants Pond	
136195 20	107820	Rebuge	Albertine "	18	—	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	St Samuel P.Q.	Fa. Cyrill Lessard St Samuel P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
136194 21	95165	Lessard	Virginia "	25	—	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	St George de Beauce P.Q.	Mo Law Rosalie Poulin St George de Beauce P.Q.	"	"	
136250 22	95163	Poulin	Ephraim "	30	—	M	M	Butcher	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Mo. " "	"	"	
136176 23	95162	"	Amelia "	20	—	F	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Samuel P.Q.	Mo Valentine Boisdue St Samuel P.Q.	"	"	
24	95166	Boisdue	Armand "	24	—	M	S	Truck driver	y	Eng + Fr	y	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Mo Elmire Vignault Danville P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
25	107487	Vignault	Yvette "	11	—	F	S	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	St Jerome P.Q.	Uncle Rosaire Levy St Jerome P.Q.	Me	Rumford	
26	107870	Laflam	Joseph "	19	—	F	S	Cotton Mill Wkr	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Uncle Gedeon Vennette St Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
27	107484	Chouinard	Joe "	33	—	M	M	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Fa. David Lahaie Coaticook P.Q.	N.H.	Stratford	
28	107827	Lahaie	Adolphe "	20	—	M	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa. William Brault Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Berlin	
29	107632	Brault	Francis Joseph "	26	—	M	S	Weaver	y	"	y	"	"	"	Charlesville P.Q.	Aunt Lucy Landry Charlesville P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
30	107716	Landry	Florence "	19	—	F	S	Cloth Insp.	y	Fr + Eng	y	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me	Aunt " "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	

* Nadeau Odolrice M, 3½ med. br. blue Sanford Me. Sanford N.H.
" Harvey M, 2 " " " " " " " "
" Lanzier M, 1½ " " " " " " " "
** Rebuge Wilhelm M, 9 " " " Bryants Pond Me.
" Theodore M, 7 " " br. " " " " "

Total passengers . . . 35
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any form of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Uncle Alphonse mercier 116 Poplar St.	yes	5 months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	D'Israeli PQ
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax PQ
3	y	"	100	"	—	—	—	Bro. Marie Albert" 117 Howie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre PQ
4	y	"	40	yes	1917	Berlin NH	1917	Bro. Ovide Beaulieu 180 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Simeon PQ
5	y	"	50	"	1919	"	1919	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	y	"	15	No	—	—	—	Bro. Charles Vintinner Lisbon N H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	England	Bedfordshire
7	y	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Florida Turgeon 333 Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	blu	"	Canada	St Pierre de Baptiste PQ
8	y	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br	br	"	"	" " "
9	y	Father	10	yes	1910	—	1912	Fa. Elzear Lepage" 242 Park St.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	"	"	"	"	Campscal PQ
10	y	Self	—	yes	Aug 1920	Lancaster NH	Aug 1920	Bro. William Barber Lancaster N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	br	blu	"	"	Tinwick PQ
11	y	"	5000.	yes	1880	Eli mines Vt.	1884	Son. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr	"	Bald	"	Brughton Co Beauce PQ
12	y	.	40	y	Sep 1917	Lewiston Me.	July 1920	Wife Alberta Dion" 264 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	None	"	St Narcisse PQ
13	y	"	50	y	Sep 1910	Lucania NH	Aug 1920	Emp. Lucania Lotty Hosp. Elliot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr	"	"	Stanstead PQ
14	y	.	200	y	Sep 1912	Lewiston Me	Aug 1920	B-H. Joe Lebonte 131 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk	near bald	"	6 Nicholson Co Compton PQ
15	y	.	35	y	1914	Sanford Me	July 1920	Wife Rosalie Nadeau High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gr	None	"	St Elzear PQ
16	y	"	—	y	1914	"	"	Husb. Joseph Nadeau High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blu	"	"	Routon Falls PQ
17	y	"	25	y	4/24/10	Lewiston Me.	July 1920	Fa. Gustave Pelletier 33 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	St Samuel Beauce PQ
18	y	"	25	y	"	"	"	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	y	"	—	y	1908	Bryants Pond Me	Aug 1920	Husb. Joseph Roberge Bryants Pond Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	br	"	"	St Germain PQ
20	y	"	35	No	—	—	—	Sister Yvonne Lessard 6 Knox St.	yes	less than 6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	St Samuel PQ
21	y	Husb.	—	y	1916	Lewiston Me	1917	Bro. Hilaire Boldue 6 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blu	"	"	St Victor de Tring PQ
22	y	Self	100	y	"	"	"	Bro Law. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	"	St Ephrem PQ
23	y	.	65	y	1915	Biddeford Me	1917	Cousin Yvonne Lessard 6 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt	blu	"	"	St Samuel PQ
24	y	.	60	y	1918	Berlin NH	Aug 1920	Cousin P. H Lemieux 786 - 2nd Ave.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Danville PQ
25	y	Sister	—	y	1912	Rumford Me.	July 1920	Mo. Alexina Lafleur Rose Blf Waldo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	Isabelle PQ
26	y	Self	45	y	1916	Lewiston Me	June 1920	Fa. Joseph Chouinard 420 Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	gr	—	"	St Epiphane PQ
27	y	.	10	y	1915	N Stratford NH	1920	Wife Mrs Jane Lahaie Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br.	"	"	Coaticook PQ
28	y	.	15	y	July 1919	Berlin NH	8/1/20	Bro Law John B Courgoin 73 Grafton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	br	blu	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ
29	y	.	30	y	9/1/20	Lewiston Me	July 1920	Mo Eulia Landry 117 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Chartierville PQ
30	y	.	30	y	"	"	"	Mo Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	.	"	"	" " "

ME. N.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or [illegible]

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Deland Pond Ct.	1/13/20	G.T. 16	1/13/20	Mfield 8/13/20
2	"	"	" " 16	"	" 8/13/20
3	"	1/14/20	" " 14	1/14/20	" 8/14/20
4	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/14/20
5	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/14/20
6	Jodis Point	1878	Unk.	1/14/20	" 8/14/20
7	Deland Pond Ct.	1/14/20	G.T. 16	1/14/20	" 8/14/20
8	"	"	" " 16	"	" 8/14/20
9	"	8/14/20	" " 14	8/14/20	
10	"	"	" " 16	"	
11	"	"	" " 16	"	
12	"	"	" " 14	"	
13	"	"	" " 16	"	
14	"	"	" " 14	"	
15	"	"	" " 14	"	
16	"	"	" " 14	"	
17	"	"	" " 14	"	
18	"	"	" " 14	"	
19	"	"	" " 14	"	
20	"	1/15/20	" " 14	1/15/20	Mfield 8/15/20
21	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/15/20
22	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/15/20
23	"	"	" " 14	"	" 8/15/20
24	"	8/15/20	" " 16	8/15/20	
25	"	"	" " 16	"	
26	"	"	" " 14	"	
27	"	8/16/20	" " 14	8/16/20	
28	"	8/17/20	" " 16	8/17/20	
29	"	"	" " 14	"	
30	"	"	" " 14	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary Island Pond, Vt.

August - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal dom. of cile in the U.S.	P.R. etc.	Government officials	In Transit	From adjacent possessions
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	209	209	-	31	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	215	215	-	31	-	1	-	-	-

CLASS B

M.L.W.			C. P. R. W.			C. P. L. R.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	35
Total	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

41/3-42

Page 20 Lines 1-29 Class Quebec Ex. Q.B.

RECEIVED
SEP - 7 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 1926
M to Z 1926

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

347

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.R. Primary																	
1	107718	Picard	Albine	30	—	F	M	None	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Fauxtetteville P.Q.	Mo. Mrs Monique Vaicent		
			" "													Fauxtetteville P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
2	107715	Therrien	Georgeanna	47	—	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	✓	"	Bro. Alfred Montmigny		
			Sister Marie Joseph													Sherbrooke P.Q.	Me.	Sanford
3	144488	Falcon	Fleur Ange	21	—	F	S	Sister	y	Fr. & Eng	y	"	"	✓	"	Stp. Fa. Solomon Desrochers		
			Rel. ste Estheline"													Montreal P.Q.	"	Biddeford
4	144487	St. Jacques	Palmina	39	—	F	S	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Robert Richelieu P.Q.	Fa. Joseph St. Jacques		
136252			" "													Montreal P.Q.	"	"
5	106851	Vachon	Fred	34	—	M	M	Blacksmith	y	Fr. & Eng	y	"	"	✓	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Fa. Baptiste Vachon		
136253			" "													Thetford Mines P.Q.	N.H.	Gorham
6	106852	"	Marie Louise	23	—	F	M	None	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. Law " "		
			" "													" "	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Lucienne	5	—	F	S	"	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " "		
136258			" "													" "	"	"
8	106857	Frechette	Rosalia	65	—	F	M	"	no	Left son in law Legally adm.	no	"	"	"	Dixville P.Q.	Marcel. Amealon Frechette		
136259		St Laurence		CA-1-208150- 3-1-37 Mtl.												Dixville P.Q.		
9	106858	St. Laurent	Athanase	30	—	M	M	Bot maker	yes	French	yes	"	"	✓	St Romuald P.Q.	Fa. Henry St Laurent		
136261			" "													St. Romuald P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
10	107095 95168	Lacasse	Louis	25	—	M	S	Baker	y	"	"	"	"	✓	Clermiville P.Q.	Cousin Arthur Cote		
136264			" "													Clermiville P.Q.	"	"
11	265	Pelchat	Alfred	29	—	M	S	Chauffeur	y	"	y	"	"	✓	Lac Frontenac P.Q.	Bro. Eugene Pelchat		
136265			" "													Lac Frontenac P.Q.	"	Gorham
12	266	"	Omer	20	—	M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	✓	"	Bro. " "		
			" "													" "	"	"
13	107836	Roberge	Etienne	54	—	M	M	Store keeper	y	"	y	"	"	✓	Island Pond Vt.	Mo. Catherine Roberge		
			C/a-1-198019- 7/14/34-Mtl.												U.S.	St Romoubld P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
14	107838	"	Juliette Anna	24	—	F	S	Mill hand	y	"	y	"	"	✓	Lawrence Mass.	Gr. Mo " "		
			" "													" "	"	"
15	107837	"	Josephine	50	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mo. Law " "		
			" "													" "	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Phillip	13	—	M	S	"	—	———	—	"	"	✓	"	Gr. Mo " "		
			C/a 1-174006 10-3-35 A.J. M.													" "	"	"
17	107831	Faucher	Delia	29	—	F	S	Weaver	y	Fr. & Eng	y	"	"	✓	Central Village Vt.	Uncle Amedee Houle		
			505 C/a 1-174470 10/18/35 A.J. M.													St Paul de Chester P.Q.	Coom.	Central Village
18	107830	"	Eugenie	28	—	F	S	"	y	French	y	"	"	✓	"	Uncle " "		
			O.A. Dec. 3, 35. mcs.													" "	"	"
19	107835	Lafrance	Eugene	21	—	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	✓	Canada	Danville P.Q.	Me	Sanford
20	107834	C/A 11/14/25	Marie Ann	21	—	F	S	Domestic	y	"	y	"	"	✓	"	Fath. Hilaire Lafrance		
			J.J.													Danville P.Q.	"	"
21	548	Sigouin	Pierre J	28	—	M	M	Express driver	y	"	y	"	"	✓	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Mo. Leononia Sigouin		
																2 daughters 2		
22	549	Sigouin	Alexania	24	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. Albert Cote	N.H.	Berlin
																Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Easton	4	—	M	S	"	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " "		
24	" "	"	Margaret	2	—	F	S	"	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. " "	"	"
			P.D.													" "	"	"
25	107890	Plante	Marie Louise	32	—	F	S	Domestic	y	French	y	"	"	✓	Chandiere de Levis P.Q.	Mo. Geraldine Plante		
			J.J.													Chandiere Levis P.Q.	"	"
26	1079	Ladd	John W	36	—	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	English	✓	Coaticook P.Q.	Bro. Loren S Ladd		
			P.D.													Coaticook P.Q.	"	Concord
27	107886	Cyr	Delphis	23	—	M	S	Weaver	y	Fr. & Eng.	y	"	French	✓	St Ferdinand de Halifax P.Q.	Fa. Peter Cyr		
			Entre dans Home to Japan													St Ferdinand Halifax P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
28	144500	Grenier	Eugenie	22	—	F	"	Weaver Teacher	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Napoleon Grenier		
																Marbleton P.Q.	"	Westbrooke
29	144483	Ouimet	Angelina	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Baptiste de Rouville	Sist. in Law	Agnes Ouimet	
																Mrs Parker Mtl.	"	"
30		NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

* Marion Millard M, 5, mcd to Mrs Sanford, Me
** Sigouin Roland M, 1 mo. Berlin, N.H.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Husb. George Picard																			
1	y	Husb.	—	y	1914	Intervale NH	1914	Cote's Blk. Main St.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	3	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Canada	Lauretteville P.Q.
2	y	Self	25	y	1912	Sanford Me	July 1920	Husb. Joseph Therrien 44 North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	blu	"	"	Notre Dame Auxiliary P.Q.
3	y	"	8	No	—	—	—	Convent St Andrews	unc.	"	unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	Farnham P.Q.
4	y	Society	—	"	—	—	—	Convent Presentation Biddeford Me 39 Sullivan St.	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert Richelieu P.Q.
5	y	Self.	100	yes	1903	Gorham NH	1914	Bro-Law Fred Chassa 12 Notre Dame St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.
6	y	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	Bro-Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	—	Fath.	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blu	"	"	" "
8	y	Sey	—	yes	1914		1914	Dau. Mary Perault 47 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gr.	Br.	"	"	St Ferdinand Halifax P.Q.
9	y	Self	150	yes	Aug 1914	Berlin NH	Sep 1919	Cousin Joe Hoppi 583 Champlain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	"	"	"	St Romuald P.Q.
10	y	"	18	No	—	—	—	Cousin Stanislas Berthaume 48 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	St Germain P.Q.
11	y	"	40	yes	1905	Gorham N.H.	1915	Sister Mrs Mary Sanguay Gorham N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Hagaire P.Q.
12	y	"	45	yes	1919	"	1920	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Frontenac P.Q.
13	y	"	300	yes	12/1/06	Lawrence Mass	July 1920	Wife. Josephine Roberge 394 Market St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dkb	"	"	"	Co Yeris St Romuald P.Q.
14	y	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Mo. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	y	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	Husb.																			St. David Co Yeris P.Q.
16	y	Fath	—	"	—	"	"	Fath. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	"	"	"	"	Windsor P.Q.
17	y	Self	23	"	Oct 1907	Central Village Ct	June 1920	Fath. Henry Faucher R.f.d 2 Central Village Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	Br.	"	"	St Paul de Chester P.Q.
18	y	"	23	"	"	"	"	Fath.																			
19	y	"	90	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Michel Gautier Sanford Me	Unc.	more than 6 mos.	unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.
20	y	Bro.	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle																			
21	y	Pass.	20	yes	1910	Berlin NH Various	4/14/20	Home. Alefania Sigouin Cole St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
22	y	"	—	"	4/12	"	"	Home Pierre Sigouin Cole St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Clifton P.Q.
23	—	Fath	—	.	—	"	"	Fath																			
24	—	"	—	.	—	"	"	Fath. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
25	y	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Fath.																			
26	y	"	50	yes	7/20/20	Concord NH	7/30/20	Bro. Victor Plante 194 Glen Ave	Unc.	6 mo.	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Dk.	"	"	St Etienne Co Yeris P.Q.
27	y	"	80	.	Sep 1919	Biddeford Me	3/6/20	Farm. E Concord N.H. Bro-Law Henry Pepin 1 Wood St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gb	Gr.	"	"	Barneston P.Q.
28	"	Soc	—	No	—	—	—	Convent Presentation of Mary Northanks Mo	"	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blu	"	"	St Ferdinand Halifax P.Q.
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Red	Brn	"	"	St Ephrem de Beauce Co
30																				5	11	-	Chest	Blue	"	"	St Pierre

MC, NH

Jack Goodman

R Gaulin

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful killing of officers of the law because of their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or picture containing or advocating such beliefs or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	8/17/20	G.S. 14	8/17/20
2	"	"	" 14	"
3	"	8/18/20	" 16	8/18/20
4	"	"	" 16	"
5	"	8/18/20	" 14	8/18/20 Mifitd. 8/18/20
6	"	"	" 14	" " 8/18/20
7	"	"	" 14	" " 8/18/20
8	"	8/20/20	" 14	8/20/20 " 8/20/20
9	"	"	" 14	" " 8/20/20
10	"	8/22/20	" 14	8/22/20 " 8/22/20
11	"	8/23/20	" 14	8/23/20 " 8/23/20
12	"	"	" 14	" " 8/23/20
13	"	8/21/20	" 14	8/21/20
14	"	"	" 14	"
15	"	"	" 14	"
16	"	"	" 14	"
17	"	8/18/20	" 14	8/18/20
18	"	"	" 14	"
19	"	8/19/20	" 14	8/19/20
20	"	"	" 14	"
21	"	8/23/20	" 16	8/23/20
22	"	"	" 16	"
23	"	"	" 16	"
24	"	"	" 16	"
25	"	8/24/20	" 14	8/24/20
26	"	"	Highway	"
27	"	"	GS 14	"
28	"	8/16/20	" 16	8/16/20 Insptd 8/24/20
29	"	8/21/20	" 16	8/21/20 " 8/24/20
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 21
Lines 1-10 inc.
H. R. 6.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject of, have you?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Monstadutical Debarred									1980	
1		Kingal Roy	Joe Lawrence	19		m											July	28	
2		Jaurken	Isaac	56		"											Aug	2	
3		Beckman	Hilma	16		f											July	6	
4		Bruno	Albert	46		m											Aug	2	
5		Holonaka	John	37		"											"	4	
6		Schram	Ira Raymond	19		"											"	10	
7		Wojdylla	Karl	36		"											June	3	
8		Wolf	Roman Reg	27		"											July	16	
9		Pasicka	Mike	28		m											Aug	13	
10		Sliskovich	Robert	20		"													
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 22
Lines 1-4 inc.
G. 6.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (234)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DEBARRED CR. Primary EMB	Dahl	Fredrick	49	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	English & Dalcarlian Norwegian	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Fort Frances ONT	Bro August Dahl	Minn	Int'l Falls	
2	22199 Under 16 Primary EMB	Cardonia	Angela	37	-	F.	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy N.	Italian N.	Italy	Cordovas Udine	Father Giuseppi Narvina Cordovas, Udine Italy	Minn	Intl Falls	No
3	Primary EMB	Cardonia	Maria	11	-	F.	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy N.	Italian N.	Italy	Cordovas Udine	Father Giuseppi Narvina Cordovas, Udine Italy	Minn	Intl Falls	No
4	Under 16 Primary EMB	Cardonia	Ardenia	9	-	F.	S	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy N.	Italian N.	Italy	Cordovas Udine	" " "	Minn	Intl Falls	No
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	L.P.C. Self	$97.00	yes	1893 to 1919	Duluth Minn	Friend John Peterson Svea Hotel, Int. Falls Minn	NO	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	grey	blue	None	Sweden	Lulea Norrbotten
2	No	Husband	$70.00	No	—	—	—	Husband - Gordonio Angelo Cardonio Joe Keys Rel. Duth Falls, Minn.	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy N.	Cordenon Udine
3	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	No	Permanent?	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark Bro.	Gray Blue	None	Italy N.	Cordenon Udine
4	No	accompany Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	No	Perma. ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark Bro.	Gray Blue	None	Italy N.	Cordenon Udine
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

~~Lyndon Harbaugh~~
James T. Watts
Carl B. Barton

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5-30-20	Metagama	June 3-1920
	Intl Falls	8-13-20	Bridge	
2	Quebec	8-8-1920	Scotian	Aug 13 1920
	Intl Falls	8-13-20	Bridge	
3	Quebec	8-8-20	Scotian	Aug 13 1920
	Intl Falls	8-13-20	Bridge	
4	Quebec	8-8-20	Scotian	Aug 13 1920
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 23
lines 1-3 inc.
H. R.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 731
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

335

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DEBARRED	Erickson	Anna	48		F	W	None	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Munsala	Bro.- Kellmans, Andrew Yppo Finland	Mich	Ansaso	No
2	DEBARRED	Erickson	Charles	51		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	Finland	Munsala	Bro.- Jacobson, John Munsala Finland	Mich	Ansaso	No
3	22191	Jetmuntsen	John	35		M	S	Black Smith	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	St. Francis Ont.	None	Minn	Minneapolis	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Husband	0	Yes	1899 1902 1906 1912	Eureka Mich	June 191[illegible]	Bro Hallmans, Emil Amasa, Mich	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Jungo
2	No	L.P.C. Wife	$40	Yes	1899 1902 1906 1912	Eureka Mich	June 1912	Bro-in-law Hallmans Emil Amasa Mich.	No	2 "	No	once Typhoid Carrier	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	Birth mark & Scar Lump top of head	"	"
3	No	"	$40	Yes	1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918	Minot N.D.	Sept. 1918	Friend Charlie Anderson 9th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James E. Watson
Leslie H. Wright

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 5, 1920	Canada	June 16, 1920
2	Quebec	June 5, 1920	Canada	June 16, 1920
3	Quebec	June 5, 1920	Megantic	8-24-'20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 24
Lines 1-5; 6-12 inc.
LG

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

336

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. Form 569 No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in own funds? (Yes or No.)
111658	C.N. 21826	BSI Makala	Mr Ko	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Rag Antlers Ont	Father Joseph Mlava Finland	Wis	Superior	
111659	C.N. 21847	BSI Hedet	Lyndrick Haugen	22		M	S	"	"	English	yes	Norway	Canada	"	Boswick Ont 201 Secord St	None	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	C.N. 22173	Primary E.L. BSI Rankka	Victor cat 6/10/19	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Pt Arthur	Father Juho Rankka Kuortane Finland	Minn	Minneapolis	
111684	C.N. 21858	BSI Haeno	Yyako or Jack weino	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	325 Clarence St Pt William, Ont	Brother Erland, Helsingfors Finland	Wis	Neopit	
111695	C.N. 21859 accomp	BSI Haeno	Helen	25		F	M	None	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ft William	Bro-in-law Erlund Haeno Helsingfors, Finland	Wis	Neopit	
6	Barred C.N.	Haeno	Charles Walter	5		M	S	—	—	—	—	United	—	Canada	"	?	Wis	Neopit	
7	C.N. 22189	Piccinin	Francesco	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Canada	512 Victoria St Fort William	Father - Piccinin Antonio Circtmi D Pogano Udine Italy	Minn	Virginia	
111672	C.N. 21862	BSI Voencin	Andrew	25		M	S	"	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servian	"	Cromer 25 Centre St Pt Arthur Ont	Mother Lena Serbia Philip, Servia	"	Duluth	
111674	C.N. 21866	Primary E.L. BSI Nierva	Aavo	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Pt Arthur Ont	Bro Nemi Maure Revonsie, Finland	Minn	Taconite	
10	C.N. 22190	Primary R.L.L. Einow	Mike	28		M	S	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	56 Spruce St	Brother Louis Einow, Vilna, Russia	"	Int'l Falls	
11	DEBARRED	BSI Locco	Luigi	33		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	"	558 3rd Ave E.	Mother Philomena Locco	"	Minneapolis	
12	DEBARRED	BSI Kowak	Albert	26		M	S	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	139 Stanley Ave Ft. Wm Ont	Civitella, Cejanovo, Naroni, Italy mother Mologola Kowak Pozerowsk, Galicia, Austria	"	Int'l Falls	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 191 — Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or employment, or settlement, or transportation, or assistance, or expenses paid, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$73.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Fred Cole 907-5th St No Minneapolis	No	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Scar back of index finger left hand & Ring finger Rt	Finland	Ulaoa
2	No	"	11.00	yes	5 1919	Minneapolis Minn	July 1919	Father August Holst Minneapolis Minn	No	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	L Br	Blue	Off at 1st joint	Norway	Elvegaard
3	No	"	$50	Sy	1909 to 1916	Virginia Minn	August 1916	Sister - Maria Lukander 414 Fremont Ave, Minn, Minn	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Finland	Kuttainen
4	no	Self	$100	Sy	Years	N.Y.	May 1911	Friend Laiho, Oscar Nesbit Wis	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Gray	Scar on vertical left year Right Cheek	Finland	Nellila
5	no	Husband	—		No	—	—	Friend Laiho, Oscar Nesbit, Wis	No	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	—	Finland	Nellila
6	—	—	—	No	—			" "	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Pt. Arthur
7	No	Self	$171.	Sy	Mar 1920	Trans N.Y.	Nov 20 1920	No address, Virginia, Minn	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Blue	Mole front right cheek	Italy	Rates Di Ponesone
8	"	"	$160.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jim Marchoff 69 Ontario St. Duluth, Minn.	"	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Blk	Brn	Dk mark below each eye, ash under left eye	Servia	Prilip
9	Sy	Self	$600	No	—	—	—	Bro. Herman Niemi Toronto, Minn.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Finland	Retevesi
10	no	"	?	Sy	Yrs 1916	Virginia Minn	Aug. 1920	No Address Duluth, Minn.	"	Perm	Sy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Gray	Scar on left index finger	Russia	Vilna
11	"	Contract Laborer	$50	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Nisla Disnik, Minn. 1425 Buchanan St. N.E. Minneapolis	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	D Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Varmo
12	"	L.P.C.	$83	yes	SP	Buffalo N.Y.	1917	No address, Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brr	Brn	Dimple in Chin	Austria	Pozgerovsk
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	4																										

8

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy L. Langford
James T. Watson
Carl B. Barton

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1909	?	Dec 27, 1919
2	Quebec Int'l Train	May 1903 Aug 10, 1920	? Bridge	Jan 7-1920
3	Boston	May 1909	Centrine	Aug 10, 1920
4	N Y	Mar 1911	?	Jan 15, 1920
5	Quebec	Jul. 1911	Lusitania	Jan 15, 1920
6	Int'l Train	Aug 7, 1920	Bridge	Jan. 15 1920
7	N. York	Mar. 25 1920	America	Aug 17, 1920
8	Quebec Int'l Train	July 1901 Jan 21, 1920	? Bridge	Jan 17, 1920
9	Halifax	Nov 1912	Emp of Ireland	Jan 21, 1920
10	N. Y.	Dec. 1909	?	Aug 23, 1920
11	Quebec	May 1913	Prince	July 23, 1920
12	Halifax	April 1913	?	July 23, 1920
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
International Falls, Minn
August - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	7	4	3	2	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	11	9	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	14	13	1	7	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	32	26	6	14	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

Class.	C. P. R. W.		C. P. L. S.		Dominion.					Local		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	3	1				1	2							
	3	1	–			1	2	–						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... –
Tourists ..... –
Residents of United States ..... –
Total ..... None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

42/3242

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Page 25 line 1-3; 5-15 inc. 16

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORTH BEND, WASH.
NORTH PORT, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls,

337

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CN 22155	Ezerny	Julia	20		F	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Ft Frances	Ezerny Dolia (Mother in law) Michor Lawka	Minn	International Falls
2	CN 22154	Ezerny	Michael	27		M	M	Mill Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Canada	Galician	Canada	Ft Frances	Ezerny Dolia (mother) Michor Lawka Calumet	Minn	International Falls
3	Accomp. Parents	Ezerny	Anna		8	F	S	None	—	Child under 16	—	Canada	Galician	Canada	Ft Frances	Same as parent	Same as Par.	
4	CN 22156	Mooney	Chas Joseph	50		M	S	Railroad Conductor	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	McFarlane Embrey Co. Ont.	Minn	Little Fork
5	CN 22157	Nodin	Anna 925 / 505	34 / 64		F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scan	Canada	Ft Frances Woodridge Man.	Husband Nodin Sam Ft Frances, Ont.	Minn	Eagle Bend
6	Am. Ex. Co. A-884391	Dept M/O Wilde	Richard	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	German	"	Woodridge Man.	Father Bruno Wilde, Woodridge Man	"	Rochester
7	CN 21841	Olson	Richard	26		M	M	Sanding Frames Repr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	"	Nipigon Ont Canada	None	Minn	Rochester
8	CN 21848	Cook	Joseph	63		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	"	Livona Sask	None	Kansas	Pittsburg
9	CN 21843	Sealeon	Thomas James	28		M	S	auto Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	Roma James Father Winnipeg Man	Minn	Everett
10	C.N. 22176	Tobin	Miriam Dale	3		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Rainy River Ont.	None	"	Grooner
11	Accomp Parents	Hanno	Charles Walter	5		M	S	—	—	Child	—	Canada	Finish	"	Fort William Ont	None	Wis	Rosplat
12	C.N. 22185	David	John	60		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Scott St Fort Frances	David, Joseph St. Johns, Quebec	Calif.	Standard
13	C.N. 22175	Hollands	Norman Chas	38		M	S	Clerical Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	Father Chas. Joseph Hollands Ft. Francis, Ont.	Ore.	Bend
14	DEBARRED	Turnilson	David Carleton	23		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	†	St Gary Hotel Fort Frances	Father Turnilson John Mulvihill Man.	Minn	International Falls
15	C.N. 22196	Whiting	William	20		M	S	Gas Engineer	yes	"	Y	"	Eng	"	Verona Apts Winnipeg	Father James Whiting, Moose Jaw Man	Minn	International Falls,
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	11/2	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language, or is he exempted by reason of the form, or as which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Mrs address Interna Falls, Minn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	—	Russia	Archangel
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	?	?	July 20, 1920	No address International Falls, Minn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	—	Galicia	Mielalanka
3	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Same as Parent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto
4		Self	$100	Yes	1918	Returned	July 1920	Mrs. Of Conny Niece Mrs. Of Conny Lake Park Minn.	No	Short	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Manitou Man
5		Self	$100	Yes	1918	Grand Forks Litchfield	July 20 1920	Sister Mrs. Tilda Olson Lake Bend Minn.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gray Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Lyrestad
6	No	Self	$80	No	—	—	—	Mr. o Clinic Rochester, Minn.	no	?	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	?	no	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Gray Blue	None	Germany	Benowitz
7		Self	$200	Yes	1919	Rochester Minn	Sept 1919	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	No	1 mo	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Laborer	No	6	2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Attingsberg
8		Self	$200	Yes	1886 1911	Canada Kansas	Oct 1917	Sister Mrs Mary Manning Farm 7 Th St Pittsburg Kansas	No	3 mo	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar over Right eyebrow	Germany	Coblenz
9		Self	$60	Yes	1917	Detroit Mich	Mar 1917	Friend Bob Dunbar Ewelett Minn	No	?	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Lt Bro	Hazel	Scar 6c of C Head & Fingers R H finger and back sides of neck	Canada	Winnipeg
10	No	Accomp by Aunt	—	Yes	Illegal 1919	Spooner Minn.	May 2, 1920	Grandfather Jack Everett. Spooner, Minn.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	Rainy River Ont.
11	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Mrs Lamp, Oscar Neopit, Wis	No	—	?	No	No	No	—	—	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Pt. Arthur
12	No	Self	$215	Yes	1903 to 1911	Grand Mt Rich N.D.	1920	Friend Daimard, P.S. Standard Calif	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark Gray	Blue	None	Canada	St. John N.B.
13	No	Self	$150	Yes		Australia & Va.	Aug 1920	Friend Geo. Bungle Bend, Oregon	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
14	No	Self	$60	Yes	Yes 1918	Int'l Falls	Aug 19 1920	Int'l Lumber Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	No	Seattle Spring	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Birthmark back Right hand.	Ireland	Belfast
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes 1918	Int'l Falls	Aug 19 1920	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Findlay Man
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Contract Laborer

3

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy L. Laing for D. W. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	International Falls	7/26/20 1903	Bridge ?	July 26/1920
2	International Falls Quebec	7-26-20	Bridge ?	July 26/1920
3	International Falls	7-26-20	Bridge	July 26/1920
4	International Falls	7-30-20	Bridge	July 30, 1920
5	International Falls Boston	7/30/20 1878	Bridge ?	July 30, 1920
6	Intl Falls Mtl ?	Sept 1919 May 1906	Henry ?!	
7	Quebec	May 1906	Manitoba	Jan. 7 1920
8	New York	May 1886	Caledonia	Jan 9 1920
9	Intl Falls	Jan 1920	Bridge	Jan 9-1920
10	—	—	—	Aug 12, 1920
11	-	-	-	Jan 15, 1920
12	Intl Falls	Aug 19 20	Bridge	Aug 19, 1920
13	Montreal ?	Aug 1920 ?	Bridge ?	Aug 19, 1920
14	Que	June 1907	?	Aug 24, 1920
15	Intl Falls	aug 24 1920	Bridge	Aug 24 1920
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

203

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 26
Line 1
Ly 6.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 D

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z 1149

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 169927	PRIMARY Sukkonen	E.A.H. Idor	29	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yainsuu Ruopiomlaan	Father - Arthur Yainsuu, Ruopiomlaan, Finland	Maine	Bangor	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, ~~191~~ 1920. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40.	Yes	1913 1919	Soo Mich.	May 1919.	No Address	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Yainsuu
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. A. Hart

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York Jackman Maine	Aug 1913 8/21/1920	Baltic C.P.R.	8/21/1920.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 27
lines 1-19 inc.
G.L.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 7/31
M to Z 1408

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

16—26

204

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. Debarred	DEBARRED Bolduc	Paul (Napoleon) B.S.I.	46	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Francois, Clontier P.O. P.Q.	APPEALED 7/22/1920, DEPT. DIRECTED EXCLUSION 8/11/1920 - DEPT. DEC. 54884/156 MONT. FILE 12 NOTIFIED of Dec. St. Francois, Clontier P.O. Bro. Elzeard Bolduc.	Maine	Waterville
2	C.P.R. Debarred	"	Amanda "	40	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law.	"	"
3	C.P.R. Debarred	DEBARRED "	Lydia "	18	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
4	C.P.R. Debarred	DEBARRED "	Marie Anne "	17	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	C.P.R. Debarred	DEBARRED "	Agonida "	16	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Under Debarred	DEBARRED "	Rose Alma "	14	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Under Debarred	DEBARRED "	Fred "	11	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Under Debarred	DEBARRED "	Clementine "	8	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Under Debarred	DEBARRED "	Marie Riene "	5	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Under Debarred	DEBARRED "	Romeo "	4	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	C.P.R. Debarred	DEBARRED "	Albert "	2	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	C.P.R. 169926	ADMITTED PRIMARY Moorehead	George E.A.H.	29	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Cochrane Ont.	Father - Edward - West Devon, P.E.I.	"	Bangor
13	C.P.R. 169924	Leclair	Marie "	20	-	F.	S.	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	Temiscouata Co. P.Q.	Uncle - August Bouchard Old Lake Road, Temiscouata County	"	France
14 159485	C.P.R. 67005	Bouffard	Emanuel C.F.JR.	27	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winslow	Cousin - Aleric - Winslow, P. Q.	Maine	Somerset Junction
15	C.P.R. Debarred	DEBARRED Bilodeau	Eugene B.S.I.	46	-	M.	S	Hotel clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que.	Sister - Rosalie St. Peter, P. Q.	"	Bangor
16	C.P.R. 169725	ADMITTED Lapointe	Hilaire B.S.I.	19	-	M.	S.	Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father - Ernestine St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
17 159508	C.P.R. 161671	Morin	Fred G.E.G.	26	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georges Est Beauce Co. P.Q.	Father Joseph St. George Est. Beauce P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
18	C.P.R. 169931	Morency	John Thomas B.S.	34	-	"	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem de Tring P.Q.	Brother-in-law Mastace Fortin St Ephrem de Tring	"	Lewiston
19 159485	C.P.R. 161675	Plante	Romeo B.S.	17	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste P.Q.	Father Henry Plante St Evariste P.Q.	"	Waterville
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
1		NOT USED																
2	27	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Physically Disqualified Self 400.	Yes	1889	Winslow Maine	1891	Bro-in-law Gedeon Quirion 23 Clinton Ave, Waterville, Me.		No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Phy. Defective	Class B. Less than normal function of right leg by fracture of femur Impossible to perform labor of any kind	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Francois, Beauce Co, P.Q.
2	"	Husband L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Father L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight Hypertrophy of Thyroid	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Self	15.	Yes	1905 1915	Bangor Me.	1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	West Devon, P.E.I.
13	"	"	50.	"	1909 1920	Brunswick Me	aug 1920	A 522047	No	Transit	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Old Lake Road, Temiscouata Co, P.Q.
14	"	"	50.	Western	Winters	Allentown Pa.	Nov. 1919.	No Address	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Cookshire, P.Q.
15	"	Physically Disqualified	10.	Yes	1900 1920	Bangor Me	July 1920.	89 Exchange St. (rear) Bangor. Me.	No.	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phy def.	Aortic Lesion "C"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Berthier, P.Q.
16	"	"	150.	"	1914 1920	New York N.Y.	June 1920	No relatives 178 Blake St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Right eye Missing	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	Right eye missing	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
17	"	"	30	"	1911 1920	Jackman, Me	Sept 1919	No address	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	St. George East Co. Beauce P.Q.
18	"	"	100	"	1916	Lewiston Me	5/1920	Wife: Hilda 38 College St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br. Gr.	"	"	"	St Joseph Beauce P.Q.
19	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Bro Dominique Plante Waterville me.	Yes	Less than Six Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Romain Frontenac
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway
Quebec Highway = Is a wagon road

CLASS E

Edw. A. Hart.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	7/22/1920	C.P.R.	7/22/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8/21/1920	"	8/21/1920
13	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
14	"	1/22/1920	C.P.R.	1/22/1920
15	"	7/25/1920	"	7/25/1920
16	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
17	"	1/23/1920	"	1/23/1920
18	"	8/22/20	C.P.R. #0	8/22/20
19	"	1/24/20	"	1/24/20
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mfst. 8/24/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 28
Lines 1—30 inc.
H. R.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 1931
M to Z 1931

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
149983	C.P.R. 161615	Langelier	PRIMARY Alphonse C.F.JR.	18	–	M.	S.	General laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Prosper	Father - Fortunat St. Prosper, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
2	C.P.R. 169796	Abbé	" Aleyina G.E.G.	22	–	F.	S	Cotton mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father - John - St. Cecile, P.Q.	"	Brunswick
3	C.P.R. 169806	Auclair	" Felixine "	31	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father - Marjorique Morin St. George, P.Q. "	"	Jackman
4	Under 16	"	" Romeo "	10	6	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	" Arthur "	9	–	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	" Rivet "	6	–	F.	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	" Armand "	4	–	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	" Geoffrey "	2	–	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R. 161620	Gilbert	" Ronaldo C.F.JR.	18	–	M.	S	Common Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - Joseph St. Victor P.Q.	"	"
10	C.P.R. 161632	Pepin	" Evangeliste "	20	–	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Father - Joseph St. Gedeon P.Q.	"	"
11	C.P.R. 161647	Philippon	" Joseph 1-135 6/18 arr 7/14/34	21	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Father - Elzear, Lake Megantic, P.Q.	"	Somerset Jct.
12	C.P.R. 169817	Duggan	" James G.E.G.	48	–	M.	S.	Lumber-jack	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Marguerite, Cape Breton, N.S.	Bro - Joseph - Marguerite, Cape Breton, N.S.	"	Greenville
13	C.P.R. 161652	Desbiens	" Francis C.F.JR.	24	–	M.	S.	R.R. Track Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Father - George - Megantic, P.Q.	"	Moosehead
14	C.P.R. 161655	Domingue	" Wilfrid See 1-149295 - 2/2/30 C.H.B.	28	–	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Wife - Mary Courcelles, P.Q.	"	Jackman
15	C.P.R. 161656	"	" Alphé "	24	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur, Courcelles, P.Q.	"	"
16	C.P.R. 67025	Cherrier	" Louis G.E.G.	19	–	M.	S.	Wool Carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Mrs Odelie King (Sister) Megantic, P.Q.	"	Skowhegan
17	C.P.R. 67024	Rodrigue	" Treffle "	20	–	M.	S.	Wool Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Grandfather - Pierre Rodrigue St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
18	C.P.R. 67026	Roy	" Marcellin "	32	–	M.	M.	Yarder in Cotton Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Marcellin, St. Ephrem, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
19	Under 16	"	" Armand "	5	–	M.	S.	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
20	C.P.R. 160250	Tardif	" Albert C.F.JR.	21	–	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Henri, St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	Livermore Falls
21	C.P.R. 160251	"	" Antoinette	21	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	" John Paul "	–	3	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P.R. 160252	Rancourt	" Paul Emile "	23	–	M.	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father. Peter. St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	"
24	C.P.R. 160253	Nadeau	" Arthur "	24	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	"
25	C.P.R. 169919	Veilleux	" Clarina G.E.G.	23	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come Limiere, P.Q.	Father - Louis Letourneau St. Come, Limiere, P.Q.	"	Dexter
26	Under 16	"	" Lorraine "	2	6	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	" Agnes "	–	8	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.R. 161633	Drouin	" Louis C.F.JR.	20	–	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Theodule St. Genge, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Jackman
29	C.P.R. 161662	Morissette	" Florian "	20	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Levi St. George, P.Q.	"	"
30	C.P.R. 161664	Berube	" Philippe "	19	–	M.	S.	C. "	12/	8/32	- mails	"	"	"	"	Father - Alphonse St. George, P.Q.	"	"
	9	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work here contracted for?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own funds.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work here contracted for?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	55.	Yes	Winters 1916 to 1919	Jackman Me	Mch 1919	Uncle - Jean Gagnon Jackman, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Prosper, P.Q.
2	"	"	100.	"	July 1919	Waterville Brunswick Me.	July 5 1920.	Friend - John Leclair 20 Dunning St. Brunswick Me	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Cecile, P.Q.
3	"	Husb.	125.	No	—	—	—	Husband - George Jackman, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro	"	"	Robertson, P.Q. County Megantic
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
9	"	Self	38.	"	—	—	—	Bro. Lucien Jackman, Me.	Yes	6 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.
10	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Friend - Odilon Roy, Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.
11	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Albert Doucette, Somerset Jct., Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
12	"	"	70.	Yes	1916 to 1919	Granville Me.	Aug 1920	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Marguerite, Cape Breton, N.S.
13	"	"	40.	"	1918 to 1920	Markell Me	Jan. 1920	"	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	Bro	"	"	Lac Megantic, P.Q.
14	"	"	30.	"	Winters	Jackman Me	Mch. 1919	Friend - Thomas Barclay Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste de Forsyth, P.Q.
15	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Bro	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
16	"	"	45.	"	1908 to 1920	Skowhegan Me	May 8 1920.	Father Joseph Churrier 19 Factory St, Skowhegan, Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
17	"	"	40.	"	1914 to 1920	"	May 1920.	Mother Lena 2 Factory St, Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	"	175.	"	1915 to 1920	Lewiston Maine	May 8 1920	Wife, Fledelice, 396 Lisbon St, Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
20	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Joe. Jolicoeur Livermore Falls, Me.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
21	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
23	"	Self	60.	"	—	—	—	Bro. Emmet Livermore Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Methot, P.Q. County Frontenac
24	"	"	50.	Yes	1919	Jackman Me.	Nov. 1919.	Friend - Emmet Rancourt Livermore Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
25	"	Husb.	48.	No	—	—	—	Husb. Eugene Veilleux P.O. Box 33, Dexter, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Come, P.Q.
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
28	"	Self	40.	"	—	—	—	Friend - Philippe Blais Jackman, Maine	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. George Beauce, P.Q.
29	"	"	40.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919	Cousin - Fred Bolduc Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
30	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	St. George Beauce, P.Q.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Quebec Highway = Is a Wagon Road

CLASS E.

(Sgd) Charles Ferguson Jr.
" E. Geidin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	1/12/1920	C.P.R.	1/12/1920
2	"	8/12/1920	"	8/12/1920
3	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1/13/1920	C.R.R.	1/13/1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	1/14/1920	"	1/14/1920
12	"	8/14/1920	"	8/14/1920
13	"	1/16/1920	"	1/16/1920
14	"	1/17/1920	"	1/17/1920
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	5/18/1920	"	5/18/1920
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/20/1920	"	1/20/1920
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	8/20/1920	Kennebec Highway	8/20/1920
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	1/21/1920	C.P.R.	1/21/1920
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 29
Lines 1-30 inc.
& 6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2. A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

14—28

206

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
149800 1	C.P.R. 161513	Roy	David PRIMARY G.E.G.	37	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St George Beauce.	Father - Oliva St George Beauce, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
149828	C.P.R. 169859	Godselin	René C.F.JR.	38	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Wife - Josephine St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
149831	C.P.R. 169862	Berube	Alfred	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Alphonse St. George, P.Q.	"	"
149867	C.P.R. 161528	Lapointe	Alphonse G.E.G.	25	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Wife - Roxanna St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Somerset Junction
149868	C.P.R. 161536	Gagne	Alfred	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Onezime St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Waterville
149874	C.P.R. 161546	Brown	Basile	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alt.	Bro - William Calgary, alberta.	"	Millinocket
149875	C.P.R. 161530	Goulet	Alfred	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Evariste	Father - Edias St Evariste de Forsyth, P.Q.	"	Somerset
149889	C.P.R. 161537	Bernard	Alexandre	33	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Wife - Marie St Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	Jackman
149898	C.P.R. 169867	Gilbert	Laurette	18	-	F.	S.	None	" Abandoned domicile					"	St. George East.	Mother - Amanda St. George East. P.Q.	"	Lewiston
149899	C.P.R. 169866	"	Corinne	16	-	F.	S.							"	"	"	"	"
149836	C.P.R. 169880	Fortin	Joseph C.F.JR.	27	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Wife - Rosemee St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	North East Carry
149907	C.P.R. 169878	Boucher	Alphonse G.E.G.	33	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Wife - Lydia Spaulding, P.Q.	"	Jackman
149908	C.P.R. 169879	"	Oram	25	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Virginia Spaulding P.Q.	"	"
149919	C.P.R. 161566	Rousseau	Josephat	28	-	M.	M.	Lumber Contractor Jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Wife - Marie Alice St. Gedeon, P.Q.	"	"
149922	C.P.R. 167573	Grenier	Odias	24	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - George Spaulding, P.Q.	"	Skinner
149923	C.P.R. 161575	Grondin	Wilfred	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edmond Spaulding, P.Q.	"	"
149926	C.P.R. 140239	Allaire	Wilfred	18	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Father - Xavier Frampton P.Q.	"	Waterville
149933	C.P.R. 161583	Bisson	Paul	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marguerite	Father - Treffle St. Marguerite, P.Q.	"	Jackman
149967	C.P.R. 161596	Cayer	Arthur C.F.JR.	37	-	M.	M.	Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Wife - Clelmere? St Zacharie, P.Q.	"	Cold Stream
149970	C.P.R. 161598	Houde	Napoleon	46	-	M.	S.	Woodsman laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Megantic	Father - Francis Lac Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman
21	C.P.R. 169781	Halle	Oliva G.E.G.	26	-	M.	M.	Shoe cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Aurelie	Cousin - Mrs Gengiana Vachon St Gedeon, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
22	C.P.R. 169783	"	Lumina	19	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P.R. 169782	"	Edmond	19	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.R. 169787	Boldue	Eugene	19	-	M.	S.	Lumber-jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Father - Joseph Courcelles P.Q.	"	Jackman
25	C.P.R. 67037	"	Ernest	22	-	M.	S.	Factory Worker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor de Tring	Father - Napoleon, St Victor de Tring, P.Q.	"	Augusta
26	C.P.R. 161603	Latulippe	René C.F.JR.	20	-	M.	S.	Auto-Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Father - Joseph, St Evariste, P.Q.	"	Winslow
27	C.P.R. 161609	Quirion	George	27	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Father - Oliver St Gedeon, P.Q.	"	Jackman
28	C.P.R. 161610	Lapierre	Louis	30	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	Father - Ludger St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
29	C.P.R. 161611	Dansereau	Huldege	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Omer Megantic, P.Q.	"	"
30	C.P.R. 161613	Morin	Alfred	21	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gerge.	Father - David St. Gerge, Beauce Co., P.Q.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to practice or advocate, or practice or advocate, or connected with, or subscribe to, the law, or organized by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	1918 1919	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919	No address. To work in woods.	Yes	6 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Med	Bro	Blue	None.	Canada	St. George Beauce, P.Q.
2	"	"	40.	"	Winters	"	Mch 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel Co Frontenac, P.Q.
3	"	"	20.	"	"	"	Mch 1919	Friend - Philippe Blais Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
4	"	"	73.	"	1918 1919	Somerset Jct. Me.	Mch 1919	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
5	"	"	36	No	—	—	—	Bro - Alcide - 15 Ash St, Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	85.	No	—	—	—	Bro - John Millinocket, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Nipon, N.B.
7	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
8	"	"	45.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919	No address. To work in woods	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
9	"	Father	100.	No	—	—	—	Father - Napoleon (adm. 2/25/1918) % Alphonse Boldyc 200 Pine St, Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	St George East, P.Q.
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	"
11	"	Self	45.	Yes	Winters	N.E. Camp Me.	Mch 1919	No address - To work in woods	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
12	"	"	75.	"	"	Jackman Me.	Feb 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
13	"	"	50.	"	"	"	Feb 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methode Adstock, P.Q.
14	"	"	120.	"	"	"	Mch 1919	No address. To seek lumber job.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dark	Brn	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
15	"	"	65.	No	—	—	—	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Brn	"	"	Spaulding, P.Q.
16	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	70.	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Pierre Talbot. 195 Blake St, Waterville Me.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.
18	"	"	39	Yes	1917 1919	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919	None	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Marguerite, P.Q.
19	"	"	230.	"	Winters	"	"	Friend - Alphonse Roy. Jackman, Me.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Agathe de Lotbiniere, P.Q.
20	"	"	45.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Joe Couture, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	Full Beard	"	St. Antoine Lotbiniere, P.Q.
21	"	"	500.	Yes	1917 1918	Lewiston Me	1918	Father - Maglaire, 32½ Lincoln St, Lewiston, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	St. Evariste de Forsyth, P.Q.
22	"	Husband	"	"	1916 1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
23	"	Self	75.	"	1917 1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste de Forsythe, P.Q.
24	"	"	45.	"	1919 1920	Jackman Me	July 1920	Bro Auguste, Jackman, Me.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	Courcelles, P.Q.
25	"	"	75.	"	1919 1920	Augusta Me	July 1920	Bro. Joseph. 37 Royal Park, Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk. Bro	Brn	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
26	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Peter Lavlerre 28 Bay St, Winslow, Me.	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
27	"	"	40.	Yes	Winters	Jackman me	1917	Friend - Napoleon Pomerleau Jackman, Maine	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.
28	"	"	42	"	1914	"	1914	Friend - Albert Loubier Jackman, Me.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
29	"	"	50.	"	Winters	"	Mch 1919	Friend Joe. Roy. Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
30	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Pierre Morin Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Brn	"	"	St. Gerge, P.Q.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = Isawagon Track

CLASS E.

(Sgt) Charles Ferguson, Jr.

Mary E. Ferguson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	1/5/1920	C.P.R.	1/5/1920
2	"	1/6/1920	"	1/6/1920
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	1/7/1920	"	1/7/1920
12	"	"	C.P.R.	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1/8/1920	Kennebec Highway	1/8/1920.
15	"	"	C.P.R.	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1/9/1920	"	1/9/1920.
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
20	"	"	C.P.R.	"
21	"	8/9/1920	Kennebec Highway	8/9/1920
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	C.P.R.	"
25	"	8/10/1920	"	8/10/1920
26	"	1/10/1920	"	1/10/1920
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	1/12/1920	"	1/12/1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Jackman, Me.

August 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	109	97	12	12	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	110	98	12	12	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. S. IN			C. P. S. Pa			DEPENDENT.						INSULAR.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	//
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	//

43
3-42

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
PORTAL, ONTARIO

Page 30
lines 1-30 inc.
G. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z 1149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

14—26

207

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
149495 1	C.P.R. 155423	Morin	Edmond	34	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George Beauce, P.Q.	Wife - Rosalie, St. George Beauce, P.Q.	Maine	Bingham
149498 2	C.P.R. 155428	Bruneau	Odilon	22	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Joseph Megantic P.Q.	"	Keough
149500 3	C.P.R. 155424	Dubuc	Adelard	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines, P.Q.	Father - Adolphe Thetford Mines, P.Q.	"	Lowelltown
* 4	Under 16	Ferland	Laura	13	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.	None	"	Waterville
5	Under 16	"	Romeo	6	-	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Rosie	4	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
149447 7	C.P.R. 155430	Brochu	Enoch	41	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. George	Wife - Alphonsine St. Gerge, Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	Jackman
149448 8	C.P.R. 155431	Bolduc	Johnny	25	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stornoway	Wife - Marie Louise Stornoway, Co. Frontenac, P.Q.	"	"
149449 9	C.P.R. 155435	Matheson	John	55	-	M	M	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Marsboro	Wife - Ida Marsboro, P.Q.	"	"
149450 10	C.P.R. 155436	Mac Donald	Walter S.	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Norman Marsboro P.Q.	"	"
149802 11	C.P.R. 155433	Perreault	Irenee	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Adolphe	Father - Peter St. Adolphe, P.Q.	"	"
⊗ 12	C.P.R. 169744	Deraps	John	40	-	M.	M.	"	No	Admitted by B.S.I. 10 yrs Previous residence	No	Left U.S. at Jackman, Me.		"	Lewiston Maine	Son, Edward Brownville Jct. Me.	"	Lewiston
13	C.P.R. 169745	"	Harriet	40	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
149782 14	C.P.R. 155448	Gilbert	Cyrille	21	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Amanda Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman
15	C.P.R. 186252	Gregoire	Henri	25	-	M.	S.	Pulp mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father - Honore St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Waterville
149783 16	C.P.R. 161480	Blais	James	37	-	M.	S.	Lumber mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Bro - Joseph Megantic, P.Q.	"	Lowelltown
149784 17	C.P.R. 161479	Bolduc	Henri	25	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel P.Q.	Father - Genge St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
149785 18	C.P.R. 161481	Grenier	Joseph	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Gedeon St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
149787 19	C.P.R. 161495	Mitchell	John	45	-	M.	S.	"	"	French and English	"	"	Irish	"	Wolf River, P.Q.	Uncle - Fred Mitchell Wolf River, P.Q.	"	"
149788 20	C.P.R. 161496	Mac Donald	Donald	19	-	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic	Father - Donald J. Megantic, P.Q.	"	"
149789 21	C.P.R. 161497	Roy	Ovide	40	-	M.	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Philimon, Megantic, P.Q. Father Xavier,	"	"
149818 22	C.P.R. 161488	Bachand	Louis	28	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	St. Camille, P.Q.	"	Jackman
23 149819	C.P.R. 161491	Kirzg	Edelard	37	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Wife - Alphonsine St Benoit Labe, P.Q.	"	Greenville
24	C.P.R. 67036	Gagne	Alcide	23	-	M.	S.	Cotton mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father, Onezime St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Waterville
25	C.P.R. 169774	Pooler	Henry	21	-	M.	M	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Father - Matthieu St. Evariste de Forsyth, P.Q.	"	"
26 149823	C.P.R. 161509	Dallaire	Thomas	46	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ludger	Wife - Regina St. Ludger, P.Q.	"	Jackman
27 149825	C.P.R. 161507	Roy	Napoleon	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Samuel	Father - Leon St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
28 149793	C.P.R. 161500	Blodeau	Joseph	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Phileas Spaulding, P.Q.	"	Skinner
29 149795	C.P.R. 161506	"	Odilon	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 149796	C.P.R. 161502	"	George	34	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

* Accompanied by father Joseph. Adm. 5/26/1920.
" " Day. Margaret 6 yrs Adm.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75.	Yes	Winters	Bingham Mich Jackman Me	1919	No address. To work in woods	Yes	3 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. George Beauce, P.Q.
2	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	Sambton, P.Q.
3	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gray	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax, P.Q.
4	"	Father	50.	"	—	—	—	Father - Joseph Ferland 8½ Green Street, Waterville Me.	No.	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	Self	40.	"	—	—	—	Friend - Philippe Blais Jackman, Maine	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Grey	"	"	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
8	"	"	39.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me	—	Friend - Joe Dumas, Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Red	Blue	"	"	St Victor, P.Q.
9	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness, P.Q.
10	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro.	Bro	"	Canada	Marsboro, P.Q.
11	"	"	70.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Bro	"	"	St Adolphe, P.Q.
12	"	"	100.	Yes	1900-04 1910 to 1920	Waterville Me Dunfield Lewiston Me	July 7 1920	Dau. Angelina Bolduc 60 Lincoln St., Lewiston Me	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Labrador	Matisquin
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Bichwin
14	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	No address to work in woods	Yes	6 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
15	"	"	65.	Yes	1914 1920	Waterville Me	July 23 1920	Uncle - Joseph Allaire 13 Fairfield Ave., Waterville, Maine	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	45.	No	—	—	—	None.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Camille, P.Q.
17	"	"	35.	Yes	1917 1919	Lowelltown Me	Mch 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Samuel, P.Q.
18	"	"	28.	"	1917 1919	"	Mch 1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue.	"	"	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
19	"	"	75.	"	1909 1914	Chicago Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Wolf River, P.Q.
20	"	"	48.	"	1917 1918	Skowhegan Me.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
21	"	"	30.	"	1918 1919	Lowelltown Me.	Mch 1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St Romain, County Frontenac, P.Q.
22	"	"	12.	"	1911 1914	Manchester N. H.	1914	Friend - Modiste Labree. Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Camille, P.Q.
23	"	"	11.	"	Winters	Veronia Me Woods	Mch 1919.	Friend - Lewis Oakes Greenville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St George, P.Q.
24	"	"	200.	"	1919 1920	Waterville Me.	July 1920	Bro. Arthur Gagne. 15 E. Ash St., Waterville, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
25	"	"	100.	"	1918 1920	"	"	Wife - Laura. 15 Shirley St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St Evariste, P.Q.
26	"	"	23	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St Sebastian, P.Q.
27	"	"	40.	Yes	1917 1918 1919	Jackman Me	Mch 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St Samuel - County Frontenac, P.Q.
28	"	"	45.	"	1918 1919	"	Oct. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Evariste, P.Q.
29	"	"	48.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
30	"	"	35.	Yes	Winters	Skowhegan Me.	Mch 1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = Is a wagon road.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Charles Ferguson Jr.
Edgar J. Hart.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	12/27/19	Kennebec Highway	12/27/1919
2	"	"	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/27/1920	"	7/27/1920.
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	12/28/1919	"	12/28/1919.
8	"	12/29/1919	"	12/29/1919.
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	1861	Unknown	"
11	Jackman Maine	12/29/1919	C.P.R.	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec Que	1884	Unknown	"
14	Jackman	7/29/1920	Kennebec Highway	7/29/1920.
15	Quebec, Que	1890	Unknown	"
16	Jackman	7/29/1920	Ken. Highway	"
17	"	12/30/1919	C.P.R.	12/30/1919.
18	"	7/31/1920	"	7/31/1920.
19	"	1/1/1920	"	1/1/1920.
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	8/3/1920	"	8/3/1920.
25	"	8/4/1920	"	8/4/1920.
26	"	1/5/1920	"	1/5/1920.
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Louisville Landing, Ky.

August - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Pros in regular possessions.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MEXICO.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

44
B-42

Page 31
Line 16

V

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Kerrisville Landing, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569/1281 1	22 19 Ferry Co	Mattice	Floyd	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Newington Ont	Wesley Mattice, Newington Ont	NY	Massena	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Taxable = 1
Tax = $8.00

CLASS E.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence the overthrow of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$46.00	No	-	-	-	Cousin Ivan Thorn 30 Pine St Massena NY	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Kensington Ont
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Lucien J. Boire
Immigrant Inspector

Chas. P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing	11/6-20	Main Road Royal	8/6-20 11/6-20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 32
Lines 1-15 inc.
G.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to L M to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Non-statistical Debarred									1920	
1		Eiroff	Nikola	37		m											Ore	7	
2		Ivanoff	Basil	37		"											"	1	
3		Underwood	Earl	18		"											"	2	
4		Kaluk	Maxim	22		"											"	3	
5		Markoff	Dimitri	30		"											"	4	
6		Strachan	Fred A.	32		"											"	8	
7		Warren	Gertrude	37		f											"	14	
8		Brown	Gordon	17		m											"	15	
9		Passart	Francesco	29		"											"	15	
10		Wood	Bernice J M	14		f											"	20	
11		Fleicher	David	24		m											June	30	
12		"	Sylvia	22		f											"	30	
13		Schacklett	Adler	21		"											July	10	
14		Greisman	Henry	53		m											"	17	
15		Korluk	Fenck	26		"											"	24	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 33
Lines 1-8 inc.
G.B.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	B.S.L. Millar	Joseph	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	†Canada	Toronto	none	My	Buffalo	
2	CSL4940	B.S.L. Holt 10-14-31	Gertrude	22		F	S	none	"	English	"	England	English	England	Derby	Father George Derby Eng.	Canada		
3	Debarred	B.S.L. Thomas	Gledwin	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Wife Gwen Wales.	My	Buffalo	
4	Debarred	Jones	Harry L.	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	† "	"	more	"	"	
5	CSL5307	McGregor	Evelyn C McC	25		F	s	M.D.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves US at Lewiston	"	Aunt Mrs Leslie Stanstead P.Q.		Canada	
6	CSL5603	Hatton	Freda	35		F	s	none	"	"	"	England	German	Leaves US at (open)	"	Friend H. G Doyle 21 North St Toronto Ont		Canada	
7	CSL5321	Butler	Amy E.	24		F	[illegible]	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves US at Hamilton	"	Brother Thomas Seconde 142 Amelia St. Toronto		Canada	
8	Debarred	B.S.J. Papenik	Bennie	26		m	s	Clerk	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	† "	"	Brother Harry Silver Guelph Ont	My	Niagara Falls	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	33	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] LINE
[illegible]
LTON. BR. [illegible] OFFICE.

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF August 24, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$2.00	no	—	—	—	none (523/a 59956)	yes Two days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	$140.00	"	—	—	—	none	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	England	Derby
3	no	L.P.C.	$1400.00	"	—	—	—	none	yes Two days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Ystrad
4	"	L.P.C.	$50.00	"	—	—	—	none (523/a 59957)	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trehetert
5	yes	self	$80.00	"	—	—	—	none (523/a 60008)	In Transit " One day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	$1050.00	"	—	—	—	none (523/a 59958)	In Transit " 30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Haeckler
7	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	none	" One day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Slough
8	"	L.P.C.	none	"	—	—	—	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Minsk
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M. C. Hatch. 1yd Eb Dalton 1yd a. Vogt. 1yd Wittreynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

William R. Baldwin
DIRECTOR OF [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Cayuga July 6/20	Tunisian	Aug 2/20
2	Montreal	Cayuga July 1920	Scandinavian	7
3	Quebec	Cayuga Aug 13/20	Corsican	17
4	"	Cayuga Aug 13/20	"	17
5	"	Cayuga July 1920	Conf of France	19
6	"	Cayuga " 1920	Victorian	20
7	St John	Cayuga Feb 24/20	Melita	21
8	Quebec	Cayuga June 21/20	Scandinavian	22.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 34
Lines 1 - 2 inc.
Ofb

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L 1931
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON N. Y.

1	2	3 139		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CSL4905	B.S.L. Gerghty	Harold	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaves US Canada	at Lewiston Toronto	Father Michael 101 McCully St Toronto	Canada	Canada
2	CSL4911	B.S.L. Fagnano	Crisanto	72		M	W	"	no	accompanied by Daughter	no	Italy	S. Italian	Leaves US "	at Lewiston "	none		Canada
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
1		NOT USED																

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AVILLA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
[illegible] ..... " " "
[illegible] ..... " " "
FORESTA ..... " " "
LTON. BR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE,

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$3.00	yes	1919	Transit	New York Oct, 1919	(523/459954) none	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Rochdale
2	"	"	$72.00	"	1920	Transit	New York Jan 1920	(523/459955) none	In Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	Italy	Oradino
3																										"	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—625

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York.	Cayuga Oct 1919	Adriatic	Aug 1/20
2	"	Cayuga Jan 1920	Duca degli Abruzzi	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 35
final 1-2 inv.
H 16.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L 1921
M to Z 1145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON N. Y.

140

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CSL4958	~~B. S. L.~~ Cerobej	Vadimir	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Roberna	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wife Tatiana Poland.	My	Niagara Falls
2	LB11491	~~B. S. L.~~ Remniak	Benedict	40		"	"	"	"	Seem's file 11049	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Hamilton	wife Hanina Russia	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

ATLANTA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
BOSTON ..... " " "
CHICAGO ..... " " "
~~DETROIT~~ ..... " " "
LEWISTON, BR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE.

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS D

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or abandoner, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$21.00	no	—	—	—	none	no	Permanent	2)	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	med	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Pawlowicz
2	"	"	" 13.00	yes	1913 1917 July 1st	Detroit Mich various	Aug 14/20	none	"	"	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right Leg Amputated	Class B	5	9½	fair	"	"	"	"	Antonowska
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pruefec	Cayuga May 1912	Unk.	Aug 12, 1912
2	Boston	Sept 1913	"	14
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Lewiston, N.Y.
August - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	14	12	2	2	—	1	—	1	—
TOTAL	26	20	6	2	—	1	—	7	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	7
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	7

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

4 b/
3-42

Page 36
Lines 1-14 inc

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

LEWISTON, N. Y.

141

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
1	MC.2478	Wells	Gordon A	30		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Flora 356 Spadina Rd Toronto Ont	NY.	Buffalo.
2	CSL4840	B.S.L. McLean	av Stuart	23		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thornbury	Father angus D Thornbury Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	CSL4931	B.S.L. Ewing	Fsm Mary J.	48		F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault St Maria	mother annie milne Chesley Ont.	NY.	Newfane
4	Under 16	B.S.L. Ewing	Fsm Helen E	7		F	S	nine	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
5	Under 16	B.S.L. Ewing	Fsm Marion, O.	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CSL4935	B.S.L. Lalonde	EJO Leo J L.	26		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Oshawa	Father Joseph Raymwille P.Q.	"	Buffalo
7	CSL5799	Primary Front	WHR Della	29		F	m	nine	Can 3/19/30	"	7-16-18	"	English	"	Welland	Mother Mary Lawrence Welland Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
8	CSL5601	Primary Smitheiman	EJO Arthur	19		m	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Arthur C. 38 Teignmouth St. Toronto	"	Rochester
9	P.B.44	Primary Callahan	C.V.C. Daniel	28		m	S	Mercantile	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Daniel 2487, St Andre St. Montreal	"	Buffalo
10	Debarred	B.S.L. Cohen	PAOB Solomon	24		m	S	Merchant	Appealed, July 24, 1930		ord Excluded Aug 11, 1930 M. L.		Hebrew			none	"	"
11	Debarred	B.S.L. Burton	EJO Edward C.	29		m	S	Senator	Appealed July 15, 1930		ord Excluded Aug 12, 1930 M. L.		English			Brother George C Highland Park Ont.	Ohio	Akron
12	CSL4935	B.S.L. Newton	WHR C/A#255003- Joseph H.	39		m	m	Teamster	3/24/24 WFN-ed.		505 to D.D.-(no file number) eqk. 11 Dec mo - 3-23-29)		"			Wife Elizabeth 61 Stranger St, Toronto Ont.	Mass	New Bedford.
13	SSTicket	Primary Wells	av Geo A	18		m	s	Broker	Cunard # 87059 Toronto aug 5/30 SS Corsonia, Nyc. Aug 21/30. Leaves US at New York				Scotch			Uncle Fred Hood 110 McLean ave Toronto	Eng	and
14	C.S.L.5604	Primary Spencer	WHR Maurice C.	35		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	NY	Buffalo
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

ATTICA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORFINIA ..... " " "
SILVERNIA ..... " " "
SYRACUSA ..... " " "
TORONTONIA ..... " " "
LTON. BR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	150	yes	July 1907 to Aug 1907	Buffalo	✓	none	no	Permanent		21	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Barrie
2	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	none	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	L.Brn	Blue	"	"	Manilla
3	no	✓	30	yes	1891 to 1901	Various	1901	Husband Edward J. Fern Jane Mrs. Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Crawford
4	"	✓	✓	yes	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sault St Marie
5	"	✓	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self.	62	no	—	—	—	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Johnsonville
7	yes	"	50	yes	July 1907 to Aug 1907	Niagara Falls	Aug 1907	Renderage 564 11th St, Niagara Falls aunt anne Rhe Rochester ny.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Welland.
8	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
9	no	✓	60	yes	1916 to 1919	Buffalo	Aug 1917	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
10	"	Contract Labor		no	—	—	—	none	yes	Indefinite		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	London
11	yes	Contract Labor Self.	50	no	—	—	—	National Army Service Co Akron Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	Red Hill
12	no	✓	12	yes	Transit	Norfolk	Sept 1908	Father in Law. William Covell 974 County St, New Bedford Mass.	No.	Permanent		yes	"	"	"	"	no.	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Preston
13	yes	Self.	70	no	—	—	—	Father ales and del Liverpool Eng.	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto
14	yes	"	100	no	—	—	—	none	No	Permanent		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London.
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

4

Walter H Reynolds Edward J. Dalton Clarence V. Clowe A Vogt.

Wm F S Mussley

William Covell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Leweton	July 24/20	Cayuga	July 24/20
2	"	July 31/20	"	July 31, 20
3	"	Aug 3/20	"	Aug 3/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Aug 6/20	"	6
7	"	Aug 8/20	Chiffina	8
8	"	Aug 9/20	Cayuga	9
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	Cayuga Oct, 1908	Unk.	July 4, 1920
11	Halifax	Cayuga April 1909	Virginian	July 15, 1920
12	Montreal	Cayuga Sept 1907	Carmania	Aug 15/20
13	Leweton	Aug, 1920	Cayuga	16
14	Quebec	Chiffina July 1906	Canadian	23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary
Madawaska, Me
Aug 25 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	//	//	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	//	//	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						BORDER.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

V

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
Bureau of
U. S. Immigration
Boundary Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

46/642

Page 37
Lines 1-11 inc.
G.C.

* Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	B.&A.R.R.	Brunay J.H.B.								English &					St. Modiste	Father: Emile Berube		
1	1849	Berube,	Pierre	30		M	S.	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q.	St. Modiste P.Q. Canada	Me	Sheridan
1411 2	" 794	Sirois	Yvonne	22		F	"	Telephone operator	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Hypolite Sirois Edmundston N.B.	"	Augusta
1411a 3	" 796	Auffrey	Joel	25		M	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Max Auffrey, Sr. Moncton "	Mass	Newburyport
4	1842	Cutnam	Charles Jr	49		"	M	Carpenter House	"	" & Eng	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Charles, Sr. River du Loup P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
5	1843	"	Emma	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Bernard Garow River du Loup,	"	"
6	1844	"	Blanch	25		"	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Cutnam River du Loup,	"	"
7	1853	Dumont	Artance	55		"	Wd	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	3 Pistoles P.Q.	Son: Fortunate Dumont 3 Pistoles, P.Q. Canada	Mass.	Lowell
8	1854	Giroux	Napoleon	41		M.	S.	Laborer	"	" & English	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Sis.: Mrs Hagilda J. Grenair Beaufort, P.Q.	Me.	VanBuren
9	1855	Perrin	Henry	24		"	M.	"	"	French		"	"	"	Sauveur, P.Q.	wife: Emelia Sauveur,	"	"
10	1857	Beruche	Marie Eva	22		F	S.	Clerk	"	Eng &	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Bro. - Urale Berube Edmundston, N.B.	"	Millinocket
1411 11	799	Bergeron	Leopold	16		M	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Notre Dam du Lac, P.Q.	Father: Omer Bergeron Notre Dam du Lac, P.Q.	"	Mass. Lawrence
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	37	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 11.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying temporarily a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$70	yes	1911 1919	Sheridan Me.	May 1919	Bro: Fred Berube Sheridan, Me.	No	Permanent	yes	No.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Br	Scar at root of 4th finger & small edge R. side of chin	Canada	St. Modiste P.Q.
2	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Vilas Sirois 20 Franklyn St, Augusta, Me.	yes	about 5 mo's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br	—	"	St. Basile NB
3	"	"	60.	"	—	—	—	Bro: Edgar Auffrey 6 Union St, Newburyport, Mass	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Moncton NB
4	"	"	5000	Yes	1904 '12	Lawrence Mass.	Feb 1912	Sis-in-law: Mrs. Jules Michaud Byway - Manchester, N H.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Pronounced Indent in palm R. hand	"	Riverdeloup P.Q.
5	"	Husband	—	"	✓	"	"	with husband: Do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	R. upper tooth split toward L. all bad or extracted	"	Lake St Jean P.Q.
6	"	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	" Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Riv. du Loup P.Q.
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs. Veronic Castonguay 136 Cheever St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gr.	Gr.	—	"	" "
8	"	"	25	y.	1906 '07	Minneap-olis, Minn	Jan. 1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br.	Scar in front of R. ear	"	Beauport P.Q.
9	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" R side of nose on cheek	"	Quebec, "
10	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sis: Mrs. Edmund Bijeau Millinocket Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	Scar under L. wrist	"	Edmundston NB.
11	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	" : Mrs. Lora M. Dube 236 Valley St, Lawrence, Mass.	yes	about 3 Mo's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Large scar back L. thumb	"	Notre Dame de Lac P.Q.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. Bt: International Ferry Crossing St. John River, owned by Thos. Daigle Estate: Operator, Sol. Blanchette.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Buxton
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska Me.	Aug. 7/20	International Ferry: Dingle Estate	Aug. 7/20.
2	Do.	Jan. 13/20	Int. Highway over frozen Stg. River	Jan 13/20
3	"	"14/"	Do.	"14/"
4	"	Aug 18/20	Interna'l Ferry Dingle estate	Aug 18/20
5	"	Do.	Do.	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Aug. 19/20	"	"19/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Aug. 20/20	"	"20/20.
11	"	July 20/20	Int. Ferry— Highway over St. John River	Jan 20/20.
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

WOOD TYP

Page 38
Lines 1-30 inc.
16.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Nonstatistical Debarred									1920	
1		Ayotte	Phillippe	51		m											July	26	
2		"	Ellen	51		f											"	26	
3		Caron	Joseph	53		m											"	26	
4		Pauze	Albert	41		"											"	26	
5		St. John	Maxime	32		"											"	26	
6		"	Emily	20		f											"	26	
7		Moquin	Arthur	53		m											"	26	
8		Rivere	Annie	30		f											"	26	
9		Workman	Nathan	15		m											"	26	
10		Kilner	Edna	24		f											"	26	
11		Smith	Harry	50		m											"	26	
12		Rubenstein	Annie	39		f											"	26	
13		"	Katie	12		"											"	26	
14		"	Abie	8		"											"	26	
15		Montpetit	Oscar	28		m											"	26	
16		Wineberg	Jacob	41		"											"	26	
17		"	Sam	16		"											"	26	
18		Loutef	Yetalina	46		"											"	26	
19		Fisher	Sara G	20	1/2	f											"	26	
20		Huiginga	William J	40		m											"	26	
21		McKnight	Esine Mary	24		f											"	26	
22		Cohen	Annie	62		"											"	27	
23		Stavitsky	Esther	42		"											"	28	
24		Pilon	Rose	19		"											"	28	
25		Marshalkovsky	Adam	27		m											"	28	
26		Hammond	Elinor	34		f											"	28	
27		Parker	Lillie	54		"											"	28	
28		Iserman	Sarah	34		"											"	28	
29		Hauptman	Max	28		m											"	28	
30		Moquin	Arthur	53		"											"	28	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

Page 39
Lines 1-30 inc.
G.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Monstadtstical					Debarred				1920	
1		Dupart	Alcide	55		m											July	29	
2		Dalrymple	Gordon	14		"											"	29	
3		St Germain	Antonia	54		"											Aug	3	
4		Russell	Pierre	45		"											"	3	
5		Charbonneau	Zephirin	57		"											"	3	
6		Alexander	Elizabeth	21		f											"	3	
7		Caplan	Max	10		m											"	3	
8		Markalonis	John	36		"											"	3	
9		Trembley	Delphis	54		f											"	3	
10		Gutkinann	Sigismund	44		m											"	3	
11		Selby	Nina	07		f											"	4	
12		"	Burenie	4/12		"											"	4	
13		Datem	Kenneth	35		m											"	4	
14		Boivin	Antonio	21		"											"	4	
15		Lindh	Ernest G.	19		"											"	4	
16		Soppla	Fannie	42		f											"	4	
17		"	Jennie	4½		"											"	4	
18		Nichilor	Constantine	31		m											"	5	
19		St Angr	Gonsaint	60		"											"	5	
20		"	Amanda	54		f											"	5	
21		Deschamps	Oliver	84		m											"	5	
22		Welstein Samuels	Bella	62		f											"	5	
23		Lal Philip Langlois	Angelina	44		"											"	9	
24		Cunningham	John	29		m											"	10	
25		Robichaud	Henry	37		"											"	10	
26		Tellier	Nelson	42		"											"	10	
27		Salzinger	Rose	38		f											"	10	
28		"	Freda	5		"											"	10	
29		Boronow	Max	63		m											"	10	
30		Martin	Joseph	70		"											"	10	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 40
lines 1-30 inc.
G.L.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED 7/21
A to L
M to Z 1/1/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
																		1920	
1		Johnston	Gerald	28		m											Ont	10	
2		Richard	Louis	65													"	10	
3		Lebrun	Lorrinne	9		f											"	10	
4		"	Alfred	4		m											"	10	
5		Lauoe	Gideon	36		"											"	10	
6		Bergeron	Alfred	75													"	10	
7		Laurendeau	Marie	55		f											"	10	
8		Paradis	Harry	20		m											"	10	
9		Theriault	Zagore	56													"	10	
10		Levesque	Marie	57		f											"	10	
11		Lorrihreau	Louis	37		m											"	10	
12		Muschwitch	Godfrid	38													"	10	
13		Deno	Stanislas	71		"											"	11	
14		Noel	Romeo	38		"											"	11	
15		Fortier	Joseph	38													"	11	
16		Sederwick	Frank	30													"	11	
17		Sollette	Alfred	30													"	11	
18		Gendron	Felix	50													"	11	
19		Ingram	Ernest	30													"	11	
20		Demaud	Leo	18													"	11	
21		Lefebvre	Joseph	51		"											"	11	
22		Bissonnette	Felix	60		"											"	11	
23		Isabelle	Alon	37		m											"	11	
24		Schechter	Lillian	15		f											"	11	
25		Lagne	Philippe	22		m											"	11	
26		Demaud	Victor	59													"	11	
27		Johnston	Daniel	45		"											"	17	
28		Legault	Christopher	69													"	17	
29		Altano	Mario	17		"											"	17	
30			Teallio	13		"													
		NOT USED																	
	40	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—08

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page 41
Ends 1-30-26.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1920	
1		Kirkpatrick	Leon	38		m											Que	12	
2		Munier	Emery	38		"											"	12	
3		Lavalee	Paul	66		"											"	12	
4		Rice	Leo	21		"											"	12	
5		Bowen	James	27		"											"	16	
6		Passmore	William	20		"											"	16	
7		Dumoulin	Omer	24		"											"	16	
8		Lamy	Ephraim	20		"											"	16	
9		Farreau	Joseph	57		"											"	18	
10		Tebault	Theophile	48		"											"	18	
11		"	Delina	51		f											"	18	
12		Gagnon	David	53		m											"	18	
13		Dube	Philippe	16		"											"	18	
14		Farley	Alexander	27		"											"	18	
15		Champagne	Leo	34		"											"	18	
16		"	Yvonne	34		f											"	18	
17		"	Leopold	11		m											"	18	
18		"	Ulphege	9		"											"	18	
19		"	Jean	7		"											"	18	
20		"	Corinne	4		f											"	18	
21		"	Jeweline	1		"											"	18	
22		Clement	Julia	39		"											"	18	
23		Fontaine	Andre	68		m											"	18	
24		Blanchette	Emile	34		"											"	18	
25		Jopek	Pawel	28		"											"	18	
26		"	Barbara	26		f											"	18	
27		"	Joseph	5		m											"	18	
28		"	Pawel	4		"											"	18	
29		Budney	Walenty	32		"											"	18	
30		Rosa	Celia	14		f											"	18	
		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 42
lines 1-6 inc.
H.R.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Non-statistical Debarred									1920	
1		Lagato	Joseph	32		M											Ohio	18	
2		Pelletier	Marie A.	47		F											"	19	
3		Block	Leah	47		"											"	19	
4		"	Fanny	9		"											"	19	
5		Taylor	Edith	27		"											"	19	
6		Sawyer	Nellie B.	33		F											"	24	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	#2	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 43
Lines 1-30 inc.
H.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 — INDEX: A to L, M to Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9		11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Vona	Antonio B.S.L.	35		M	M	Laborer	No	none	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Anna — St Giovanni Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Debarred	Bianco	Tommaso	48		M	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Bella anna maria — mala St Giovanni Italy	"	"
3	Debarred	De Broder	Lily Marij	24		F	S	Dress maker	ny	Eng	Y	England	Eng	Channel Islands	Guernsey	Father George Peper Guirsnel Channel Islands	"	New York
4	Debarred	Murawski	Joel	39		M	M	peddler	No	Yiddish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Canada via Rouses Point	Montreal	Mother, Mary M. Davis Buck Walton, Liverpool, Eng.	Canada	
5	Dec 26 10648	Clark	Irene	25		F	W	none	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"			"
6	Under 16	"	Victor	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alexander Aberdeen, Scotland		"
7	12/1166	Smith	Elizabeth	24		F	"	house maid	yes	Eng	yes	Scot.	Scot.	"	R. C. Gergovia, Sask.	Son, Rene Gergovia, Sask.	France	
8	Ticket	Garnier de Labareyre	Maurice	55		M	M	cattle dealer	No	Fre.	"	Fre.	Fre.	"	"	Wife Marie		
9	12/1488	Masyin	Morris	42		"	"	painter plasterer	"	Yid.	"	Pol.	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wasyls, Poland Father, Marcus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Dec 6819	Streit	William	18		"	S	peddler	"	Yid & Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusch, Poland Mother, Klara	Pa.	Phila.
11	Dec 11765	Veit	Nicholas	19		"	"	student	"	Hung. & Germ.	"	Czecho Slovak	Hung.	Hungary	Budapest	38 Hepsyonshaz St. Hungary Father, Farkas	N.Y.	New York
12	Dec 11754	Halasz	Emmre	28		"	"	civil engineer	"	Hung. Fre. Germ. & Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	60 Westenyi St. Budapest Mother, Elizabeth	"	"
13	12/1562	Cornish	William	—		"	M	painter	"	Eng.	"	Eng	Eng	Can.	Montreal	Gateshead, Eng.	O.	Akron
14	12/1563	"	Pauline	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Henry	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Ronald	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dec 12244	Taylor	Stanley Alfred	23		"	"	iron caulker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred Devonport, Eng 18 Consolation Bldg James St.	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	12/1528	Thomson	Harry	21		"	"	lab	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	via St. Albans	"	Mother, Marguerite 769 Marquette St., Montreal	Canada	
19	12/1666	"	Alfred	26		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	12/1550	Hartstein	Louis	20		"	"	tailor	"	Yid. & Pol.	"	Pol.	Heb.	"	"	Uncle, Elie Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21	178/22	Cuthbertson	Alexander	22		"	W	ship's plater	"	Eng.	"	Scot.	Scot.	via Newport	"	Father, Hugh 13 Washington St. Glasgow Son, Wm. Alfred Brookbank Essex, Eng.	Scot. Pa.	Phila.
22	3706	Byford	Charlotte Lily	64		F	"	none	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"		Canada	
23	Dec 12250	Mackay	James Hugh	38		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Can	Scot.	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York
24	12/1660	Boggis	Elizabeth	65		F	W	charwoman	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	Massena
25	Dec 11773	Sandwell	Geo. Henry	68		M	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert Que.	"	born	New Britain
26	12/1519	O'Rourke	Michael	23		"	M	plater	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Montreal	Father, James Saltcoats, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
27	12/1522	"	Ellen	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	12/1765	Parnish	David	20		M	S	salesman	"	Yid.	"	Poland	Heb.	"	"	Grandmother Leibatiminowich Lourcka, Poland Father, Abram	Me.	Portland
29	Dec 9541	Schlesinger	Monty	24		"	"	dental mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juromin, Poland	Mass.	Boston
30	Dec 4716	Guttmann	Abraham	32		"	M	chemist	"	Eng.	"	Roum.	"	Roumania via N.Y.	Czernowitz	Wife Susania Czernowitz, Bukowina, Roum.	Roumania	
	M	NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																

CLASS B. - Arthur T. Glasgow

Total passengers . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

ALLAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF August, 1912 0 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will or was compelled by circumstances to do so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30.	Y	1911 to 1914	Amsterdam N.Y.	1914	Friend Alfredo Facciola 88 Baxter St New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	M	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	St Giovanni
2	No	Mother	$20.	Y	1908-1912 1903-1906	N.Y. Italy Pittsburg	1916	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	"	Grey	"	"	" "
3	Yes	Uncle	$35.	No	—	—	—	Bro George Philip 209 W. 54th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Channel Islands	Guernsey
4	No	Physically Defective	25					Bro Benj 180 Bway Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	5	4	Le Bro	gr	"	Poland	Mauciele
5	"	336912	300	"	—	—	—	Friend Amy Sole Greenville, S.C. A62374	Transit	yes 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	med	fair	blue	"	Eng	Tebay Westmorland
6	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	yes	337142 Self	50	no	—	—	—	Bro. Wm. John A63212 66 Pass. Ave. Battle Creek, Mich.	Transit	yes 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br.	blue	"	Scot.	Aberdeen
8	"	337823	400	"	—	—	—	—	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	gr	gr	"	France	Bourgos Bore
9	no	338734	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Phil Finkelstein 362 Av. 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr	"	Poland	Kaszyglow
10	"	338735	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Gertrude 1611 So. Orkney St., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Kaluschk
11	yes	338742	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle Julius Endors 1155 Park Ave., New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt. br.	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
12	"	338743	150	"	—	—	—	Uncle, New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk.	br.	"	"	"	Liptak
13	no	337946	100	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law John Copperthwaite 1204 Girard Ave., Akron, O.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	Eng	Durham
14	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	337959 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Aunt Nellie Taylor 18 Arthur St., New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	fair	"	gr.	"	"	Eng. Dawenport
18	"	337942	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Hart A63220 196 Cypress St. Ludlow, Mass	Transit yes 4 wks		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	Scot.	Dundee
19	"	338001	50	"	—	—	—	" A63222	no	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	med	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	338750	50	"	—	—	—	Father Joseph 267 W. 36th St. New York	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
21	"	338904	250	"	—	—	—	Friend Charles K. Keller 4932 N. 9th St. Phila.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	blue	"	Scot.	Glasgow
22	"	338898	200	"	—	—	—	Son Fred. S. Brockbank 166 E. 7th St. Boston A63385	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	gr.	"	"	Eng.	London
23	yes	338023	75	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. E. Mackenzie 330 W. 36th St. New York	no	Perm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	Scot.	Strathdalladale
24	no	338090	25	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. Benson Elder 44 Lepre St. Massena, N.Y.	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	gr.	br.	"	Eng.	Calverton
25	yes	337991	100	yes	1894	New Britain	1900	Friends New Britain, Conn. 63180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"	"	Kent
26	no	"	150	no	—	—	—	Harold Galleney New York	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	ruddy	dk. br.	"	"	Scot.	Saltcoats
27	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. br.	blue	"	"	Glasgow
28	"	339114 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Peisach Abramson 179 Franklin St, Portland, Me.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Poland	Grajewo
29	"	339132	40	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Meyer Cohen 15 Seneca St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Zuromin
30	"	339711	200	"	—	—	—	63228	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	dk. br.	br.	"	Roum.	Lucsava, Bukowina

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	N.Y.	Mar 9, 1911	Kaiserin Luise	
1	Quebec	July 21/1920	Scandinavian	7-26-20
2	New York	21 landing inspector	Princess Irene	
	Quebec	July 21/1920	Scandinavian	9-26-20
3	Quebec	Mar 6 1920	Scotian	7-26-20
4	"	7/1920	Scand	JUL 27 1920
5	St John	3/1920	"	" 8/1920
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	2/26/1919	"	" " "
8	"	4/2/20	Grampian	" 20/ "
9	Que.	7/21/"	Scand.	" 23/ "
10	"	" " "	"	" " "
11	Montreal	7/21/"	"	" 24/ "
12	"	" " "	"	" " "
13	Que.	7/6/"	Tunisian	" 26/ "
14	"	" " "	"	" " "
15	"	" " "	"	" " "
16	"	" " "	"	" " "
17	"	6/23/"	"	" " "
18	"	6/20/"	Sicilian	" " "
19	"	" 27/"	"	" " "
20	"	7/6/1920	Tunisian	" " "
21	"	10/1919	Scotian	" 27/ "
22	Montreal	7/21/20	Scand.	" 28/ "
23	Que.	7/20/1920	Sicilian	" 29/ "
24	"	10/5/1919	Tunisian	" 30/ "
25	Montreal	7/13/20	Corsican	" " "
26	St J.	4/13/"	Pretorian	8/4/ "
27	"	" " "	"	" " "
28	Que.	7/21/"	Scand.	" 3/ "
29	"	7/21/"	"	" 5/ "
30	Montreal	7/7/"	Tunisian	" 6/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 44
H.R. 1-30 ins.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L W31
M to Z W32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B.P. 183546	Canney	Alexander (Vranken)	45		m	m	copper-smith	yes	Eng.	yes	Eng.	Irish	Can.	Montreal	Wife, Catherine 18 Maisonneuve st. Montreal	Cal.	Oakland
2	Debarred	Edawy	Marroun	30		m	"	none	no	—	—	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Brist. Elias Edawy Barkata, Mt. Libnon	O.	Akron
3	Debarred	Cosa	Jacovo Stergo	25		m	"	lab.	yes	Spanish	yes	Italy	Greek	"	"	Wife, Trianta Arcangelo, Rodi, Italy	Ind.	Gary
4	G.T. 143880	L'Papen	Charles Eglman	57		m	s	Religious	"	Eng. & Flemish	Fre.	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Father, Joseph Antwerp, Belgium	Mass.	Canada
5	Dec 6832	Dadson	Hilary Henry	39		m	m	engineer	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	Sister, Mrs. Sandell Bromlands, Alpacombe, Eng.	N.Y.	Chicago New York
6	Debarred	Knox	James	48		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Philippine Is.	Mother, Jane Bamburgh, Eng.	Me.	Philipps
7	B.P. 178165	Fabbrie	Guiseppe A.J.2.	28		m	s	sculptor	yes	Ital.	"	Ital.	Ital.	Can.	Montreal	Father, Guiseppe Bagni Lucca, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	B.P. 178166	"	Virginie	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dec 8484	Joannou	Fotios (Vranken)	42		m	m	painter	"	Gre.	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Marie 78 Monastirdt. Florina, Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Dec 8485	"	Angelina	25		f	"	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Aphrodite	3		f	s			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B.P. 184140	Glatter	Jacob B.S.D.	50		m	m	rubber goods maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Heb	"	"	Wife, Dora, Belgium 17 Longue Rue Rayshoek Antwerp,	Mich.	Detroit
13	B.P. 189413	Jutkewitz	Herman (Vranken)	22		m	s	shoe uppers maker	"	Yid. & Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Leiger Makow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Ticket	De Graaf	Jan	74		m	m	—	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Son, Johanes Ihoten, Holland		Holland
15	Dec 7850	Clark	Elizabeth B.S.D.	40		f	w	office clerk	"	Eng.	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Tetreaultville, P.Q.	Mother, Elizabeth Wilson Bannockburn, Scot.	Pa.	Phila.
16	B.P. 189406	Claudon	Lucien (Vranken)	55		m	s	salesman	"	Fre.	"	Fra.	Fre.	"	via N.Y. Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Lecras Dijon, France		Havana
17	B.P. 192726	Jacob	Elias B.S.D.	27		"	m	f. lab.	"	Armenian	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hammish	none	Conn	Terrington
18	B.P. 192727	"	Emelie	23		f	"	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dec 8489	Somerville	Royle Gertrude	37		"	w	teacher	yes	Eng.	yes	So. Africa	Eng.	Can.	Montreal	Bro. James Lowe Pretoria, South Africa	"	Greenwich
20	Under 16	"	Beatrice	14		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dec 8481	Sebel	David	22		m	"	hat maker	"	Yid. & Polish	"	Poland	Heb.	"	"	Mother, Refke Tarnov, Poland	N.J.	New York
22	Dec 8480	"	Chaskiel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	Burdo	Giuseppe	22		"	"	lab.	no	—	—	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Bari	Father, Antonasio Bari, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
24	Debarred	Tungi	"	24		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio Bara, Italy	"	"
25	B.P. 189426	Grodzik	Bernard	29		"	m	stenographer	yes	Pol. Eng. & Yiddish	yes	Poland	Heb.	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Schaye 22 Grzybonski St. Warsaw	O	Cleveland
26	B.P. 189427	"	Gustava	24		f	"	none	yes	Fre. Pol. & Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Samuel	6		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Armson	Samuel Greg.	29		"	m	blacksmith	yes	Eng.	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Montreal	Wife, Annie Derby, Derbyshire, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
29	B.P. 192731	Des Rotours	Robert	29		"	s	Student	"	Fra. & Eng.	"	Fra.	Fre.	"	"	Mother, Martha Lile, France	Mass.	Boston
30	Debarred	Barsuvil	Michel	25		"	"	Salesman	no	none	no	Syria	Syrian			Father, Sarano Jahle Mt. Lebanon, Syria	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																
	44	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregware
CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN 2.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF August, 191 1 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	339850 Self	200	no	—	—	—	Friend, Robert Burns 3915 Blossom St. Oakland	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	gr	gr	none	Scot.	Greenock
2	no	Illiterate —	60	"	—	—	—	Bro. Jacob Banna 571 Broadway, Akron, O.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Syr. Lebanon	Kfarhata
3	"	Contract Laborer	15	yes	5/1917	Gary, Ind.	4/24/1919	Friend, Guiseppe Leventi 340 Van Buren St. Gary	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	dk. br.	gr.	"	Italy	Rocca S. Giovanni
4	yes	339,862	100	yes	visits			House of Order 63184 ✓ 11 Perkins St. Boston	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	br.	br.	"	Belgium	Antwerp
5	"	339,863	100	no	—	—	—	Miller & Co Telegram Dec 63185 ✓ New York & Chicago	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	br	blue	"	Eng.	London
6	no	U.S. "	15	yes	1917 10/6/19	1919 Philipps Mo.	5/5/20	Wife, Alice Philipps, Mo.	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	lt. br.	br.	"	"	Bamburg
7	"	339,786	100	"	1911	Schenectady, N.Y. 1914		Cousin, Donato Bastiani 1506 E. 77th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	Italy	Bagne Checa
8	"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br	br	"	"	"
9	—	340,218 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law John Micheal 279 W. 150th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	blk.	gr.	"	Greece	Filorina
10	—	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	blond	"	"	"	"
11	—	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"
12	—	339,736 Self	50	yes	6/24/14	Detroit	3/14/1919	Sister, Mrs. Esther Jackson 313 Theodore St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blk.	"	"	—	—
13	no	339,741 Bro.	50	no	—	—	—	Bro. Samuel 283 Division Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Poland	Makow
14	yes	340,042 Self	140	"	—	—	—	— Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	ruddy	white	gr.	"	Holland	Zype
15	no	339,749 "	100	"	—	—	—	Friend, Robert P. Allison 63223 ✓ 6516 Lansdowne St. Oak Lane, Phila.	yes	2 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med.	br.	"	"	Scot.	Lovakirk
16	—	340,151 "	400	yes	2/1910	Q. N.Y.	3/1910	63851 ✓ Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gr.	br.	"	France	Dijon, Cote d'Or
17	no	340,752 "	300	no	—	—	—	Bro. Nagel 549 Main St. Torrington, Conn.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	br.	"	"	Syria	Sammiche
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	blk.	"	"	"
19	yes	340,753	75	"	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Louise Thompson Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	gr. br.	blue	"	Eng.	Bath
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	golden	br	"	So. Africa	Pretoria
21	no	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Cousins, Nathan & David Schuldenfrei 696 Caldwell Ave. New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk.	br.	"	Poland	Bobova
22	"	340,755 "	70	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Illiterate	120	yes	1/1914	Chicago	8/1919	Cousin, Giuseppe Batista 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bari
24	"	Illiterate	140	"	3/1910	"	11/ "	Uncle, Carlantonio Partepellis 945 West Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carbunara
25	"	340,229	100	"	7/1905	Q. N.Y.	6/1912	Bro-in-law, Adolf Melshek 6710 Cedar Ave. Cleveland	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	br.	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Contract Laborer 339,737	100	no	—	—	—	Bro. Wm. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	loss of finger first right hand	Eng.	Derby
29	"	340,233	400	"	—	—	—	Bro. none 63186 ✓	"	2 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	none	France	Avelin
30	"	Illiterate "	160	no				Bro. Raphael 21 Hector St	no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	blue	"		Syria	Jobeli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

SHEET NO. 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				AUG 13 1920
1	Que.	10/24/1919	Grampian	7/26/1920
2	"	6/1920	"	8/4/"
3	"	8/8/"	Scotian	" 9/ "
4	Montreal	7/ "	Grampian	" " "
5	"	8/9/"	Scotian	" " "
6	Que.	6/8/"	Corsican	" 16/ "
7	"	8/8/"	Scotia	" " "
8	"	" " "	"	" " "
				AUG 16 1920
9	"	8/8/"	"	" 11/ "
10	"	" " "	"	" " "
11	"	" " "	"	" " "
12	"	7/25/"	Grampian	" " "
13	"	" " "	"	" 12/ "
				AUG 24 1920
14	Montreal	5/6/"	Scotian	" " "
15	"	6/9/"	Corsican	" 13/ "
16	"	7/21/"	Scand.	" " "
17	Que.	6/19/"	Grampian	" 14/ "
18	"	" " "	"	" " "
19	St. John	12/26/19	Scand.	" " "
20	"	" " "	"	" " "
21	Que.	7/2/20	"	" " "
22	"	" " "	"	" " "
23	"	8/15/"	Tunisian	" 11/ "
24	"	" " "	"	" " "
25	"	" " "	"	" " "
26	"	" " "	"	" " "
27	"	" " "	"	" " "
28	"	7/5/"	Victorian	" " "
29	Montreal	8/15/"	Tunisian	" 17/ "
30	"	8/22/"	Scand	AUG 24 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Regina
June 1, 1911
B.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 178095	Heron	Owen	22		m	s	stationery Engineer	yes	Eng.	yes	Ire.	Irish	Can. via Boston	Montreal	none	Canada	
2	G.T. 120826	Rose	Martha	51		f	w	none	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England	Coteau St. Paul, Que.	Son, Harold Lee, 17 Stanley St., Ashton-Lyne, Eng.	"	"
3	G.T. 121493	Campbell	Margaret	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Montreal	Son, Alex. Wick, Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	G.T. 121492	"	Jessie	28		"	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G.T. 121573	Harris	Betsie	40		"	"	none	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	via Rouses Point	St. Lambert, Que.	Bro. John Preston, Eng.	Canada	
6	C.P. 191721	Mason	Emely	46		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Edward Maynard 3 Princess Road, Weybridge, Eng.	"	
7	G.T. 121688	Gillespie	Alexina	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	Husb. Theodore 132 Plymouth Grove, Montreal	Vt.	Ludlow
8	C.P. 191739	Miley	Patrick	62		m	w	auto acces. salesman	"	"	"	Ire.	Irish	Ire.	Dublin	Bro. Daniel O.B. Miley Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9	Debarred	Davis	Jacob	36		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Eng.	Heb.	† Can. via R.P.	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Cohen 12 Lowell Grove, Leeds, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
10	G.T. 121857	Taraker	Cyril C.	26		"	"	wireless operator	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father, John London, Eng.	Foreign	
11	C.P. 184133	MacKenzie	George	60		"	m	retired mining Engr.	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	Bro. Wm. Agre, Scotland	Cal.	Palo Alto
12	C.P. 192711	Simon	Clementine Alice	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	via Boston R.P.	"	Father, Joseph Glover 213 Marcil Ave. Q.D.G. Montreal	Canada	
13	1st Class Ticket	Bates	Alfred Ralph	24		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	via R.P. & O.S.	Three Rivers	Father, Wm. Biddings, Eng.	England	
14	Debarred	Mitchell	Wilfred A.	25		"	m	varnish maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary Whittington, Eng.	O.	Toledo
15	Debarred	"	Mary	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P. 122558	Blyth	Charles	45		m	"	oil merchant	"	"	"	"	"	via R. Point	"	Wife, Emily Colonsee, Eng.	Canada	
17	G.T. 122190	Loughran	Elizabeth	26		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	Ire.	Irish	"	"	Father, Patrick Belfast, Ireland	Foreign	
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	45	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Glazane.

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	337044 Self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro. Michael 63177 248-3rd St. Boston	Transit	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	dk. br.	br.	none	Ireland	Drum Galway
2	"	337939 "	50	yes	8/6/1908	Springvale		Sister, Emma Mitchell A 63217 16 Pine St. Springvale, Me.	Transit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	et. br.	blue	"	Eng	Campstable, Cheshire,
3	yes	337966 "	100	no	—	—	—	A. Grant (future husband) Anaheim, Orange County, Los. Angeles	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	gr.	hazel	"	Scot.	Wick
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br.	br.	"	"	"
5	no	337947 "	200	"	—	—	—	Friend, Elizabeth Lee A 63221 448th St. Corona, Long Island	Transit yes	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	red br.	hazel	"	Eng.	Preston
6	yes	336322 "	25	"	—	—	—	Daug. Mrs. Holly Freedette Ashland, N.H. 56435	Transit yes	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br.	blue	"	"	Themesdetton
7	no	338039 Husb.	75	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Harriet Dubois Ludlow, Vt. 63224	"	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br.	"	Scot.	Fraserburgh
8	yes	338042 Self	350	yes	1900	N.Y.	5/22/1920	Son, Valentine 1274-4th Ave. N.Y.	no	Perm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
9	no	Physically Defective 339242 "	150	"	5/1891	Chicago	12/1891	Bro. Abraham 1508 South St. Louis Ave. Chicago	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity both legs	"	4	10	dk.	dk. br.	br.	"	Eng.	Leeds
10	"	Marconi Wireless Co. of Canada 339244	50	no	—	—	—	11 Drapoco N.Y. A 63394	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	med.	blk.	hazel	"	"	London
11	"	339894 Self	500	yes	1913	Durham	5/1920	none	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	—	gr.	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	336634 Husb.	50	no	—	—	—	Husb. Navy Yd. St. City of Manila A 62434	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br.	br.	"	Eng.	widows, Liverpool
13	yes	339974 Self	100	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	dk. br.	gr.	"	"	Derbyshire
14	no	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Leonard Lympston 934 Eleanor Ave. Toledo	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	et. br.	"	"	"	Elford
15	"	Labor	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Sedgeby
16	yes	336641 Self	—	"	—	—	—	a-62435	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	br.	br.	"	Eng.	Hull
17	—	340976 "	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Miss Kennessy Eloise Hosp. Eloise	Transit 62384 yes	"	8 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	et. br.	"	"	Ire.	Belfast
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				8/2/1920
1	Halifax	11/29/1919	Metagama	7/14/1920
2	St. John	4/2/1920	"	" 23/ "
3	Montreal	6/28/1920	Winnedosa	" " "
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	7/1920	"	" 26/ "
6	Que.	6/19/ "	"	" 30/ "
7	"	5/9/ "	Emp. of France	" 31/ "
8	"	7/22/ "	Pr. Fred. Wm.	8/3/ "
9	"	7/22/ "	Winnedosa	" 7/ "
10	St. John	8/4/ "	Metagama	" " "
11	Montreal	8/9/ "	"	" 9/ "
12	St. John	8/1920	Melita	" 10/ "
13	Que.	11/2/1919	Emp. of France	" " "
14	"	6/2/1920	Winnedosa	8/13/ "
15	"	" " "	"	" " "
16	"	8/9/ "	Emp. of France	" 17/ "
17	"	7/19/ "	Melita	8/18/ "
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AUG 7 1920

AUG 13 1920

AUG 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Issued 1-1 Jue H.R. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L 2731
M to Z 185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (25)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether previous hist
1	S/S Ticket	Tottem	Margaret Emma Reilly	64		f	W	domestic	yes	Eng.	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Australia	Sydney via N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Sam Walton Ross Bank Manchester, England		England	
2	BP 7997	Stevenson	John Samuel	66		m	m	buyer	"	"	"	"	"	China	Tsin Tsin via Frisco	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	Can. Ass. B 4010	Biggerstaff	Jane Sullivan	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Auckland via Frisco	Mother, Katherine Auckland, N.Z.	New	Zealand	
4	Can. Ass. B4011	H.T. not refunded	Malta Donald	1-28-29	8 1/7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" via Frisco	"	"	"	
5	Can. Ass. B-4016	Wilson	Christina Emily	48		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" via Frisco	Mother, Matilda 3 Park Ave. Auckland, N.Z.	"	"	
6	Can. Ass. B.3159	Morris	Richard B.	60		m	m	Sect. Post & Telegraph	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	" via N.Y. Wellington	Son, Russell Wellington, N.Z.	"	England	
7	Can. Ass. B-3160	"	Alice	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" via N.Y.	"	"	"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	
	46	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF August, 1910 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was he compelled to do so by reason of any mandate, command, or threat of law or official?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was he compelled by others? If so, why?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	338016 Self	25	no	—	—	—	—	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	br. gr.	blue	none	Eng.	Manchester
2	"	336239 "	200	yes	1885	[illegible]	8/19/10	Wife, Mary 1241 Dean St. Brooklyn	no Perm.			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	gr.	gr.	"	"	Dunstable
3	"	336241	250	no	—	—	—	62431 ✓	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	med.	br.	blue	"	N.Z.	Dunedin
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	62432 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Elsthorpe
5	"	336242 Self	250	"	—	—	—	62433 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	gr.	br.	"	"	Meanea
6	"	339856 "	500	"	—	—	—	63182 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	—	"	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	63183 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	—	br.	gr.	"	N.Z.	Christchurch
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				8/2/1928
1	Vancouver	7/17/1928	Niagara	7/28/1928
2	"	7/20/ "	Empr. of Russ.	" 31/ "
3	Victoria	3/27/ "	Makura	8/ 4/ "
4	"	" " "	"	" " "
5	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	Vancouver	7/17/ "	Niagara	" 6/ "
7	"	" " "	"	" " "
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-3 Inc.
H. R. 13.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z VBS

PER Comp. Can Trans LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained.
	C.O.		F.W.S.																
1	148298	Le Menu	Marie Jeanne	28		f	s	domestic	yes	Fre.		France	Fre	Can	Longue Pointe, P.Q.	none	NJ	Trenton	
2	C.O. 148297	"	Mary	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Canadian C3	147068	Rougier	Madeleine	9	m			none				France		1109	Montreal	"		See Liverpool	

1029/Gen-Imm 6-14-33 See #506/13/1

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF August, 191[illegible] CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 on other side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	33 6830 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Anna Heipe 55 Gerard Ave, Trenton	yes	3 mos	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	dk br	br	none	France	Brest
2	"	33 6829 "	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	"
3		3 B 999 Friend	0	"				Friend T. H. Robertson Haskell Ore.	no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gr	"	"	Angouleme
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Consul, Am. Consulate, France.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	10/1919	Hudson	7/7/1920
2	"	" "	"	" " "
3	Mont	9/19	"	AUG 24 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L 424
M to Z 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (27)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 12/1698	Sorensen	Otto Thomas	26		m	s	bricklayer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scan.	Can.	Montreal	Father, George Bjorring, Denmark	Penn.	Canada
2	G.T. 12/1697	Thomsen	George	25		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Lindal, Denmark	"	New York
3	Det. 11830	Fry	Lilly M. Klein	40		f	m	housewife	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	P.O. Lakeside,	Husb. Joseph (Jesse) 34 Station St. Kent, Eng.	Mass.	Hopkinton
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	48	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CUNARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF August, 1910 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 on full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	338021 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro. John 63225 122 Summit St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	lt. br	blue	none	Denmark	Hjorring
2	"	338032 "	80	"	—	—	—	Cousin, John Lovenz 122 Summit, Brooklyn 63226	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt. yellow	"	"	"	Findhl
3	"	339919 "	175	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Frances Hartyldsmey 34 Bayden Road, Hopkinton 23882	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Eng.	Kent
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

CUNARD

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	5/17/20	Laconia	AUG 7 1920 7/31/1920
2	Halifax	5/17/"	"	" " "
3	"	7/17/"	"	AUG 1[illegible] 1920 8/9/"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

lines 1-6 inc. H. L. B.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L 251
M to Z 1 BS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	6.D. 191718	Murray	Eliza J.W.T.	16		f	s	none	yes	Eng	yes	Scot.	Scot.	via Canada	Newport Montreal	Bro. Harry Renfrew, Scot.	Canada Mass. Lowell	
2	6.D. 178128	Barbour	Agnes "	68		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.		Husb. Alex. Borhill, Scot.	Scotland	
3	D.C. 8466	Dick	Jean 631# 23 68 5 11-29-24	23	9	"	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	via Detroit	Jeanneville St Anne d Bellevue, P.Q.	Father, Geo. Glasgow, Scot.	Canada	
4	G.T. 120114	Wilson	Elizabeth "	24		"	"	candy maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, John Kilbrinie, Scot.	N.J.	Salsbon
5	G.T. 121036	Bain	George "	29		m	m	Blacksmiths helper	"	11316/13 V	3/3/33 M.L.	"	"	"	"	Father, James Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass.	Lowell
6	G.T. 121037	694195 Lg 3-9-34	Patricia "	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	J.	NOT USED																
	49	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF August, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, temporarily in following answer?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	338794 Uncle	—	no	—	—	A6338[illegible] Friend, John Sharp, Mass. 59 Pilgrim Parkway, Quincy,	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	fair	gr	none	Scot.	Glasgow
2	"	338990 Self	400	"	—	—	A6338[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	blue	"	"	Govan
3	"	338 " 072	400	"	—	—	Asfara can be ascertained A6338[illegible]	No	Refund		"	"	"	Head	"	Top	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr. blue	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	338 " 033	30	"	—	—	Bro-in-law, Wm. Lees 812 Montana Terrace, Salsbow	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kilbirnie
5	"	340 " 759	400	"	—	—	Cousin, Samuel Stephen 24 Clifford St. Lowell, Mass.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Aberdeen
6	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	fair	gr.	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

DONALDSON 1

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Que.	5/4/1920	Saturnia	7/23/192[illegible]
2	Montreal	6/29/"	Cassandra	"28/"
3	"	5/5/"	Saturnia	"29/"
4	Halifax	2/29/"	"	"31/"
5	"	4/10/"	Cassandra	"6/"
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AUG 3 - 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Lines
1-9 Inc.
H. R. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L 1924
M to Z 185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	60								HEAD TAX PAID		APPARENTLY NOT REFUNDED				via Norfolk, Va.	Wife, Alice Liverpool, Eng.		Foreign
1	191703	Papanicolos	Socrates	33		m	m	seaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Can.	Montreal	Father, Manuel 1023B St. James St. Montreal		New York
2	Do 38	Clement	Montagne	20		"	s	lab	"	Eng.	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	"	"	Mother, Francoise Lannion, France		France
3	4705	Le Guillou	Joseph	26		"	"	seaman	"	Fre	"	Fra.	Fre.	"	via N.Y.	Mother, Mary 23 Oakland Ave. Belfast, Ire.	R.D. Esmond	
4	6-0 178148	Galvaji	Samuel	27		"	m	furniture salesman	"	Eng.	"	Ire.	Irish	"	"	Mother, Augusta Barbados		
5	Do 10691	Roach	Helena Matilda	27		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Af. Blk.	"	"	Sunbury Hope Wood, St. Philip	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	under	Hamoui	Elias	5		m	"	—	—	—	—	Syria	Syrian	"	"	none	"	New York
7	16	"	Pierre	3		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	2 N	NOT USED																
	58	NOT USED																

& Accompanied by Father George a msc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B Certified J. Grezard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

MISCELLANEOUS 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence (or country of which he is a subject or citizen) after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	338720 Self	50	no	—	—	—	— A63216	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	med.	br	br	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	"	338 " 025	56	"	—	—	—	Cousin David Clement 261 West 124th St. New York	no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Grenada
3	"	338/134 Bro. Goot.	10	"	—	—	—	— 63181	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	blue	"	France	Lannion
4	—	Self	300	yes	—	—	—	Wife Anna Bell Esmond, R.I.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bk. br.	gr.	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	no	339/726 "	57	no	—	—	—	Aunt Catherine St. Hill 574 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk.	blk.	br	"	Barbados	St. Philip
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father George 169 Court St. Brooklyn	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Syria	Aleppo
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

MISCELLANEOUS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Canadian	8/2/1920
1	Montreal	7/16/20	Ranger	7/20/1920
2	St. John	6/20/ "	Chaleur	6 28/ "
3	Que.	7/ "	Casserane	8/2/ "
4	Montreal	5/2/ "	Ramorhead	8/ "
5	St. John	7/6/ "	Caraquet	" 10/ "
6	Que.	" "	Manoa	8/18/ "
7	"	" "	"	" " "
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AUG 6 1920

AUG 13 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Linen
1-10-Inc.
H. R. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.P. 6388	Thompson	William Murray Magnen	22		m	s	f. lab.	yes	Eng.	yes	Ire.	Irish	Can.	via B.O. Mother	Mother, Ruth Castle Raleigh, co. Donegal, Ireland		Canada
2	C.P. 191720	Kelleher	Daniel	27		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	St. Laurent. P.Q.	Mother, Julie Millstreet, Cork co., Ireland	Mass.	Cambridge
3	C.P. 192365	Abildgaard	Anderas	23		"	m	cement floor maker	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Den.	"	Dixie P.Q.	Mother, Anne Aalborg, Denmark	Nebr.	Dannebrog
4	D.P. 11766	"	Walborg	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G.P. 121680	Joyce	John	23		m	s	lab.	"	Eng.	"	Ire.	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, Patrick Co. Galway, Ireland	Me.	Portland
6	D.P. 6829	Henriksen	Thorvald Marius	21		"	"	clerk	"	Dan.	"	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	Father, John Odense, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
7	C.P. 189394	Vorgias	Demitri	33		"	"	seaman	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Can. via B.N.Y.	Montreal	Mother, Katerine Patmos, Greece		Foreign
8	D.P. 11841	D'Hondt	Edouard	50		"	m	machinist	"	Flemish	"	Belg.	Flem.	"	"	Bro. Felix Gaud, Belgium		"
9	D.P. 9597	Felton	Annie	16		f	s	none	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Heb.	"	"	Father, Jacob 355 Notre Dame St. W. Montreal		Canada
10	D.P. 10693	Corbett	Margaret Watson Mary	48		"	"	school teacher	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	Scot.	Glasgow	Sister, Mary Corbett Park Hall, Glasgow, Scotland		Canada
11	D.P. 11849	Spry	Chrystabell	36		"	m	none	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Can.	Montreal	Husb. Frederick 11 Winchester Ave, Cardiff, Wales		Canada
12	G.P. 122012	Friedwald	Abram	26		m	s	merchant	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Heb.	"	"	Father, Hersch Lodz, Poland		N.Y. New York
13	Under 16	Lindsay	Lillian	15		f	"	none	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	Bro. John & wife Seaforth, Liverpool, Eng.	Vt.	Richford
14	"	"	Doris	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.P. 191752	Chaffee	Alice	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
W.	51	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26
WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	338006 Self	70	no	—	—	—	Bro. Frank 63223 239 W. 43rd St., New York	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br.	br.	none	Ire.	Lonkinicely, Co. Donegal
2	—	338209 "	100	"	—	—	—	Father, James 422 Franklin St., Cambridge	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk.	blue	"	"	Gillstreet
3	—	338 " 240	130	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Jane Johnsen Dannebroe, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg
4	—	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt. br.	br.	"	"	Castelso
5	no	338026 Self	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Martin Joyce 15 Pleasant St., Portland, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	dk. br.	gr	"	Ireland	Co. Galway
6	"	338 " 037	20	"	—	—	—	Friend, Trip Standley 195 Claremont Ave. New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Denmark	Svendborg
7	yes	339718 "	20	yes	1895	Pa. Pittsburg	1897	Head tax not refunded E44 11-4-36 63229	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dk.	dk. br.	"	"	Greece	Patmos
8	"	340014 Pass	200	no	—	—	—	Friend, Oscar Bevyn 622 Beaubien, Detroit, Mich. 63396	yes	4 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	br	"	"	Belgium	Gand
9	"	336926 Father	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. Edouard 786 96th New York 56436	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	br	"	Eng.	London
10	no	339742 Self	14	"	—	—	—	Bro. David "Braeside" Middletown, N.Y. 63751	Transit yes	4 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	gr.	gr.	"	Scotland	Dalkeith Glasgow
11	"	339743 "	60	"	—	—	—	Friend, W. H. Stetson 63230 172 W. 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	"	Wales	Cardiff
12	"	340067 "	55	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mat Davidovitch 222 Worcester St. New York	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Warsaw
13	"	340968 Mother	5	"	—	—	—	Step-Father, John Judson Chaffee Richford, Vt.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	Eng.	Warrington
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"	hazel	"	"	"
15	"	340968 Self	20	yes	1917	Ft. Richford,	8/1920	Husb. John Judson Chaffee Richford, Vt.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	St. Helens
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				8/2/1920
1	Que.	6/20/1920	Megantic	7/27/1920
2	"	5/24/ "	Megantic	" " "
3	Halifax	4/10/ "	Canada	" 30/ "
4	Que.	7/9/ "	Govt. of France	" " "
5	"	1/22/ "	Megantic	" " "
6	"	5/24/ "	"	" " "
7	Montreal	7/29/ "	Olympia	8/9/ "
8	"	8/16/1919	Megantic	" 10/ "
9	"	8/24/ "	Canada	" " "
10	"	7/12/1920	"	" 12/ "
11	Que.	6/20/ "	Megantic	" " "
12	"	7/19/ "	"	" 13/ "
13	"	8/ "	Canada	" 17/ "
14	"	" "	"	" " "
15	"	" "	"	" " "
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AUG 6 1920

AUG 13 1920

AUG 31 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 #																		
1	G. T. 120862 Dist	Morgan	Emma	40		F	M	Prim Tchr	yes	Eng	yes	Wales	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Geo Channel View Rumney Monmouthshire, Wales	Conn	Moosup
2	12226	Block	Joseph	27		M	M	Maker	"	Russia	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	none	Ny	New York
3	G. T. 121332	Harmon	Joseph	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	Fr. Thomas west Bank, Demarara B G	"	Massena
4	G. T. 121402 D.N.	Melmer	Edward	21		M	S	Mach	"	"	"	England	Eng	"	Norfolk	none	Conn	Meriden
5	4682	Georgelis	Demitrios	38		M	S	Foreman	"	Greece	"	Greece	Greek	"	Via New York	Father Vasilios Metalinos	Greece	Foreign
6	Ticket	Juel	Jens	23		M	S	Farmer	Eng		"	Denmark	Scand	"	Olds	Father Niels Meilgaard	Denmark	Denmark
7	C. P. R. 84111	Jermatten	Louis	21		M	S	Valet	French		"	Switzerland	French	"	Montreal	Fr Pierre Valle Switzerland	Ny	Buffalo
8	C. P. R. 192662 D.N.	Ictemps	Pietro	42		M	M	Chef	"		"	Italy	Ital	No	"	none	Mass	Boston
9	11765	Moller	Jens	26		M	S	Waiter	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Mother Nicha Boarhus Denmark	Ny	New York
10	G. T. 121755	Mitchell	James	32		M	S	Fireman	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	aunt Agnes McFarlane Dundee Scotland	Mass	Boston
11	G. T. 121807	Schuller	Charlotte	24		F	S	none	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ny	Brooklyn
12	under 16	"	Morris	6		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G. T. 116651	Loulos	Sigrid	20		F	S	"	yes	Eng	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron
14	G. T. 121881	Ewing	Henry	33		M	M	Office Manager	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Fr Jane Maitland Scotland	Ill	Chicago
15	Debarred	Weiss	Sally	29		F	W	none	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ny	New York
16	Debarred	"	Celia	8		M	S	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	"	David	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
52	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

C 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS C.

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	33648 3			1919	Springfield		Bro. Thomas Vaughan 21 Stubble Ave																			
		Self		no	6/1920	Mass	6/1920		no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 med	brn	gr	none		Springfield
2	no	337134	0		1916			Home																			
		Self		"	1920	Ill	1920	59 W 114 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Bialystock
3	"	33[illegible]03			6-1920	Belgium	7/1920	For a Everyday																			
		Self	20	"	7-1920	Ill		61 Railroad Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	brn	"	B.S. Demarais
4	"	337827			1919	Sweden	"	Bro. Fred.																			
		Self	25	"	1920	Conn		16 Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	brn	"	Eng Leeds
5	no	338703	60		1918	Norfolk	8/19																				
		Self		"	19	Va.		a 62376	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	blk	brn	"	Grace Athens
6	yes	33774[illegible]	1800		1918	Coronado	/20																				
		Self		"	1920	Cal		see column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Demarais Neilgans
7	"	338058	40		6-19	Pennsylvania																					
		Self		"	9-19	Pa	9/19	Hotel Lafayette	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	brn	"	Switz Moore
8	no	338876			1905-14			Cafe Lafayette																			
		Self	500	"	1918-20	Ny	7/20	735 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Italy Turin
9	yes	338911	65		1916-19		9/19	Fa. Valerie Callas																			
		Self		"	1916-19	Ny		258 30 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	blu	gr	"	Denmark Cuchus
10	no	339113	800		1913	Boston	6	Fa. Mrs. Anderson																			
		Self		"	20	Mass	1920	19 Welson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scot —
11	"	339702	85		1908	Brooklyn		Husb. Harry																			
		Self		"	1920	Ny	1920	1801 Texas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	"	"	Minn. Lakefield
12		[illegible]																									
		[illegible]		"	1902	Chicago		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	+	"	"	"	"	— — Volga
13		[illegible]	90	"	19	Ill	5/19																				
		[illegible]						Fa. Alex Kemberos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Bruce Magnus
14	yes	[illegible]	45		1913		8/20	72 N Howard St																			
		Self		"	20	"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	blue	blue	"	Scot Warwick
15	no	Illiterate	100		1911	Ny	11/	509 Kinmore Ave																			
		Self		"	20		1920	Md. Dora Weiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	blk	brn	"	Russia Kiev
16	"	L.P.Co			1917			622 11th St.																			
		Florida		"	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	— — Ny
17	"	L.P.Co			1918			do																			
				"	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
18								do																			
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ME-N 11

CLASS C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 28 1920
2	Mont.	8/1913	amic	"
3	"	5/1920	Santiago	"
4	Dec	12/1905	Tuscarora	"
5	Newport News	11/18	Marquette	JUL 29 1920
6	"	10/19	Winnipeg	"
7	"	6/19	Canada	AUG 2 1920
8	"	1905	Kaiser Wilhelm	"
9	"	10/3	Oscar II	"
10	Dec	11/11	Saturnia	AUG 4 1920
11	Dec	1913	Ionic	AUG 17 1920
12	—	—	—	"
13	Dec	1907	Manitoba	"
14	Dec	1907	American	"
15	Dec	1910	Minnetonka	AUG 18 1920
16	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
17	—	—	—	AUG 18 1920
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Series 1-30 Inc
H. D. B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L 735
M to Z W.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
157928	60																	
1	142518	Amsel	Aron Reilly	28		m	m	knitter sweater	yes	Yid.	yes	Rus.	Heb.	Can.	Montreal	Wife, Clara 1071 City Hall Ave, Montreal	N.Y.	New York
158117	60																	
2	146347	Colagiovanni	Giuseppe greg.	28		m	m	grocer	yes	Ital.	no	Ital.	Ital.	"	"	Mother Pauline Delcourt 272 Latourneau, Maisonneuve	Cal.	Los Angeles
158118	60																	
3	146348	"	Leah	24		f	"	none	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	"	"	"	"
158048	60																	
4	116849	Borovilos	Andrea W.T.	26		m	"	shoe shiner porter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father John Tripoli, Tsipiava, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
157960	60																	
5	116869	Silkovich	Abraham Gorman	22		"	"	ladies tailor	"	Jew. Jud.	"	Rus	Heb	"	"	Father, Yedel Reev 108 Fairmount Ave. Montreal	Conn.	New Haven
6	Ticket	Zaludski	Alexander Austrian	30		"	s	lab	"	Rus	"	Roum.	Roum.	via N.Y.		Father, Carol Slobonela, Roumania		Roumania
				Fabre Line, No. 49382, SS Canada, Montreal 6/20/1920														
7	"	Slovateky	Demetru	36		"	m	"	"	Ukranian	"	Ukranian		via N.Y.		Father, Vasil		"
				Nat. Steam Nav. Co. No. 54772, Regali Hellas, N.Y. 6/28/1920										via Winnipeg		Sister, Waslaline Pecorka, Emmont, Baccovina, Roum.		"
8	"	"	Lucy	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
				Fabre Line, No. 49382, SS Canada, Montreal 6/20/1920														
9	"	Koshman	Ghebrge	23		m	s	lab	"	Rus.	"	Roum.	Roum.	via N.Y.		Father, Vasil Slobonela, Roum.		"
				Nat. Steam Nav. Co. No. 54773, SS Regali Hellas, N.Y. 6/28/1920										via Winnipeg		Wife, Parasina Grant, Roumania		"
10	Transit Group	Basmanine	Vasele	57		m	m		no		no			via N.Y.		Wife, Eugenia Templair, Roumania		"
				Nat. Steam Nav. Co., No. 54773, SS Regali Hellas, N.Y. 6/28/1920										via Birch River		Son, Emilie Stoopnita, Roumania		"
11	"	Bojec	Elie	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.		Wife, Daria Crauth, Roumania		"
				Nat. Steam Nav. Co., No. 54773, SS Regali Hellas, N.Y. 6/28/1920										via Winnipeg		Sister, Agnes Red Hill, Alberta		Germany
12	"	Bogdanine	Elia	64		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.		Wife, Catonia Saultte, Italy		Italy
				Nat. Steam Nav. Co., No. 54774, SS Regali Hellas, N.Y. 6/28/1920										via Fawcett		Bro. Gustav Moschwitz, Hunsterburg, Germany		Germany
13	"	Bodnarine	Joan Russ.	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.		"		"
				Amer. Line, No. 153914, SS Mongolia, Winnipeg 6/24/1920										via Edmonton		Bro. Max Mohom, Saxony		"
14	Under Guar.	Planer	Herbert Greg.	32		"	s	farmer	yes	Germ.	yes	Germany	Germ.	via N.Y.		"		"
				White Star, No. 194168, SS Canopic, Boo 6/17/1920										via N.Y.		Wife, Antonia Sault Ste. Marie, Italy		Italy
15	"	Ardito	Pasquale Russ.	36		"	"	lab	"	Ital.	"	Ital.	Ital.	via N.Y.		Bro. Gustav Conca Coppara, Italy		Italy
				Amer. Line, No. 186130, SS Mongolia, Edmonton, Alta. 6/24/1920										via Fawcett		Bro. Max Moschwitz, Hunsterburg, Germany		Germany
16	"	Gallasch	Theodor Paul	48		"	m	farmer	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	via N.Y.		"		"
				Amer. Line, No. 185180, SS Mongolia, Edmonto, Alta 6/24/1920										via Edmonton		Bro. Max Mohom, Saxony		"
17	"	"	Pauline	41		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.		"		"
				Amer. Line No. 186181, SS Mongolia, Edmonton, Alta. 6/24/1920										via N.Y.		"		"
18	"	Butze	Karl H.	67		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.		"		"
				Amer. Line, No. 186131, SS Mongolia, Edmonton, Alta. 6/24/1920										via N.Y.		"		"
19	"	"	Frieda	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.		"		"
				Nat. Steam Nav. Co. No. 66906, SS Regali Hellas, Montreal 6/28/1920										via Montreal		Wife, Limitrobus Salonica, Greece		Greece
20	"	Paslialis	Basilis Turk	40		m	"	restaurant keeper yes	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	via N.Y. Sask.		Wife, Julia Pannichy, Germany		Germany
				Amer. No. 422310, SS Mongolia, Winnipeg 6/28/1920										via Belleville		Father, William Tripolis, Greece		Greece
21	"	Wensel	Edward Richard B.S.A.	52		"	"	farmer	"	Gelman	"	Gelm.	Germ.	"	Ont.	"		"
22	Transit Group	Pappas	Basil Greek	27		"	s	merchant	yes	Eng & Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"		Father, William Tripolis, Greece		Greece
				Trans. Ital. No. 1479, SS Dante Alighieri, Montreal 6/14/1920										via N.Y.		Wife, Picoli Bascalenda, Campobasso, Italy		Italy
23	Ticket	Lipartito	Nicola Maria Sullivan	34		"	m	lab	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Ital.	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Willimot St. Montreal		"
				Trans. Ital. No. 1478, SS Dante Alighieri, Montreal, 6/14/1920										via N.Y.		Uncle, Richard Obredslei Warsaw, Poland		Poland
24	"	Caporici	Michelangelo Banker	24		"	"	"	"	Ital.	"	"	"	via N.Y.		"		"
				Rav. Genl. Ital. No. B 1046 SS F. Palasciano, Montreal 6/19/1920										via N.Y.		Father, Antonio Muraglione, Pesaro, Italy		Italy
25	"	deJanieuski	Henri Stanislas Wood	38		"	"	vice Consul	"	Polish	"	Poland	Pol.	"		Wife, Centina Messina, Italy		"
				Rav. Genl. Ital. No. B. 1046, SS F. Palasciano, Montreal, 6/19/1920										via N.Y. Ont.		Father, Giovanni Cortino, Teramo, Italy		"
26	"	"	Gilberte	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmons,	"		"
				Trans. Ital. No. 1474 SS Dante Alighieri, Montreal 7/6/1920										via N.Y.		Cousin, Dominico DeDominicis Timmons, Ont.		"
27	"	Temellini	Romeo Russ.	25		m	s	waiter	"	Ital.	"	Italy	Ital.	"				
				Trans. Ital. No. 1488, SS Dante Alighieri, Montreal 7/8/1920										via Scheloga		Wife, Centina Messina, Italy		"
28	"	Mondello	Francesco	35		"	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
				Trans. Ital. No. 1482, SS Dante Alighieri, Montreal 7/5/1920										via N.Y. Ont.		Father, Giovanni Cortino, Teramo, Italy		"
29	"	Marini	Pietro	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	N. Ital.		"	Timmons,			
				Trans. Ital. No. 1483, SS Dante Alighieri, Montreal 7/5/1920										via N.Y.		Cousin, Dominico DeDominicis Timmons, Ont.		"
30	"	De Dominicis	Luigy Banker	32		"	"	coal miner	"	"	"	Ital.		"				
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Gregoire

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	400	no	—	—	—	Cousin Moses Rosenbloom 320 W. 59th St., New York	yes	2 wks.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	—	dk. bk.	hazel	none	Russ.	Godtz
2	yes	321350 "	400	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Pasquale Pictromonaco 2301 E. 9th St., Los Angeles	yes	3 wks.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	blue	"	Italy	Vinchiaturo
3	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	France	Bourion
4	no	321574 Self	200	yes	1904	Chicago	1907	Uncle, Nick Poulos 846 W. 60th St. Chicago	"	6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	"	"	Greece	Tripoli
5	"	321213 "	50	"	3/1911	Pgh	3/1916	Uncle, Joe Lachman 466 Edgefield St., New Haven	"	2 wks.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	dk. br.	dk. br.	"	Russ.	Praspka
6	"	336377 "	200	no	—	—	—	Transit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	"	Roum.	Slobonela
7	yes	336373 "	700	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Innout
8	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	gr.	"	"	"
9	no	336375 Self	300	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	br.	"	"	Slobonela
10	yes	"	300	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Cnut
11	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	"	br.	"	"	Zemplac
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Roumania	Stojnita
13	"	"	200	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cnuth
14	"	336418 "	120	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Erfurt
15	"	"	500	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaundice	"	5	2	med	br.	br.	"	Italy	Erica Compana
16	"	336424 "	100	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	—	gr.	blue	"	Germany	Troschwitz
17	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	fair	"	"	"	Etterdorf Ukriela
18	"	336423 Self	80	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tumour left side of neck	Tumour right side of neck	5	6	med.	gr.	"	"	Saxony	Upchom
19	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	—	fair	"	"	Germany	Kibnitz
20	"	336782 Self	4000	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	blk.	br.	"	Greece	Salonica
21	"	336438 "	50	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Patschkau
22	"	"	160	yes	Transit				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis		5	8	dk	blk	br	"	Greece	Gardika
23	"	336609 "	100	no	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campobasso Casacalenda
24	—	336805 "	110	—	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk. br.	"	"	Providente
25	yes	336581 "	300	yes	Transit				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	et. br.	blue	"	Poland	Gozzod
26	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	Can.	Montreal
27	"	336822 Self	60	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. br.	"	"	Italy	Maraglione
28	"	336815 "	65	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	blk. gr.	gr.	"	"	Messina Cortino
29	"	336833 "	50	yes	Transit				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Teramo
30	"	336826 "	100	no	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D-1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Royal	7/26/1920
1	Montreal	9/14/1912	George	12/12/1918
2	Halifax	2/1909	—	" 16/ "
3	Lue.	9/1913	Floride	" " "
4	N.Y.	1916	Tomptocles	" " "
5	"	3/8/1911	Pres. Grant	" 17/ "
6	Lue.	6/23/1913	Royal George	6/28/1920 7/26/1920
7	St. John	1908	—	" " "
8	"	"	—	" " "
9	Lue.	6/1913	Royal George	" " "
10	"	9/19/1911	—	" " "
11	"	1913	—	" " "
12	N.Y.	1900	—	" " "
13	Lue.	7/29/1913	Pt. Temple	" " "
14	"	7/8/1913	Pisa	" 30/ "
15	N.Y.	5/1914	Berlin	7/1/ "
16	Portland	1913	Barcelona	" " "
17	"	"	"	" " "
18	Lue.	1907	Bavaria	" " "
19	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	1913	—	" " "
21	Lue.	7/1914	Emp. of Britain	" 2/ "
22	N.Y.	10/1911	Athenia	7/29 "
23	Providence	5/1914	Madon	" 3/ "
24	Boston	4/1911	Dominique	" " " 7/29/1920
25	N.Y.	4/15/1914	St. Paul	" 6/ "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	N.Y.	1912	La France	" " "
28	"	"	Stampalia	" " "
29	"	1914	Stambola	" 7/ "
30	"	7/5/1915	Zapolis	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-15 Inc.
H. H. B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	Transit Group	Economon	Michael	41		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Wife Sofia - Naxioss Greece		Greece	
2	Transit Group	Romanillo	Michele	37		M	S	"	No		No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Angelo - Napola Italy		Italy	
3	Transit Group	Morelli	Enrico	39		M	M	Shoe Manufacturer	No		No	"	"	"	"	Wife Sabina Napolla Potenza Italy		Italy	
4	D + H. 6817	Rithner	Julius	34		M	M	Hotel Employer	French		Switzerland	French	"	"	"	Bro George Rithner Queen Victoria Desaulniers 13 Chavelle ave montreal Que	N.Y.	New York	
5	H + H	Morgan	Ernest	33		M	M	Mach	Yes	Eng	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Bro George Rummey Chapel Pits, Monmouthshire, Wales	Conn.	Ansonia	
6	G. T. 121031	Jacobson	Gilhelmina	45		F	M	none	"	German	"	Denmark	German	"	Heart	none	Vt	Worcester	
7	G. T. 121064	Gilbert	John W	40		M	S	Accountant	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Margaret Glasgow Scotland	Texas	El Paso	
8	G. T. 121052 D.N.Y.	Vires	Tanyota	70		F	Widow	none	no	sent for by son	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	none	Mass	Lowell	
9	4657 D.N.Y.	Fuchs	Sparie	59		F	M	"	yes	Eng	yes	Austro Hungary Czecho Slovakia	German	"	"	"	NY	New York	
10	4658	"	Elfieda	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	under 16	"	Roland	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	G. T. 120584 D.N.Y.	D'Iorio	Antonio	57		M	M	Lab	no	sent for by daughter	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Salucci Caserta Italy		Rochester	
13	10641 D.N.Y.	Daly	Vivienne	25		F	S	Stenog	yes	Eng	yes	B.W.I.	Negro	"	Verdun	Sister Joseph Montego Bay B.W.I.	NJ	Montclair	
14	10642	Stewart	Eliza M.	45		F	"	Dept Store Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica Bro Cecil Lucas Mother Margaret	NY	New York	
15	C. P. R. 189277	Thebaud	Jules	20		M	S	Student	"	French	"	Hayti	"	"	Montreal	Brother Prince Hayti	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18																			
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
54	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D. Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If an adult?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Wife Sofia Napioss Greece	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Napioss
2	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Father Angelo Rapola Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	Italy	Rapola
3	"	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Wife Sabina Rapolla Portenza Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Rapolo Potenza
4	My	338822	300	No	1911	Springfield	2/1918	Friend Maurice Sarin 1145 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
5	no	336994	500	yes	19	Mass		Bro. C. Thomas Vaughan 21 Stubble Lane mid Midland	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
6	"	336994	1400	no					no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"	"	Germany	London
7	"	Self	10000	yes	1906	Louisiana	4/1920	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Fair	"	Scot	Glasgow
8	"	337000 Son	175	"	10	Mass	6/1910	son Louis 575 Marcee Ro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sexually Bewilderly	5	6	Med	Lt	Lt	"	Greece	Parga
9	"	336998 Self	75	"	1916	Brklyn	1919	Dr. Wm 17 Madison Ave												5	6	med	Fair	Blue	"	Bohemia	Koblenz
10	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	do												5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												-	-	-	-	-	"	Eng	London
12	"	336538 Self	500	I	Lo	my	3/1910	daughter Ramona Parcale 231 Frank Ro												5	5	dk	Fair	Gr	"	Ct	Salucco
13	"	336444	50	"	"	"	7/19	to Mrs. F. Brownell 62 Forest Rd.												5	4	"	Fair	Fair	"	Wash	Hopewell Jnc.
14	"	336443	70	"	"	"	"	to F. J. Rowan 144 W 145 Ro																				
15	wife	336744	30	"	"	"	10/19	Bro. Wm Ross no address												5	1	"	Blk	"	"	Haiti	Port au Prince
16																				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 MEX 5

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

16—620

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr 29 1914	Mt Royal	7-26-20
2	"	1907	?	7-26-20
3	N.Y.	1913	Canada	7-26-20
4	Montreal	July 3 1913	Cecilian	7-26-20
5	Same	7/1910	Makura	JUL 28 1920
6	"	1893	unk	"
7	"	4/20	Adriatic	"
8	Boston	5/1906	unk	"
9	"	11/16	Oscar II	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	3/1910	Fortuna	"
13	"	7/19	Mouseville	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	10/19	Colon	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sec. 1-10 Inc.
12-25 Inc.
H. R. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Malanka	Joder	39	m	m	m	Lab	no	none	no	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Brech. Falls	none	Mass	Boston
2	Debarred	"	Maria	31	f	m	"	none	yes	Roum	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Andre	8	m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Jmica	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Doulis	Kostos	23	"	"	cooky	"	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Fr. Les adon Fr. Ramsay Cannady	Greece Russia	Mich Detroit NY New York
6	Debarred	Liskov	Vasil	36	m	m	Lab	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	do	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Vera	33	f	m	none	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Debarred	"	George	9	m	s	"	Mendw	6	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Debarred	Rachelf	Stefe	29	m	m	Lab	"	yes	Bulg	yes	Bulgaria	Bulg	"	Grace Bay	Mother Mag Lich	Bulg	Ill Belleville
10	Debarred	Chavdaroff	Ivan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mag Lich	Bulg	"
11		Chausar	Thoma	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Mincio	Greece	"
12	Debarred	Muschwitsch	Joffas	32	"	s	Cabinet Dress	Eng	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Degerman	Germany			
13	Debarred	Kinda	Bronislawa	20	f	s	Lab	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	CANADA	Montreal	none	Mich	Detroit
14	Debarred	Apanavicius	Vincent	34	m	m	Lab	"	"	Lith	"	Lithuania	Lith	1904/1510	"	Fr John Wilkesworth	Lith	Mass Boston
15	Debarred	Massari	Andrea	40	"	m	Lab	none	no	Italy	Ital	1904/1508	"	Pelicksburg		Bro Francesco		
16	Debarred	Michalewski	Antoine	42	"	m	"	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	"	Montreal		Bro Lo Nocia Cugino of Gintonis	Yogicelinca Lithuania	Ind Whiting
17	Debarred	Barilo	Roman	27	"	s	"	"	Russ	"	Russia	Russ	"	"		Fr Elia	Podolan Russ	W Va Berlin
18	Debarred	Lotachuck	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	"		Fr Theodonia	Kiew Russia	"
19	Debarred	Wietfeld	William	27	"	m	miner	"	Eng	"	Germany	German	"	Canada		Bro Heinrich	Dortmund Germ	Penn Pittsburg
20	Debarred	"	Amalia	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
21	Debarred		Marguerita	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
22	Debarred		Hedwig	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
23	Debarred		Hans	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
24	Debarred		Henrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
25	Debarred		William	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
26		Andrade	Jose R	24	"	"	Seaman	ns	none	ns		Brazil Portugese	"	Montreal		Bro Marie Andre Sergipe	Brazil	Mass Boston
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	55	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

20

Fare Registrations

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	[redacted]	100	no				Bro. L. Bal Marlin 671 Marcet St.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	Roum	Sernavitz
2	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hzl	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Contract Laborer					10/13	Cous. J. Fouleas E. J. Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	1917	Brd. Gd. Stead 3513 H40 W 46 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	52	fr	bro	bro	"		Greece Navos	
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	56	med	"	blue	"		Russ Caminitz	
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	200	No				Fd. Tony Lefonoff 801 Rob 10th St Fd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	bro	bro	"		Russ Magliek	
10	"	L.P.C.	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	"	"	"		"	"
11																											
12	no	[redacted]	150	No				Bro. Kasimer 36 20th St																			
13	"	Contract Laborer						Cousin A. J. Freize 242 West Broad	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	bro	none	Poland	Tioste
14	"	Illiterate	400	"	1903	6	1906	Nl Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	Lak	Wladislaw
15	"	Contract Laborer						Box 716 Bro. Petry 813 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	2	4	ble	gr		"	Le	Lredo
16	"	L.P.C.	0	"				Brown Bros Telegraph Bldg, Berlin, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	Poland	Palowza
17		L.P.C.	300	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	gr	"	Russ	Pololen
18	"	L.P.C.	300	"				Amt Marie Hermina 1903 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"		Kiev
19	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Germ	Dortmund
20	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	fr	"	"	Kenisburg
21	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Dortmund
22	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Illiterate	100	Yes	1919	Boston	1st	Boarding House 7 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26																				5	4	med	bro	bro	"	Brazil	Sergipe
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Law Register

D 3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1913	Imb	JUL 28 1920
2	〃	〃	〃	JUL 28 1920
3	〃	〃	〃	JUL 28 1920
4	〃	〃	〃	JUL 28 1920
5	Bay	10/1913	Themistocles	〃
6	〃	1909	Amsc	AUG 3 1920
7	〃	〃	〃	AUG 3 1920
8	〃	〃	〃	AUG 3 1920
9	Hal	9/13	Hamburg	AUG 10 1920
10	〃	11/13	Imb	〃
11	Que	1912	Matsonia	AUG 10 1920
12	Bay	1904	Columbia	AUG 16 1920
13	〃	1912	Dc Cuba	AUG 17 1920
14	Que	1912	Amsc	AUG 18 1920
15	〃	8/13	〃	〃
16	〃	2/13	〃	〃
17	Hal	6/1912	Uranium	AUG 19 1920
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Boston	8/1919	Granite	〃
26		〃		
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—412

Form 520
1-30 Sec.
H. B. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—433

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

35

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Regan Ticket DeMichele	Enrico	Trans. 30		m.	s	stationary fireman	yes	Ital.	yes	Ital.	N. Ital.	Can.	Montreal	via N. Y. Father, Emidio Ascoli, Piceno, Italy	N. Y.	Italy
2		Dec 88 8437 Liagushkin	Semen	Regan BSS. 31		"	"	candy maker	"	Eng.	"	Rus.	Rus.	"	"	Sister, Pela Golofkin Euscharin, Russia	N. Y.	New York
3		C. P. 178084 McGregor	Jemima	Regan 21		f	"	shipping clerk	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	Father, Andrew Greenock, Scotland	Me.	Orchard Beach
4		Dec 88 11699 Rey	Joseph	Lasso 28	5	m.	m.	waiter	"	Fre.	"	Switzerland	Fre.	Can.	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Rey Celestine, Chermignon, Valais,	Switzerland	Switzerland
5		Dec 88 4663 Mallet	Marcel	23		"	s	machinist	"	"	"	France	"	"	Shawinigan Falls, P. Q.	Father, Henri 78 Damiens St., Rouen, France	N. Y.	New York
6		C. P. 121143 Jelic	Leopold	37		"	m.	miner	"	Croatian	"	Jugo-Slavia	Croat.	"	Sturgeon Ont.	Wife, Marie Buccone, Croatia		Croatia
7		C. P. 121144 Jubrinitch	Ivan	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Brozor, Croatia		Jugo-Slavia
8		C. P. 121224 Sorenson	Carolina	Regan (B) 23		f	m.	none	"	Eng.	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Montreal	Bro-in-law, Sorian Agorring, Denmark	N. Y.	New York
9		Ticket Corjisca	Francis	Lloyd Sabando Line, No. 19269, 15 Regenarde 35		m.	"	lab.	"	Rus.	"	Italia	Roum.	via N. Y. Ont.	Montreal 7/16/1920 Schumacher	Wife, Marie Belmount, Bucarina		Roumania
10		"	Ariano	White Star, No. 22262, 44 Cretic, Dr. William, Ont, 6/29/1920 46		"	m.	cleaner	"	Ital.	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Sioux Lookout, Ont.	Mother, Francesca Vatellio Casino, Caserta, Italy		Italy
11		Dec 88 12238 D'Andrien	Louis	37		"	m.	mchauffeur	"	Fre.	"	France	Fre.	"	Montreal	Bro. Gabriele Corson, Ande, France		Cuba
12		Dec 88 12239 "	Leonie	37		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13		Ticket DiFlorio	Florindo	White Star, No. 129037, 44 Cretic, Vancouver, 7/10/1920 40		m.	s	confectioner	"	Eng. & Ital.	"	Italy	Ital.	"	via N. Y. B. C. Vancouver,	none		Italy
14		Dec 88 11728 Winkler	Solomon	47		"	m.	Hebrew teacher	"	Eng. & Heb.	"	Pol.	Heb.	"	Montreal	"	N. Y.	New York
15		Dec 88 11727 "	Bertha	48		f	"	none	"	Yid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Dec 88 cpa 2/408602 11729	Yetta	19		"	s	Stenog. & bookkeeper	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Under 16 "	Clara	12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" "	Diana	10		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" "	Calman	8		m.	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148990		C. P.	Golman					painter							Que.	Wife, Soraya		
V 20		162179 Jammata	Amine	Emil 31		"	m.	foreman	yes	Ar. & Eng.	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Three Rivers	Zahleh, Lebanon	"	"
21		C. P. 116677 Neidorf	Samuel	Smith 27		"	s	barber	"	Yidd.	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bro. Jacob Petrograd, Russia	"	"
22		C. P. 183568 Gordon	Benedict	Jno. 23		"	"	sign writer	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	none	Colo.	Denver
23		C. P. 178126 Eigengold	Minnie	68		f	w	—	no	—	—	Poland	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York
24		Dec 88 4713 Kirshner	Solomon	29		m.	m.	clothing presser	yes	Rus. & Yid.	yes	Rus.	"	"	"	Sister, Rose Podolia, Russia	"	"
25		Dec 88 4712 "	Bella	28		f	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		C. P. 191735 Solonocki	Basile	31		m.	s	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Pol.	"	"	Mother, Rudnicki, Poland	"	Lyon Mountain
27		C. P. 121928 Baron	Jean	Cannot be landed at Quebec as Visa expired 5/2/20 52		m.	w	weaver	"	Fre.	"	Fra.	Fre.	"	Louisville, P. Q.	Sister, Marie Eire Canton Dunord, France	Conn.	Danielson
28		C. P. 192780 Murdze	Wawrzyncour	38		"	"	lab.	"	Pol.	"	Poland	Pol.	"	Montreal	none	N. Y.	St. Chester
29		C. P. 192701 "	Mary	Brandon 36		f	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		C. P. 121406 Gerolmo	Domenico	60		m.	w	lab.	"	—	—	Ital.	Ital.	"	"	Bro. Frank Providente, Italy	Flo.	Bradentown

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on (coming permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	336861 Self	101	yes	Transit			—	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	dk. br.	br.	none	Italy	Ascoli, Piceno
2	no	336595 "	900	no	—	—	—	none	no Perm.			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Winoff, Tonla
3	"	336875 "	50	yes	Transit			— 62375 ✓	" 3 wks.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Scot.	Greenock
4	yes	337058 "	185	"	1915	Detroit, Mich.	5/1917	— 62343 ✓	Transit	Head tax not refunded		9/19/20 Hg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. br.	blue	"	Switz.	Charmignon
5	"	337103 Aunt	56	"	1/1920	11 Ry	1/16/1920	Aunt Mrs. Marie Balanie 165 E. 61st St., New York	no Perm.			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	br	"	France	Rouen
6	no	337109 Self	1000	"	1913	Ironwood, Mich.	1916	— A63211 ✓	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	"	"	Croatia	Cuovac
7	"	337110 "	1200	"	1903	Kenney, Minn.	1911	— A63210 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	et. br.	blue	"	"	Prozor
8	"	337762 Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	(Husb. John) Staten Island, N.Y. 128 Jewett Ave. St. Richmond,	no Perm.			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk.	br.	"	Denmark	Esperd
9	"	337727 Self	200	no	—	—	—	—	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Roumania	Czernowitz
10	"	338712 "	75	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	"	"	Italy	Casino
11	yes	338711 "	280	"	—	—	—	— 62378 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	France	Lemieux
12	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	— 62379 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"	"	Conde sur Moreau
13	"	337891 Self	200	yes	12/1909	Kitanning Penn.	5/1911	Sister-in-law, Dilorio, Rachel Paglietto Italy	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	gr	"	Italy	Paglietto
14	no	337927 Same "	200	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs. D. Sokolberg 676 E. 180th St. W. New York	no Perm.			yes	"	"	"	"	"	Same left leg broken thigh	"	5	6	ruby	reddish	br	"	Poland	Strussow
15	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	med	br	"	"	"	Zicdenty
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	319951 Self	300	yes	1913	Minn. Duluth,	1917	none	yes 3 wks.			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dk.	blk.	br.	"	M. L. S.	Yakleh
21	"	319960 "	100	no	—	—	—	Sister, Sarah Gottlieb 108 Forsythe St., New York	" 2 wks.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br.	"	"	Russ.	Biadistak
22	"	339212 "	200	yes	1916	Colo. Denver,	9/1919	Bro. Harry 1048 Detroit St., Denver	no Perm.			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
23	"	339714 Daug.	25	"	1899	—	2/1916	Daug. Gussie Gold 228 Clinton St. New York	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	gr	gr	"	Poland	Warsaw
24	"	339715 Self	80	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Israel Weiss 242 E. 112th St. New York	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	"	"	Russia	Podolia
25	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	Ph. Defective		5	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ekaterina, Slav
26	"	339732 Self	20	"	—	—	—	Chautauqua Ore & Iron Ryon Mountain, Q. Y. Home	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Poland	Rudnicka
27	"	339723	14	yes	1910-14	Conn. Danielson	1914	Danielson, Conn.	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Bonneuil
28	"	339717	300	"	Transit		1911	Bro-in-law, Michael Dyba 3 Pembewick St., Pt. Chester, N.Y.	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	Poland	Haluszyn
29	"	Husb.	—	"	"		"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk.	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	339710 Self	1000	no	—	—	—	Daug. Marie Anne Lapenna Bradentown, Flo.	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	gr.	gr.	"	Italy	Providente

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D—1

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				7/29/1920
1	N.Y.	4/1913	Europe	7/7/1920
2	Halifax	6/1918	Saguenay	" 8/ "
3	N.Y.	3/10/1920	Columbia	" " "
4	"	5/10/1912	LaBretagne	" 9/ "
5	"	1/6/1920	Touraine	" " "
6	"	1913	Mauretania	" 10/ "
7	Baltimore	1903	Oscar II	" " "
8	Que.	5/21/1914	Empress of Ireland	" 13/ "
9	"	5/21/1913	Montfort	" 16/ "
10	N.Y.	8/30/1906	R. Liguri	" 21/ "
11	"	4/5/1912	R. Umberto	" 21/ "
12	"	"	Schamboan	" 20/ "
13	"	4/1904	City of Naples	" " "
14	Halifax	1918	Olympic	" " "
15	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	"	" " "
				8/2/1920
20	N.Y.	10/1913	Cedric	12/5/1919
21	Halifax	7/8/1911	—	" 8/ "
22	Que.	1902	—	AUG 12 1920 8/4/1926
23	N.Y.	3/1899	—	" 7/ "
24	Que.	10/1/1912	Pomerania	" " "
25	"	10/ "	"	" " "
26	"	5/12/14	Hamburg	" 11/ "
27	"	8/1887	Vancouver	" 10/ "
28	N.Y.	1911	Victoria	" 7/ "
29	"	"	"	" " "
30	Que.	1902	—	" 11/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
1-30 Inc.
A. D. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 121504	Hoffenberg	Abraham	52		m	m	Rabbi	yes	English	yes	B S A	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	son, Philip Hoffenberg	NY	Harrytown
2	G. T. 121499	"	Jamie	48		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	G. T. 121501	"	Freda	22		f	s	Milliner	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	G. T. 121503	"	Bella	20		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	G. T. 121502	"	Esther	18		f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	under 16	"	Ethel	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	G. T. 121500	CA 2-87 V 8	Marcus	76		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	C. P. R. 17807	Tourneur	Angele	31		f	m		"	FRENCH	"	Belgium	FRENCH	"	Cape Breton	fa Leon Legon Charleroi Belgium	fa Mariama	
9	8413	Pompeix	Georgie	18		m	s	Lab	"	Ital	"	Italy	Ital Ro	"	Glace Bay	fa Lucone Tonolo Italy	NY	Oppmgen
10	G. T. 120	Alvarez	Pedro	19		m	s	none	"	FRENCH	"	Spain	FRENCH	"	Montreal	none	Cal	Oakland
11	11769	Minghella	Guiseppi	28		m	m	Mach	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital Ro	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
12	11768	"	Rocco	26		f	m	none	no	Brought by husband	no							
13	under 16	"	Pasciengda	5		f	s	none	no		no							
14	"	"	Antonio	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DFN 6818	Richmond	Alice	30		f	m	Goodman	yes	FRENCH	yes	Scotland	FRENCH	"	"	"	NY	New York
16	11776	Zalopny	John	31		m	s	Lab	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	"	"	Auburn
17	11770	Orlowski	Anton	60		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
18	4 4	Scopegon	Thomas	38		m	s	Tailor	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	Fort Huron
19	G. T. 121316	Orofino	Luigi	32		m	s	Lab	"	Ital	"	Italy	Ital Ro	"	"	fa Giuseppe Castelnuovi, Potenza	NY	New York
20	C. P. R. 18936	Ricker	Helge	63		f	w	none	"	Yiddish	"	Russ	Heb	"	"	none	Kan	Kansas City
21	12164	Martin	Leonard	22		m	s	Shoe Cutter	"	Eng	"	Newfoundland	Eng	"	Veram	wife Louise Harbor Grace Newfd	Mass	Cambridge
22	G. T. 121	Nadorm	Albert	45		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Montreal	none	Conn	Hartford
23	G. T. 121631		Martha	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	11764 C. P. R.	Galages	Peter	27		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	fa Vasilion Lekana, Elias, Greece	Mass	Lynn
25	19173	Dobrovolsky	Carl	26		m	m	miner	20 yrs	Russian	"	Ukrainian	Russian	5 yrs	Sudbury	fa Constt Ystingrot Ukraina	Nfld	St Johns Nfld
26	G. T.	Riley	Elizabeth	29		f	m	none	yes	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Mont Leth	none	Mass	New Bedford
27	Ticket Tambor	Alma	Clement	24		m	m		23 yrs	German	"	Germany	Germ	"	Lethbridge	"		Germany
28	"	"	Conrad	19		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Krause	Anna	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Papadopoulos	Nellie	12		m	s	Theatre	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	aunt Evangelia Frane		Greece

NOT USED
NOT USED

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or paid for in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	500	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	6/1920	Cousin Rose Noe No address	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	none	Russia	Liesdat
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	do													5	1	med	white	blue	"		Wilcomico
3	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	do													5	2	"	dk	brn	"	South Africa	Cape Town
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	Self	30	No				Husb. Auguste No address													5	3	Med	brn	brn	"	Belgium	Montaur
9	"	338802	100	"				Bro. L. Vegnuti No address													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	De Panels
10	"	Husb	150	"				Husb. Rufino 593 Kerenty St													5	4	dk	"	"	"	Cap	Mont.
11	"	338158 Self	50	Yes	1911 18	Bergen Pre	10/18	Cous. Sam Faria East 27 Place													5	9	Med	dk	gr	"	Italy	Cossino
12	"	Husb	"	"	1915 18	✓	"	do													5	0	"	"	brn	"	"	"
13	"	Fr	"	"	1917 18	✓	"	do													—	—	—	—	—	"	us	Detroit
14	"	338822	"	"	1917 18	✓	"	do													—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	Yes	Husb	0	No				Fd. Maurice Garix 114 W 52 St													4	10	dk	brn	brn	"	Cap	Mont.
16	No	Self	50	Yes	Yr	N.Y.	1908	Cousin Peter Rockonoroz 70 D Boreim St													5	7	Med	blk	"	"	Poland	Mastocot
17	"	337041	50	No				son John 159 Mc Dougall													5	6	"	gr	gr	"	Russ	—
18	"	338158	50	No	1914 1917	yes	9/1917	Fd. Mr. Wood 57 Freight agent													5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Eng	Homelow
19	(2) Rouse Point	533	130	"	Yr	"	6/1920	uncle T. Fiorio 166 Mulberry St													5	5	Fr	"	gr	"	It	Castalucci
20	"	338164 Son	50	No				daughter Jennie Delaney 429 Minnesota Ave													Curvature spine	4	8	"	gr	"	Russ	Kischneff
21	"	338 Self	200	"				Mother Nonny 96 Richesde Ave													5	10	Med	blk	brn	"	Newfld	Harbor Grace
22	"	338 Fr	30	Yes	1895 1911 10-16	Yes Stratford	1911 11/16	Bro. L. Rudolf Herder 7 Schuck St													5	4	Fr	gr	gr	"	Austria	Austin
23	"	Husb	"	"	11-16	Conn.		do													5	6	Med	brn	brn	"	Us	New York
24	"	338977 Self	50	"	1911 19	Lynn Mass	6/19	Boarding House 265 Washington St													5	5	"	dk	brn	"	Greece	Lesbos
25	"	338	200	No				Chattanooga Mining Co. Lyon Mt. Fly													6	2	"	brn	gr	"	W Indies	Jstingo
26	"	338188	100	"				Husb. Frank 1326 Reynes St													5	9	Fr	blk	blue	"	Eng	Realybridge
27	"	340115	200	"				Address Stephenson Western, Chessien Serm				In Transit									5	5	Sup	brn	gr	"	Germ	Hemdorf
28	"	340115	150	"				do				"									5	7	"	dk	brn	"	"	"
29	"	340114	200	"				do				"									5	—	Fr	brn	"	"	"	"
30	"	339	1000	Yes	1914 1920	Fr N.Y.	1911	See Col 12				"									5	3	medium	brn	"	"	"	—

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B

D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	6/1920	NY	AUG 3 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Hal	6/8	Victoria	"
9	NY	3/20	Lesseps	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	NY	1/1	Ozama	"
12	"	"	"	"
13		—		"
14		—		"
15		—		"
16	NY	1908	Smk	AUG 4 1920
17	Phila	5/1900	Willehad	"
18	"	1910	Manoa	"
19	NY	6/20	Franca	"
20	Phila	5/09	Smk	"
21	Bayamo	5/20	Kyle	"
22	NY	5/1895	Edam	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Que	7/1920	Macedonia	"
25	Hal	10/13	Smk	8-3-20
26	Que	7/19	Mauretania	"
27	"	7/10	Mt Temple	AUG 18 1920
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	NY	7/20	Noordam	/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dft 12012	Dagenais y Ruso	Rene	24		m.	m.	Prof. of Mechanics	yes	Spanish		Cuba	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	none	Cuba	"
2	Dft 12013	"	Josephine	26		s.	w.	none	"	French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11770	Granda	Joseph	58		m.	w.	Cigar Manf.	"	Spanish		Spain	"	"	Hudson	wife Jeanne Clermont, Ferrant, France	France	
4	143870 C.P.R.	Lepage	Raymond	50		"	"	Merchant	"	French		France	French	"	Montreal	son Saicans Napoli Italy	Italy	
5	189301 C.P.R.	Rosa	Gebranni B	50		"	"	Physician	"	Ital		Italy	Ital	No	"	do	"	
6	189303	"	Pasquale	24		"	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	Vaudreuil P.Q.	Fr. Johny Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.	Canada	
7	Dft 8479	Eaves	Mary	26		f.	s.	Dom	"	Eng		B.W.I.	Eng	"	Westmount	Nephew Mackenzie		
8	Dft 6993	Karolitis	John	30		m.	m.	Seaman	"	Greek		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Bro. Greece wife Calliopi Lucerna Greece	Greece	
9	121245 U.T.	Cimpoiesi	Teodor	43		"	"	Mach	"	Roum		Roum	Roum	"	"	do	Roumania	
10	Dft 10658	Herrera	Cesar	45		"	"	Merchant	"	French		Spain	Spanish	"	"	none	Mexico	"
11	Dft 10659	"	Carmen	35		Mar.	Fml.	none	"	Ital		"	"	"	"	Fr. Vincenzo Monsone Do	Italy	
12	Ticket	Poletti	Giovanni	32		m.	m.	Merchant	"	Ital		Italy	Ital	No	"	Fr. Antonio Lucia Do		
13	"	Campagnoli	Dante	24		White	Sav.	Lab	"	French		"	"	"	Halifax			
14	"	Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	35		m.	m.	Miner	"	Ital		Edmonton	"	"	Nordegg	none		
15	"	Rossi	Ernesto	31		"	"	Merchant	"	"		Cretic	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Montanari	Alfred	32		m.	s.	Lab	"	Ital		Montreal	"	"	White River	Fr. Antonio Rosa Lessio, Do.		
17	"	Tavitchitch	Nate	33		m.	m.	"	"	Croation		Fiume	Slav	"	Nanimo	Wife Spaglime Montenegro Jugo Slavs	Jugo Slavia	
18	"	Schulitch	Jakov	35		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Redsworth	Wife Lovinac Jugo Slavia		
19	"	Balev	Marko	37		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mau Bosna		
20	"	Tavitchitch	Karlo	28		"	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Nanaimo	Fr. Ivo Smokine		
21	"	Boricevitch	Luka	40		"	m.	"	"	Croation		Fiume	Slav	"	Redsworth	Wife Lepa Selesic		
22	"	Dvorak	Theodor	35		m.	m.	Barber	"	Eng		Bohemia	Slovak	Bohemian	Regina	uncle Joseph Schonberg Moravia	Austria	
23	"	"	Bertha	30		f.	w.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Moravia Bohemia		
24	"	Knisch	Augustus	40		"	m.	Farmer	"	German		Russia	German	"	Lanigan Sask.	Mother Asa Grayland Sweden	Sweden	
25	"	Anderson	Carl J.	30		m.	s.	Lumberman	"	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	"	Montan	Bro. Ges. Konfastuna		
26	"	Gustafson	Carl A.	55		"	m.	Engineer	"	Scand		"	"	"	Vanc	Fr. Jensen Karl		
27	"	Friedrichsen	Dagmar	33		f.	w.	none	"	Danish		Denmark	Danish	"	Toronto	Esbjerg Denmark	Denmark	
28	under 16	"	Viola	6		"	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Christina		
29	Ticket	Vathis	Spyros A.	29		m.	s.	Merchant	"	Greek		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Bro. Giuseppe	Greece	
30	"	Tusco	Vincenzo	22		"	"	Lab	"	Ital		Italy	Ital	No	"	Fr. Apolonia Do	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

58

CLASS D. Arthur J. Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—425

D 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	33694 Self	800	Yes	Iv	Stey West	5/1920	a 63380	no	in Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	fr	blue	none	France	Paris
2	"	Hubot		"	"	"	"	a 63381														5	2	"	blo	blo	"	"	Nigres
3	"	Self	100.	"	1906 5	Italy	1915	a 63392														5	5	"	blk	blo	"	Spain	Samco Lanes
4	"	33809 "	100	"	Iv	"	5/1920	a 63391														5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Angers
5	"	33696 "	30000.	"	1910 13	Waterburg Conn	1913	a 63167														5	3	dk	gr	"	"	It	Napole
6	"	Lr		"	"	"	"	a 63168														5	8	"	blo	"	"	"	"
7	"	33697 Self	50	"	Iv	ny	10/19	a 63375														5	2	"	blk	blk	"	Engla	W Livingston
8	Yes	Friend 33713	35	"	1909 10	Boston Mass	1910	a 63211														5	5	med	blo	blo	"	Greece	Sime
9	no	Self	260	no				a 63383														5	4	dk	"	"	"	Roum	Rucceva
10	"	33682 "	1000	Yes	Iv	Italy	5/1920	~~a 62348~~														5	7	"	blk	"	"	Spain	Vegas
11	"	Friend		"	"	"	"	a 62349														5	3	"	blo	gr	"	France	Paris
12	"	33687 Self	1000	"	"	"	5/13	See Column 12														5	4	med	"	blo	"	It	Mondovi
13	"	33784 "	70	"	"	"	10/12	do														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Loria
14	Yes	33784 "	100	"	"	"	5/12	do														5	5	dk	blk	"	"	"	Merato
15	"	33784 "	100	"	"	"	4/14	do														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Teggo
16	no	33978 "	200	"	"	"	1913	do														5	7	med	blo	"	"	"	Fano
17	Yes	33891 "	150	"	1913 14	Lowiston Idaho	7/14	do														5	8	Red	"	blue	"	Jugo Slav	Smokvica
18	"	33891 "	150	"	Iv	ny	3/17	do														5	7	med	fr	"	"	"	Volge
19	"	33891 "	150	"	"	"	5/13	do														5	6	"	blo	blo	"	"	Vogie
20	"	33891 "	150	"	1909 "	Dawson NM	6/1911	do														5	8	fr	"	blue	"	"	Smokvica
21	"	33891 "	150	"	Iv	ny	3/19	do														5	8	Red	"	"	"	"	Velegic
22	"	33872 "	600	no				do														5	8	fr	"	blo	"	Bohemia	Kemedy
23	"	Friend		"				do														5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Reitenedy
24	"	33871 Self	50	Yes	Iv	ny	7/14	do														4	10	fr	"	"	"	"	Olmitz
25	"	33896 "	66	"	1917 17	Grecht Hacia Mont	1917	do														5	5	med	"	blue	"	Aves	Grandsos
26	"	33896 "	1995	"	1903	Minneapolis Minn	1913	do														5	11	f	"	"	"	"	Romfortuna
27	"	33810 Friend	100	"	Iv	ny	5/14	do														5	5	"	blk	"	"	Denmark	Tuborelebam
28	"	Lr		"	"	"	"	do														-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Esbjerg
29	"	33819 Self	800	"	1904 10	"	1910	do														5	2	dk	blk	blo	"	Greece	Athens
30	no	33941 "	80	"	Iv	"	9/07	do														5	8	fr	blo	"	"	Italy	Ste Apolinia

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 6

30—433

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Key West	5/1920	Miami	AUG 4 1920
2	"	"	"	AUG 4 1920
3	My	1900	Waukeka	"
4	"	5/1920	da Lorraine	"
5	"	11/09	Ink	"
6	"	'	"	"
7	"	10/19	Ranchimo	"
8	Due	1919	Link	"
9	Stal	7/1913	Kaiserin	"
10	Dey	5/20	Monterey	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/1913	Lorraine	AUG 5 1920
13	"	10/12	Georgic	"
14	"	5/12	Chicago	"
15	"	4/14	Bonic	"
16	"	1913	Imle	"
17	"	6/1913	Cassia	"
18	"	3/12	Baltic	"
19	"	5/13	"	"
20	"	8/09	Marka Wash	"
21	"	3/13	Baltic	"
22	Due	8/10	Mid.	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Dey	7/14	Kroonland	AUG 6 1920
25	Stal	1912	Virginian	"
26	Dey	1898	Danmark	"
27	"	5/14	Patricia VII	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	1904	Cymbria	"
30	"	9/1907	Ink	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	Vasilencius	Nicola	42	m/m	do	Lab	no	Rule 9	no		Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Emerson	wf Daria	Rouman	Roumania
2	"	Teredinc	Nicolae	50	"	"	"	"	54773	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg	wf Daria	Rouman	"
3	"	Martinuc	Vasile	63	"	"	"	"	54774	"		"	"	"	"	wf Dominika	Bucovina	"
4	"	Jananis	John	41	"	"	"	"	56405	"		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	wf Irene	nr Sparta Greece	Greece
5	"	"	Andreas	53	"	"	"	"	56404	"		"	"	"	"	wf Angela	Zakinthos	"
6	"	Calamandrei	Cesare	31	"	"	"	"	1491	Italian		Italy	Ital	No	"	Mother Regina	none Fano Italy	Italy
7	"	"	Amedeo	41	Son	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
8	Under 16	"	Carmen	14	Dr	"	"	"	under 16	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
9	Transit Group	Campeanicci	Carmine	46	m/m	Tailor	no	Rule 9	1494	do		Italy	Ital	No	"	wf Carmela	Poggio Marina Naples Italy	"
10	"	Dai	Ercoli	39	"	Presser	"	"	1489	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Costantina	Cesaro Italy	"
11	"	"	Augusta	38	Wife	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
12	"	Stanislao	Achille	47	m/m	Lab	"	"	129275	Greek		Turkey	Turk	"	Vanc	wf Maria	Lombardo Italy	"
13	"	Mariano	Antoni	62	"	American	"	"	19410	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Vincenzo	Naples Italy	"
14	"	"	Concetta	64	Wife	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do		"
15	"	Difaoli	Domenico	42	m/m	Miner	"	"	128721	"		Italy	Ital	"	Nordegg	—	Filbano Italy	"
16	S/P Ticket Transit Group	"	Caterina	40	Dr	None	"	"	17990	Italian		"	"	"	"	do		"
17	"	Bytarac	Nate	40	m/m	Lab	No	Rule 9	"	"		Austria	Slov	"	Rupert	wf Katherine	Dubovac Serbia	Yugo Slavia
18	"	Lazarus	Domenixa	47	Dr	None	"	"	"	"		Poland	Polish	"	Edmonton	none	"	"
19	"	Ortyagoff	Elias	66	m/m	Lab	"	"	5987	Russian		Russia	Russ	"	"	"	"	"
20	S/P Ticket	Duesem	Georg	56	m/m	Farmer	Widower	"	German	"		Germany	German	"	Cedarwood	Relative	Germany	Germany
21	"	Marmo	Vincenzo	40	"	Laborer	"	"	49381	Fabric		Italy	Ital	No	Montreal	Bro Michele	Andrea Bari Italy	Italy
22	"	Lelidaquidas	Antonio	29	"	Fabric	"	"	472200	"		Patras	Greek	"	"	nr Juan	Le Applenaise	"
23	"	Baiani	Pasquale	23	"	Lab	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mountain	nr Joseph	Elce	"
24	"	"	Marie	19	Dr	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	wf Amore	"	"
25	Transit Group Ticket	Londros	Theofrostos	44	m/m	Lab	no	Rule 9	28012	Argentine		Greece	Turk	"	"	wf Miltiadis	Greece	Greece
26	Transit Group Ticket	Charalamboy	Lidonie	45	"	"	"	"	28013	"		"	"	"	"	of Theonikos	Miltilin	"
27	Transit Group	Stoylakis	George	36	"	White Star	"	"	146693	Turkish		Turkey	Turk	"	"	wf Christina	Dreta,	"
28	Visa	Kessler	Conrad	21	"	Engineer	"	"	223012	German		Germany	German	"	Montreal	Sister Maria	Vienna Roum.	Roumania
29	"	Mueller	Maria	54	Dr	Student	"	"	22301	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg	none	"	Germany
30	"	Niedermaier	George	31	m/m	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leduc	Sister Josefa	Seitershof Germany	"

121 NOT USED

59 NOT USED

CLASS D. Arthur J. Ferguson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

D 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Transit Engr Self	200	no				See Column 18	no	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Roum	Dmuch
2	"	do "	150	"				do												4	10	dk	gy	gy	"	"	"
3	"	do "	150	"				do												5	8	fr	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	no	do "	50	"				do												5	9	"	—	"	"	Greece	Naxos
5	"	"	50	Yes	Fr	my	1913	do												5	8	"	gy	"	"	"	Pahenthin
6	Yes	do "	50	"	"	"	"	do												5	4	dk	brn	"	"	Je	Fano
7	"	Husb do		"	"	"	"	do												5	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	Fr do		"	"	"	"	do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	Self do	50	"	"	"	"	do												5	4	dk.	brn	brn	"	"	"
10	"	" do	50	"	"	"	5/1911	do												5	6	"	brn	Blue	"	"	Tesaro
11	"	Husb do		"	"	"	"	do												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self do	300	"	1905 15	Spokane Wash	8/16	do												5	5	Red	"	gy	"	"	Palermo
13	"	" do	400	"	4	Boston	12/13	do												5	3	dk	gy	brn	"	"	Farmo
14	"	" do		"	"	"	"	do												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" do	400	"	"	my	4/1918	do												6		Red	brn	Blue	"	"	Filbero
16	"	Husb do		"	"	"	"	do												5	3	med	Blue	gy	"	"	"
17	"	Self do	150	"	"	"	5/13	do												5	10	dk	brn	brn	"	Serbia	Dubrova
18	"	do "	100	no				do												5	3	med	brn	"	"	Poland	Jaroslin
19	"	339707 "	100	"				do												5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lulowa
20	"	do "	500	"				do												5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Macrath
21	"	339077 do	400	Yes	1906	my	5/07	do												5	1	"	gy	brn	"	"	Andrea
22	"	339757 do	200	"	Fr	"	1912	do												5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	St Apollonia
23	"	338199 "	500	no				do												5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Celce
24	"	Husb do		Yes	1904	W Va	1905	do												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Clausberg W Va
25	no	Self do	160	"	Fr	my	5/16	do												5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Greece	Mitilen
26	"	Fr do	200	"	"	"	"	do												5	5	"	gy	brn	"	"	"
27	"	Fr do	300	"	"	"	"	do												5	4	"	blue	brn	"	"	Oretas
28	Yes	340170 "	100	"	1918	"	8/20	do												5	5	dk	gy	gy	"	Roum	Dorotean
29	"	340650 "	100	"	Fr	"	3/13	Munster Westphalia	Visit Army Medical Germany											5	—	"	"	"	"	Germ	Wesel
30	"	340411 "	500	no				All Old 12												6	2	"	brn	"	"	"	Sederhoff

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—440

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Que	5/10	Ank	AUG 4 1920
2	"	5/1909	"	"
3	"	5/13	"	"
4	"	5/14	Mt Royal	"
5	NY	1913	Ank	AUG 5 1920
6	"	4/1913	Scandinavia	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	5/11	Hamburg	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	9/1905	Ank	"
13	Boston	10/13	Cedric	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	NY	4/1918	Touraine	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	5/13	Ank	"
18	Que	1914	"	"
19	"	1912	"	"
20	"	10/1913	Mich	"
21	NY	5/1906	Italia	AUG 6 1920
22	"	1912	St Louis	"
23	Hal	1913	Ank	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	NY	5/16	Ank	AUG 17 1920
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/12	Mexicana	"
28	Que	1912	Mch	"
29	NY	3/1913	Kais Aug Vic	AUG 18 1920
30	Que	9/15	Cymbria	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Babchuck	Peter	25		m	m	teamsterwrks	Rus.	yes	Rus.	Rus.	Rus.	Can.	Montreal,	Father, Daniel Ludvipold, Volinski, Rus.	N.H.	Whitefield
2	Ticket	Radunoff	George	44		"	"	lab.	Bulgarian	"	Bulg.	Bulg.			Regina, Sask.	Wife, Victa Liski, Jumaje, Style Warden, Bulgaria		Bulgaria
3	D 46 4683	Karamidiaris	Constantinos	27		"	"	fireman	Greek	"	Greece	Greek		via Norfolk, Va.	Montreal	Father, Dimitrios Athens, Greece		Foreign
4	G.T. 12/440	Sporup	Jas Martinus	42		"	"	sailor	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.		"	"	Wife, Viola Copenhagen		"
5	D 46. 12014	Mueller	George Arthur	31		"	s	minister	Eng.	"	Germany	Germ.		via Buff.	Sask.	Father, Henry Braunfold,	Germany	Brazil
6	D 46. 4718	Le Gall	Francois Marie	20		"	"	f. lab.	Fr.	"	France	French		via N.Y.	Ont. Pt. Colborne	Mother, Marie Jeanne Lesnon, Finsterre,	France	France
7	[illegible]	Petrone	Antonio	36		"	"	lab.	Ital.	no	Ital.	Ital.		"	Soo, Ont.	Mother, Fortunata Cervitella, Casanova,	Italy	Italy
8	Ticket	Benoit	Marius Emile	42		"	"	Traveller	Fre.	yes	Fra	Fre.		via N.Y.	Sask.	Wife, Belle none		France
9	"	Choptij	Wasil	26		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Poland	Polish		"	Kansick	Swarzowke, Trembowla,	Poland	Poland
10	"	Bisutti	Luigi	34		"	"	lab.	Ital.	"	Ital.	Ital.		via N.Y.	Cranbrook B.C.	Father, Honore St. Giorgio Richinvelda,	Italy	Italy
11	"	Dominici	Umberto	34		"	"	lav.	Gen. Ital.	No. R. 1494,	Duca degli Abruzzi,	Montreal	8/10/1920	"	Espanola	Father, Peter Visandone,	Italy	"
12	"	"	Assunta	34		"	"	lav.	Gen. Ital.	No. R. 1496,	SS-Duca degli Abruzzi,	Montreal	8/10/1920	via N.Y.	"	"		"
13	"	Celli	Orazio	29		"	s	none lab.	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.	Kaiser Bury	Father, Loreto Cerreto,	Italy	"
14	"	Omicciolo	Giacomo	23		"	"	lav.	Gen. Ital.	No. R. 1495,	SS-Duca degli Abruzzi,	Montreal	8/10/1920	"	Copper Cliff	Bro. Adolfo Monbarocio,	Italy	"
15	"	Vecherine	Nicolae	28		"	"	Lloyd Sabando,	No. B 19384	SS-Re d'Italia,	Montreal	8/10/1920		via N.Y.	Ont. Pt. Arthur	Wife, Santa Bastavina, Bukovine,	Roumania	Roumania
16	"	Saucinc	Alexandru	65		"	m	Lloyd Sabando,	No. B. 19381,	SS-Re. d'Italia,	Montreal	8/10/1920		via N.Y.	"	Wife, Dola Dracinet, Bukovine,	Roumania	"
17	"	Turciac	Andrei	33		"	"	Lloyd Sabando,	No. B. 19386,	SS-Re d'Italia,	Montreal	8/10/1920		via N.Y.	"	Wife, Maria Orsevita, Bukovine,	"	"
18	"	Pontia	Youn	42		"	"	Lloyd Sabando,	No. B-19387,	SS-Re d'Italia,	Montreal	8/10/1920		via N.Y.	"	Bro. Ilie Enciumore,	Roumania	"
19	"	Ferreri	Biagio	38		"	s	lav.	Gen. Ital.	No. 1739,	Duca degli Abruzzi,	Montreal	8/10/1920	"	Timmins	Anantonia Ferreri Villa S. Lucia,	Italy	N. Italy
20	"	"	Diletta	37		"	m	roller	Ital.	"	Italy	Ital.		"	"			"
21	"	Grassi	Enrico	30		"	"	lav.	Gen. Ital.	No. 1491,	SS-Duca degli Abruzzi,	Montreal	8/10/1920	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	Angela	41		"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	Ebner	Walburga	29		"	"	housewife	German	"	Germany	Germ.		"	Belgium Stat.	Father, George Munchen,	Germany	Germany
24	G.P. 177548	Lapenna	Domenico	38		m	"	lab.	"	Ital.	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Montreal	Wife, Marie Anne 225 Girouard Ave. Montreal	Flo.	Bradentown
25	G.P. 189407	"	Marie Anne	35		f	"	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Pasquale Lapenna Providente,	Italy	"
158071	G.P. 117065	Jezulka	John	49		m	s	teacher	yes	Eng.	yes	Germany	Germ	"	"	none	Mass.	Boston
160159	G.P. 162871	Lazerman	Isidore	23		"	"	lab.	"	Russian, Heb. & Bulg.	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	"	Mother, Rachel Bogibor, Russia	N.Y.	New York
160144	G.P.O. 1425	Dumont	Adolphe	31		"	"	f. lab.	"	Fre.	"	Belg.	Fre.	"	St. Laurent, Que.	Sister, Emile Ludwig Emery, Gaineault, Belgium	"	Tupper Lake
160177	G.P. 176898	Woloff	Sarah	23		f	"	none	"	Eng.	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father, Leia Dubroona, Raglobky, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
160150	G.P.O. 162875	Shrage	Sam	26		m	"	tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Riva Dubroona, Dalkobsky Grabo, Rudsia	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	300985 Self	1	yes	4/6/1914	Pa. Monessen	1/8/1920	Emp. A. L. Blumenthal Whitefield, N. H.	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	br.	hazel	none	Russia	Ludvipold
2	"	336845 "	150	no	—	—	—	—	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	blk. br.	br.	"	Bulgaria	Jumaje
3	no	338702 "	50	yes	visits			Friend Andrew Yeomas 62377 196 Fenchurch St. Norfolk, Va	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br.	"	"	Greece	Athens
4	yes	337955 "	150	"	1900	Montr. Central	1904	187227	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	blue	"	Denmark	West Brondersbo
5	"	337940 "	400	no	—	—	—	A63218	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	br.	"	Germany	Geessen
6	"	339219 French Consul	10	Transit				A63393	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	—	—
7	"	Self	150	yes	3/1905	Boston	1909	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	gr.	"	—	—
8	"	339860 "	100	no	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	br. gr.	br.	"	France	Villar Aveyron
9	"	339962 "	1000	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	br.	blue	"	Poland	Lwarowski
10	"	339049 "	100	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	et. br.	gr.	"	Italy	St. Giorgio Richinvelda
11	no	339785 "	84	yes	1913	Transit		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	dk. br.	br.	"	"	Visandone
12	"	Self	—	"	1914	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	br.	"	"	"	"
13	—	340090 Self	350	no	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	et. br.	blue	"	"	Carrufo
14	yes	339784 "	350	yes	1913	Transit		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	dk. br.	br.	"	"	Bonbarocco
15	"	340019 "	500	no	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	br	gr	"	Roumania	Kastawna
16	"	340088 Self	1000	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"	br.	"	"	Dracinet
17	—	340017 "	1000	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Orservitc
18	—	340016 "	1200	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	et. br.	"	"	"	Cucciurmos
19	yes	339783 "	120	yes	1911	Pass. Chelsea,	1912	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	dk. br.	br.	"	Italy	Villa S. Lucia
20	"	339788 Friend	60	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	br	"	"	"	Barrufo
21	"	339962 R. R. Pass	200	no	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Chalmenta
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	Self	500	"	—	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	"	hazel	"	Germany	Kugbarg
24	—	340629 "	10.000	yes	1915	Bradentown, Fla.	3/1/1920	(Real Estate) E. P. Green Bradentown, Fla.	no	Perm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	br.	"	Italy	Providente
25	—	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	gr.	"	"	"
26	yes	322315 order	20	"	—	—	—	Institution, 15 Perkins St. Boston, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	br. gr.	blue	"	Germany	Planity Bohemia
27	no	322364 self	100	yes	1915	N. Y.	4/1917	Cousin, Robert Tivoshoff 76 Lamont St. N. Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	dk. br.	br.	"	Russia	Mogiloo
28	"	322671	20	no	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Zurfin Tupper Lake, N. Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	"	"	"	Belgium	Budivg
29	"	322562	32	"	—	—	—	Cousin Izzy Reubin 3336 N. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	4 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Dubrovna
30	"	322681	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin Dora Krefshan 349 Alabama Ave., Brooklyn	"	3 wks.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	blk.	br.	"	"	"

CLASS D.

D - 85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				AUG 16 1920
1	Que.	9/1919	Canada	11/14/1919
2	St. John	5/1918	Robt. Ash Line	7/8/1920
3	Que.	7/1916	—	"20/ "
4	Campbellton N.B.	—	Queen of Scots	"21/ "
5	N.Y.	8/1914	Washington	"23/ "
6	"	12/11/1919	Rochambeau	8/4/ "
7	"	3/1905	La Provence	"6/ "
8	Montreal	8/5/1920	Corinthian	"7/ "
9	Que.	1913	Palanza	"9/ "
10	Portland	8/29/14	Arabic	" " "
11	N.Y.	1913	Chicago	"10/ "
12	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	4/1914	French Line	" " "
14	"	1913	Berlin	" " "
15	Que.	1912	—	" " "
16	"	"	—	" " "
17	"	1913	—	" " "
18	"	5/1907	—	" " "
19	Boston	1911	Cretic	" " "
20	N.Y.	4/1914	St. Paul	AUG 17 1920 "10/ "
21	N.Y.	4/1904	St. Paul	" 11/ "
22	Que.	6/1905	—	" " "
23	N.Y.	3/1913	Brown Br. Sicilia	" " "
24	Que.	1902	—	" " "
25	"	"	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920 12/24/1919
27	Que.	8/1913	Saxonia	" " "
28	"	1906	—	" 30/ "
29	"	1913	—	" " "
30	"	1909	Montezuma	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wicked	Gilbert	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	American	Anglo Saxon	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	none		Germany
2		Sander																
3		Klauser	Friedrich	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	American	Anglo Saxon	8/1/20	"	"		"
4		"	Frau	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5		"	Kate	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6		Versilis	Vasilios	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	8/14/20	Montreal	Bro. Petros Lemonopoulos	Greece	Greece
7		Barsanti	Eugenio	20		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	8/7/20	"	Bro. Antonio Boscoreale Napoli	Italy	Italy
8		Filibert	Joseph	32		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Lowell	Sister Mrs. Marie Lauder	France	France
9		Contrasty	Jean	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Veuve Contrasty	France	France
10		Morieeau	Denise	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. A. Picard	"	"
11		Joynes	Eliza	42		F	M	Domestic	"	English	"	Ireland	English	"	Montreal	Friend Miss Agnes Hamilton	Bermuda	B.W.I.
12		Walsh	Edward	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Katherine Radford	Ireland	Foreign
13		Nicholas	Nicolas	49		M	M	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	8/7/20	"	Wife Evangelia Vergados	Greece	Greece
14		Yachimciuc	Andrey	28		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Roum	Roum	"	"	Wife Helen Bessarabia	Roum	Roumania
15		Trisco	Joan	40		M	M	Laborer	"	Roum	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Hotin	"	"
16		Olinec	Ivan	33		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vasilena Hotin	"	"
17		Dermanschy	Fred	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Hotin	"	"
18		Meica	Teodor	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bessarabia	"	"
19		Mariutoi	Vasile	49		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dana Hotin Roum	"	"
20		Talahtar	George	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
21	G.T. 12/19/86 D.N.	Conchenkoff	Nicholas	33	6	M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	1-25-21	Quinn Falls	Friend Ellya Dergachem	Russia	B.W.I. Belize
22	4/33 D.N.	Bucci	Luciano	39		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Mother Teodonita Mandoni	Italy	N.J. Jersey City
23	4/34 C.P.R.	"	Dominica	32		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	1894	Carmona	Rose	36		F	W	None	"	French	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	None	"	Indiana
25	Detained 16	"	Lucien	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	D.N. 9/6/08 P.C.	Bennett	Rose	27		F	S	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Mary Freans Harbor	Newfld	Mass. Boston
27	4/4 C.P.R.	White	George	39		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	none		Ohio Cleveland
28	1894	"	Elsie	35		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	G.T. 12/19/13	Fonder	Gaston	20		M	S	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. Berlin
30	G.T. 12/20/69	White	Frank	27		M	M	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Mother Teresa Opatow	Poland	"

NO. USED 20
61 NOT USED

CLASS D. Arthur J. Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		340 Dell						Mother Theresa Berlin Germ.	no	in Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	brn	gr	none	Germany	Logau
2	"	Do						do												—	—	Colorado		blue	"	"	Colorado
3	"	340 Dell	200	yes	Yr	Portland	4/13	Sister Helena Saloma Germany												5	6	fr	fr	"	"	"	Napa
4	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	do												5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Minnesota
5	"	Do		"	"	"	"	do												5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	"	340 Dell	400	"	"	NY	1902	See Col 12												5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Greece Sederevos
7	Yes	340 "	100	no				do												Deported							
8	"	340 "	50	yes	Jr	NY	6/19	do												6	9	ex	fr	"	"	"	Jr Roccatrasa
9	"	340 "	50	no				do												5	3	med	blue	"	"	"	France Matour
10	"	340 "	50	"				do												5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	" Rocourmey
11	Yes	340 "	50	yes	Jr	NY	5/19	a63395 ✓												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Tavia
12	"	340 "	100	yes	Jr	Phila	7/19	a62385 ✓												5	2	1/6	"	bro	"	"	Rio d Janeiro
13	"	340 "	200	no				See Col 12												5	6	dk	"	gr	"	"	Ireland Kathyn
14	Yes	340 "	200	yes	Jr	NY	3/1913	do												5	6	fr	"	bro	"	"	Greece Cergula
15	"	340 "	200	"	1919		9/1919	do												5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Roumania Spanova
16	"	340 "	200	no				do												5	10	ex	"	bro	"	"	" Istria
17	"	340 "	250	"				do												5	4	fr	fr	gr	"	"	" "
18	"	340 "	200	"				do												5	7	"	gr	"	"	"	" "
19	"	340 "	200	"				do												5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	" Cargeti
20	"	340 "	200	Yes	Jr	Portland	1917	do												5	8	ex	gr	gr	"	"	" Istria
21	Yes	Room Co	50	"	1918	NY	5/18	Brown Co			Permanent									5	4	fr	fr	"	"	"	" "
22	"	340 Dell	50	"	1907	Calais	1907	3rd E. Lawrence 203 Monmouth St.												5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Russia Dresden
23	"	Husb		"	"	NY	1909	do												5	5	med	gr	bro	"	"	St Mendoni
24	"	Dell	400	"	1916	Mass	1916	Hask Frank 1404 East Falls St												5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	" "
25	"	Mother		"	1916	"	"	do												5	6	"	200	Jr	"	"	Pan Alexandria
26	Yes	Self	50	no	1894	Boston	11/16	Sister Emma Rosewood 168 Elliot St												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Holyoke Queens
27	No	Dell	100	Yes	16	Mass	16	Casino Club												5	3	med	bro	gr	"	"	Rwfld Harbor
28	"	340 "		"	"	"	"	do												5	5	dk	"	bro	"	"	France Paris
29	"	340 "	10	"	Jr	NY	6/19	Brown Lumber Co												5	4	med	dk	blue	"	"	Scot Aberdeen
30	"	340 "	10	"	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris
																				5	8	fr	blonde	gr	"	"	Poland Istria

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D — 8

16—665

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quee	5/1908	Umbr	AUG 18 1920
2	"	"	"	AUG 18 1920
3	Portland	4/13	Cuso	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Liv	1902	Umbr	"
7	Phila	1893	Britannia	"
8	Liv	6/19	Lafayette	AUG 19 1920
9	Hal	1906	Umbr	"
10	Liv	1907	Carmathian	"
11	Liv	5/1907	Ft Hamilton	"
12	Phila	7/19	Montfort	"
13	Stockholm	6/1912	Umbr	"
14	Liv	3/1913	Carpathia	"
15	Hal	1913	Rotterdam	"
16	Sydney	1913	Martini	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Que	"	Umbr	"
19	Hal	4/14	Russia	"
20	Portland	1912	Virginian	"
21	Liv	5/1913	Kursk	"
22	"	1907	Regina	"
23	"	1909	Koenig Albert	"
24	—	—	—	AUG 20 1920
25	—	—	—	"
26	Sydney	1920	Tahiti	"
27	Liv	1883	Cambroman	"
28	Que	1913	Vienna	"
29	Liv	6/1912	Carolina	"
30	"	1913	Caronia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 421
M to Z 423

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 121929	Baron Lesley	Georgiana	51		f	m	none	yes	Fre.	yes	Fra.	Fre.	Can.	Louisville, P.Q.	Sister-in-law, Marie Fiere Canton, Dunod, France	Conn.	Danielson
158335 2	G.T. 117024	Craft	Bennie	27		m	s	shoemaker	"	Yiddish	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
158334 3	G.T. 117025	"	Annie	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
159964 4	G.T. 116955	Hoppenheim	Esther	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Max 501 Colonial Ave. Montreal	N.J.	Newark
160154 5	G.T. 117086	Kushner	Max	20		m	s	trav. buyer	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Trenton
159994 6	G.T. 117078	Feldman	Sarah	22		f	s	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry 202 Manufacturers Rd. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
160125 7	G.T. 117162	Levine	Harry	24		m	s	cloak cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Solomon Minsk, Russia	"	"
160173 8	G.T. 117146	Antonucci	Biagio	29		"	m	lab.	"	Ital.	"	Ital.	Ital. S.	"	"	Wife, Rosaria Genesbra, Bienvente, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
160190 9	G.T. 117198	Lundgren	Eric	32		"	s	marble worker	"	Eng.	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Father, John Tidaholm, Sweden	Vt.	Proctor
160189 10	G.T. 117167	Luci	Frank	31		"	m	barbwire machine oper.	"	Ital.	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Lachine, Que.	Mother, Nicolina Malbucho, Reggio, Italy	Ind.	Terre Haute
160186 11	G.T. 117166	"	Marie	18		f	s	none	"	Fre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
160556 12	G.T. 117197	Galano	John	46		m	m	lab.	"	Ital.	"	"	S. Ital.	"	Montreal	Wife, Zamarica Aquila, Sannicandro, Italy	Pa.	Monessen
160200 13	G.T. 152251	Rudner	Samuel	24		"	s	clothing oper.	"	Eng.	"	Roum.	Heb.	"	"	none	D.C.	Washington
160601 14	G.T. 152252	"	Rebecca	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
160192 15	Dec. 5094	Williams	Rosa	25		"	s	maid & nurse	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk.	"	"	Father, Edward Jamaica, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
160569 16	G.T. 117207	Buckman	Dssie	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	"	Mother, Mashoma Tanir, Bersona, Russia	"	Brooklyn
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	62	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

D 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1914.

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	33 9 22 23 Husb.	1400	yes	1899-04 1906-08-12	Conn. Danielson	1914	none	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	br.	br.	none	Can.	—
2	"	32 19 12 Self	500	"	1911	N.Y.	1912	Bro-in-law, Nathan Winer 83 Harzal St. Brooklyn	yes	4 wks	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	blk.	gr.	"	Rus.	Kametsch
3	"	32 19 12 Husb	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	lt. br.	blue	"	"	"
4	"	32 19 12 Self	300	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Riven Kradri 503 Hundreden St. Newark	"	1 mo.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	br	"	"	"	Monstrecht
5	"	322 387	75	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Max Lushner 62 Decatur St., Trenton	"	4 wks	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	blk.	br.	"	"	Paolaeve
6	"	322 424	150	"	—	—	—	Friend, Rae Sagowich 511 W. 139th St. Brook, N. Y.	"	2 wks	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Minsk
7	"	322 464	150	yes	Transit			Cousin, Sussie Zaphonick 211 Hopkinson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	dk. br.	br.	"	"	Grodno
8	"	322 557	200	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Constantino Biola 153 Winslow St. Pittsburg	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	br	blue	"	Italy	Genesbia
9	"	322 577	75	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Oscar Gustafson Gibbs Hill, Proctor, Vt.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	"	"	"	Sweden	Tedaholm
10	"	322 572	70	yes	1906	Buffalo	1912	Cousin, Guiseppe Ambese 1509 Beech St., Terre Haute, Ind.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	blk.	br.	"	Italy	Reggio Mallichu
11	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	"	"	Can.	Lachine P.Q.
12	"	322 936 Self	50	yes	1901	Altoona, Pa.	1905	Bro-in-law, Giuseppi Aloisio 1063 Morgan Ave., Monessen, Pa.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	dk br	br	"	"	Italy	Aquila, Saumcandra
13	"	322 588	200	no	—	—	—	Angelo Ed. Cohen 93rd St & Mich. Ave. Washington	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br.	br.	dk.	"	Roumania	—
14	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"	"	"	Haymich
15	"	322 579 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Bro. Walter 138 W. 137th St. New York	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	blk	blk	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
16	"	322 699	85	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Getsie Eberman 355 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn	"	18 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	bro.	bro.	"	Russia	Kersona
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—665

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/10/1920
2	N.Y.	1911	—	12/23/1919
3	"	"	—	" " "
4	Halifax	1912	Roumania	" 24/ "
5	"	1/1914	Canada	" 26/ "
6	N.Y.	1907	Aconia Augusta	" 27/ "
7	"	5/1913	Victoria	" 29/ "
8	Que.	1912	Peace	" " "
9	Montreal	5/1912	—	" 30/ "
10	N.Y.	1906	Roma	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	N.Y.	2/1901	—	" 31/ "
13	Que.	12/1905	—	" " "
14	"	6/1910	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	Que.	4/1914	Teutonic	" " "
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 21 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	11865	Zimmerman	Morris	43		m	m	Buckle Mfr	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	none	N.Y.	New York	
2	1866	"	Mollie	43		f	m	Wife	No	Brought it.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Government Official	Richard	Wanda	23		f	s	Servant	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	Polish	"	Montreal	"	"	Chicago	
4	G. T. 1220½	Lobudkiewicz	Francisca	33		f	wife	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	French Group	Cleucicuc	Atanasia	65		m	wid	Lab	no	Rule 9 48078	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Montreal	Son Stefan	Roum.	Roumania	
6	"	Di Petrillo	Alfredo	37		m	m	do	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	do	Montreal	Wife Maria Saluccio	Italy	Italy	
7	"	Dusoiu	Vasile	52		"	"	"	"	19386	"	"	Roum	do	Montreal	Wife Dominica	Roum	Roumania	
8	"	Hanciuc	Vasile	57		"	"	"	"	B31317	"	"	"	do	Montreal	Wife Crisyppa Stefanesa	"	"	
9	"	Levizcki	Stefan	42		"	"	"	"	19383	"	"	"	do	Montreal	Mother Rosarabia Wife Maria	"	"	
10	"	Melnicuc	Pavel	51		"	"	"	"	B31315	"	"	"	do	Montreal	Wife Gaetana	"	"	
11	"	Nardone	Nicola	40		"	"	"	"	48023	"	"	Italy	Ital	Montreal	Wife Anastasi Zelonti	"	Italy	
12	"	"	Antonia	43		f	m	wife	"	48073	"	"	"	"	"	none		"	
13	under 16	"	Girolamo	9		m	s	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"		"	
14	French Group	Nicolucci	Tommaso	44		m	m	Lab	no	B48079	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Palma Fapciano		"	
15	"	Vana	Domenico	40		m	m	"	"	48025	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Lya Tolfa Policastro	Italy	"	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	

Father Line 1 = Henry 19 H.
Jacob 17
Samuel 15 unc.
Hannah 11

Arthur J Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1910

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	8 97	Passage	Mother, Fanny Stanislaw 127 E 102 St. NY	Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Le	Bro	Bro	None	Poland	Andrzejowa
2	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
3	"	Commissioner's Letter 339 76	100	"	"	✓	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Russia - Warsaw
4	No	Transit Group	400.00	"			do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Fair	"	"	Poland Warsaw
5	"	"	400	"			Uncle Col. 12	In Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Le	"	Gr	"	Roumania	Mamaita
6	Yes	"	50	Yes	In Boston	8/14	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	Italy	Galuccio
7	No	"	1000	No			do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Le	"	Blue	"	Roumania	Riciumuca
8	Yes	"	200	"			do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Gr	Bro	"	"	Hotini
9	No	"	700	"			do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Le	Bro	"	"	"	Pasterna
10	"	"	900	"			do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Selonti
11	Yes	"	50	Yes	In NY	1908	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Galuccio
12	"	Husb	"	"	"	1913	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Le	"	"	"	"	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	No	Self	60	"	"	7/19	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lucciana
15	"	"	80	"	1900 Chicago 5 Dec	1905	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Cecilia
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

16—699

D 11

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rotterdam	AUG 20 1920
2	"	"	"	AUG 20 1920
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	"	1907	[illegible]	"
5	"	5/1910	"	AUG 24 1920
6	Boston	8/14	Cretic	"
7	Que	9/12	[illegible]	"
8	Hal	4/13	"	"
9	Que	7/11	"	"
10	"	4/13	Canada	"
11	Phila	1908	[illegible]	"
12	"	1913	Princess Irene	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	2/1914	Stampalia	"
15	"	1909	Campania	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can.

43

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
158169 r-1	9 T. 116838	Cusson	Alphonse Reilly	19		m	s	flab	yes	Fre.	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Raton, P.Q.	Father, Raymond Raton, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
158201 r-2	9 T 149189	Evans	Gladys Marmet	23		f	"	office clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	1725 St. Catherine st. W. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
158165 r-3	9 T 116847	Miller	William Reilly	28		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Beloeil P.Q.	none	N.J.	Paulsboro
158206 r-4	9 T 116872	Rioux	Jelie J.B.	60		f	w	none	no	—	no	"	Fre.	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.	Son, Joseph St. Francoise Lac.	N.H.	Nashua
158216 r-5	9 T 116890	Thebege	Joseph "	65		m	w	steel erector	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	St. Pierre Montmagny P.Q.	Cousin, Joseph Letourneau St. Pierre, Que.	N.Y.	New York
158228 r-6	6 B. 146361	St. Aubin	Alphonsine "	27		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Delina St. Jerome, Que.	Mass.	Springfield
158194 r-7	6 B. 148039	Lavaria	Eugene Reilly	25		m	"	C.P.R. car cleaner	"	Fre. & Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Clara 350 Dorchester St. Montreal	"	Lowell
158062 r-8	6 B 148431	Ogden	Sidney Norman Andrew	37		m	"	mine owner	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	St. Lauel P.Q.	Bro. H.J. Ogden K.C. St. James St. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
146703 r-9	B. M. 9980	Cardinal	Aurelie J.W.S.	63		f	s	Sister R.C. St. Benoit pantry	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Montreal	St. Lament Convent Montreal	Mass.	S. Bedford
10	9 T 12297	Kemp	Jane Norman	60		"	w	woman	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg Man.	Lang, Mrs. A. Freestone 277 Langevin st. Selwood, Winnipeg	"	Holyoke
11	under 16 years	Glowatsky	George R. Klein	Nat. 4	Steam	Nav. Co.	s	No. 54772	11 Regali Hellas			6/28/1920	Roumanian		via N.Y.	Aunt, Waslaline Peuska Innout, Bucovina, Roum		Roumania
12	"	"	Caroliza "	Nat. 2	Steam	Nav. Co.	"	No. 54772	11 Regali Hellas	N.Y.		6/28/1920	"	"	via N.Y.	"	"	"
13	"	Gallasch	Hans B.H.	Amer. 2	Line	No. 185180	m	11 Mongolia	Edmonton, Alta.			6/24/1920	German	"	via N.Y. Alta.	Uncle, Gustaf Roschewitz, Muntterburg, Germany		Germany
14	6 B Victor	Romaniuk	Aleska Greg. "	Amer. 60	Line	No. 185182	"	11 Mongolia	Edmonton, Alta.			6/24/1920	Roum.	"	via [redacted] Alta. Edmonton	Bro. Galutchie, Bucovina, Roum.		Roumania
15	"	"	Maria "	Amer. 54	Line	No. 185182	f	11 Mongolia	Edmonton, Alta.			6/24/1920	"	"	via N.Y.	"	"	"
16	under 16 yrs	"	Ivan "	Amer. 10	Line	No. 185182	m	11 Mongolia	Edmonton, Alta.			6/24/1920	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Nick "	Amer. 6	Line	No. 185182	m	11 Mongolia	Edmonton, Alta.			6/24/1920	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Lorenson	Emile Regan	2		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Scand.	"	Montreal	—	N.Y.	New York
19	"	"	Dollie Johanne "		7	f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
129589 r-20	9 T 116407	Lunean	Medard "	60		m	m	—	—	—	—	Can.	Fre.	"	"	—	Cal.	Los Angeles
148686 r-21	Dec 5049	Epstein	Rebecca "	38		f	s	tailoress	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	Bro. Wm. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
146623 r-22	9 T 116533	Willet	Wilda B.H. "	21		"	"	children's nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Waterloo P.Q.	Father, Wm. Knowlton, P.Q.	"	"
146980 r-23	6 B 15 14	Theroux	Josephdine "	21		m	w	lab.	"	Fre.	Can	Canada	Fre	"	Jamaska, P.Q.	Father, Joseph St. Germain Mckenska, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
158018 r-24	9 T 116786	Rice	Mary C. J.W.S.	58		f	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Son, Victor 6 Wm. David St. Maisonneuve	La	New Orleans
158019 r-25	6 B 148421	Armitage	Clara Cpr 1-173374	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trainer Sask.	Husb. George Trainer, Sask.	Mass.	Lowell
26	Under 16	"	Viola "	2	6	"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
158021 r-27	9 T 116804	Bussiere	10/19/20 Joseph "	19		m	"	f. lab.	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	Sept. Sat. Abitibi, Que.	Father, John Lorene Abitibi, Que.	"	Donaldson
158015 r-28	9 T 116816	Bagel	Jacob B.H. "	39		m	m	tailor	"	Eng.	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Bella 209 St. Antoine St. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
158022 r-29	6 B 142430	Lemieux	Delphine "	21		f	s	none	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Lambert Levis, Que.	Father, Joseph St. Lambert, Levis, Que.	"	New York
158047 r-30	9 T 116840	Dube	Melina "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis de la Ha. Ha. Temiscouata Co. P.Q.	Father, Joseph St. Louis de la Ha. Ha. Temiscouata Co. Que.	Mass.	Fall River
	22	NOT USED																
	64	NOT USED																

N.B.-x Daug. Ellen, age 11, born S. Shelmerdine Hall
" " Jennie " 9 " Dyngeboro, "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Austin J. Bergin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are the polygamy, or of the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	321626 —	40	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Alfred Tetreault 107 Grayfield, Central Falls, R.I.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	bl.	blue	none	Can.	Boston, Mass.
2	yes	321583 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Father, Edmond 1626-111th St. Roseland, Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk. br.	gr.	"	Wales	Talsarnau
3	no	321635 "	80	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Thomas Gray Paulsboro, N.J.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	bl.	blue	"	Scot.	Saltcoats
4	"	321590	300	yes	1896	Nashua, N.H.	1900	Daug. Amanda Charron 35 Lessard St., Nashua, N.H.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	br	blue	"	Can.	St. Francois Que.
5	yes	321855 "	100	"	1875	visits	1918	Friend, Edward Downing 532 E. 85th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	gr	"	"	"	St. Pierre Que.
6	no	321866 "	75	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Maria Barrette 17 Harriet St., Springfield	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	St. Jerome Que.
7	"	321821 "	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Stewart Little 184 Baldwin St. Lowell	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	br	"	"	Montreal
8	yes	321663 "	—	yes	2/1912	Los Angeles	2/1913	Wife, Los Angeles Convent, 18 Hyacinthe St.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.	blue mixed	"	E.I.	Guernsey
9	—	314109 "	—	yes	8/1898	New Bedford	8/1917	New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br.	bl.	"	Can.	—
10	yes	337049 Self	15	yes	1903	Holyoke	12/1919	Holyoke City Hospital Holyoke, Mass.	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	gr.	hazel	"	Scot.	Kirkadenbright Manor
11	←	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Winnipeg, Man.
12	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Fawcett, Alta.
14	yes	336972 Self	1000	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk.	blue	"	Roum.	Galutchie
15	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf Mute		5	1	—	gr.	br.	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	—	st.	"	"	Can.	Spirale, Alta.
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father, John 128 Jewett Ave. St. Richmond, Staten Is., N.Y.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	—	317115 —	—	yes	10/15	—	5/20/17	—	yes	6 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	gr	br	"	"	—
21	—	317878 Self	100	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Isaac Winofsky 99 Monroe St. New York	"	1 wks	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	br.	blue	"	Russia	Volkovisk Russia
22	no	319685 "	40	no	—	—	—	William Bonheight 521 Park Ave., New York	"	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	Can.	Cascapedia P.Q.
23	"	319849 "	50	yes	8/1917	Woonsocket	8/1919	none	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformed fingers left hand		5	6	fair	fair	"	"	"	Yamaska, P.Q.
24	yes	321283	300	"	1906	Boston	1910	Son, Allan Rice 1832 Frenchmanst., New Orleans	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	med.	gr	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.
25	"	321284	150	"	1886	Lowell	1911	Father, Peter Watson 52 Lincoln St., Lowell, Mass.	"	4 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	Eng.	Manchester, Eng.
26	"	321284 Mother	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Salt Lus, Que.
27	no	321288 Self	140	no	—	—	—	Friend, Annable Robin Donaldson, Mass.	"	2 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	br.	br.	"	"	St. Charles Manderville
28	"	321558 "	300	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Max Goodgold 409 E. Jersey Ave. Brooklyn	"	1 mo.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Russ.	Konawicz Pruss
29	"	321337 Cousin	35	yes	4/1911	N.Y.	7/1918	Cousin, Gilbert Norwalk 740 Riverside Drive apt. No. 4, N.Y.	"	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	"	"	Can.	St. Lambert, Levis, Que.
30	"	321573 Self	45	"	1908	Fall River	1911	Bro. Eleodor Dube 1124 Pleasant St., Fall River, Mass.	"	3 mos.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Que.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/26/1920 12/16/1919
2	Que.	7/2/1913	Laurentic	" " "
3	"	1912	Grampian	" " "
4	—	—	—	" 17/ "
5	—	—	—	" 18/ "
6	—	—	—	" 19/ "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	Halifax	4/1898	Parisian	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	Montrose	7/15/1920
11	—	—	—	7/28/1920 6/28/1920
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	7/1/ 7/29/1920
14	Halifax	3/1888	—	" 2/ "
15	"	"	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" 13/ "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	6/4/1920 11/24/1919
21	Que.	6/1914	Hanover	12/2/1919
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" 10/ "
24	—	—	—	" 12/ "
25	Boston	1896	Bavonia	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" 13/ "
28	Que.	1903	—	" 15/ "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" 16/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Space
1-30 Sec.
H.H.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 23 A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	G. T. 121032	Jacobson	Jennie	23		s		Dom.	yes	Eng.	yes	CANADA	German	CANADA	Montreal	see D 2-6	Mass	Worcester
2	G. T. 121033	"	Fanny	21		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	G. T. 121034	"	William	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	G. T. 121035	"	Christina	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	under 16	"	Rebecca	14		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Mary	12		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Christopher	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	Florence	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	S.S. Ticket	Gibeault	John	50		m	m	Coal Miner	yes	French	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lachute	none	Mass	Fitchburg
10	do	"	Edith	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Yvonne Leduc 1233 St. Denis St. Montreal	"	France
11	C. P. R. 192657	Lepoutre	Simone	20		f	s	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	wife of above named	Mass	Rockbridge
12	G. T. 1214122	Gaxte	Philippe	25		m	m	Navigateur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	Mrs. Louis Napoleon Gaxte St. Herman P.Q.	Alaska	Fairbanks
13	C. P. R. 184100	Laurin	Dr. Louis Napoleon	25		m	s	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Alfred Laurin 1605 B St. Jacques St. Montreal	Mass	Worcester
14	C. P. R. 189358	Robert	Lionel	22		m	m	Steel moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilaire	Mrs. Dr. Robert St. Hilaire 35 Richelieu Ave	Ill.	Chicago
15	D. S. 11747	Dragon	Rose	14		f	s	none	CA 1-117793 (B)		1/18/35	6.66	"	"	Montreal		"	"
16	D. S. 11748	"	Dorothy	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	G. T. 121670	Fraser	Armand	25		m	m	Farmer	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ludivine Cantin 1257 Cantin St. Montreal	Conn.	Hartford
18	G. T. 121644	"	Carmelia	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	G. T. 121468	Bouchard	Albert	24		m	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Lake	Mr. Joseph Pont Lake P.Q.	N. H.	Manchester
20	G. T. 121508	Faulkus	Napoleon	26		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph de Soulanges	Mrs. Wife St. Joseph de Soulanges P.Q.	Mass	Whitenville
21	G. T. 121559	"	Blandine	22		f	m	none	"	Can.	Oct. 1930 - 13	6/21/34	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	G. T. 121560	"	Alfred	16		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	G. T. 121561	"	Marie A.	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	G. T. 121583	Prate	Louis	69		m	w	Farmer	no	Can.	yes	"	"	"	Chelsea	son Louis Etherson	Me.	Lewiston
25	C. P. R. 178124	Charpentier	James	27		m	s	Lumber jack	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Aime Lavenir Drummond Pl. cousin Emma 136 Marquette St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
26	C. P. R. 192663	Cote	Albertine	49		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Cambridge
27	G. T. 121587	Boisvert	Odilon	32		m	m	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Mr. Edmond Drummondville P.Q.	N. H.	Manchester
28	C. P. R. 178121	Arseneault	Alex	18		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Mr. Joseph Three Rivers P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
29	C. P. R. 178120	Thibert	Lionel	19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Arthur Thibert 650 Chippewa Ave. Buffalo N.Y. 206 St. Hubert St. Montreal	"	"
30	G. T. 121457	Brunette	Stella	33		f	s	none	"	Eng.	"	"	English	"	"	sist. Mrs. Mathews 232 Broadhurst Ave.	Conn.	Danville
		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																

Arthur J. Thibert

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E V

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	336,995 Father	0	no				work father	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	bro	none	CANADA	Ottawa
2	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Blanche
5	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	338807 Self 500		"				sist. Annie Markwyck Memel Germany	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gr	blue	"	Germ	Heart
10	"	Mother 338121		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Germ	Heidelburg
11	"	Husb 337934 125		"				b/l a Lepratre A67381 36 rue Pelard Roubaix France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Germ	Lesue
12	"	Self 338 50		"				uncle Ed. Plaste Boy 63	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	"	"	mont.
13	"	Father 338 100		"				Convent St Joseph House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	bro	"	"	Corel
14	no	Self 337 50		"				fr. J R Robert 4 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hemon
15	"	Father 75		"				fr Isidore no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	"	"	Pabbeloun
16	"	Father		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Coaticook
17	"	Self 337 45 110		"				Bro Emer 74 Connecticut Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	Father 338		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Cesaire
19	"	Self 338	100	1912 Montreal 6/20				Home 672 Grosse St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
20	"	338814 "	160	3/19 1920 Jul 7/19				fr. Narcisse Bureau no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	gr	"	"	Point Lake
21	"	Husb 338 45		" 1/20 5/20				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St Ignace
22	"	bro 16 mo						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemi
23	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	St Ignace
24	yes	338 20		1/60 Lewiston 1/20 1920 Me. 1/20				Son Albert 30 Bartlett St. Forsyth Dental Infirmary Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	336 200	80	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Bonsecours
26	"	338961	60	1/20 1890 Quebec 1893				Soeurs Grises	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gr	"	"	Stevenie
27	"	338907	81	" 1916 1920		"	7/1920	Home 303 Auburn Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	bro	"	"	Drummondville
28	"	337 185						fr. Philibert Oscar Le 550 Chippawa St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Mixed	"	gr	"	"	St Francois
29	"	337957	150	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Hochelaga
30	"	120	0	"				fr. Jack Mineo Oakville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Elie
		338974 Self 50 yr		1900 Lille France 15 yrs 1915					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berwick

me. N. 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	336,995 Father	0	no				with father	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none	CANADA	Ottawa
2	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Blanche
5	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Hearst
9	"	338807 self 500		"				Sister Annie Markowski Memel Germany	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gr	blue	"	Germ	Heidelburg
10	"	Brother 338121		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Can	Lesage
11	"	Husband 339934 125		"				Wife A Lapointe A63381 ✓ 36 rue Pelard Roubaix France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	"	"	Mont.
12	"	self 250		"				uncle Ed. Plante Box 63	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	brn	"	"	Sorel
13	No	Religious order 338 100		"				Convent St Joseph House Fr J R Robert 4 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
14	no	self 338 50		"				Fr Isidore No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	"	"	Cabbetown
15	"	father 75		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brn	"	"	Coaticook
16	"	Father 338		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	self 110		"				Bro Omer 71 Connecticut Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	St Cesaire
18	"	Father 338		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
19	"	self 100		1920	Rochester	6/20		Home 672 Grove St Fr Narcisse Bereau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	gr	"	"	Point Fare
20	"	338814 " 150		3/19	July	7/19		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	St Ignace
21	"	Father 338 45		1/20 5/20	"	5/20		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemi
22	"	Bro 120	16	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	St Ignace
23	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	338 20		1920	Emigration	7/20		Son Albert 38 Bartlett St Forsyth Dental Infirmary Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Somerset
25	no	338961 150	no	1890	Newfoundland			Colonial Grisés	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gr	"	"	Lévrie
26	"	60	no	4/20	MN	1893			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	brn	"	"	Drummondville
27	"	338907 81		"	1915 1920	✓	7/1920	Home 303 Auburn Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Hom	ed	"	gr	"	"	St Francois
28	"	337785	150	no				fa Philibert Ascai Co 550 Chippawa St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Hinchinbrook
29	"	337957 Bro 0		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Ida
30	"	336974 self 50		1900	Ville Marie	1915		fa Mr. Jean Munce Danville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berwick

me. N. 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JUL 28 1920
2		—		JUL 28 1920
3		—		JUL 28 1920
4		—		JUL 28 1920
5		—		JUL 28 1920
6		—		JUL 28 1920
7		—		JUL 28 1920
8	—	—	—	JUL 28 1920
9	Bre	6/95	ems	JUL 29 1920
10	—	—	—	JUL 29 1920
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMM[SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 24 A to L 731 M to Z 1107

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Lemay	Philip	54		m	m	lab	yes	none	no	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Bro. Louis Easterville PQ.	Mass	Worcester
2	Debarred	"	Emma	55		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Debarred	Dupuis	Pierre	48		m	m	Carpenter	no	none	no	Admitted 7/2/29 Ex 4-7/23/20	"	760 110 76/1936	Maskinonge	Bro. Vincent Maskinonge PQ	R I	Manville
4	Debarred	"	Emma	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Antonia	16		f	s	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Laura	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Ferdinand	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Debarred	Malanka	Dominica	5		f	m	"	no	under 16	no	"	Roum	"	Black Lake	see D 1-1	Mass	Boston
9	Debarred	"	Elie	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Demitri	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Debarred	Bougie	Maurice	48		m	m	Paper maker	yes	none	"	"	FRENCH	"	Victoriaville	wf marie Bellerose Bro Gabriel Warwick PQ	NY	Jasper Lake
12	Debarred	Bouvin	Mary	72		f	s	none	"	Physically incapable	Ordered excluded 3/26/20 Ordered excluded 3/7/20	Excluded 7/23/20	File 11094/1576	Montreal See new 54 Aug 1437		Ord. Louis Lebail Montreal PQ.	R I	Warren
13	Debarred	Bergeron	Emile	47		m	m	Lab	"	none	"	"	"	See new 54 Aug 1437	none	Bro Vincent Maskinonge PQ	Me	Lewiston
14	Debarred	"	Noel	7		m	s	none	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	see D 3-6	NY	New York
15	Debarred	Lisiov	Vera	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	do	"	"
16	Debarred	"	Nada	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Debarred	"	Luba	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Debarred	Benoit	Alphege	22		m	s	Lab	yes	Fr	yes	"	FRENCH	"	Montreal	Bro Leonard Lowell Mass Bro Ambroisia 48 Fairmount Montreal	NH	Manchester
19	Debarred	Lenkiewich	Wakan	11		f	s	none	"	Eng	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	do	Mich	Detroit
20	Debarred	"	Helen	5		f	s	"	"	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	do	"	"
21	Debarred	"	Bronislawie	2		f	s	"	"	Deported	7/15/20	Ordered excluded	8/6/20	File 11230/77	"	do	"	"
22	Debarred	Corcineau	Albina	48		f	wd	"	yes	Fr	yes	"	FRENCH	"	"	Sist. Melinda Vincent Beauharnois PQ	"	"
23	Debarred	"	Frederick	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Irene	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Debarred	Corriveau	Josephine	69		f	wd	none	yes	"	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Ord. Louis Lebail Montreal PQ.	Mass	Haverhill
26	Debarred	Caufield	Thomas W	22		m	s	Mach	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sist Mrs. H Barnes Montreal, Me	R I	Lawtucket
27	Debarred	Cerville	Elisee	44		m	m	Carpenter	no	none	no	"	Fr	"	Drummondville	Wf Irene Drummondville PQ.	Mass	Lawrence
28	Debarred	Tellerin	Rose	28		f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Joseph 140 Clemence St Mont	Me	Boston
29	Debarred	"	Joseph A	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	"
30	Debarred	"	William	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	66																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	Illiterate Self	O	No				Cousin Mrs Raymond 6 Houghton St	No	Permanent	M	M	No	M	M	M	No	No	Good		5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Jean
2	"	Physically Defective Wife	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	Gy	"	"	"	"
3	"	Illiterate Self	100 Yes	1890 1901	Montreal		1901	Mrs L Desault 708 Bld 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Barthelemy
4	"	Illiterate Wife	"	1879-84 1889-01	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Maisonneuve
5	"	L.P.C.		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.		"				uncle Mr Marku 671 Marcet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Monte
9	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Beauharnois
10	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	"	Illiterate Self	30 Yes	1913 18	Berthier Montreal		5/1918	do Asst. A. Leroux no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Blue	Gy	"	"	Valleyfield
12	"	Physically Defective Wife	No					Bro. Ulric 62 Dunmore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract Blindness in Left Eye & Senility		5	1	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ste Isidore
13	"	Illiterate Wife	400 Yes	1916 6 mo	Lewiston Me.		6/1920	Mrs Music 93 Knox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Greenland Cybleon
14	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Ste Agnes
15	No	L.P.C.	O	No				Bro Ed Bucke 440 40 46 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
16	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	Contract Laborer Self	25 Yes	1913 1920	Montreal		5/1/17	Bro Amyot 23 Iberville St Cote Ranique 36 30th N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Monique
19	"	L.P.C.	O	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	Brn	"	"	Montreal
20	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C. Self	20 Yes	1893 1910	Melbourne Vt		1910	son Samuel 21 Hanover Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Athanase
23	"	Mother	"	1906 10	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Hathaway
24	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	No	L.P.C. Self	137 Yes	1907	Thetford Mines		1911	Friend Mrs Nelson 4 Belmont St	No	Permanent	M	M	No	M	M	M	No	No	Defective Hearing		5	4	Med	Gy	Blue	None	Can	Bro Montreal
26	Yes	Contract Laborer Self	"	1913 Sept	Rock Island Que		1913	Fr. Tom Sarginer 93 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Good	No	6	-	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Eng	Lyne
27	No	Illiterate Wife	15	1893 1902	Rochester NH		1902	Uncle Francois Fortier No address Dist. Des Lines Dutelle Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	Can	St Francois Coaticook
28	"	L.P.C.	15	1891 1912	Vt		1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Rutland
29	"	Mother	"	1910 2	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Proctor
30	"	L.P.C.	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JUL 27 1920
2		—		JUL 27 1920
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		JUL 28 1920
9		—		JUL 28 1920
10		—		JUL 28 1920
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		JUL 30 1920
14		—		JUL 30 1920
15		—		AUG 3 1920
16		—		AUG 3 1920
17		—		AUG 3 1920
18		—		AUG 10 1920
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		AUG 10 1920
26	Phila	1903	Majestic	AUG 11 1920
27	—	—	—	〃
28		—		AUG 12 1920
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Bank of Montreal Ft. 294	Stephens	Elizabeth H	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng	Yes	CANADA	Eng	√CANADA	Richelieu Village	none	NY	Rochester
2	under 16	"	Frances	6		F	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. I. 121483	Lucas	Walter	29		M	S	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	√ "	Montreal	Bro. Jas. Lucas 206 Grand Trunk St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
4	D. N. 6385	Jackson	George (Col)	25		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	√ "	"	Fr. George 847 Montcalm St. Montreal	Va	Richmond
5	D. N. 6386	"	Jessie	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	under 16	"	Charlotte	1	9	F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	D. N. 11740	Cairns	William	21		M	S	Machy	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	√ "	"	Fr. Harry John 1373 Lancaster St. Verdun, PQ	Mich	Detroit
8	D. N. 10663	Brodsky	Max	49		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Heb √ "	"	Fd. Benes Ottawa 51 St. Urbain St. Montreal	NY	New York
9	D. N. 10664	"	Rose	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	G. I. 121473	Hescorick	Morris	37		M	M	Painter	"	Eng	"	"	"	√ "	"	Bro. Samuel 475a St Lawrence Blvd Montreal	"	"
11	G. I. 121472	"	Rosie	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	under 16	"	Sarah	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	Esther	7		F	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Bernie	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Abe	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	Tobie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	D. N. 12047	Yard	Donald	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	Heb √ "	Grace Bay	none	Mass	Boston
18	186 F. Klein	Foster		36		F	M	None	No	Can't Speak English	No	"	Heb	√ "	Montreal	"	NY	Rochester
19	under 16	"	Max	13		M	S	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Hyman	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Harry	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Joseph	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Abraham	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Willie	6		F	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Bessie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. I. 121467	Thompson	Barbara	45		"	"	Dom	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	√ "	Hopetown	Bro. Joseph Hopetown Ont.	ND	Bismark
27	under 16	St Croix	Eric	2		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Ticket	Nilsson	Nils E	51		M	M	Carpenter	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	√ "	Via Mtl Fort Wm	Bro. Robert Cascades Falls Ont.	Sweden	
29	"	"	Fannie M	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	↓	"
30	under 16	"	Elmer M	10		F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do	↓	"
		NOT USED																
	87	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	60		1877	Rochester	1909	Mother Mrs H. T. Stuntington 136 West Ave	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	med	bro	blue	none	USA	Rochester
2	"	Holden 338794	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	Richelieu Village
3	no	Self 338740	100	"				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Chamby PQ	Boumont
4	"	"	823	"				Bro David Highland Mfg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	"	"	"	Scot	Perth
5	"	Lush		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Dundee
6	"	Fr		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	Montreal
7	"	Self 338718	100	"				Ed Harry Harrison Church Cove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of leg	B	6	9	fr	bro	blue	"	Scot	Bridge of Allan
8	"	"	900	yes	1913 10	My	1910	Bro L. S. Klein 210 Clinton So	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	blk	bro	"	Russ	Moscow
9	"	Lush		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	"
10	yes	Self 338899	300	"	6/20 7/20	"	7/20	111 1/7 W 115 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	gr	"	Roum	Bucharest
11	"	Lush	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	blk	bro	"	"	"
12	"	Fr		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bro	"	"	CANADA	Montreal
13	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	gr	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	"
17	no	Self 338017	100	"				Asst Mgr. W Boyce C Lorillard & Rothery Stud Ram	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	blk	"	Bro I	Roswell
18	"	" 338970	50	yes	1905 8	My	1908	33 Holland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fr	bro	haz	"	Russ	—
19	"	Lush		"	1907 8	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	blue	"	—	Rochester
20	"	Fr		"	1908	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	"	"		no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	Montreal
22	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	yes	338 Self 320		"				Asst Mary Crawford 512 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	blue	"	"	Hopetown
27	"	Lush		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	338 Self 600		yes	T Boston	1902		Mother Mary Crimea Aves	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	blue	"	Russia	Saratov
29	"	Lush		"	"	"	"	do	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Saratov
30	"	Fr		no				do	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	CANADA	Fe Wm

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or inculcates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JUL 30 1920
2		—		〃
3	Mle	4/11	Corsican	〃
4	〃	7/12	Va	〃
5	〃	10/12	Pretorian	〃
6		—		〃
7	Quee	5/12	Saxonia	〃
8	Mtl	1903	Emle	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Hal	2/1913	Lake Erie	7/25
11	St John	2/14	York	〃 〃
12		—		〃 〃
13		—		〃 〃
14		—		〃 〃
15		—		〃 〃
16		—		〃 〃
17	St John	7/1916	Chignecto	〃
18	Mtl	5/1905	Statendam	〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28	Boston	1902	Kaiserin Aug	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to L 1935
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	G. I. 121590	Condry	Margaret	48		f	Boarding house keeper	Yes	Eng	Yes		CANADA	Irish	CANADA	Hochelaga	Bro John 3 Montcalm Ave Hochelaga P.Q.	Mass	Boston
2	G. I. 121637	Cotel	Eugene	58		m	Lab	no	can	no		"	FRENCH	"	Becancour	Bro Desires 60 Epheram Ave Me	N.Y.	Franklin
3	G. I. 121643	Asselin	Ernest	33		m	Cotton Twister	Yes	French	Yes		"	"	"	St Felix	mother Emeline Brushomme me	Conn	Willimantic
4	G. I. 121644	"	Roseanna	26		f	m wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	under 16	"	Irene			f	Letter	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	admitted as returning resident 5/23/35	Marie L.			f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	C. P. R. 184113	Desbiens	Aquila	18		m	Reeler Heater	Yes	French	Yes		"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Adeline 404 Bourbonniere St Montreal	Mich	Detroit
8	C. P. R. 192356	Gauthier	Georgianna	20		f	Factory Worker	"	"	"		"	"	"	Granby	Mother Delima 60 Bailey St	Mass	Northbridge
9	C. P. R. 189362	Lamy	Renasate	16		f	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	St Thomas	uncle Alfred Lapierre 60 Rodrigue de Castine	Me	Fort Kent
10	C. P. R. 178132	Charron	Gilberta	11		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	St Damien	Mr Damien Bruneau Rhode Island	P.Q.	Compton
11	C. P. R. 189248	Goulet	Beatrice	22		f	Abandoned domicile ? File 4057					"	"	Noted on manifest 5/7/47	Montreal	75 Denaut St Montreal	Me	Bangor
12	under 16	"	Roger	6		m	Abandoned domicile ? File 2427					"	"	Noted on manifest 5/7/47	"	do	"	"
13	G. I. 121529	Demers	Joseph	29		m	Mech	Yes	French	Yes		"	"	"	Sorel	Mother Alma Sorel P.Q.	Mass	Easthampton
14	G. I. 121628	Bousquet	Mlle J.	42		f	Lm wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	none	Cal	Los Angeles
15	G. I. 121629		Emile	18		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G. I. 121630		Henri	17		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16		George	15		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Mlle	11		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Gilbert	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. I. 121665	Lariviere	Germain	29		m	Lab	Yes	French	Yes		"	"	"	Asbestos	Bro Joseph St Marguerite P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
21	G. I. 121666	"	Eva	30		f	Lm wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	under 16	"	Antonio	5		m	s	"	no	under 6	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	Yvonne	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	D. P. 12223	Hc	Thomas	38		m	Boiler Mender	Yes	Eng	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Rosemont	Mother Eliza Ryan 93 Fourth St Montreal	N.Y.	South Bro
25	C. P. R. 178130		Alice	29		f	Lm wife					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	under 16	"	Douglas	6		m	s	"	no	under 6	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	John	2	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	"	Doris	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	Margaret	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	C. P. R. 192663	Maxwell	Agnes	52		f	Wid	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Verdun	Bro James Kennedy Buckingham Ont	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	68	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

E 5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	338057 Self 400			1909	Boston	7/20	Stone 17 Common St				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	med	gr	hag	none	CANADA	Montreal
2	"	338 " 171 80	"		1912	Providence	6/20	wf Clarice & 7 children 86 River St												5	5	"	"	Bro	"		do
3	"	338 " 179 400	"		1903	Valleyfield	18	mother Rosalie 4 Factory St												5	4	"	Bro	"	"		Capt de Ignace
4	"	husb		"	1854	"	6/18	do												5	1	"	"	"	"		Lowell
5	"	fr		No				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	de Lorette
6	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	CANADA	de Jacques
7	"	338 " 48 Self 40		"				no address												5	2	med	Bro	hag	"		Labelle
8	"	338 " 173			1907	Boardville	1/10	Bro. D Jacques												5	0	"	"	Bro	"		de Cecile
9	"	338 " 94 75			1911	Warren		no address												5	0	ale	"	"	"		de Etienne
10	"	bro 45			12	"	1912	Mr Sam Gallant												—	—	Fr	Bro	Gr	"		de Damien
11	"	338021 Uncle 0						75 Valley St												5	1	Med	Bro	"	"		Montreal
12	"	338 " Self 80		"				Aunt Ethel 457 Main St												—	—	—	—	—	"		"
13	"	Mother		"				do																			
14	"	338 " 50 Self 50			1915	Cadmus	1917	fr Alfred Girard 6 Burbidge St												5	8	med	Ren	Bro	"		de Bathurst
15	"	338 " 39 Self 600			1	Mass		Aunt Ozilite 1 West End, San Bernardino Cal												5	5	Fr	Bro	"	"	France	Marseilles
16	"	fr		"	"	"	"	do												5	7	med	"	Blue	"		"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	do												5	6	"	"	Bro	"		Cevenon
18	"	"		No				do												5	0	Fr	Blond	Blue	"		"
19	"			"				do												—	—	"	Lem	Bro	"	Can	Montreal
20	"	338 " 33 Self 400			89	Cadieux		Mother Cad, 8 Brock HH Alfred St												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	Husb		No	1905	Me.	1905	do												5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ste Marine
22	"	fr		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Asbestos
24	"	338 " Self 80			1900	Yy		fr P McBride 164 27th St.												5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	"		Ste Flowerscan
25	"	Husb		No	14		1911	do												5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	San Montreal
26	"	fr		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	Yes	338 " Self 40		"				Son Paul 397 E Jefferson St.												Deaf & Dumb 56		Fr	Gr	Gr	"	Ire	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JUL 30 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		JUL 31 1920
8		—		〃
9		—		AUG 2 1920
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14	May 5/1907	Rome		〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29				〃
30	Dec 5/1907	Rome		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27 A to L 751 M to Z

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 19266	Maxwell	Jean	22		f	s	Telephone Operator	yes	Eng	yes	CANADA	Scotch	CANADA	Verdun	uncle James Kennedy Rushbrooke St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	C.P.R. 8927	Tearle	John	39		m	m	Mach	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	wf Elizabeth 548a Dunn Ave. Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia
3	G.T. 121658	Biggs	Frank	26		m	s		Abandoned domicile 7/1927. File 43705-5			Moved on manifest 7/18/43-80				Mother Rose 262 Seigneurs St. Montreal	Conn	Meriden
4	C.P.R. 18111	Campagna	Peadro	30		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Peterboro	Bro. Harold Martin 279 Regent St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
5	under 16	"	Carolyn	5		f	s	"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Joseph	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	G.T. 121621	Lemberg	George D	48		m	m	Mfgr	yes	Eng	yes	"	Heb	"	Montreal	none	Cuba	Europe
8	G.T. 121622	"	Annie	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	Tourneur	Victor	5		m	s	"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	FRENCH	"	Ogpe Bretin	see D 5-8	Pa	Marianna
10	"	Alvarez	Alfred	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	see D 5/10	Cal	Oakland
11	"	Murgheli	Maria	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ital	"	Ital	"	see D 5-11	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	DiSaoli	Teresa	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ital	"	Ital	Via Mg Bordega	see D 7-15		Italy
13	"	"	Aldo	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
14	"	"	Remo	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
15	"	Dvorak	Theodore	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Regina	see D 6-22			Austria
16	G.T. 103415	Beattie	William J	62		m	m	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	South Durham	Bro. Arthur Westmount P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
17	G.T. 121901	Hamel	Ephege	24		m	m	Lab	"	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	Drummondville	Bro. Arthur Drummondville, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
18	G.T. 121902	"	Alfreda	22		f	m	none	"	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	do	"	"
19	under 16	"	Charles E.	2	1/2	m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	FRENCH	"	do	"	"
20	G.T. 121881	Gravel	Leo	45		m	m	Lawyer	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Gratien Montreal, P.Q.	Fla	Manatee
21	G.T. 121811	"	Hermandine	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	under 16	"	Gerard	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	James	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Frances	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Andree	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	Claude	4		m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	Renee	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	G.T. 121810	"	Roger	19	8/12	m	s	Book keeper	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	G.T. 121809	"	Richard	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	G.T. 121808	"	Francis	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
	69	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42

E 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	338152 Self	No					Bro. Samuel 397 E Jefferson St	Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt bro	gr			Scat	Glasgow
2	"	"	"					Sister 80, Beach St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Eng	Lancashire
3	Yes	338152 Self	No	Yes	Portland Me			Cousin Mary Beaudoin 17 East Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		"	London
4	"	"	"	No				Trust Joseph 26 Commercial St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"			Can	Bedford
5	"	Mother	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	Montreal
6	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"
7	No	338152 Self	Yes	1911 12 1887 12	1911	1912		a 63387	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	blue	"		Luxemburg	Rodange
8	"	Father	"	"		1912		a 63385	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"		"	"
9	"	338152 Self	No					Fr Auguste Madaus Fr Rufins 573 French St	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		CANADA	Waterford
10	"	Father	No	"				Cousin Sam Faria East 37 Pearl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	Montreal
11	"	338152 Self	No	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
12	Yes	Father	No	"				See Column 12	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	Mosel
13	"	"	"	"				do	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"				do	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	Nordegg
15	"	"	No	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	Regina
16	No	299408 Self	No	No				Bro Malcolm R F D # Amst, Mass Bellevue	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	blue	blue	"		"	No Durham
17	"	299408	No	100 yr	1906	Grove Jamaica Long Island	1909	21 Cora St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"		"	Drummondville
18	"	Trust	No	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Sr	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
20	Yes	338152 Self	No	2-1918	Brandt Fla	8/8/20		Box 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	blue	"		"	Toledo
21	"	Trust	No	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Fair	"	"		"	Montreal
22	"	Sr	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
28	"	339723	35	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	Lt	"		"	"
29	"	"	75	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	75	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"	"		"	"

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5/	Scandinavian	AUG 2 1920
2	Mont	4/	Canada	"
3	Poland	4/05	Southwark	"
4		—		"
5		—		"
6		—		"
7				"
8		—		"
9		—		AUG 3 1920
10		—		AUG 3 1920
11		—		"
12		—		AUG 5 1920
13		—		AUG 5 1920
14		—		AUG 5 1920
15		—		"
16		—		AUG 6 1920
17		—		AUG 11 1920
18		—		AUG 11 1920
19		—		AUG 11 1920
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26		—		"
27		—		"
28		—		"
29		—		AUG 12 1920
30		—		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-19 inc. 20-30 inc. H. R. 13

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CV 16530	Allard	Virginie Mlle	58		f	s	nun	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	✓ CANADA	Lachine	Rev. Victor Allard (Evêque) Montreal Que	Mass.	Marlboro
2	CV 15528	Dr. Mr. Lapointe	Eugenia	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	none	"	"
3	CV 15512	Pitre Dr. M.	M. Louise Cadelvie	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Emilie Ste Victor Alfred Ont.	"	"
4	CV 15527	McDougall Dr. M.	Elizabeth Jeanne de Chantal	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	none	"	"
5	CV 15509	Massicotte Dr. Marie	Victoria Isabelle	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Narcisse Ste Melanie P.Q.	"	"
6	CV 15507	Gaucher Dr. M.	Victoria Thérèse	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Seraphim Ste Telesphore P.Q.	"	Worcester
7	CV 15515	Theriault Dr. M.	Maria Madeleine	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	none	"	"
8	CV 15529	St Denis Dr. Marie de St Archanges	Carme	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Alphonse Magog P.Q.	"	"
9	CV 15539	Lavallee Dr. M. Louis	Elzire Josephe	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. V.T. Ste Celie Valois P.Q.	"	"
10	CV 15541	Laliberte Dr. M.	Augustine Thomas de V.	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. L. M. Lafleur Ste Hedwidge Valois P.Q.	"	"
11	CV 15518	Thivaudt Dr. M. Joseph	Claudia Emile	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Elie Ste Alexis P.Q.	"	North Adams
12	CV 15510	Meloche Dr. M. Jean	Germaine Cassien	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. J.O. Lachine P.Q.	"	"
13	CV 15526	Langlois Dr. Marie	Berthe Aglae	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Edouard 2751 Rue Clarke Montreal	"	"
14	CV 15542	Gratton Dr. M.	Emma Jemma	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Joseph Alfred Ont.	"	"
15	CV 15536	Papineau Dr. M.	Emilia Jeanne Olivine	33		Abandoned domicile Nov. 1942 File 42-440-3-P						Noted on manifest 11/23/42-END		✓		Mother Olivine Montreal P.Q.	"	Lynn
16	CV 15523	Allard Dr. M.	Fernande Eucharziste	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Maj. Ste Laurent de Monts P.Q.	"	"
17	CV 15504	Bailleau Dr. M. Louis	Napolline Daniel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Ste Cecile Bagot P.Q.	"	"
18	G.I. 121694	Hivert Dr. —	Cecile do	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Taunton
Post off 19	G.I. 121690	Durocher Dr. —	Louisa "	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Peter Shell P.Q.	"	"
20	CV 15524	Gouin Dr. M.	Berthe Josephine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Denys Abitibe Ste Pontesc P.Q.	"	Webster
21	115538	Beaudry Dr. M.	Flamelia Wenceslas	32		Abandoned domicile Nov 1943 File 42-440-3-M						Noted on manifest NOV 27 1942		"		Fr. Stanislas Temiscamingue P.Q.	"	"
22	CV 15552	Desormeaux Dr. M. de la	Augustine Augustine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Dieudonne Montreal P.Q.	"	New Bedford
23	CV 15547	Vaillancourt Dr. M. de la	Alma Turque	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	Bro. Pierre Ste Rose Laval P.Q.	"	"
24	CV 15564	Leclerc Dr. M. de Sc	Cecile Emma Martin	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Uncle Philip Blouin Montreal P.Q.	"	"
25	CV 15532	Lapoil Dr. Marie	Clara Nicolas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lachine	Fr. Joseph Ste Thérèse Blainville P.Q.	"	Holyoke
26	CV 16634	Lafleur Dr. Marie	Maria Germain	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Telephone Ste Victoire Lotbinière P.Q.	"	"
27	CV 15537	Lemire Dr. M.	Regina Bernadette Lourdes	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Mrs. Joseph Lemire Masonbonge P.Q.	"	"
28	CV 15522	Granger Dr. M.	Ida Joseph de Orgeu	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Mrs. Eugene Alfred Ont.	"	"
29	CV 15559	Belisle Dr. M. de la	Marie Rose Rebastienne	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fr. Dauphin St Jerome P.Q.	"	Springfield
30	CV 15561	Lapierre Dr. M. de Bethanie	Delisa do Laurier	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	Bro. Alfred Verdun P.Q.	"	"
	121	NOT USED																
	70	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	338110 order	5.	Yes	1902 17	Lynn Mass	1917	Convent	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	Chatn	Grn	none	CANADA	St Cuthbert
2	"	108 "	5.	no				"													5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Jacques
3	"	129 "	5	"				"													4	10	"	Lgt	Gr	"	"	St Victor
4	"	107 "	5	"				"													5	4	"	"	Grn	"	"	Montreal
5	"	116 "	5	"				"													5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Melanie
6	"	131 "	5	"				"													5	2	"	"	Grn	"	"	St Polycarpe
7	"	130 "	5	"				"													5	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephanie
8	"	109 "	5	"				"													5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	L'Orge
9	"	127 "	5	"				"													5	4	"	"	Grn	"	"	St Telesphore
10	"	122 "	5	"				"													5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Ambroise
11	"	120 "	5	"				"													5	6	"	Aub	Blue	"	"	St Alexis
12	"	119 "	5	"				"													5	6	"	Grn	Grn	"	"	Lachine
13	"	106 "	5	"				"													5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
14	"	133 "	5	"				"													-	-	-	"	Gr	"	"	Alfred
15	"	124 "	5	"				"													5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
16	"	103 "	5	Yes	1909 20	Lynn Mass	7/20	"													5	2	"	Aub	Blue	"	"	St Laurent
17	"	116 "	5					"													5	8	"	Grn	Grn	"	"	St Agnes
18	"	320055 "	5	Yes	1911 20	Farmer Fall River	7/20	"													5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome
19	"	320054 "	5	"	1918 20	"	"	"													4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hull
20	"	338114 "	5	no				"													5	2	"	Aub	Gr	"	"	Lachine
21	"	125 "	5	Yes	19 20	Worcester Mass	7/20	"													5	-	"	Grn	Grn	"	"	St Eric
22	"	143 "	5	no				"													4	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ste Rose
23	"	337497 "	5	Yes	1905 " 1911	Manchester " Haverhill	7/11 "	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose
24	"	339853 "	5	"	1896 16	Haverhill Mass	8/16	"													5	0	"	"	Grn	"	"	St Paul
25	"	338113 "	5	no				"													5	0	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Alexis
26	"	338111 "	5	"				"													5	5	"	Aub	Blue	"	"	St Viateur
27	"	125 "	5	Yes	1912 20	Holyoke Mass	7 1920	"													5	0	"	Brn	"	"	"	Massawippi
28	"	101 "	5	no				"													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred
29	"	160 "	5	"				"													4	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	St Jerome
30	"	337998 "	5	Yes	1894 21	Haverhill 1915 Mass	7 1905	"													5	-	"	Grn	Blk	"	"	Hull

do

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		AUG 6 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		8-6-1920 mfst. 7-30-20
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		8/6/20
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		7/31/20
26		—		AUG 7 1920
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either** Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 Inc.
H. R. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
158120	B.O.	Courville	Bertha	20		f	s	time keeper	yes	Fre.	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	Father, Felix Cobalt, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
1 148429			Greg.															
158210	GT	Eden	Annie	21		"	"	none	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Gaspe South, P.Q.	Father, Francis J. Gaspe South, P.Q.	"	Morristown
116886			Jan															
158127	GT	Plante	Marie Louise	42		"	"	milliner	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Ottawa, Ont.	none	Mass	Gilbertville
116928			Leaving Canada					Jan 1 1927										
158128	D#	Baxter	Ronald	17		m	"	student	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	Longueil, P.Q.	Uncle E. F. Lacey Bank of Montreal, Longueil P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
8164																		
158129	D#		George	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8162			Jan 1-18															
158245	GT	Chartigny	Philias Sr.	60		"	w	lab.	no	—	—	"	Fre.	"	Danby, P.Q.	Bro. Francois West Wickham, Que.	Mass	Amesbury
116921		Chartigny	J.W.P.															
158242	GT	"	Omer	20		"	s	f lab	yes	Fre	yes	Returned to Canada over 6 mos 8-19-31						
116923																		
158245	GT	"	Donat	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116924																		
158246	GT	"	Jean Baptist	17		"	"	Returned to Canada over 6 mos 8-19-31										
116925																		
158233	GT	Sawyer	Euclid	40		"	w	riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, P.Q.	Sister, Mrs. Blandine Lebrun St. Maurice, Que.	Minn.	St. Paul
116915				5 0 6				11-16-31	1/25/32 CMO									
157851	GT	Dupuis	Irene	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore de Beauce, P.Q.	none	Vt.	Oswell
116643																		
12	Under 16	"	Lamant Paul	6		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	D# 8176	Lavery	William	25		"	"	ship's plater	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scot.	"	Montreal	Mother, Elizabeth 1511 Isabel, Montreal	N.Y.	New York
	CA2-17-31		3-12574 Reilly															
14	GT 121622	Hebert	Holman Ovide	32		"	"	priesthood	"	Fre. & Eng.	"	"	Fre.	"	"	Mother, Caroline St. Edw., Nicolet Co., P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
15	B.O. 191729	Carpenter	Amelia	40		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	Mich.	Detroit
16	B.O. 191730	"	William	17		m	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			CA-8-167128-4/25/39 CMO															
17	Under 16	"	Gordon	12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"		CAB-3014-9-11-29 8/134575-3/10/37															
			Holman	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"		CA-8-162089															
			Frances	6		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	D# 8475	Ketchen	Alice	47		f	s	trained nurse	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scot	"	"	Bro. Wm. & Jemima Fleming, P.Q.	Vt.	St Johnsbury
			J.W.P.															
21	B.O. 178137	Youtan	Sarah	47		"	m	—	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Bro. Philip Miller 1160 Cadieux St. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
			Vranken															
22	B.O. 178138	"	Ben	18		m	s	—	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Joe	14		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			CA12-875															
24	"	"	Tobie	12		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Eva	9		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Arthur	5		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			4a 4b 1/2 2nd A. Klein															
27	B.O. 189364	Selsky	Jennie	25		f	m	—	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Bro. M. Richer 378 Rachel ave. Montreal	Kans.	Kansas
28	Under 16	"	Bertha	5		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Sydney	4		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Reta	8		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 11	NOT USED																
	71	NOT USED																

Arthur J. Bourgoine

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in [illegible] or abolishment, or modification, of contract labor laws, are you going to work if you can get work? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	32/1704 Self	150	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Anita Theds 221 E. 18th St. New York	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	br.	br.	none	Can.	Ont. Ottawa
2	"	32/1596 Father	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Mullins, Sherman Hill, Morristown, N.J.	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Gaspe, P.Q.
3	"	32/1769 Self	75	yes	1892	Gilbertville	1905	Father, Edward Gilbertville, Mass	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	St. Jude, P.Q.
4	"	32/720 Bro-in-law	10	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Phillip P. McGibbon 111 Wall St., N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	aub.	blue	"	Eng.	Birmingham
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
6	"	32/1878 Self	200	yes	1910	Mass. Amesbury	1912	Lang, Mrs. Marie Gauthier 12 Church St., Amesbury, Mass.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	br.	blue	"	"	St. Isidore Beauce, P.Q.
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	fair	br.	"	"	Danby, P.Q.
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	br.	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	32/1870 Self	400	"	1911	St. Paul	5/1917	Friend, Sally Bell 952 Jenks St., St. Paul	"	6 mos. Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	"	"	St. Maurice Champlain, P.Q.
11	"	31/987 Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	Husb. Napoleon Cruell, Vt.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	br	br	"	"	St. Andre Avelin, P.Q.
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
13	"	31/3789 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Friend, John Whitford 546-7th Ave. New York	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	br	blue	"	Scot.	Glasgow
14	yes	337/988	50	yes	6/1914	Chi. Ill.	5/1918	Church, Notre D. de Lourdes 614 Libley St., Chicago	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	"	"	Can.	St. Gregoire P.Q.
15	no	339065 Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	Husb. Arthur 280 Belvidere Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	gr.	"	Eng.	London
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	aub.	blue	"	Can.	Montreal
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	33/9052 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Bright Look Hospital St. Johnsbury, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med.	br. gr.	blue	"	Eng.	Middlesbro
21	—	338/936	4000	"	—	—	—	Husb. George 2812 Central Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk.	"	"	Rus.	Kovno
22	—	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	"	br.	"	"	"
23	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal
24	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
25	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	br	br	"	"	"
26	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	et. br.	"	"	"	"
27	no	33/8984 Husb.	100	"	—	—	—	Husb. Louis 425 Minnesota Ave, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	br.	"	"	Rus.	Kerchinoff
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

rne:ik.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/16/1919
2	—	—	—	" 17/ "
3	—	—	—	" 19/ "
4	St. John	12/1919	Corsican	" " "
5	"	" "	"	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" 5/ "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	Montreal	10/5/1916	Corinthian	7/29/1920
14	—	—	—	" 29/ "
15	Que.	1883	—	" 30/ "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Montreal	1901	—	" " "
21	St. John	9/1909	—	" " "
22	"	" "	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	Que.	9/1909	Tunisian	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Series 1-90 Inc. H. D. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CV 15605	Joly	Jerome Wm. J.S.															
		Dr Marie	Louis de Nole	18		f	s	nun	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Lachine	Mother Mrs. Joseph Joly, St Felix de Valois P.Q.	N.H.	Central Falls
2	CV 15508	Joly	Bertha													Fr. Hormisdas, St Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M.	Marcelle	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	CV 15535	Ethier	Eugenie			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Venant, Belle Rivie, Ste Louis Missisquoi P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M.	Delance	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	CV 15533	Descarey	Marie	7/30/28		Returned to Canada 1925						See new form 548				Fr. Joliquin, Salaberryville P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M.	Regina	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	CV 15540	Chabot	Alverina													uncle Joseph Chabot, Waterloo Me.	"	"
		Dr M.	Ste Visitasia	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	CV 15611	O'Donnell	Jennie													none	"	Manville
		Dr M.	Josephine	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	CV 15531	Blouin	Ste Odile													Fr. Jules, St Jacques de Achigan P.Q.	"	"
		Dr	Jeanne Marie	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	CV 15558	Ouellette	Emilia													none	V+	St Albans
		Dr M de	Ste Marie Marty	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	CV 15560	meehon	Rose													Fr. Richard, Montreal P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Rose Martyr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal			
10	CV 15554	Milletty	Gertrude													Fr. Dizace, Lawrenceville P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Annie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"			
11	CV 15562	Bruneau	Eugene													none	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Alice	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	CV 15555	Brunelle	Lauriette													Fr. Thiophile, Ste Catherine de Laprairie Que.	W.H.	Nashua
		Dr M de	Ste Clotilde	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachute			
13	CV 15667	Leonard	Eloise													Fr. Damase, Lachute P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Lucine	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	CV 15563	Lemay	Florinda do													none	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Paule	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varennes			
15	CV 15550	Forgues	Alma													Fr. Joseph, St Albert Ont.	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Emilie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
16	CV 15546	Lagace	Rose													Sist. Mr. J. F. Maguire, Montreal P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Nathalie	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	CV 15551	Lapierre	Delima													Fr. Jean B. Montreal P.Q.	"	"
		Dr M de	Ste Jean Bracle	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	CV 15548	Levesque	Marie													Fr. Fremin, St Fabien P.Q.	"	Suncook
		Dr M de	Ste Mayne	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	CV 15553	Lauchaud	Marthe													Fr. Jacques, Ste des Saints P.Q.	"	Commerce
		Dr M de	Ste Velard de l'Comte	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	CV 15656	Fauchey	Elena													Fd. Mrs. Belanger, St Paul of Chester P.Q.	"	New Market
		Dr M de	Ste Odile	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	CV 15549	Paquin	Rose													Bro. Pierre, Lachute P.Q.	"	Somersworth
		Dr M de	St Hector	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labelle			
22	CV 15565	Legrote	Lena													Fr. Edline, Montreal P.Q.	Ny	Clayton
		Dr M	Ste Melanie	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
23	CV 15566	Lewis	Marguerite	2												Fr. Pearson, Ranfern P.Q.	Mass	Johnsville
		Dr M de	St Francois	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"			
24	CV 15521	Latreille	Albertine													Fr. Edmon, St Polycarpe P.Q.	Ny	Cohoes
		Dr M de	Ste Armand	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	Lachine			
25	CV 15502	Belisle	Emma													Fr. C. Marcil, St Jacques P.Q.	Dr	Central Falls
		Dr M	Ste Etienne	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	CV 15500	Bourgeois	Cecile													Fr. Ludeist, Ste Marie Salome P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
		Dr M	Ste Irene	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	CV 15506	Crouly	Albertine													Fr. Sedon, Lachine P.Q.	"	Marlboro
		Dr M	Ste Cecile	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Dr N 12015	Larose	Joseph A.L.	26	m	Print			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Anatole, Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Groton
																of Angelie, Montreal P.Q.		
29	G.T. 121939	Barrie	Rene	1	m	Lab	no	Son	no			"	"	"	"	Mother Evangeline, Ste Ursule Convent, P.Q.		
30	C.P.R. 17816	Lauzeau	Fred	22	s	Farmer	yes		FRENCH		yes	"	"	"	"			
			NOT USED															
	72		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	338105 order	5	no				Convent	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	Bro	Gy	none	CANADA	St Gabriel
2	"	117 "	5	"				"												5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	128 "	5	"				"												5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome
4	"	112 "	5	"				"												5	5	med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Grondines
5	"	121 "	5 Yes	no	1908	Central Falls	7/20	"												5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Casimir
6	"	118 "	6	"	1908 no	Thetford	"	"												5	-	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	"	St Hyacinthe
7	"	114 "	5	no				"												5	3	med	Bro	Gy	"	"	St Jacques
8	"	149 "	5	"				"												5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Cyprien
9	"	339851 "	5	"				"												4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
10	"	338145 "	5	"				"												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenville
11	"	339854 "	5 Yes	no	1908 17	St Albans Vt.	1917	"												4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
12	"	338147 "	5 Yes	no	1901 18	Nashua N.H.	9/18	"												4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lafontaine
13	"	338148 "	5	"	1915 18	"	7/18	"												4	6	1	"	Gy	"	"	St Marque
14	"	339852 "	5	no				"												6	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Joseph
15	"	338000 "	5	"				"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert
16	"	337996 "	5 Yes	no	1907 19	Nashua N.H.	7/19	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinth
17	"	337999 "	5	no				"												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Helena
18	"	338142 "	5 Yes	no	1907-18 1913-18	Nashua N.H.	1918	"												5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Fabien
19	"	338144 "	5	no				"												5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Isle de Bacc
20	"	338146 "	5 Yes	no	1898 1918	Nashua N.H.	7/18	"												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul
21	"	338141 "	6 1	no	1916 19	Nashua N.H.	7/19	"												4	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Basile
22	"	339801 "	5	no				"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
23	"	330056 "	5	"				"												5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Renfrew
24	"	33801 "	5	"				"												5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Albert
25	"	339871 "	5 Yes	no	1906	Worcester Mass	7/20	"												6	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Julienne
26	"	339870 "	6	"	1911 no	"	"	"												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie
27	"	339869 "	5	"	1914 no	"	"	"												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine
28	"	339872 all	50	no	R75	Temporary		Cathedral Rectory Care Rene 38 Park St W & W Lumber Co												5	10	dk	dk	"	"	"	Montreal
29	no	339729	60 Yes		1910		1910													6	11	med	Bro	"	"	"	St Cuthbert
30	"	339778	60	"	1911 no	Georgeville Que	7/20													5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Longueil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		AUG 7 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		AUG 9 1920
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		8/6/20
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		AUG 10 1920
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		AUG 11 1920
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—613

June 1 - 11 Inc.
14-30 Inc.
H. R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to L 1921
M to Z 1948

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S/S Ticket	Fisher	William	40		m	m	Jeweler	yes	Eng.	yes	Can.	Heb.	via B.Y.	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife, Doris 137 Langside Ave. Winnipeg	Poland	
2	Under 16	Michaud	Germainne	15		f	s	none	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Melanie Joliette Co. P.Q.	none	Vt.	Hardwick
3	"	(B) Ca 1-7556 6-4-30 MSS	Adrien	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	ca 1-123690 1-30-34	Gerard	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Marcel	7		"	"	c/a	1-13-24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	ca 1-123693 1-30-34	Bernard	5		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.P. 191724	"	Marguerite	20		f	"	house-work	yes	Fre.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P. 191725	"	Antoinette	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.P. 191723	Asselin	Harrietta	75		"	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. U. H. Ouellette 30 Bold. St. Jos. W.	Montreal	"
10	G.T. 121689	Blouin	Jean B.	30		m	m	Security salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Montreal 30 Bold. St. Jos. W.	Mass.	Lowell
11	Dom. 8477	Cloutier	Bertha	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville, P.Q.	Sister, Emelda 60 Dame Lauzette Cong. of Jesus Mary, Montreal	"	"
12	Under 16	Albert	Romeo	5		m	"	none	Returned to Canada in 1923		Sec 93	"	"	"	Pegasse, P.Q.	Grandfather, Honore Pegasse, P.Q.	Wis.	Berlin
13	"	"	Suzanne	4		f	"	"	"	"	Sec 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P. 183556	Hervieux	Philip	30	P.Q.	m	"	chauffeur	yes	Fre.	yes	"	"	"	Lanoie, P.Q.	Father, Cuthbert Lanoie, P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Dom. 11787	Marichal	Adolph	76	N.B.	m	w	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	Turet Village, P.Q.	Daug. Mrs. Jos. Boileau 22 Bourassa, Turet Village, P.Q.	N.Y.	L. Placid
16	Dom. 11786	"	Joe	79		f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P. 184121	Comtois	Philip	38	1-12-6051 Lawrence	m	"	boiler maker	yes	Eng. & Fre.	yes	"	"	"	Drummondville, P.Q.	Father, Alphonse Drummondville, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
18	C.P. 184122	"	Justine	24		f	"	none	"	Fre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.P. 184120	Leduc	Alfred	18	1-123	m	s	brass buffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upton, P.Q.	Father, Victor Upton, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
20	G.T. 121721	Royen	Charles	41	P.E.I.	"	m	farmer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Edmonton	Wife, Elizabeth, 579 Chaussee d'Ixelles Etend, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
21	C.P. 191732	Dkreyko	William	33	Russia	"	s	miner	"	Rus.	"	"	Roum.	"	Ontario	Friend, Paul Kao 250 Shaunnessy St. Ontario	N.Y.	Lyon Mountain
22	Dom. 9552	Montan	Mollie	20		f	"	stenographer	yes	Eng.	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother, Sarah 1432 Clark St. Montreal	N.J.	Asbury Park
23	G.T. 121709	Troiemson	Abraham	33	P.E.I.	m	m	clock-maker	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Geo. Abelman 562 Cadieux Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	G.T. 121710	"	Rosa	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Morris	9		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Ida	2		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S/S Ticket	Peterson	Frenning	28	Norway	m	"	fisher-man	yes	Nor. 54039, U. S. Stavangerfjord,		Pr. Rupert 7/23/1920	Scand.	via B.Y.	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Friend Jack Knudsen Prince Rupert, B.C.	Norway	
28	"	Knutsen	Jacob	21	Norway	m	"	fisherman	yes	Nor. A 6 1040, U. S. Stavangerfjord,		Pr. Rupert 7/23/1920	"	via B.Y.	"	Father, Elsen Knut, Trouto, Norway	"	"
29	G.T. 121726	Michaud	Fernand	22	P.E.I.	"	"	auto mechanic	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Mrs. Augustine Grattion 3414 Christopher Columbus, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
30	C.P. 189380	Latrelle	Paul	22	P.E.I.	"	"	woodsman	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	St. Margaret, P.Q.	Father, Fred. St. Margaret, P.Q.	N.Y.	Newcomb
	2/19	NOT USED																
	73	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, temporarily or abroad, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	338095 Self	200	no	—	—	—	Father Joseph Kempen Poland	Transit	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	blk.	br.	none	Poland	Kempen
2	no	316165 Parents	—	"	—	—	—	Father Euclid Hardwick, Vt.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt.	"	"	Can.	St. Melanie P.Q.
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	yes	338161 Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	br.	br.	"	"	"
8	"	338162	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk. br.	"	"	"	"
9	—	338163 Son-in-law	200	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Senility		5	2	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
10	yes	Decl. card pg. 2645 Self	—	yes	—	Boston	7/1920	Home Lowell, Mass.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	—	dk.	dk.	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
11	"	339058	40	no	—	—	—	Friend, George F. Lotin 63 French St., Lowell	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	br.	blue	"	"	St. Remi, P.Q.
12	no	339040 Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father, Pierre 123 Wellside Ave. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	br	"	"	Negros, P.Q.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	338934 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle Regis 20 Linden St. Detroit	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Lanoraie, P.Q.
15	—	338038 Aunt	—	yes	1864	Table Forks, Ont.	1884	Dang. Mrs. M. Lahart Lake Placid	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Senility		5	10	dk.	gr.	br.	"	"	Montreal "
16	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	Self 338 Central Falls R.I.	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	dk.	br.	gr.	"	"	Drummondville P.Q.
18	—	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Caliote "
19	no	339141 Self	100	yes	1/1915	Waterbury	7/20	Friend, Delage Domina 378 Mills St. Waterbury	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gr.	"	"	St. Helena, P.Q.
20	—	338175	150	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	dk. br.	blue	"	Belgium	Ghyse
21	no	338994 "	50	"	—	—	—	Chateaugay Ore & Iron Co. Lyon Mountains, N.Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br.	gr.	"	Roumania	Bucovina
22	"	336208	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Rebecca Levitan New Winthrop Hotel, Asbury Park	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Kovna
23	"	339079	2600	"	—	—	—	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	blk.	gr.	"	Poland	Warsaw
24	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	br	br	"	Rus.	Kovno
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	yes	339996 Self	500	"	—	—	—	—	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	br.	gr.	"	Norway	Balesand
28	—	316 1052	1000	yes	2/1920	Wash. Seattle,	2/1920	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tromso
29	no	338041	37	no	—	—	—	Friend, Romeo Richambault 277 Warren W., Detroit	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	gr	"	Can.	Montreal
30	"	338186	50	yes	1908	Tupper Lake	1912	Friend, John Anderson Newcomb, N.Y.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	U.S.	Tupper Lake N.Y.

M.E. 9th

E-10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence or by assassination any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1901	Sardinian	7/30/1920
2	—	—	—	" 31/ "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	8/2/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Que.	1906	—	" " "
21	"	10/1907	Gt. Royal	" " "
22	St. John	1902	—	" " "
23	Que.	5/16/1910	Canada	" " "
24	"	1910	"	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	St. John	4/1910	L. Manitoba	" " "
28	Que.	5/15/1913	Hesperian	" " "
29	—	—	—	" 3/ "
30	—	—	—	" " "

AUG 10 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

final 1-30 Inc. H. R. 10384

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

INDEXED
A to L 3[illegible]
M to Z 1[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 (53)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 121726	Pelletier	Hilaire B.S.D.	48		m	m	lab.	yes	Fre.	yes	Can.	Fre.	Can.	St. Louis, Temiscouata Co. P.Q.	Bro. Joseph St. Louis, Temiscouata Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Nashua
2	G.T. 121727	"	Leocadie "	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G.T. 121728	"	Cecile "	19		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G.T. 121729	"	Laura "	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G.T. 121730	"	Yvonne "	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.T. 121778	Ouellette	Joseph Alphonse Franken	60		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Henrietta Ft. Rock Des Cnas, P.Q.	"	Manchester
7	C.P. 189372	Pearson	Sydney B.S.D.	24		"	"	machinist	Eng.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Waterloo, P.Q.	Father, Wm. James Waterloo, P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
8	C.P. 189377	Gell	Joseph Franken	38		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield, P.Q.	Friend, Wm. Brindly Box 423, Valleyfield, P.Q.	R.I.	Lakeworth
9	C.P. 189375	Thomas	Walter "	36		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Martha Whitehead Valleyfield, P.Q.	"	"
10	C.P. 189383	"	Mary "	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P. 189384	10-24-23	Fred "	16		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Annie "	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lily "	7		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Mary "	4		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.P. 189381	Adelstein	Haim B.S.D.	50		m	m	Dairy man	yes	Yiddish	yes	"	Heb.	"	Kildonan, Man.	Wife, Fannie Kildonan, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	G.T. 121814	Gagnon	Conrad Henry	22		"	s	wireless operator	Eng. & Fre.	"	"	"	Fre.	via	N. W. L. B. Whitecourt,	Father, Octave Vancouver, B.C.	Foreign	
17	C.P. 192854	Miller	David Franken	38		"	m	farmer	"	Eng.	"	"	Scot.	"	Perth, Ont.	Father, Wm. McDonald Corner, Ont.	N.H.	Epson
18	C.P. 192853	"	Nellie "	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Hubert "	5		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P. 183564	Greenberg	Goldie B. Klein	35		f	m	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bro-in-law, Davelsrenberg Papineau Ave., Montreal	O.	Cleveland
21	Under 16	"	Rebecca "	13		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Harry "	10		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Samuel "	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	William "	5		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Rose "	4		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Jacob "	4		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	1st Class Ticket	Putman	Leon D. Franken	45	White	m	m	merchant	Eng.	yes	"	"	Eng.	✓	8/8/1920 via	Z. N. Ont. Kingston,	Wife, Bertha Calgary, Alta.	France
28	C.P. 189389	Donnelly	Marguerite Lawrence	19		f	s	student nurse	yes	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Stanleyville, Can.	Thomas Donnelly Stanleyville, Can.	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	G.T. 121826	Riquette	Angelina "	19		"	"	none	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	✓	"	St. Gazaire, P.Q.	Father, Odilon St. Gazaire, P.Q.	N.H. Nashua
30	G.T. 12850	Parent	Emma "	48		"	m	"	no	all		"	"	✓	"	Montreal	Friend, Ruth Fafard 18 St. Cland St. Montreal	R.I. Woonsocket
			NOT USED															
	74		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where his ocean ticket expires, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	338040 Self	1800	yes	1898	Nashua, N.H.	1899	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Eugene Boutodeau 129 W. Hollis St. Nashua, N.H.	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	gr.	blue	none	Can.	St. Louis du Ha! Ha! Q.
2	"	Husb.	—	"	1898	"	1898	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	br.	br.	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"	"	"	v
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	339014 Self	150	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Ouellette Jean Baptiste 60 Pre Gregoire St. Manchester	yes	2 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	gr.	gr.	"	"	St. Rock Des Cras, P.Q.
7	no	338044 "	110	"	—	—	—	Dodge Bros. Motor Co. Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	br.	"	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.
8	—	339009 "	300	"	—	—	—	Friend, Thomas F. Fowler Lakeworth, Fla.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	et. br.	blue	"	Eng.	Blackburn Lancashire
9	—	339010 "	300	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Louise F. Fowler Box 60, Lake Worth, Fla.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley Lancashire
10	—	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fair	"	"	Can.	P.E. Valleyfield
14	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	338046 Self	135	yes	11/17	—	4/1920	none	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	gr.	gr.	"	Rus.	Ekaterinoslav
16	yes	339050 G.T.Ry.	100	"	1910	Lacey, Wash.	1914	(Radio Operator) Imperial Oil Co. (Vessel)	632.27	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	—	br.	blue	"	Can.	B.C. Vancouver
17	"	339018 Self	300	"	8/1901	Grandforks, B.C.	2/1920	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Lily Osborne Epson, N.H.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	et. br.	"	"	"	Corners, Que. McDonald
18	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	br.	br.	"	Eng.	Bristol
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	blond	"	"	Can.	Battleford Sask.
20	no	339022 Husb.	100	"	—	—	—	Husb. Joseph 6001 Otway Ave., Cleveland, O.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	br.	"	"	"	Stag Metcalf
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Rus.	Montreal
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Can.	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	gr.	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	339026 Self	700	yes	2/1920	Transit B.Y.	2/1920	—	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	339053	20	no	—	—	—	St. Catherine's Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk.	sk. br.	br.	"	"	Montreal
29	no	339039 Father	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. Oscard 112 Granite St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	auburn	hazel	"	"	Stanleyville
30	"	339043 Self	150	yes	1917	Woonsocket, Manville, R.I.	8/1918	(Home) 67 Front St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	br.	br.	"	"	St. Hyacinthe Sorel, P.Q.
																					5	10	—	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-11

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 10 1920 8/9/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	Montreal	5/1915	Hesperian	" " "
9	"	6/1911	Tunisian	" " "
10	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	"	"	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	Q. Y.	1905	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	AUG 12 1920 " 4/ "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	Que.	5/13/1907	Royal Edward	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Halifax	2/21/05	Apt. Temple	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" 5/ "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" 6/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

fines
1-30 Sec.
H.A.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CV 15570	Marceau	Louis			m	s	Teacher	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Hyacinthe	Bro. Alphonse, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mass.	Nashua
2	CV 15571	Bordeleau	Clarence	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Alfred, Rivière, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
3	CV 15572	Pepeaufte	Robaire	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Jean B. Routier, Pontiac, Que.	N.H.	Manchester
4	CV 15573	Hogue	Jean B.	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Philip, St Prosper, Champlain, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
5	CV 15574	Rouleau	Antonio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Louis, Mayneau, P.Q.	"	"
6	CV 15575	Landry	Emilie	21	5/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Ernest, St Cochilde, P.Q.	"	Woonsocket
7	CV 15576	Allerm	Emile	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Emelien, St Leon, P.Q.	"	"
8	G.T. 121968	Berard	Germaine	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Isola, Drummondville, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
9	CV 15578	Semmon	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	G.T. 121970	Prevost	Corinne	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Arsene, Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
11	CV 15577	Berard	Georgianna	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	R.I.	Providence
12	G.T. 122014	Vandu	Baptiste	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celina Marcault, Montreal, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
13	CV 15516	Thibodeau	Marie Anne	28		Abandoned domicile Nov. 1942. File 42/7/30						Noted on manifest 11/2 1942			Lachine	Mother Mrs J.P. St Marie, Calixte, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
14	CV 15603	Brisebois	Marie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Julien, Alfred, Ont.	"	Marlboro
15	CV 15520	Valiquette	Herine	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Samuel, St Herine, P.Q.	"	Easthampton
16	CV 15519	Valiquette	Marguerite	33		Abandoned domicile Nov. 1942. File 42/7/30						Noted on manifest 11/2 1942			"	do	"	"
17	CV 15617	Thibodeau	Marguerite	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Simon, St Hilaire, Que.	"	Lynn
18	CV 15507	Therien	Rose Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Adonai, Eastville, Que.	"	Central Falls
19	CV 122015	Richard	Marie Louise Emma	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Me.	Lewiston
20	Dis. 11814	Michon	Clophas	55		m	m	Mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. l. Joseph Boudard, 67 Rue Henri Ste Montreal	Mass.	Holyoke
21	G.T. 121903	Boulin	Lucien	19		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Fr. Joseph, Drummondville, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
22	G.T. 121907	Picotin	Victoria	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Arthur Hamel, Drummondville, P.Q.	"	"
23	under 16	"	Arthur	7		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Armand	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Rosaire	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	G.T. 143878	Benoit	Joseph	31		m	m	Brick layer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Robert	Sister Mrs Sara Rochford, St Robert, P.Q.	"	Woonsocket
27	G.T. 121811	Louin	Rose	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Rosaire Belanger, Ste Jerome, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
28	under 16	"	Paul	3		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	Arthur	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	G.T. 121651	Lariviere	Antoinette	29		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Abandoned domicile 2/1940. File 41/7/30		Noted on manifest 6/3/41		Sr. Antoinette Charlemagne, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
	25	NOT USED																
	75	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	339875 Conv.	5 Yes		1905 9	Berlin Fr. N.H.	6/1909	Sacred Heart College	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	bro	bro	none	CANADA	St Sebastien
2	"	339876	5	"	1915 19	Woonsocket R.I.	7/19	do													5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St Tite
3	"	339877	5	"	1913 19		6/19	do													5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Fontenoy
4	"	339878	5	"	1907 8	Nashua N.H.	6/1908	do													5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St Prosper
5	"	339879	5	no				do													5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Masseau
6	"	339880	5	Yes	1916 16	Central Falls R.I.	7/16	do													5	9	fr	"	blue	"	"	St Esthelle
7	"	339881	5	"	1912 16	Woonsocket R.I.	7/16	do													5	11	med	blk	"	"	"	St Remi
8	"	339883	5	no				Convent													5	3	"	light	gr	"	"	—
9	"	339885	5	Yes	1907 14	Lowell Mass	1911	do													5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Halifax
10	"	339881	5	"	1897 14	Chicago Ill.	"	do													5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	—
11	"	320058	5	"	1907 20	Providence R.I.	7/20	do													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	"	339889	5	no				do													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges
13	"	339891	5	Yes	1913 20	Worcester Mass	7/1920	do													5	-	"	bro	"	"	"	St Marc
14	"	339890	5	"	1914 20	Marlboro Mass	"	do													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred
15	"	339892	5	"	1910 20	Southampton Mass	"	do													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome
16	"	339893	5	"	1917 20	"	"	do													5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	339894	5	"	1910 20	Lynn Mass	"	do													5	-	"	dark	dark	"	"	St Marie
18	"	339895	5	"	1914 20	Central Falls	"	do													5	6	"	red	bro	"	"	St Fabien
19	"	320059	5	no				do													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Lewis
20	no	339895	100	Yes	1910 20	Holyoke Mass	1920	Home 375 Main St uncle Baptiste Poulin													5	8	fr	gr	"	"	"	Buckingham
21	"	339868	100	no				21 Otter Ave													5	11	"	fr	gr	"	"	Drummondville
22	"	339966	400	Yes	1907 11	Provencedale Penn	1911	Bro. Oscar 21 Otter Ave													5	2	med	bro	bro	"	"	"
23	"	mother	no					do													-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	"	"	"					do													-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	"	"	"					do													-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	Yes	339888	60	Yes	1902-4 1915-20	Lawrence Mass	7/1920	W.J. Smith 206 Cumberland St													5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	St Robert
27	Yes	339 [illegible]	60	Yes				Uncle Calixte 131 Eastern Ave													4	9	med	bro	blue	"	"	Labelle
28	"	Sister	no	"				do													-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
29	"	"	"	"				do													-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	320073 Sister	—	"				Husb. Philippe Ford Motor Co													5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Gregoire

C. S. Wood

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 18

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 12 1920
2		—		AUG 13 1920
3		—		//
4		—		//
5		—		//
6		—		//
7		—		//
8		—		//
9		—		//
10		—		//
11		—		//
12		—		//
13		—		//
14		—		//
15		—		//
16		—		//
17		—		7-30-20. //
18		—		//
19		—		//
20		—		//
21		—		//
22		—		//
23		—		//
24		—		//
25		—		//
26		—		//
27		—		AUG 14 1920
28		—		AUG 14 1920
29		—		AUG 14 1920
30		—		//

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to L 325
M to Z 1405

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Tellier	Rosa BSt	5		f	s	none	no	under 16 mos		CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	Sister E 3-28		
2	Debarred	"	Rita	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Debarred	Bouley	Edouard	42		m	m	Lumber Merchant	Yes	French	Appealed 5/22/20	Excl 8/11/20	210 11094/1611	"		wf Emma 460 Dema de Montreal	NY	Lebanon
4	Debarred	St Pierre	Peter	38		m	s	Mach Eng	"	"	6/16/20	" 8/12/20	" 11230/30	"		Bro Henri 11 Agnes do Montreal	Ind	Elkhart
5	Debarred	Schaffer	Oscar	21		"	"	Elec Clerk	"	"	Appealed 6/7/15/20	Excl 8/12/20	" 11234/78	"		fr Nathan 286 Lavalle St Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
6	Debarred	Mabe	Thomas	27		"	m	Moulder	"	"	Appealed 6/9/20	" 8/1/20	Can 11230/34	"		bro Oliver 11 Dorine Three Rivers Que	Mass	Everett
7	Debarred	Dezrocher	Omer	39		"	w	Engineer Boiler	French	"	Appealed 5/14/20	Excl 8/12/20	210 11094/1582 French	"		fr Omer do Augustin Rte 4 Louis PQ Portneuf	NY	Lake Pleasant
8	Debarred	Guay	Paul E	19		m	s	Appr Engineer	"	"	Ordered excluded 8/3/20	Exclu 8/3/20	Exclu 11230/76	"	Canada Montreal	fr Nazaire Villa Lagon PQ do Maurice	"	Cohoes
9	Debarred	Ausseint	Oscar	39		m	m	Wood Carver	do							fr Robert do PQ	Mass	Springfield
10	Debarred	"	Adjutor	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Donaldo	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Debarred	Fortin	Joseph	31		m	m	Mason	"	"	Ordered excluded 8/3/20	Exclu 8/3/20	Exclu 11094/1476	"	St Henri ville	fr do St Sebastien PQ	Vt	Winooski
13	Debarred	"	Cecile	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Jeandine	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Debarred	"	Jean M	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Debarred	"	Sylvina	6		f	s	"	no	under 16 mos						do	"	"
17	Debarred	"	Paul	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Debarred	"	Pauline	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Debarred	"	Mark	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Debarred	Collins	Thomas	31		m	m	Carpenter	Eng	Yes	Appealed 5/19/20	Ordered excluded 8/3/20	Exclu Eng 11094/1506	"	Montreal	mother Marcella London Ont.	Wis	Kenosha
21	Debarred	Sanders	Michel	49		m	w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Exclu 11094/1626	"	"	aunt Mrs P Edmonds 64 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	Mass	Springfield
22	Debarred	Campeau	Joseph	49		m	w	"	no	none	no			FRENCH		wf Agilda 63 McRoger Ave Montreal	Mich	Detroit
23	Debarred	Lacelle	Oscar	28		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr Jules 2221 Jacques Hertel Montreal	"	"
24		Belletete	Marie Anna	42		f	w	Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousine Damien Bourchier Grande Mere PQ	Mich	East Jeffer
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	36	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C.						Aunt Delphine Lavallee, Procter, Vt																		CANADA	
2	"	L.P.C.						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	
3		Contract Laborer	yes	1899	Lawrence	4/20		Bro. J. King, 56 Hanover St, Mr. John Shardlo, 370 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	ex	Lee	Blue	"	"	Waltham
4		Contract Laborer	No					uncle Henry Marchand, 196 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Bro	gr	"	"	Stamford
5	"	Contract Laborer							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	med	Lt	"	"	"	Mont.
6	"	Contract Laborer		1893	Lowell	6/1913		Fa John O Shaney, 8 Custer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	7	Red	fr	"	"	Eng	Oxford
7	"	Contract Laborer	No					Bro. Joseph, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	+	med	Lt	Lt	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	Contract Laborer	"					Fa. Alfredo Marie, 37 Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Me
9	"	Contract Laborer		1906	Southbridge	6/16		Bro. Alexis, 14 Farrow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr	fr	"	"	St Robert
10	"	L.P.C.	yes	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	"	1915/16	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	ens	Sorel Bridge
12	"	Contract Laborer	yes	1903/11	Lt Falls	1912		Mother Esther Covieland, 79 West Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	med	Lt	fr	"	Can	St Sebastien
13	"	Assisted	"	1891/14	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lt	"	"	St Jean
14	"	L.P.C.	"	1909/14	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	ens	St Albans
15	"	L.P.C.	"	1912/14	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	St Moravie
16	"	L.P.C.	"	1914	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Can	St Jerusalem
18	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	Contract Laborer	yes	1919	Hyde Park	5/20		Bro C J s Gregory, 159 Angel St, Cousin Alcide Lincourt, Farrow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Loss of Index finger	5	10	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Perth
21	"	Contract Laborer	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
22	"	Illiterate	35	"	1911	Lowell	1918	2nd address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med	"	"	"	St Agathe
23	"	Illiterate	100	yes	1918	Lowell		Bro Ernest, 29 Tyngsboro Ave, Bro Eric Bellerate, East Jefferson, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bends	5	6	"	Lt	gr	"	"	St Adolphe
24	"	"	"	"	1907	Lowell	1907													5	+	"	"	Lt			Jephrem
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NEW

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		AUG 12 1920
2		—		AUG 12 1920
3		—		AUG 16 1920
4		—		AUG 16 1920
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		AUG 19 1920
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		〃
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Print
1-4 inc.
6-11 inc.
13-30 inc.
H. R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
A to L 435
M to Z 1435

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

14—26

1	2	3 (56)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Murdze	Peter B.S.D.	3		m	s	—	—	—	—	Can.	Pol.	Can.	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Ft. Chester
2	"	"	Annie "	10		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kirshner	Rachel "	4		f	"	—	—	—	—	50m-2-5 29906 1/1-5/37 J.F.Y.	Heb.	"	"	"	"	New York
4	"	"	Isah "	2		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G.T. 12 1929	Baron	Geolgiana 2 Children	51		f	m	none	yes	Fre.	yes	"	Fre.	"	Louisville P.Q.	"	Conn.	Danielson
6	G.T. 12 1930	Baron	Joseph	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dec 11807	Parenteau	Alcide	29		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Wife, Malvine 481 Cavilier St. Montreal	Mass.	Leominister
8	Dec 11808	"	Malvine	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Carmen	4		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Andre	2		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Dorilda		15	f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	B.P. 191,730	Carpenter	Arthur B.B.B.	47		m	m	cost clerk	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	none	Mich.	Detroit
13	Under 16 years	Dominici	Romolo A.L.	4		m	s	none	—	—	—	Ital.	"	via N.Y.	Espanola	Grandfather, Peter Dominici Visandone, Italy	✓	Italy
14	"	"	Rena "	3		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
15	"	"	Guiseppi	2		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
16	"	Ferreri	Teresina	6		f	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Amantonia Ferreri Villa S. Lucia, Italy	✓	"
17	"	"	Frank	4		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
18	"	"	Antonina	2		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
19	"	Grassi	Ecolina	10		f	s	"	yes	Ital.	yes	"	"	"	"	Ont. Aunt, Irene Perroti Trafreine, Italy	✓	"
20	"	"	Hilda Name taken	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
21	Under 16	Lapenna	Salvator	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Grandfather, Francesco Providente, Italy	Fla.	Bradentown
22	"	"	Frank	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Domenico	8		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Leaber	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Michael	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Antonio	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Rosie	7		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Gustina	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Winnipeg	"	via N.Y. Sturgeon	Granddaughter, Eva L. Russell	"	"
29	Deserter Stowaway	Russell	Elizabeth	75		f	w	Trans.	no	no	no	"	Chippewa Indian	"	Creek, Man.	Sturgeon Creek, Man.	France	
30	G.T. 12 1816	Colby	Wilmot	34		m	m	black-smith	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Eng.	✓	Montreal	none	Mich.	Detroit
	4/24		NOT USED															
	37		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—225

E-14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to proceed to country whence he came, after examination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Michael Dyba 3 Pembewick St. Pt. Chester	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	blond	br	none	Can.	Montreal
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Israel Weiss 242-E. 112th St. New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	br.	gr.	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb.	—	yes	1889-94 1896-03 1910-14	Conn. Danielson,	—	Home Danielson, Conn.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	br.	"	"	—
6	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.
7	yes	Self 33 9 1925	200	yes	1/21/20	Tupper Lake	2/1920	Aunt, Mrs. Angelina Aubuchon 100-4th St. Leominister	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	"	"	Lac St. Jean, P.Q.
8	"	Husb.	—	"	8/1915	Leominister	11/1915	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	et. br.	blue	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.
9	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	br.	"	"	St. Hughes,
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	Self 87 9 1925	—	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Lionel Johnson 1280 Belvidere Ave. Detroit	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	"	"	"	Ont. Cornwall
13	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	t	br	blue	"	"	Espanola
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	br	"	"	Creighton,
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Timmins
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ft. William
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	(Real Estate) C. P. Greig Bradentown, Florida	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Montreal
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	gr.	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	et. br.	br.	"	"	"
29	yes	33 9 1926 Self	400	yes	1915	Devils Lake, N.D.	1900	—	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk.	"	"	"	"
30	no	33 9 1925	600	"	1900	Detroit	1907	none	no	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med.	fair	gr.	"	Can.	Devils Lake, N.D. Ont. Ironwood,

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Me. N.

E-14

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 12 1920 8/7/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" 10/ "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	AUG 16 1920 " 4/ "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	7/21/ "
13	—	—	—	AUG 17 1920 8/10/ "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" 11/ "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" 5/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 inc.
H.R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to L 1751
M to Z 1415

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16	Lariviere	Lucien	10		m	s	none	Yes	French	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Montreal	See E-12-30 Mother Donella 536 Vincelotte Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	G.T. 121852	Lallerin	Bibiane	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	under 16	"	Edward	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	G.T. 122000 D.N.	Poisson	Henry A.	23	10/30/34	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly	Mother Alice Gentilly Nicolet P.Q.	Ill	Peoria
5	96041	Derochers	Margaret	9		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Theobald 7 Casgrain Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Chicago
6	under 16	Niedermaier	George	5		m	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	German	"	Victoria Alberta	See D 7-30	Germany	
7	"	Krause	Herman	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	See D 5-29	"	"
8	"	"	Walter	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	Erna	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	Elsie	born 10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Bucci	Giacinta	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	See D 9-22	Mass	Boston
12	"	"	Florinda	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	Andrea	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Nicola	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Magdalena	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Carmona	Frank	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	See D 9-24	Mass	Hingham
17	"	Zimmerman	Rose	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	G.B.	"	E. Angus			
18	"	Tobudkiewicz	Helena	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"			
19	"	"	Wladislaw	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
20	CV 15505	Crevier	Eva			f	s						FRENCH			Fr. Crevier		
21	CV 15584	Boyle	Laura	29		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Honorie 674 Dorion St. Montreal	"	Worcester
22	G.T. 122173	Lanpie	Bernadette	Abandoned Domicile - Montreal, Que. 4/3/24 - file 43710-3-L-3/2/43-U.M.F.														
23	G.T. 44478	Jalcourt	Josephine	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Agricole	none Fr. Edward P.O. St Agricole P.Q.	"	Greenleaf
24	G.T. 144471	Rossitu	Phyllis	58		f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duck Lake	Mother Sarah 2428 Hutchison St. Montreal	"	St Polycarpe
25	G.T. 144479	Racine	Celina	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hugue	Care Mr. P. Boudreau St Hugue P.Q.	"	"
26	CV 15583	Guy	Catherine	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Ste Orleans Montreal	Ohio	Toledo
27	G.T. 122174	Landry	Irene	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	none	Mass	Manchester
28	CV 15580	O'Brien	Priscilla	59		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acton	Bro. Eugene Montreal	Mass	Worcester
29	CV 15581	Guay	Eva	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Woodbury
30	CV 15585	Lapointe	Lorraine	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Xavier 156 Beaudry St. Montreal	Mass	Chelsea
	14/16																	
	78	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 5-26-52 File I-407

Noted on manifest 6-9-52

Mother & Niece care

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	no	338093 Mother	0 20					Dr. Phillip Ford Motor Co.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	CANADA	St Thomas
2	"	339904 Husb.	170	"				Husb. Edward 98 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lucas
3	"	Sis		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	339935 Self 300		"				Bradley Poly technic Institute Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Tortilly
5	"	339802 Sis 15		"				St Louis Academy 11715 Bartes Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal
6	"	339904 Self 10		"				Ill Col 19	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Morris
7	"	340944 Mother	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Lethbridge
8	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	"	340968 Fr 60	no	no	1907	Jersey City	1909	Fr. a Damonici 403 Monmouth St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	340108 Mother		"				Fr. Frank E. 404 Gd. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	340970	0	"				Sister Instruction 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Lancaster
18	"	339950 Self	0	"				MCo Frank Kirkman 22nd East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	340967 Sister	5	"	1917	Bourgette Pass	"	Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
21	"	339899	20	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	340767	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Felix
23	"	340961	5	"	1898	Three Rivers Pass	1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Francoville
24	"	339828	5	no	1900	Manchester			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Jean
25	"	340960	"	"	10	Pass	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	340951	20	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Terrien
27	"	340768	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie
28	"	339967	5	"	1898	Weybosset Pass	1899		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Montreal
29	"	340960	5	"	1898	Granville	1898		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lancaster
30	"	339900	20	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		AUG 14 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		AUG 16 1920
5		—		〃
6		—		AUG 18 1920
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		〃
11		—		AUG 20 1920
12		—		AUG 20 1920
13		—		AUG 20 1920
14		—		AUG 20 1920
15		—		AUG 20 1920
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		〃
28		—		〃
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

8/13/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-18 Inc. H. R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

INDEXED
A to L 231
M to Z 5

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Under	Craft	Ada	3		f	s	—	—	—	—	Can.	Heb.	Can.	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Hoppenheim	Moses	4		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark
3	"	Luci	Alfred	2	6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	It. Ital.	"	Lachine, Que.	Grandmother, Nicolina Mallucho, Reggio, Italy	Ind.	Terre Haute
158196	116936	Pilon	Florida	19		f	"	none	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre.	"	Farland Lake, Ont.	Father, Arthur McFarland Lake, Ont.	Mass.	Holyoke
158135	116930	Carignan	Henri	21		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antler, Sask.	Father, Alfred St. Angele de Laval, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
158254	148046	Nadeau	Alfred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edred, Sask.	Father, Jose Edred, Sask.	R.I.	Allick
157968	142542	Carney	John	32		"	s	soldier	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	none	Pa.	Phila.
158147	116965	Cook	Alfred	35		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lina, Ethel Cook 4282 Dorchester W. Montreal	Texas	Hereford
158385	114638	Laikaley	Sam	25		"	m	farmer Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Kittery 467 Booth St. Ottawa	Mass.	Worcester
158404	116985	Dion	Alric	27		"	"	farmer	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Riviere Blanche, Que.	Bro. Charles Riviere Blanche, Que.	N.H.	Berlin Falls
158405	116986	"	Bernadette	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Jean B.	4	6	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Alexandrine	2	6	f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
158381	116959	Katnitsky	Pearl	22		"	"	factory oper.	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father, Sam 20 Desfosses St. Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
158319	162864	O'Kane	Hugh	40		m	m	watchman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Pa.	Phila.
159956	117045	Caron	Ovide	27		"	s	machinist	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Lasalle, Que.	Father, Saluste St. Jean, St. Joli, Que.	Mass.	Chicopee
158391	5086	Therrien	Arthur	21		"	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Evariste 298 Juliette St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
158419	117023	Pomeroy	John	31		"	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donkin Bay, B.C.	Uncle, Octave Pomeroy Lampkin, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

8-16

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less to prison or disabilities, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Nathan Winer 83 Varsal St. Brooklyn	yrs.	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	—	lt.	gr.	none	Russia	Montreal, P.Q.
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Riven Kradre 503 Hundreden St. Newark	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin, Giuseppe Cambese 1509 Beech St. Terre Haute Ind.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lachine, P.Q.
4	"	321,826	70	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Alphonse Meilleur 14 Center St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	dk.	blue	"	"	Copper Cliff, Ont.
5	"	321,724 Self	175	yes	1915	Manchester, N.H.	3/1918	Bro. Jean Baptiste 204 Smith St. Manchester	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med.	br.	br.	"	"	St. Angele de Laval, P.Q.
6	yes	317,150	60	"	1888	Attleboro, Mass.	4/1914	Aunt, Leda Pardef Allick, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	blue	"	U.S.	Westerly, R.I.
7	"	321,223	35	"	1914	Pittsburg, Pa.	1916	Mother, Bridget 1839 Howard St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	ct. br.	gr.	"	—	—
8	no	321,735	175	no	—	—	—	Stephen, Frank Cook Hereford, Texas	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	br.	br.	"	Eng.	Soho, Middlesex
9	"	321,960	100	yes	11/1915	Worcester, Mass.	6/1917	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Shiz 1 Bernard Court, Worcester, Mass.	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	loss of little & 2nd finger, right hand	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
10	yes	321,748	200	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, John Bole Berlin Falls, N.H.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Can.	Riviere Blanche, P.Q.
11	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	blk.	br.	"	"	St. Alexis, "
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	no	321,957 Self	80	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Bennie Bushman 679 Amboy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	br.	br.	"	Russia	Zachive, Kiev
15	—	321,842	—	"	—	—	—	Sister, Sarah C. Bang 1926 Waverly St. Phila.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	"	blue	limp in left leg	Ire.	County Derry
16	no	321,985 Self	350	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Lindy Ledere 27 Perkins St. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"	"	none	Can.	St. Jean, St. Joli, Que.
17	"	321,967	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Jos. Lafond Taftville, Conn. & N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	St. Gertrude, P.Q.
18	yes	321,244	40	yes	1902-12 1916-17	Fitchburg, Mass. & Worcester, Mass.	3/1919	Wife, Delina Elk Ave. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	br.	blue	"	"	Desraclie, Que.
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-16

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~—~~	~~—~~	—	AUG 21 1920 12/23/1919
2	—	—	—	" 24 "
3	—	—	—	" 30 "
4	—	—	—	" 20 "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" 22 "
8	Que.	1916	Dominion	" " "
9	Halifax	1895	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	Que.	1913	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" 23 "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Fine 1
H. S. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

A to L 751
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 12202	Bowen	Rose Trim'd	22		f	s	none	yes	Eng	yes	CANADA	English	CANADA	Montreal	Mother Allen 2149 Rue Lambert Ste. Montreal	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	80	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

E 17
E 81

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no				Brol. Jack Broadbury 15 Union Ave	no	Permanent		no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	red	gr	none	Eng	London
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1 D	Quebec	5/11	Champlain	AUG 24 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Series 1-30 Inc.
H. R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 39

A to L 1921

M to Z 1195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 144476	Fortre	Juliette															
2	G. T. 144472	Gingras	Alma	20		f	s	mus	yes	FRENCH	yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St Hyacinthe	Ste Adele Sutton P.Q.	N.H.	Concord
3	G. T. 144480	Dr. St Laurent		46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	modern response Farnham, P.Q.	"	"
4	G. T. 122175	Bourgeois	Flora	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Ste Elie St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"
5	G. T. 122172	Dr. Lemaire	Marie Louise	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	N.H.	Colebrook
6	G. T. 144475	Marier	Rev. Marie Gerard Dominic	38		m	s	R.C.	5/10/32	"	N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. T. 144482	Fontaine	Diana	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Ste Louis Cotton Mills, P.Q.	"	Phoenix
8	G. T. 121982	Beaulieu	Lorette	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Ste Anne Rivière à Loup P.Q.	"	Centerville
9	G. T. 121985	Carriere	Dr. Marie Adelard Jr	39	m/m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	w/ Angelina Montreal	N.H.	Berlin
10	G. T. 121993	Viau	William	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alfred Briand Montreal	"	"
11	G. T. 121991	Bergeron	Oscar	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Fr. Damase Lachine P.Q.	"	"
12	G. T. 122086	Morin	Adelard	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Wm Montreal P.Q.	"	"
13	G. T. 122081	Tremblay	Elios	45	m	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Marie Melbec P.Q.	'	'
14	G. T. 122079	Veziné	Adrien	27	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Fortune St Esprit P.Q.	"	"
15	G. T. 122078	Grenier	Emile	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother Marie 65 Rue Ste Genevieve Quebec	"	"
16	G. T. 122077	Laporte	Joseph	23	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome	Fr. Albert St Jerome P.Q.	"	"
17	G. T. 122076	Lecavalier	Georges	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Timothée	Fr. Francis Beauvais P.Q.	"	"
18	G. T. 122074	Moraïs	Alexandre	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrebonne	Fr. Albert Beaudreau P.Q.	"	"
19	G. T. 121946	Foudreau	Napoleon	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi	Fr. Fr. St Eugene P.Q.	"	"
20	G. T. 122091	Tremblay	Gallega	19	"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	Fr. Elios 17 Bellevue St. Rose	"	"
21	G. T. 122088	Frenette	Ernest	21	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi	Bro. Horace Granby, P.Q.	"	"
22	G. T. 122085	Contant	Lionel	34	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G. T. 122166	Gervais	Antoinette	29	f	m	none	"	"	'	"	"	"	"	"	none	My Plattsburg	
24	under 16	"	Henry	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Frederick	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Francis	2	"	"	"	"	Under 16 yrs			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Lorette	8	f	s	"	yes	Fr	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	G. T. 122145	Belair	Corona	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly	Aunt Mrs. H. Baril Gentilly P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
29	G. T. 122150	Boyer	Arthur	19	m	s	Cotton factory Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard	Fr. Cyprien Montreal P.Q.	"	Biddeford
30	G. T. 122122	Wolfe	Harvey	65	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	c/o Caroline Holden, Alberta	Mass	Fall River
		"	Henry	55	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
	81	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—115

E 18

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, and is he a free man, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	340957 Self	5	no				Converse	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	CANADA	Sutton
2	"	340955	5	"				"												5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Ste Eugenie
3	"	340959	5	"				"												5	-	"	blk	brn	"	"	Ste Rock
4	"	340769	10	"				"												5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Drummondville
5	"	340766	10	"				"												5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	340956	5	"				"												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville
7	"	340958	5	½	1915	Holyoke	1918	"												5	2	"	gr	gr	"	"	Ste Helene
8	"	340963 Emp	30	no				Brown Co.												5	8	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Ste Jean
9	"	340962	8	½	1886 / 96	Fall River	1896	do												5	6	slt	blk	bro	"	"	Ste Adelaide
10	"	340960	5	no				do												5	8	"	"	"	"	Can	Beauce
11	"	" 959	90	no				do												5	7	med	red	"	"	"	Nominingue
12	"	" 187	40	"				do												5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	Quebec
13	"	" 13	75	"				do												5	9	fr	bro	gr	/	"	Ste Esprit
14	"	182	2	"				do												5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rye
15	"	" 180	25	"				do												5	3	slt	bro	gr	"	"	Ste Irene
16	"	178	10	"				do												5	-	"	bro	blue	"	"	Cornwall
17	"	" 177	10	"				do												5	-	med	bro	brn	"	"	St Maurice
18	"	175	10	½	191-	Dover	1/12	do												5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Ste Eugenie
19	"	188	15	no				do												5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Quebec
20	"	189	10	"				do												5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Montreal
21	"	" 190	5	"				do												5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St Hyacinth
22	"	Self	-	"				uncle, E. Dussolene no address												5	2	fr	"	bro	"	"	Sackville
23	"	Jackie		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	340761	0	½	1910 / 20	Lewiston	1/20	do Bro. Leo 39 Knox St.												5	0	med	bro	blue	"	"	Donnelly
28	"	7544	15	"	1918 / 20	Bedford	"	Boarding House 12 Clemmings St.												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Bernard
29	"	339639	100	"	1888 / 1904	New Bedford / Fall River	1904	aor Thibal 1575 Pleasant St.												5	7	slt	gr	lgt	"	"	St Esprit
30	"	"	100	"	1904	Same	1904	do												5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		AUG 2 0 1920
2		—		〃
3		—		〃
4		—		〃
5		—		〃
6		—		〃
7		—		〃
8		—		〃
9		—		〃
10		—		AUG 2 1 1920
11		—		AUG 2 1 1920
12		—		〃
13		—		〃
14		—		〃
15		—		〃
16		—		〃
17		—		〃
18		—		〃
19		—		〃
20		—		〃
21		—		〃
22		—		〃
23		—		〃
24		—		〃
25		—		〃
26		—		〃
27		—		AUG 2 3 1920
28		—		〃
29		—		〃
30		—		〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Lines 1-30 Inc.
H. S. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

INDEXED
A to L 351
M to Z 1145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	122146	Blair	Marie A	42		F	M	Ins nurse	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Smithy	Uncle Ernest Dubois Sexcilly Que.	Me	Lewiston
2	under 16	"	Rosaire	9	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	Leo	5	"	"	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Marie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	9612	Garbutt	Margaret	24		F	S	Ins	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Jos. Poirier 262 Mance St. Montreal	Port	Wilson
6	G.T. 122037	Valade	Antony	22		M	S	Mach.	Can	10/10/21 8-58779	"	"	"	"		Bro. Jos. 115 W.m David St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
7	G.T. 122044	Quesnel	Francois	21		"	"	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	Edwardsburgh	Bro. Joseph Cardinal Ont.	Conn.	Vital
8	G.T. 122041	Lamelin	Paul	22		"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis 9 Gabriel Sq. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
9	C.P.R. 192712	Morissette	Ephrem	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St-Eustache	Bro. Onil Ste. Therese, Que.	N.H.	Penacook
10	C.P.R. 192713	"	Eleanor	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	C.P.R. 192714	"	[illegible]	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	C.P.R. 192715	"	Cedrienne	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	under 16	"	Armand	15	mos	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Alcide	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Sylvaire	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	Yvette	13		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	G.T. 121258	Antaya	Returned to Canada Joseph	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Mar. 1926 - readmitted under C.I.V. - Dec 9, 1926 - im new 548 French Yes		"	"	"	Acrel	Bro. Alfred	Acrel	P.Q. R.I. Manville
18	G.T. 121257	"	Corina	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	under 16	"	1-138670 0/3 Edward	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	Arlette	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	Yvonne	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	Germain	6	mos	M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	Gabrielle	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	C.P.R. 191746	Lorencher	Arthur	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Fr.	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Bro. Moise Victoriaville P.Q.	Mass	Leominster
25	C.P.R. 191764	Bouchard	Annette	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batiscan	Bro. Auguste Batiscan P.Q.	N.H.	Keene
26	C.P.R. 192738	Marchambault	Florency	25		F	"	No	None	None for the daughter	No	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Hotel Dieu St Hyacinthe P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
27	G.T. 122121	Riou	Azelia	36		F	"	Housekeeper	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	"	Dollard	Dr. Edmond Removing me	Mass	Fall River
28	C.P.R. 156553	Mathieu	Leona	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	8/28/26	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Dr. Edmond 130 Dagmar St. Montreal	N.H.	Antrim
29	G.T. 122127	Riou	Desire	26		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabien	Bro. Malcolm St Fabien P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
30	G.T. 122126	"	Raina	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	16/17	NOT USED																
	82	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	349762 Husb	8.00	Yes	1892 1909 1910	Lewiston ✓	7/1920	Husb. Leo 37 Knox St.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	gy	none	CANADA	Cantilly
2	"	Fr		"	1911	✓ "	"	do												–	–	–	–	–	"	"	Lewiston
3	"	"		"	1915	✓ "	"	do												–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	1917	✓ "	"	do												–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
5	"	33663 Ally 600.						Daughter Phil.												5	1 med	rem	gr		"	CANADA	Athenaville
6	"	340 " 37				Detroit	7/6/20	Cousin — address Victor Vdale Tuxedo Hotel												5	7	Le Blonde	gr		"	"	Montreal
7	"	164 " 450						Sist. Prima Chabonneau Hotel Comm.												5	4	med	brn	gr	"	"	St Albert
8	No	207 " 980			1914	Boston	1914	Fr. James Alfric 156 Fulcrum St												5	7	Le	Brn		"	"	Montreal
9	"	33996						Brid. Paul Hamel 37 Stone Rd.												5	7	dk	brn		"	"	St Eustache
10	"	Husb		"				do												5	4	"	"		"	"	P.Q. Canada
11	"	Fr		"				do												5	3	med	"		"	"	St Hyacinthe
12	"	"		"				do												5	3	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"				do												5	2	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"				do												–	–	–	"		"	"	"
15	"	"		"				do												–	–	–	"		"	"	"
16	"	"		"				do												–	–	–	"		"	"	"
17	"	340052 Ally	340 Yes		1896 1900	Wayne ✓ Mass	1900	Nephew Omer Beloquin no address												5	5	med	"		"	"	Sorel
18	"	Husb	"	"	1887 1905	Memphis ✓ Okla	1905	do												5	4	"	"		"	"	Maxville
19	"	Fr		no				do												–	–	–	–		"	CANADA	Sorel
20	"	"		"				do												–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				do												–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
22	"	"		"				do												–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				do												–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
24	"	340953 Ally 100		"				Cousin Henry White Sr.												5	5	med	brn	blue	"	"	Victoriaville
25	Yes	Y. 776 100			1914	Plattsburg	7/6/20	uncle Leo. Frige 5th 4th												5	2	Le	"	brn	"	"	Batiscan
26	No	Husb. 784 0		no		✓ Ny		St Athanasius Church												4	10	"	Gr	gr	"	"	St Amos
27	Yes	906 Ally 200			1918 1919	✓	1919	Daughter E. Meloran 355 Bayle Ave. uncle Denise												5	2	med	brn	brn	"	"	Pangourne
28	No	997 Husb 60		No	1889	Mass		350 E Main St. Stud. Wife 729 Pine Ave												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lévis
29	Yes	905 Ally 100.		Yes	1911	✓ Mass	1920	Home 356 E Main St.												5	11	"	gr	blue	"	"	St Fabien
30	"	Husb		"	1911	✓ "	"	do												5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"

do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		AUG 2 3 1920
2		—		AUG 2 3 1920
3		—		AUG 2 3 1920
4		—		AUG 2 3 1920
5		—		//
6		—		//
7		—		//
8		—		//
9		—		//
10		—		//
11		—		//
12		—		//
13		—		/
14		—		//
15		—		//
16		—		//
17		—		//
18		—		//
19		—		//
20		—		//
21		—		//
22		—		//
23		—		//
24		—		//
25		—		//
26		—		//
27		—		//
28		—		//
29		—		//
30		—		//

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Montreal, P.Q.
August 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years who paid head tax	Legal domiciled in the U.S.	PRIV.	Government officials	In Transit	Transit Cases	
CLASS B	118	104	14	10	-	-	-	40	-	-1
CLASS C	17	14	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
CLASS D	278	254	24	12	-	4	1	109	39	-4
CLASS E	546	495	51	157	-	-	-	14	1	-23
TOTAL	959	867	92	180	-	4	1	165	40	-28

CLASS B

Persons Examined	Persons Admitted	Persons Debarred	Persons Pending	Montreal Admitted	Montreal Debarred	Montreal Pending	Donaldson Admitted	Donaldson Debarred	Donaldson Pending	Total Admitted	Total Debarred	Total Pending	Summary Admitted	Summary Debarred	Summary Pending
3	-	-	63	14	-	7	-	-	15	-	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	3	-	-
3	-	-	63	14	-	7	-	-	15	-	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	3	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	733
Tourists	
Residents of United States	0
Total	733

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—418

47/3-42

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	37
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	37

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	5
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	18
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	23

Given 1-30 Sec 4 A.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 178185	Duplessis	Guy	17	m	s	Student	Yes	FRENCH	Yes	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Laval Three River		Co. Mother Rose Boutier Laval des Rapids Que.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	G. T. 122187	Beaudry (Beaudry)	Arthur	18	"	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. Alfred 292 St Angelen St., Montreal	Me.	Biddeford
3	G. T. 122231	Parenteau	Elzear	37	"	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Bro. Aime St. Majorique Que.	Me.	R. Bloomsbury
4	G. T. 122230	"	Clarinda	36		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
5	16	"	Cora	13		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
6	"	"	Roland	12		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
7	"	"	Raoul	11		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
8	"	"	Marie A	8		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
9	"	"	Florida	5		s		"	no under 16	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
10	"	"	Eloise	4		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
11	G. T. 122221	Boisvenue	William	15		s		"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Ste Barnabe	Fr. Severe Ste Barnabe P.Q.	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	G. T. 122236	Boisvert	Edouard	23		s	Clerk	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Fr. Geo. Ste Jochim P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
13	G. T. 122184	Pelletier	Gracia	18		s	Le none	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	Fr. Jean B. Yamaska P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
14	C. P. R. 162536	Desjardins	Leonelle	24		m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fr. Hermidas Juliette P.Q.	"	Boston
15	CV 155941	Trouncher	Julia	43			Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	Bro. Provencher Nicolet P.Q.	"	Southbridge
16	CV 155931	D.N. Adelaide Poisson	Louisa	22			Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Fr. Charles Warwick P.Q.	"	Lowell
17	CV 155921	Ste Charles Frenette	Lumina	38			Domestic	Abandoned Domicile 1939 file 11316	12-21-39	Noted 8/16/38		"	"	"	St John	Fr. Patrick St John P.Q.	"	"
18	CV 155911	D.N. Angeline Ste. Marie	Rachel	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simmons	None	"	Southbridge
19	CV 155951	Nfuty	Alma Marie	62			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baileyboro	"	"	Spencer
20	CV 155961	Manseau	Ste Julie Antoine	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	"	"	Southbridge
21	CV 155871	Lapointe	Ste S. Gaitan Alice	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton
22	CV 155881	Ste S.	Emma	Abandoned Domicile 1939 file 11316			"	"	"	12-21-39 Noted 2/25/39		"	"	"		Fr. Delphis Nicolet P.Q.	"	"
23	CV 155891	Poisson	Florent Bernadette	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemi	Fr. Jos St Barthelemi P.Q.	"	Bridgeport
24	CV 155901	D.N. Ste Cecile Durocher	Marie Ange	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	Bro. Jos Montreal P.Q.	"	Southbridge
25	C. P. R. 89423	Ste J. Baptiste Williams	Ste Anne James	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead	Nieces Mrs. L. Fremont Stanstead P.Q.	Conn.	East Hartford
26	C. P. R. 178182	Gaudet	Wilfrid	23	m	s	Clerk	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Uncle John Bean Tasphebie P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
27	C. P. R. 178188	"	Anna	39	m	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	DN 84911	Clark	John	33	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Lucien Boivin Montreal	Vt.	Waterbury
29	DN 84951	"	Ellen V	46	m	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	C. P. R. 189511	William	George N.	40			Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Arthur Montreal P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

83

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

Arthur J. Sheppard
Daniel A Regan
John M. Brankley
Harold F. Sullivan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	340946 Edmond 22	30 Yes	Yes	1	NY	7/1 20	Mother Lucinne 403 Nicolet Ave	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	CANADA	Montreal
2	No	Self	45 No	1898	Springfield			Fr. Onesime 168 Elm Rd												5	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal
3	"	341302	600 Yes	1900	Mass		1900	Bro. P. Dalomé 227 Front St.												5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jamaica
4	"	Self	"	"	1904	NH	1904	do												5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	No	"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	340780	75	"				Mrs. Alfred Dykaime 203 Reed St.												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	341350 Self	25 Yes	1900	Manchester		1911	Mme. Delima Joyal 93 Amherst St.												5	1	Med	Brn	Black	"	"	De Beauce
13	"	336466	40 No					Bro. Pierre 52 Hayward St.												5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	De Chateauguay
14	"	337220 Self	10 "					Mrs. Brisson												4	10	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Yamaska
15	Yes	341262 Order	5 "					Atkinson Depot												5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette
16	"	" 261	10 "					Convent												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet
17	"	" 260	10 "					"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	De Joliette
18	"	" 259	10 "					"												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauguay
19	"	" 263	10 Yes	1902 3	Rockland Mass		7/18 1903	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Basile
20	"	" 264	5 No					"												5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	De Maskinongé
21	"	255	10 Yes	1908 18	Lacombe Alta		7/18	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La Baie
22	"	256	10 No					"												5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Weedon
23	"	257	10 Yes	1907	Rockland Me		7/18	"												5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Warwick
24	"	258	10 "	1907	Lacombe Alta		7/18	"												4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville
25	"	336466 Self	75 "	1866 19	Ft. Fairfield Me		7/19	Mrs. J. Howe												5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	St. Hyacinthe
26	"	340350	100 No					and address Asst. P.M. R. Morley 10 Chelmsford St.												5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Chatham Essex Co. Ont.
27	"	Self	"					do												5	4	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Ont.
28	No.	Self	200 "					Asst. P.M. Mrs. S. Hayes no address												5	9	F	"	"	"	"	Eng. Lancashire
29	"	Self	"																Varicose Veins & Deformity Hips	5	9	Ques	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Self	100 "					To Mr. Geo Jerome 60 Peel Ave.												4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Wolfstown
																				5	5	F	"	"	"	"	Eng. Worcestershire

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1920
1	Nyk	7/19/20	Rochambeau	AUG 23
2	"	—		"
3		—		"
4		—		"
5		—	—	"
6		—		"
7		—		"
8		—		"
9		—		"
10		—		"
11		—		"
12		—		"
13		—		"
14		—		"
15		—		"
16		—		"
17		—		"
18		—		"
19		—		"
20		—		"
21		—		"
22		—		"
23		—		"
24		—		"
25		—		"
26	Nyk	8/9/20	Lorraine	"
27	Plant	8/9/20	Lorraine	"
28	Ital	3/9/20	Lorraine	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Ital	8/9/20	Lorraine	"

Dec 24 1919

* Date of examination should be August 20, 1920 — as per Mr. Gorton's decision of 8/6/20 — T.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

heirs 1-6 gre.
H. A. B.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Canadian Pacific O.S.Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to the Board of Special Inquiry
		Primary HK		White		Star		Olympic – # 0-100205 – London England 4/15/20											
1	Student	Ferber	Herman R.	45		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	German	England	London	none	England		N
2	"	"	Mary	36		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at NY	"	"	"	"	
3	13457 Nyk Deye	Graham	Susan	30		"	S	child's nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Malone Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs. John Holden 31 Pembroke Ave Toronto Ont	Canada		
4	10888	Moffatt	Graham	54		M	M	Actor & Playwright	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	"Strudy Bae - dochhead	Mother - Mrs. Moffatt Hays Downfield - Dundee Scotland	"	"	
5	10889	"	Maggie	47		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	10890	"	Winifred	21		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	84	NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Malone, N. Y., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or indefinitely) in which he pays his head tax?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or indefinitely) in which he pays his head tax?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1914	Visit	July 1914	Transit	No	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	gr.	—	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	Husb.	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	—	S. Africa	Capetown
3	"	Mistress	12	"				Transit 523-A50317	"	About 6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lbr.	gr.	—	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	Self	500	Yes	1916-1919	Cal.	May 1919	" " -A50318 ✓	Yes	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	dk.	blue	wart right side of mouth	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	Husb.	—	Yes	"	"	"	" " -A50319 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	lbr.	br.	—	"	Borchwood
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" " -A50320 ✓	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Glasgow
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—68

Herman Kull

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/10/20	N.Y.C. I Cabin Emp. of France	7/28/20
2	"	"	I Cabin "	"
3	St. John	7/6/20	3rd Class Mitagama	Aug. 7-20
4	Quebec	"	I Cabin Emp. of France	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—43

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	unk 13647	Primary H.K. Le France	Marie	40		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Fr. + Eng.	Yes	France	French	Leaves U.S. at Malone Canada	Montreal	Friend—Mad. Chamberlain 67 McGill College Ave, Montreal.	Canada		
2	" 13537	Primary H.K. Bonnee	William A	39		M	"	Machinist	"	Eng. + Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Soo St Marie	Father Anton Bonnee 94 Virginia Ave - Soo St Marie Ont	N.Y.	Stapleton	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	X	NOT USED																	
	95	NOT USED																	

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support of which is or was supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States, or remain temporarily in Liberty pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1919	Zanzit	Sept. 1919	Secol. 12 Zanzit St A 50321 Friend E. Turner - 87 Harrison St. Stapleton NJ	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	br.	br.	—	France	Sarzeau
2	"	"	15	"	Jan 1920	NJ	1/13/20		No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	Holland	Amsterdam
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.

/

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

John D Ryan
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			N.Y.C.R.R.	
1	NY	9/13/19	La Lorraine	8/12/20
2	"	May 1914	Rotterdam	7/27/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sess.
1-4 Inc.
H.R.B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Sticket	Primary H.K. Carlson	Carl	27	M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Leaves 26 Sat N.Y. Canada	Renfrew	None	Sweden		
2	"	Primary H.K. "	Augusta	46	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Sweden E. Line 26/4 29		Primary J&R		Norway.				Am. Line -		Bergenfjord -		#38991 - Kamloops BC 7/16/20							
3	"	Grotte	Brynhilde	23	F	Md	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	Kamloops	"		Norway	
4	"	Primary J&R Christopherson	Andrew	Scand. 39	M	S	Am. Line - Interpreter		"	Fredrick VIII - Eng. &	"	#73290 - Vancouver - 5/17/20	"	"	Powell River	"			
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

56

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—118

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920 Class "D"

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	self	1000	No				Transit	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	blk.	blue	—	Sweden	Orebro	
2	"	Husb.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grb.	"	—	"	Stockholm	
3	"	Self	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	br.	"	—	Norway	Selbu	
4	"	"	150	Yes	1916-1919	various	8/16/19	"	2	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	"	"	—	"	Krogstadelven	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

John D. Ryan
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY.	10/23/16	nyc Christiansfjord	7/26/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	May 1916	" Ascania	8/24/20
4	"	Nov. 1909	" Emp. of Ireland	8/24/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NYC = New York Central Rail Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Malone, N.Y.

August 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years not to remain	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
CLASS C	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
CLASS D	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
CLASS E	29	29	–	5	–	–	–	7	–
TOTAL	41	41	–	5	–	–	–	18	–

CLASS B

ALIEN. ADMITTED	ALIEN. DEBARRED	ALIEN. PENDING	C. P. R. AT ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT DEBARRED	C. P. R. AT PENDING	C. P. R. Po. ADMITTED	C. P. R. Po. DEBARRED	C. P. R. Po. PENDING	DOMINION. ADMITTED	DOMINION. DEBARRED	DOMINION. PENDING	MISCEL. ADMITTED	MISCEL. DEBARRED	MISCEL. PENDING
			6											
			6											

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	23
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	4
Total	27

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian. 5
Chinese. 5
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4 4/5-42
3

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	3

Lines 1-30 Inc. H.L.B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
1	wife 13354	L'Italien	Fred	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.	N.Y.	Sat Malone	Father - Antoine L'Italien St. Omer Que. Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
2	" 13430	Lavalee	Simon	56		"	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	Brother Alcide Lavalee Montreal Canada	"	Syracuse	
3	" 13531	Herbert	John	44		"	Widower	Patternmaker	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	Brother - Joseph Herbert St. John Que. Canada	O.	Columbus	
4	10885	Bailey	Sarah	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin - Henry Bisonette St. Remo Que. Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
5	10823	Parent	Jean B.	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louisville	Wife - Marie - Louisville Quebec Canada	"	New York	
6	Ticket	Cleverley	John	49		"	"	Agt.	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	Earl Grey	Daughter - Maud S Cleverley Earl Grey Sask. Canada		Sweden	
7	"	"	Alice	45		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "		"	
8	"	Nordin	Ada	32		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Husb. Andrew Nordin 167 Palmers St. Winnipeg Canada		"	
9	Accomp by Parent	"	Eric	5		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "		"	
10	wife 13273	Daly	Michael Thos.	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	Father - Michael Daly Bathurst N.B. Canada	N.J.	Lindhurst	
11	" 13541	Davis	William	30		"	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Gasby	Wife, Mary - Gasby Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
12	" 13542	Nelson	Johan	59		"	M	Pumpman	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	Eagle River	Daughter - Kornelies Nelson Eagle River Ont. Canada		Sweden	
13	10887	Collum	Mabel O'Leary	24		F	M	wife	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Franklin Ctr.	Father Denis O'Leary Franklin Center Quebec	N.Y.	Malone	
14	61845 " 13230	Ouesnel	Harris	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Amiat	Father - Stephen Ouesnel St Amiat Que. Canada	"	Tupper Lake	
15	51846 " 13231	Rabeau	Emery	23		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Emery Rabeau St Amiat Que. Canada	"	"	
16	57844 " 13229	"	Remi	26		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	51847 " 13286	Lynch	Louise	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	Montreal	Husb. Eli Lynch - 266 St Aubine St. Montreal	R.	Pittsburg	
18	" 13544	Anderson	Peter	31		M	S	Laborer	"	Fr. + Swed.	"	"	Scand.	"	Tupper Lake	Friend - Chas. Kelley Tupper Lake N.Y.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
19	Ticket	Westlund	Ruben	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	Eng. + "	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	None		Sweden	
20	" 1640087	Duncan	Irene	45		F	M	wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Husb. David Duncan Edmonton Alberta Canada		Belgium	
21	wife 13549	Delorme	Joseph A	27		M	S	Factory Hand	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Peter Delorme 105 Bienard St. Montreal Que	N.Y.	Syracuse	
22	51849 Am. Ex. Co.	Cullen	William	47		"	M	Farmer + Stockdealer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Allan's Corner	Wife - Sarah Agnes Cullen Allan's Corner Que. Canada	"	Chateaugay	
23	wife 13458	Boissoniault or Sister De Montfort	Blanche or Germaine	28		F	S	Sisters of Mercy	"	Eng. + Fr.	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father - Le Sieur Boissonnault St. Timothee Que. Canada	Fla.	Key West	
24	" 13528	Law	Samuel A.	44		M	M	Nurse	"	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Md. Hagerstown	Wife - Ella M Law Route #5 Hagerstown Md.	Md.	Hagerstown	
25	Ticket	Lavatt	Wm. C.	29		"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S.	Canada	Cousin Mrs. E. Lavatt 514 Roxdale ave Winnipeg, Canada		Sweden	
Leaves U.S. Sept 1st Kim 3	Accomp by Parent	Grotte	Telley	6		"	—	—	—	—	—	Norweg.	Scand.	Leaves U.S.	Kamloops	None		Norway	
" 27	"	"	Agnes	5		"	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
" 28	"	"	Blanche	3		"	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
" 29	"	"	Arnold	1	6	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some foreign country, temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1920	various	1/23/20	Windsor Hotel, Sapper Lake NY	No	Permanent?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med.	br.	blue	—	Canada	St. Omer
2	"	"	500	"	1909 1920	2	March 1920	none	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	—	"	St. Renaud
3	"	"	100	"	1914–1920	Ohio	7/1/20	Friend – John Whittier 71 State St. Columbus Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.br.	"	155 lbs.	"	St. Johns
4	"	Husb.	100	"	1893 1919	NY	Aug 1919	Husb. John Bailey Sapper Lake NY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk.	br.	br.	—	"	Chemville
5	No	With car of Potatoes	35	No	No			W. D. Power & Co. Meats. 33rd St. New York	Yes	1 week		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—	"	Louisville
6	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1918	Niag. Falls	1918	Transit —	"	3 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brgr.	br.	—	Wales	Cardiff
7	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	gr.	blue	—	England	London
8	"	"	25	No				"	"	2 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lbr.	"	—	Sweden	Angermanland
9	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	Self	70	"				Sister Anna Daly 551 Park Place – Lindhurst N.J.	"	1 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	br.	"	—	"	Halifax
11	"	"	20	Yes	1919 1920	Sup Lake	7/1920	Brother Peter Davis Sapper Lake NY	"	about 9 mos.		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	"	"	—	"	Newport
12	"	"	80	No				Transit 523-150362	"	indef		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	lbr.	"	—	Sweden	Vensport
13	—	(H.R.)	Nan	Yes	1911–1913	NY	Dec. 1913	Husb. Bernard J. Collins Malone NY	No	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	—	Canada	Franklinton
14	Yes	Self	30	"	1917 1919	various	11/19/19	Friend – Joseph Demers Sapper Lake NY	Yes	4 mos.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—	"	St. Anat
15	"	"	50	No				" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	20	"				" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	Husb	45	Yes	1893 1913	various	1913	Mother – Mrs Mary White 400 N Jefferson St. Pittsburg Pa	"	2 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	blk.	br.	—	W. Va.	Piemont
18	"	Self	15	"	1897 1920	"	8/7/20	See col. 12.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	lbr.	blue	Scar right side of face	Sweden	Jefle
19	"	"	10	"	1911	Seattle	8/1911	Transit	Yes	2 days		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	tattoo marks both forearms	"	Stockholm
20	"	Husb	70	No				"	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	—	France	Dunkirk
21	"	Self	50	Yes	1918 1920	various	July 1920	Friend – H. H. Boyle 2515 S. State St. Syracuse NY	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	dkbr.	br.	—	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
22	—	(H.R.)	2000	No				None	Yes	4 mos.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr.br.	blue	—	"	Allan's Corner
23	Yes	Convent	20	"				Sister Superior Mary Honarine Convent Key West Fla.	"	indef		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	br.	blgr.	—	"	St. Timothee
24	"	Self	16	Yes	1908 1920	Luy mud.	7/29/20	see col. 12	?	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"	gr.	—	"	Huntenbrook
25	"	"	30	No				Transit	?	4 days		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	"	blue	—	England	Sutton
26	"	Mother	—	"				"	?	5 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Vancouver
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Kamloops
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

John D. Ryan

Herman Kull

U. S. Immigration

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone	3/20/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/20/20
2	"	4/20/20	"	4/20/20
3	"	7/23/20	"	7/23/20
4	"	7/27/20	"	7/27/20
5	"	12/28/19	"	12/28/19
6	Montreal	1905	Lake Erie	7/28/20
7	"	1906	Manitoba	"
8	Quebec	1909	Virginian	7/29/20
9	Malone	7/29/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	"
10	"	1/1/20	"	1/1/20
11	"	8/3/20	"	8/3/20
12	Montreal	7/1902	N.Y.C.R.R. Unknown	"
13	Malone	6/3/20	H.R.	8/7/20 9/20
14	"	1/9/20	nyc	1/9/20 1/9/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	1/9/20
17	"	"	"	1/9/20
18	N.Y.	1897	Unknown	"
19	Quebec	Nov. 1910	Megantic	8/10/20
20	Montreal	July 1911	Sonia	8/12/20
21	Malone	8/13/20	nyc	8/13/20 1/17/20
22	"	1/17/20	H.R.	1/17/20
23	"	8/17/20	nyc	8/17/20
24	"	8/18/20	"	8/18/20
25	Quebec	May 1911	Lake Champlain	7/24/20
26	Malone	8/22/20	nyc	8/22/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central R.R.
H.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Boston
Morristown, Nj
August 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-solar possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	24	24	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	24	24	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

M.L.W.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MEXICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

V

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

B-42

Given
1-24 Inc.
H. St. B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Morristown

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C 13012	Prim, S.J.F Boville	Charles G,	28		m	m	machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng,	Canada	Brockville	Wife, Margaret Boville 198 Park St, Brockville	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	N.Y.C 13018	Prim, S.J.F Staunstreat	John A.	39		m	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Mother, Mrs J. A. Staunstreat 68 McLaren St, Ottawa	"	"
3	N.Y.C 13019	Prim, S.J.F Sargent	James H.	39		m	m	Talesman	"	"	"	"	Eng,	"	Brockville	Brother, Mr Sargent Brockville, Ont	"	Ottawa
4	N.Y.C 13020	Prim, S.J.F "	Cora Bell	40		d	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Denis Brown Spencerville, Ont	"	"
5	N.Y.C 13021	Prim, S.J.F "	Harold	ca 5-33162 16		m	S	Farm Laborer	7-14-33 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 years	Prim, S.J.F "	Evelyna M.	14		d	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 years	Prim, S.J.F "	Lambert	5-33033 13		m	S	Student	6-9-33 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 years	Prim, S.J.F "	George	ca 5-33071 11		m	S	Student	6-9-33 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 years	Prim, S.J.F "	Jessie	8		d	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 years	Prim, S.J.F "	Dorothy	6		d	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16 years	Prim, S.J.F "	Ruby	4a 5-4181 2	50	d	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.C 13022	Prim, S.J.F Dixon	Margaret 8/10/33	35	0051			Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	✓	"	Sister, James Dixon 78 Abbott St, Brockville	"	New York
13	N.Y.C 12869	Prim, S.J.F Mc Grath	Michael C.	19		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, Terrance Mc Grath Domville, Ont	"	Morristown
14	N.Y.C 13026	Prim, S.J.F Snider	Herman M.	25		m	m	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Wife, Jessie Snider 59 Buell St, Brockville	"	Massena Springs
15	N.Y.C 12874	Prim, S.J.F Oakes	Albert	22		m	m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Brother, Thomas Oakes Almonte, Ont	"	Syracuse
16	N.Y.C 12873	Prim, S.J.F "	Pearl	21		d	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Sister, Mrs Wilbert Waddell Almonte, Ont	"	"
17	N.Y.C 13031	Prim, S.J.F Townsend	Bryce R.	ca 1-31-29 22		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Mother, Jeminah Townsend 72 Victoria Ave, Brockville, Ont	"	"
18	N.Y.C 12877	Prim, S.J.F Sayde	Albert	37		m	m	Spring Finisher	"	"	"	"	Syrian	✓	"	Wife, May Sayde Lehanrque, Ont	"	Watertown
19	N.Y.C 12879	Prim, S.J.F Curran	David J.	68		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Brother, Hugh Curran Caledbrook, Ont	"	Syracuse
20	N.Y.C 12880	Prim, S.J.F "	Harriett	60		d	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Sister, Mrs Geo. Boyce Morrisburgh, Ont	"	"
21	N.Y.C 12882	Prim, S.J.F "	Stella	6		d	S	Student	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Jennie Curran Cor, Brock & Dundas St, Belleville, Ont	"	"
22	N.Y.C 12883	Prim, S.J.F "	Leona P.	3		d	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.C 13037	Prim, S.J.F Hayes	Norman	38		m	W	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Eng,	✓	"	Brother, Eli Hay Sr Young Mills, Ont	"	Ithaca
24	N.Y.C 12884	Prim, S.J.F Shipmoan	Ernest Le,	52		m	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Cousin, Gertrude Young Brockville, Ont	"	Syracuse
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	88	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11 Children acp, Board Permits- 6 boys
7 Girls for visit-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No				Friend, Mrs A. J. Wood 519 Burnet Ave, Syracuse, N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Blk	Br	None	England	Yorkshire
2	"	"	25.00	Yes	1910	Ogdensburg, N.Y	June 1910	Brother, Thomas Staniforth 54 Dudley Ave, Syracuse	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville
3	"	"	160.00	No				Brother-in-law, Elmer Burch Bear Hill, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Blk	"	"	"	Algonquin
4	"	Husband	—	"				Brother, "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Roebuck
5	"	Self	17.00	"				Accompanying Brother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville
6	"	Brother	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Visa 1920 Visa New York		7/17/20 Montreal	Brother, John Dixon 173 Clarkson Ave, New York	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	"	"	"	Brooksville
13	"	"	8.00	No				Cousin Thomas Thorpe Morristown, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dominville, Que
14	"	"	30.00	Yes	1908 1908 Mich.		1908	Uncle John Savoy 1508 Philadelphia, N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	fair	Br	"	"	Delta
15	"	"	40.00	No				Cousin Mrs Geo. Armstrong 807 Carrigo St, Syracuse, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Metcalfe
16	"	Husband	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stanville,
17	"	Self	55.00	No				Uncle R. C. Davidson 112 W. Brighton Ave, Syracuse, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Athens
18	"	"	600.00	Yes	1915 1916 Detroit, Mich.		Oct, 1916	Sister-in-Law, Mrs M. Barsar 140 Stone St, Waterloo	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Mount Lebanon
19	"	"	400.00	No				Daughter, Mrs Mabel Thomas 208 Webster St, Syracuse	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston
20	"	"	200.00	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	"	"	"	Coldbrook
21	—	—	—	"				Aunt, "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Belleville
22	—	—	—	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1912 1919 Phil, N.Y Rome, N.Y		Sept, 1919	Cousin Frank Gray Avenue N.Y. R.F.D, 4	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Ruddy	"	"	"	Middle Village
24	"	"	16.00	No				Brother, Wilmot D. Stephenson 226 Belden Ave, Syracuse N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	"	"	"	Newboro,
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Harrell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 9 1913	Jerry Dominion	July 16-20
2	Morrisburg	7/29/20	Jerry	7/29/20
3	"	7/31/20	"	7/31/20
4	"	7/31/20	"	7-31-20
5	"	7-31-20	"	7-31-20
6	"	7/31/20	"	7/31/20
7	"	7-31-20	"	7-31-20
8	"	7-31-20	"	7-31-20
9	"	7-31-20	"	7-31-20
10	"	7/31/20	"	7/31/20
11	"	7-31-20	"	7-31-20
12	"	8/1/20	"	8/1/20
13	"	1/7/20	"	1/7/20
14	"	8/10/20	"	8-10-20
15	"	1/12/20	"	1/12/20
16	"	1/12/20	"	1/12/20
17	"	8/15/20	"	8/15/20
18	Halifax	Apl 1 1900	—	1/20/20
19	Morris-burg	1/21/20	Jerry	1/21/20
20	"	1/21/20	"	1/21/20
21	"	1/21/20	"	1/21/20
22	"	1/21/20	"	1/21/20
23	"	8/24/20	"	8/24/20
24	"	1/24/20	"	1/24/20
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Jerry — Brockville - Morrisburg Trans Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines
1-11 Inc.
H. R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 2/31
M to Z 1/18

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
																		1920.	
1		Girard	Ernest	50		m											Vt.	1	
2		Verdue	George	78		"											"	13	
3		Sardillo	Antonio	43		"											"	15	
4		"	Ermela	30		f											"	15	
5		"	Joseph	10		m											"	15	
6		"	Carmel	8		"											"	15	
7		"	Louisa	6		f											"	15	
8		"	Nicholas	5		m											"	15	
9		"	Eda	3		f											"	18	
10		Roussin	Alphonse	67		m											"	18	
11		"	Marie	59		f													
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	99	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Kind or class of labor for which he has a contract or engagement, and the amount thereof.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Lines 1-3 Inc.
to
6
H. D. B.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L 301
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pacific O.S. Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	Harrison	Cyril A.	19	4	M	M	Gardener	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bedford Shawbrooke	Mother Annie Harrison	Mass	Lynn	N
2	Bdm 9584	Catalan	Jose Maria	27	"	"	"	Labor	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huerta de Babieca	wife Lucia Catalan de Babieca Spain	Mich	Detroit	
3	Bdm 9585	Perro	Francesco	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alba	wife Teresa Perro Alba Spain	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED														Miscellaneous			
6	Debarred	Garcia	Ramon	23	M			Fireman		English	"	Spain	Spanish	Can.	Campbellton	None etc	Mass	Boston	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	How is printer or photoengraver, or bookbinder, or other skilled mechanic, employed, and how long has he been so employed? If not, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	Employer F J Delansky #255 Euclid Ave Lynn Mass	permanent	?		No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	6	2	med	bro	blue	Nil	England	London Hillesdon
2	"	!	$37	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend John Albalate #2914 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	Spain	Terrel
3	"	"	$73	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	Alba
4																											
5																											
6	"	L.P.C.	$60	yes	1yr	N.Y. city	8/16	Uncle Francesco Garcia #27 Temple St Boston Mass	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	Spain	Orense
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											

James B. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B,

...ther a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...nt, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ding disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...cher.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	8-16-20	CP 210	
1	Quebec	5/24/20	Tunisian	8/17/20
	"	8-16-20	Bom 78	
2	"	6/30/20	Scotian	8/17/20
	"	8-16-20	Bom 78	
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
	8 pa/as	Bom 78		
Completion 7113	7/31/20	Shandon	8/21/20	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Hrs 1-5 Inc.
H. D. B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L 1/C
M to Z 1/A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
158463	Bvm		362																
1	7849	O'Quinn	Isaac 6-13-30	17	M	S		Lumber Jack	yes	English	yes	Nfld	Irish	Can	Sherbrooke Que	None etc	Vt MacIndoes		
158492	Bvm																		
2	7882	Feminia	Miguel	40	"	M		Labor	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	wife Loretta Feminia Carlette, Spain	Conn New Britain		
158493	Bvm																		
3	7881		Bro Remi	21	"	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Antonio Feminia Pamice Spain	"	"	
4	192591	Delplancke	Theophile ©	46	"	M		Weaver	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Entwistle Alta	None etc	RI Woonsocket		
5	192592	"	wife Flore	43	F	"		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	No				Woodstock L & Co Mac Isadors St	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	authority of Bureau	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brn	brn	Nil	Bag St George Nfld.	Stephensville
2	"	"	$50	yes	trans	NY	10/3/16	Bro San Antonio Pacorell #30 Commercial St New Britain Ct	"	?	"	"	•	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Sk	blk	"	"	Spain	Pedriguan
3	"	"	$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	Pamice
4	"	"	$30	"	1909 1919	Various	7/ 1919	Friend A. Daubriega #26 Bellingham St Woonsocket RI	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	Belgium	Dottiguier
5	"	husbd	"	"	↓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	mix	gry	"	France	Roubaix
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												

James O Fred
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward

CLASS D.

...who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...or organization to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ssault or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	1-8-20	Bkm #97521	1-8-20
1	NS Sydney	10/15/17	Kyle	1/8/20
	"	1-8-20	Bkm #78	8-10-20
2	Rlf	10/13/16	Montevideo	1/10/20
	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
	"	8-21-20	CPR 12	
4	"	9/27/00	Friesland	8/21/20
	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Lines 1-4 Inc.
7-30 Inc.
H. L. B.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L 151
M to Z 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3 (303)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 MEMO																		
138676 1	Bom 7672	Bigras	Celie	63		M	M	Retired Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada		So. Durham Tue	Don Ovila Bigras So. Durham Tue	NH	Somersworth
138682 2	Bom 7681	Bergeron	Romaine	19		"	S	Farm Labor	CR 1-16 1679			7/18/35			St Edwidge Tue	Father Gideon Bergeron St Edwidge Tue	PQ	Stoonsocket
138683 3	Bom 7683	Bilodeau	Jacques	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Quebec Tue	Sister Mrs Albert Doyost Quebec Tue	Conn	Waterbury
138684 4	Bom 7684	"	Josephine	22		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
138679 5	Bom 7685	Richard	Alida	36		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke Tue	Mother in law Mrs Wm E. Richard 110 Bowen St Sherbrooke Tue	Vt	Springfield
6	Under 16	"	Lucette	4		"	S	"	No infant		No	"	"		"	Gr mother	"	"
138649 7	Cp 136580	Donovan	Joseph	49		M	M	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Naturalized	Irish		Otto Baron	No Relatives Etc	Mass	Andover
138650 8	Cp 136581	"	Cora	36		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
138718 9	Cp 167683	Beauregard	Amede	21		M	S	Farm Labor	"	French	"	"	French		Valcourt Que	Father Moise Beauregard Sherbrooke Tue	NH	Manchester
138799 10	Bom 7697	Dion	Gustave	21		"	"	lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke Que	Father Jos Dion Sherbrooke Que	"	Lisbon
138689 11	Bom 7698	Bougie	Fred	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father John Bougie Sherbrooke Que	"	"
138800 12	Bom 7701	Cartier	Charles	75		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Marie Anne Cartier 440 P. Laurier St Sherbrooke Que	"	"
138685 13	Bom 7410	Wharry	John H	24		"	S	Farm Labor	"	English	"	"	English		Fitch Bay Que	Sister Mrs Harry Manor Fitch Bay Que	Vt	Lowell
138692 14	Bom 7714	Larauch	Alfred	24		"	"	Miner	"	French	"	"	French		Thetford Mines	Father Wenceslas Larauch Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Lawrence
138691 15	Bom 7715	Carrier	Joseph Edad	39		"	"	mill-wright	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Jos Carrier Thetford Mines Que	"	"
138728 16	Bom 7730	Mercier	Albert	34		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Fortunat Thetford Mines Que	"	Holyoke
138729 17	Bom 7731	"	Blanche	24		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Charlotte	4		"	S	"	No infant		No	"	"		"	Gr father	"	"
19		"	Geo H	11		M	"	lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
138909 20	Bom 7737	Trigault	Edmond J	22		"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"		Caraquet NB	Father Peter Trigault Caraquet NB	NH	Berlin
138910 21	Bom 7743	Godin	Harry	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cheboygan Isl NB	Father James Godin Cheboygan Isl NB	"	"
138903 22	Bom 7744	Duguay	Gride	71		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Shippigan Isl NB	Father Anastase Duguay Shippigan Isl NB	"	"
138911 23	Bom 7750	Godin	Leon	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father James Godin Shippigan Isl NB	"	"
138912 24	Bom 7751	Blanchard	Hilard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" NB	Father Philotone Blanchard Shippigan Isl NB	"	"
138918 25	Bom 7746	Boudreau	Richard	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bathurst	Mother Lucy Boudreau Bathurst NB	"	"
138918 26	Bom 7748	Comeau	Sylvia John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Marg Comeau Post Bathurst NB	"	"
138917 27	Bom 7753	Landry	Frederic	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand Anse NB	Mother Marie Landry Grand Anse NB	"	"
138905 28	Cp. 136394	O'Brien	Joseph	31		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	Irish		Montreal Que	Father Oliver O'Brien 128 St Margaret St Montreal	"	Manchester
138736 29	Bom 7736	Lepine	Albert	18		"	S	Farm Labor	"	French	"	"	French		St George Que	Father Ulderic Lepine St Geo Windsor Que	Mass	Leominster
138693 30	Bom 7760	McLeod	Mary	16		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch		Spring Hill Que	Father Alex McLeod Spring Hill Que	NB	Johnsburg
	82	NOT USED NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to return to country whence came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$60	yes	189?	Colo		Aunt Mrs Jos Poitras #44 Depot St, Somersworth NH	yes	9 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	med	Gray	Gray	Nil	Canada	Que St Eustache
2	"	"	$100	No	"	"	"	No Relatives Etc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Edwidge Que
3	"	"	$60	yes	1910 1915	Conn	1915	Sister Mrs A Blais #239 River St Waterbury Conn	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	bro	"	"	"	Berthier Que
4	"	"	$	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	Gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	yes	1917 1919	Vt	May 1919	Husb James Richard #116 Mineral St Springfield Vt	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	"	bro	"	"	Montreal Que
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Sherbrooke Que
7	yes	Self	$100	"	1883 1910	Various	1910	Sist law Mrs F J Shebler #17 Maple Ave Andover Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gry	blue	"	"	U.S.A. Lawrence Mass
8	"	husbd	"	"	1883 1918	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Worcester Mass
9	"	Self	$25	No	"	"	"	Friend Alice Delarier #37 Main St Manchester NH	yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	fair	bro	"	"	St Joachim Que
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Lumber Co Lisbon NH	"	6 mos?	"	"	"	"	"	authority of Bureau	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
11	"	Lbr. Company	$100	yes	various times 4 places		1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	Gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	6 mos	Berlin NH	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	bro	"	"	Bromptonville Que
13	Wagon Road	"	$500	"	1911 1918	Mass	1918	Sister Mrs C C Stannard Lowell St.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Van Aleyt Hill Que
14	yes	Self	$14	No	"	"	"	Uncle Alex Dupuis #301 Broderick St Lawrence Mass	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
15	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	Uncle Alex Dupuis as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Levis Que
16	"	"	$75	yes	1899 1919	Various	1916	Bro Law J Pierre #676 Gratton St Holyoke Mass	"	3 wks?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St Ephrem Que
17	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lgt	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	Self	$75	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Lbr Co Beebe River NH	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	authority of Bureau	"	"	"	6	2	med	"	bro	"	"	Caraquet NB
21	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	hazel	"	"	Paris Que
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Shippigan NB
23	"	"	$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	Petit Rocher NB
26	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	blue	"	"	Grand Anse NB
28	"	"	$75	yes	1913	N H	1913	Neph Cecile O Brien #17 Hazel St Manchester NH	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	Gray	"	"	Montreal Que
29	"	"	$50	No	"	"	"	Uncle Philip Rheault Leominster Mass	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St Geo. Windsor Que
30	"	"	$9	yes	various visits to	Vt	Aug 1918	Friend Mrs Alex Smith Hastings St St Johnsbury Vt	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	"	"	"	Spring Hill Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

Edw and Burea

Belon C. Hoge

Nathan

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifest
1	Ft Kent	12/24/19	To BM78	7-25-20 12/25/19
2	"	"	"	7-25-20 12/25/19
3	"	12/24/19	"	7-25-20 12/25/19
4	"	"	"	7-25-20 "
5	"	"	"	7-25-20 12/25/19
6	"	"	"	7-25-20 "
7	"	12/26/19	CP 312	7-26-20 12/26/19
8	"	"	"	7-26-20 "
9	"	"	"	7-26-20 12/26/19
10	"	12/29/19	BM 9754	7-29-20 12/29/19
11	"	"	"	7-29-20 "
12	"	"	"	7-29-20 "
13	"	"	W. Rd	7-29-20 12/29/19
14	"	12/30/19	BM 752	7-30-20 12/30/19
15	"	"	"	7-30-20 "
16	"	12/31/19	BM 78	8-1-20 1/1/20
17	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
18	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
19	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
20	"	1/1/20	BM 9754	8-1-20 1/1/20
21	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
22	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
23	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
24	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
25	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
26	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
27	"	"	"	8-1-20 "
28	"	1/1/20	CP 312	8-1-20 1/1/20
29	"	"	BM 78	8-1-20 1/2/20
30	"	1/2/20	" 752	8-1-20 1/2/20

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 Inc.
H. R. 13.

GRESHAM
WASHINGTON

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

ENDORSED
APR 1921
MAY 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

569 MEMO

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
138738 1	Born 7762	McDonald	Albert	22	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Megantic Due	Father Norman McDonald Megantic Due		W Rye gate	
138742 2	Born 7768	Bean	Roy M	25	"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Eustis Due	Wife Jessie Bean Eustis Due		" St Johnsbu	
138694 3	Can 136395	St Pierre	Mary Rose	22	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Aubert Due	Father Pierre St Pierre St Aubert Due		Mass Salem	
138744 4	Can 167630	St Laurent	Joseph	56	M	M	miller	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume Due	Wife Maria St Laurent St Guillaume Due		" Southbridge	
138861 5	Can 167636	Huot	George	32	"	"	Miner	"	English	"	"	"	"	Smoky Falls Ont	Wife Jenny Huot Smoky Falls Ont		NH Peterboro	
138857 6	Can 167631	Ouellette	Joseph	24	"	"	Telegraph Lineman	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Romuald Due	Father Alfred Ouellette St Romuald Due		" Nashua	
138858 7	Born 7780	Lanoix	Charles O	17	"	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen de Bagot Due	Father Augustine Lanoix St Helen Due			
138866 8	Born 7784	Sigouin	Alfred	38	"	M	Lumber Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Due	Bro-law Albert Smith 96½ Wellington St Sherbrooke Due		St Lyndonville	
138873 9	Born 7791	Gaulet	Odias	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Louis Paradis Sherbrooke Due		" "	
138874 10	Born 7792	Doyon	Emile	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Philias Doyon Sherbrooke Due		" "	
138877 11	Born 7795	Gagne	Leonce	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pamelia Gagne 12 Farwell St Sherbrooke Due		" "	
138878 12	Born 7796	Beauchesne	Theophile	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Arsli Beauchesne 1114 Wellington St Sherbrooke Due		" "	
138868 13	Born 7786	Tourinquy	Arthur	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Due	Father Joseph Tourinquy Victoriaville Due		" "	
138869 14	Born 7787	Pepin	Arthur	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louise Pepin Victoriaville Due		" "	
138925 15	Born 7415	McCaughey	Maud	25	F	S	domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St Germains Due	Father Henry St Germaine Due		NJ Wyckoff	
138926 16	Born 7416	Wood	Phoebe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville Due	Father Wm Wood Sawyerville Due		NJ Brooklyn	
138883 17	Born 7800	Blanchette	Antoinette	20	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Gervais Due	Father Philip Blanchette St Gervais Due		Mass Springfield	
138887 18	Born 7801	"	Joseph	22	"	M	Phone Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	
138885 19	Born 7807	Daigle	Ferdinand	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Due	Father Germaine Daigle Coaticook Due		" Chicopee	
138932 20	Born 7810	Langelier	Albert	20	"	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascal Due	Father Jos Langelier St Pascal Due		NH Nashua	
138930 21	Born 7812	Pratte	Henry	36	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Due	Wife Malvina Pratte 89½ Marquette St Sherbrooke Due		" Manchester	
138886 22	Born 7813	Labrecque	Joseph J.A.	24	"	"	telephone Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles Due	Bro Archie Labrecque St Charles Due		Mass Springfield	
138696 23	Born 7819	Johnston	Isabel	30	"	S	student nurse	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Lennoxville Due	Mother Mary Johnston Lennoxville Due		" Boston	
138888 24	Can 136392	Jean	Alice	17	"	"	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Amqui Due	Father Wilfrid Jean Amqui Due		" Fall River	
138887 25	Can 136396	"	sister Lena	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
138934 26	Can 136588	Le Brun	Alice	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manseau Due	Father Edward Le Brun Manseau Due		" Ayer	
138927 27	Am Ex Order 3705565	Pepin	Mary Louise	20	"	"	Textile farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Due	Father Frank Pepin Rock Island Due		Maine Chisholm	
138882 28	Born 7826	Flamand	Samuel	18	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrick Due	Father Edmond Flamand St Patrick Due		NH Concord	
138747 29	Born 7827	Milliker	Ernest Arthur	39	"	M	Moulder	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Due	Wife Irene Milliker Laurier Ter Sherbrooke Due		Mass Northampton	
138896 30	Born 7473	Barnes	Joseph	46	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scottstown Due	None Etc.		" Lowell	
		NOT USED																
	83	NOT USED																

CA-2-646540-4/2/29 with

CA-23-72370-1/24/29-

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether able to land or in charge of others.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Colin McDonald Tyngate Vt	yes	6 wks	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	bro	gray	None	Can	2nd Megantic
2	"	"	$30	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Astley Bean So. Main St. St Johnsbury Vt	"	1 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Eustis
3	"	"	$52	yes	1897	Mass		Sister Lydia Johnson #11 Brenton St Salem Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	2nd St Hubert
4	"	"	$26	"	1885 1907	Mass	1907	Bro Paul St Laurent #5 Snow St Southbridge	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Gray	bro	"	"	2nd St Bonaventure
5	"	"	$15	"	1885 1907	NH	1907	Father Chas Huot Peterboro NH	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	blue	"	"	2nd Ville Marie
6	"	"	$20	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Josephine Duclo #221 Bridge St Nashua NH	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk bro	Gray	"	"	2nd Rivier du Loup
7	"	"	$30	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Henri Lanoue #97 Walnut St Nashua "	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	Anarchist	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	2nd St Helen de Bagot
8	"	"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Woodstock Lumber Co Lyndonville Vt	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Principles	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	2nd Sherbrooke
9	"	"	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Samuel
10	"	"	$8	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Sherbrooke
11	"	"	$3	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	St Paul de Chester	2nd
12	"	"	$2	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	bro	"	"	2nd Wotton
13	"	"	$40	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gry	"	"	2nd Warwick
14	"	"	$10	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	bro	"	"	2nd Victoriaville
15	"	"	$52	yes	2 mos	NJ	1918	Sister Mrs Jules Melville Wyckoff NJ	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	2nd St Germaine
16	"	"	$40	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Louis Greenwood #1324 E 19th St Brooklyn NY	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	2nd Sawyerville
17	"	"	$75	yes	Various	places	1913	Uncle Jos Talbot #82 Norwood Ave Springfield Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Gervais
18	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15	"	1914 1915	Mass	1915	Bro Jay A Ducharme #5 Fremont St Chicopee Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Adrienne
20	"	"	$30	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Jos Ploude #80 Toll St Nashua NH	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	2nd St Paschal
21	"	"	$40	yes	1884 1905	NH	1905	Bro Phileine Audet #266 Dubuque St Manchester NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Celestine
22	"	"	$165	"	10 mos	Mass	1916	Friend Alphonse Marin #675 Main St Springfield Mass	yes	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	bro	"	"	2nd St Charles
23	"	"	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	W Eng Baptist Hospital Boston Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	2nd Huntingville
24	"	brother	$25	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Napoleon Jean #448 Bowery St Fall River Mass	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	2nd Conguii
25	"	"	$7	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brd	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Ernest Mitchell Ayer Mass	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Manseau
27	Wagon Road		$35	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Jos Pepin Box 3 Chisholm Maine	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Victor
28	yes	Self	$35	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Napoleon Flamond Concord NH	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"	"	"	2nd St Patricks
29	"	"	$75	yes	1912 1919	Various	12/24/19	Uncle Fred Martin #38 N Adams St Northampton Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	blue	"	"	2nd Sherbrooke
30	"	"	$30	"	1893 1904	Mass	1904	Friend Jos Perkins #794 Varnum St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Kildare

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

L F Davis

E Gaudet

Gerald Pelletier

9

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1/2/20	BTM #752	8-2-20 1/2/20
2	"	"	" #78	8-3-20 1/3/20
3	"	1/3/20	CP 210	8-3-20 1/3/20
4	"	1/2/20	"	8-3-20 1/3/20
5	"	1/4/20	CP 212	8-4-20 1/4/20
6	"	1/3/20	BTM 78	8-4-20 1/4/20
7	"	"	"	8-4-20 "
8	"	1/5/20	BTM #754	8-5-20 1/5/20
9	"	"	"	8-5-20 "
10	"	"	"	8-5-20 "
11	"	"	"	8-5-20 "
12	"	"	"	8-5-20 "
13	"	"	"	8-5-20 "
14	"	"	"	8-5-20 "
15	"	"	BTM #78	8-5-20 1/5/20
16	"	"	"	8-5-20 "
17	"	"	"	8-6-20 1/6/20
18	"	"	"	8-6-20 "
19	"	"	"	8-6-20 1/6/20
20	"	"	"	8-6-20 "
21	"	1/5/20	"	8-6-20 1/6/20
22	"	"	"	8-6-20 "
23	"	1/6/20	BTM 752	8-6-20 1/6/20
24	"	"	CP 210	8-6-20 1/6/20
25	"	"	"	8-6-20 "
26	"	1/7/20	"	8-7-20 1/7/20
27	Derby Line Vt	"	W Rd	8-7-20 1/7/20
28	"	"	BTM 752	8-7-20 1/7/20
29	"	"	" #752	8-7-20 1/7/20
30	"	1/8/20	BTM 78	8-8-20 1/8/20

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Spain 1-90 Inc.
H.B.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 MEMO			395																
138749 1	Bvm 7839	Lambert	Hermidas	36	M	S	Lumber Jack		yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Father Maderic Lambert #42 Bowen St Sherbrooke Que	NH	Bucks River	
158455 2	Bvm 7832	Dumas	Alexander jos.	23	"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Rouge Que	Father Marceline Dumas Cap Rouge Que	Mass	Bedford	
158455 3	Bvm 7835	"	Bro Philibert	21	"	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
158453 4	Bvm 7840	Bonin	Arthur	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie Que	Father Alphonse Bonin La Patrie Que	RI	Woonsocket	
158455 5	Bvm 7843	Wark	Samuel	44	"	"	Carpenter		"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Kinnears Mills Que	Bro Wm Wark Dosquille Que	Vt	Barre	
158460 6	Bvm 7844	"	wife Mary E.	27	9	"	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	"	son Clyde Wm	1	10	M	S	NL	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
158464 8	Bvm 7850	Murley	George	19	"	"	Lumber jack		yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Cape "Boston" No Sydney	Father Isaac Murley St Pierre Nfld.	"	Providence	
158474 9	Bvm 7860	Ouellette	Xavier	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Adeline Pagnon #74 St Henri St Sherbrooke Que	"	"	
138935 10	CP 167649	Perron	Yvonne	20	F	S	Milliner		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Mother Emma Perron #635 St Patricks St Ottawa Ont	RI	Pawtucket	
138936 11	CP 167650	"	Bro Theophile	18	M	"	Lumber		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
158456 12	CP 167651	Brasseur	Alphonse	20	"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que	Father Theophile Brasseur St Hyacinthe Que	Vt	Orleans	
158482 13	CP 167653	Thibault	Victor	21	"	"	Farm Labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	St David Que	Father Francois Thibault St David Que	RI	Phoenix	
138934 14	CP 136628	Vigrant	Gregoire	23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge Que	Father Alphonse Vigrant Stanbridge Que	Mass	Worcester	
158475 15	Bvm 7863	Fourigny	Leonel	16	"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Father Eugene Fourigny Victoriaville Que	"	Leominster	
158477 16	Bvm 7869	Dubois	Edmond	43	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsford Mines Que	Wife Marie Dubois Pittsford Mines Que	NH	Laconia	
158488 17	Bvm 7871	Letendre	Louis	24	"	S	Lab'r		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Noel Letendre #31 St Pierre St Sherbrooke	"	Manchester	
158487 18	Bvm 7873	Mac Kenzie	Katharine	31	F	"	Grad Nurse		"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Marsboro Que	Father Murdo Mac Kenzie Marsboro Que	Mass	Chicopee	
158489 19	Bvm 7877	Tresse	Albert	64	M	M	Retired Farmer	destined to Son	No	U.S. Citizen	No	"	French	"	Bay St Paul Que	Son Wilfred Tresse Bay St Paul Que	NH	Manchester	
158490 20	Bvm 7878	"	wife Natala	64	F	"	None		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
138679 21	Bvm 7887	Cormier	Samuel	19	M	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Jean B. Cormier #68 King St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Lowell	
138893 22	Bvm 7888	Bushnell	Maud	30	F	"	Domestic		"	English	"	"	English	"	Coaticook Que	Employer Stewart Smith Coaticook Que	"	Wellesley	
138700 23	Bvm 7889	Rossignol	Louis	21	M	"	Labor		"	French	"	"	French	"	St Philip d'Neri Que	Father Antoine Rossignol St Philip d'Neri Que	NH	Nashua	
138940 24	CP 136398	Dumontier	Edgar	17	"	"	Student farm		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Alfred Dumontier Dom Can Customs Ottawa Ont	RI	Providence	
138963 25	CP 136708	Latour	Joseph A.	22	"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Que	Father Chas Latour St Johns Que	Mass	New Bedford	
138964 26	CP 136709	Lapierre	Eloris	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raymond Lapierre St Dominique Que	"	"	
168498 27	Bvm 7896	Martineau	Georgianna	36	F	W	Nil		"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Que	Bro Law Charles Martineau Black Lake Que	"	"	
Foot note		"	Son Arthur	15	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
158504 28	Bvm 7898	Letendre	Alphonse	22	"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Noel Letendre #31 St Peter St Sherbrooke Que	NH	Manchester	
158505 29	Bvm 7899	Sequin	Alphonse J.	33	"	"	Machinist		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Father Benjamin Sequin Rock Island Que	Mass	Greenfield	

NOT USED

NOT USED

94

Line 16. Dubois, Wilfred 18 yr. U.S. Citz. born Blackstone Mass

27 Martineau Henri 13. " " New Bedford

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

CLASS E.

*Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in practice of profession, or possessed of money sufficient to support self in U.S., and if so, to what extent?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	10 yrs	NH	1912	Woodstock Lumber Co Bebe River NH	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	dk	blue	Nil	Can	Tatesville Que
2	"	"	$80	No	"	"	"	Uncle Armand Crete #89 Hathaway St New Bedford Mass	yes	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	brn	"	"	Lorette Que
3	"	"	$63	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	Cap Rouge Que
4	"	"	$75	yes	1910 1914	RI	1912 Aug 1919	Sister Malvina Cote Nil #185 Billington St Woonsocket	"	5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	La Patrie Que
5	"	"	$70	"	1914	Vt	1919	Father James Mark Barre Vt	Indefinit	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Sinnears Mills Que
6	"	husbd	-	"	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	-	-	"	1	"	"	Gr Father Woodstock Lumber Co Mc Indoes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Authority of Bureau	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	bro	"	Mfld	Marystown
8	yes	Self	$20	No	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Danville Que
9	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Bergeron #11 Bolsted St Pawtucket RI	yes	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Clarence Creek Ont
11	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$43	"	"	"	"	Cousin Nelgret Duchaneau Orleans St.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	"	"	"	"	St Valere Que
13	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	Bro Edward Thibault Phoenix RI	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	"	St David Que
14	"	"	$45	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ulderic Tigeant #114 Belmont St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	bro	"	"	Stanbridge Que
15	"	"	$35	yes	1918 1919	Mass	1919	Bro Law Odilon Champagne #110 Second St Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Victoriaville Que
16	"	"	$50	"	1899 1905	Various	1905	Bro Law Ambroise Valere #138 Oak St Laconia NH	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	St Julie Que
17	"	"	$70	No	"	"	"	Uncle Edmond Letendre #251 Putnam St Manchester NH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Princeville Que
18	"	"	$65	yes	1916 1918	Mass	1918	Sister Mrs Thos McCarey #325 Grant St Chicopee Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marsboro Que
19	"	"	$58	"	1897 1917	Various	1917	Son Edmond Bresse #501 Dubuque St Manchester NH	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	hernia	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	"	St Pierre Que
20	"	"	-	"	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	bro	"	"	St Johns Que
21	"	"	$½	No	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Juliette #27 Common St Lowell Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	gry	"	"	Plessisville Que
22	"	"	$50	yes	3 wks	Mass	1916	Friend Thos Lamant Bryant Road Wellesley	"	½-2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	bro	"	Eng	Dunstead
23	"	"	$50	No	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Rossignol #3 C St Nashua NH	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	"	"	Can	St Philip de Neri Que
24	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs E. Enright #5 Algonquin St Providence RI	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
25	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rose Chartier #151 David St New Bedford Mass	yes	2 or 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	"	"	"	St Johns Que
26	"	"	$45	"	"	"	"	Friend above	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Dominique Que
27	"	"	$800	yes	Various times & places		1909	Father A. Courtemanche #113 Bellvill Rd New Bedford Mass	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gry	"	"	N Y Duncook
28	"	Mother	-	"	"			Gr Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Can Black Lake Que
29	"	Self	$27	No	"	"	"	Uncle Edmond Letendre #251 Putnam St Manchester NH	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Victoriaville Que
30	"	"	$35	yes	Various times & places		1919	Friend Wm Roy Greenfield Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	Rock Island Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

A J Davis

Wellman H

10

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifest 8-7-20
1	Newport	1/7/20	BTM9754	1/7/20
2	"	"	" #78	8-8-20 1/8/20
3	"	"	"	8-8-20 "
4	"	"	"	8-8-20 "
5	"	1/8/20	BTM752	8-8-20 1/8/20
6	"	"	"	8-8-20 "
7	"	"	"	8-8-20 "
8	"	1/8/20	BTM9754	8-8-20 1/8/20
9	"	"	"	8-8-20 "
10	"	1/7/20	CP210	8-8-20 1/8/20
11	"	"	"	8-8-20 "
12	"	1/8/20	CP212	8-8-20 "
13	"	"	CP210	8-9-20 1/9/20
14	"	1/9/20	"	8-9-20 "
15	"	1/8/20	BTM78	8-9-20 1/9/20
16	"	"	"	8-9-20 "
17	"	1/9/20	BTM752	8-9-20 1/9/20
18	"	"	" #78	8-9-20 "
19	"	"	"	8-10-20 1/10/20
20	"	"	"	8-10-20 "
21	"	"	"	8-10-20 1/10/20
22	"	1/10/20	BTM752	8-10-20 1/10/20
23	"	"	"	8-10-20 "
24	"	"	CP210	8-10-20 "
25	"	"	CP212	8-10-20 "
26	"	"	"	8-10-20 "
27	"	1/11/20	BTM756	8-10-20 1/11/20
28	"	"	"	8-10-20 "
29	"	1/12/20	"	8-12-20 1/12/20
30	"	"	"	8-12-20 "

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Fiedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 Inc.
H. R. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to L 231 M to Z 1103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
569 MEMO No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
158498 1	Bm 7902	Boutin	Georges	21	M	S	Mule Spinner	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog Que	Mother Delia Morin Magog Que	Mass	Lowell
138941 2	CP 136633	Savard	Omer	18	"	"	Farm Labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Alban Que	Father Eugene Savard St Alban Que	R I	Arctic Center
138945 3	CP 136650	Lacaille	Eugene	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graveburg Ont	Father John B Lacaille St Jean Batiste Que	"	Central Falls
138966 4	CP 136711	Noel	Wilamon	20	"	"	Mule Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Mother Eugenie Noel Magog Que	N H	Manchester
158510 5	Bm 7908	Thibault	Aldea	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville Que	Mother Mrs Noel Thibault Danville Que	"	Newmarket
158523 6	Bm 7917	Wilson	Gordon A	23	M	"	Farm Labor	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father E H Wilson Lauren Que	N H	Johnsbury
158518 7	Bm 7927	Labrecque	Alfred Emile	18	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Beaumont Que	Bro Louis Labrecque Beaumont Que	N H	Manchester
158500 8	Bm 7936	Laudier	Joseph	39	"	M	Lumber Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Rose Laudier East Sherbrooke Que	"	Camden
158521 9	Bm 7939	Lussier	Joseph C	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Anna Lussier 445 Laurier Ave Sherbrooke Que	"	"
158527 10	Bm 7942	Vignault	Alphonse	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aquille Vignault 134 Laroque St Sherbrooke Que	"	"
158526 11	Bm 7943	"	Emilien	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
158499 12	Bm 7937	Brouilette	Gerjus	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kateville Que	Father Oscar Brouilette Kateville Que	"	"
158535 13	Bm 7947	Bailey	Ida	50	F	Wife	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	Lennoxville Que		Husb Charles Bailey Lennoxville Que	Mass	Northampton
14	under 16	"	Russell	11	M	Son	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"
138967 15	CP 136634	McDermott	James	26	M	Head	Farmer	English	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Cousin John Smith Calgary Alta	"	Dorchester
137968 16	CP 136635	"	Margaret	30	F	Wife	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Mary	1/2	"	Dau	Nil	No infant Rec				"	"			"	"
138969 18	CP 136651	McMillan	Herbert	39	M	"	Ship purser	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Westboro Ont	Friend A E Tripp Ottawa Ont	"	Boston
158536 19	Bm 7949	Sinard	Louis	28	"	"	Boat keeper	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	None Etc	N H	Manchester
158552 20	Bm 7926	Noel	Georgianna	36	F	Wife	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert Que	Husb Wilfred Noel St Albert Que	"	Claremont Jct
138946 21	CP 136636	Rock	Alphonsine	18	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Matthe Que	Father Jos Rock St John Matthe Que	Conn	Jaytville
158550 22	CP 167658	Morin	Oliva	21	M	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theodore Victoria Que	Father Osprien Morin St Theodore Victoria Que	N H	Lowell
158551 23	CP 167659	"	Wilfred	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
158553 24	CP 167660	Desmarais	Alfred	32	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt Que	Wife Eloise Desmarais Valcourt Que	Mass	Holyoke
138947 25	CP 136637	MacKnight	Minnie	44	F	Wid	Nil	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro Ont	Son Wm MacKnight Peterboro Ont	R I	Harrisville
138974 26	CP 136712	Loyer	Georgianna	36	"	Wife	Housewife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Dist Glorida Labrie 4487 St Timothe St Montreal	Mass	Dorchester
138975 27	CP 136592	Desloriers	Eugene	21	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Mother Celina Desloriers Farnham Que	"	Hillmansee
158601 28	Bm 7947	Lefoll	Dorothy	23	F	Wid	Nil							Quebec Que	Bro Donat Fournier 46 Dufort St Quebec Que	"	Agawam
158560 29	Bm 7975	Simoneau	Joseph	28	M	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Flavien Que	Father Honore Simoneau St Flavien Que	"	Lawrence
158538 30	Bm 7978	Fournier	Josephine	21	F	"	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Father Adare Fournier Victoriaville Que	"	"
	25	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

GLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, but has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States, or elsewhere.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States, or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	53	No				Bro. Ernest Boutin #472 Moody St Lowell Mass	yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Magog Que
2	"	"	60	"				Uncle Adodonie Sauvageau Artic Center R I	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	"	"	St Alban Que
3	"	"	50	yes	1915	R I	1917	Cousin Delphis Fagnon #19 Faille St. Central Falls R I	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Jean Baptiste Que
4	"	"	60	No				Sister Delia Noel #127 No Main St Manchester N H	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Hoke Center Que
5	"	"	33	"				Cousin Mrs Fedora St Hilaire Newmarket N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	gray	"	"	Danville Que
6	"	"	55	"				Uncle Arthur Manoue St Johnsbury Vt	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsey Falls Que
7	"	"	75	"				Bro Omer Labrecque #1256 Elm St. Manchester N H	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	Bl Beaumont Que
8	"	"	21	"				Woodstock Ltr Co Camden N H	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	authority of Bureau	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	brn	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
9	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire Que
10	"	"	7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucien Que
11	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	300	"				Aunt Mrs Fred Martin #38 No. Elm St Northampton Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Magog Que
14	"	Mother	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	blue	"	"	Stukely Que
15	"	Self	150	No				Mother law Julia "Mc Manus #33 Bdy St. Dorchester Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	"	"	"	Lennoxville PQ
16	"	Husbd	✓	"				Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Sussex NB
17	No							Gr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Dromore Que
18	yes	Self	300	"				Cousin Mrs Chas Bradley #44 Haverhill St Boston Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	hazel	"	England	Calgary Alta
19	"	"	75	yes	1910	N H	1910	Bro Edmond Piriard #1157 Elm St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Newport Que
20	"	"	80	"	1906		1916	Father Alexis Hamel #4 Valley Ave. Claremont N H	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brn	"	"	St Remi Que
21	"	Father	60	"	1919	Conn	1919	Sister Emma St George Goodyear St Talcville Conn	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Adrien Que
22	"	Self	20	No				Frank Adelard Bonnafant Lowell Mass	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	St John Matthias Que
23	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Theodore Que
24	"	"	35	"				Father Arthur Desmarais #380 Summer St Holyoke Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	600	yes	1915	Mich	9/19	Bro Mrs Annie Cartier Norrisville R I	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Royston Pond Que
26	"	"	2	"	1887	Var		Nephew Francois Hamelin #24 Pill St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	white	blue	"	"	Peterboro Ont
27	"	"	50	No				Bro Law Albert Nelle Mass #1052 Chestnut St Willimansett	yes	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray hair	"	"	USA	Schenectady NY
28	"	"	80	yes	Various		1915	Uncle Michel Coulombe South St Agawam Mass	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Farnham Que
29	"	"	200	No				Dau Florida Bebeau #10 Hollis St Lawrence Mass	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	USA	Springfield Mass
30	"	"	42	"				Aunt Mary Marcoux #32 Hunter St Lawrence "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	blue	"	Canada	St Nicholas Que
																				5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

J. F. Davis

E. Bergeron

Colon C. Fine

6

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Manifest
1	Montreal	1/12/20	B&M 78	8-12-20 1/12/20
2	"	"	CP 210	8-12-20 "
3	"	1/13/20	CP 210	8-13-20 1/13/20
4	"	"	"	8-13-20 "
5	"	1/12/20	B&M 78	8-13-20 1/13/20
6	"	1/13/20	"	8-13-20 "
7	"	"	"	8-14-20 1/14/20
8	"	1/14/20	B&M 9754	8-14-20 1/14/20
9	"	"	"	8-14-20 "
10	"	"	"	8-14-20 "
11	"	"	"	8-14-20 "
12	"	"	"	8-14-20 "
13	"	"	B&M 78	8-14-20 1/14/20
14	"	"	"	8-14-20 "
15	"	"	CP 212	8-14-20 "
16	"	"	"	8-14-20 "
17	"	"	"	8-14-20 "
18	"	1/15/20	"	8-15-20 1/15/20
19	"	1/14/20	B&M 78	8-15-20 1/15/20
20	"	1/17/20	"	8-17-20 1/17/20
21	"	1/16/20	CP 210	8-16-20 1/16/20
22	"	1/17/20	CP 212	8-17-20 1/17/20
23	"	"	"	8-17-20 "
24	"	1/18/20	CP 212	8-18-20 1/18/20
25	"	1/19/20	CP 210	8-19-20 1/19/20
26	"	1/20/20	" 212	8-20-20 1/20/20
27	"	"	"	8-20-20 "
28	"	"	B&M 78	8-20-20 1/20/20
29	"	1/19/20	"	8-20-20 1/20/20
30	"	"	"	8-20-20 "

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.
CP — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-13 2nd.
H.A.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

307

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
158602 1	Bom 7983	Bernier (Trim MH)	Emerilda	20	1	F	S	teacher	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	E Angus Que	Father Nelson Bernier East Angus Que	NH	Manchester
158604 2	Bom 7995	Pepin (Esq)	Louise	22	"	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Husb. Alfred Pepin Victoriaville Que	"	Nashua
" 3	Under 16	"	son Armand	3	1	M	S	Nil	No infant		No	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
" 4	"	"	" Emile	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	"	dau Cecile	1	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
158603 6	Bom 7998	Bergeron (Esq)	Gracien	24	"	M	"	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Julie Que	Father Flavien Bergeron St Julie Que	"	Manchester
158611 7	Bom 8009	Richard (Trim Esq)	Olivine	24	"	F	M	Lawrence cotton spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon Que	Husb. Leon Richard Weedon Que	"	"
138977 8	CP 136656	Yergeau (C&C)	Elphege	22	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie de Guerre Que	Father Camille Yergeau St Bonaventure Que	"	"
158563 9	CP 167664	Stuart (S.D.)	Charles A	41	"	"	M	factor clerk	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Mansonville Que	Wife Christie Stuart Mansonville Que	"	Somersworth
158612 10	Bom 8012	Vandal (Esq)	Romulus	41	"	"	"	wood weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Marc Que	Father-in-law Jean Valle St Marc Carriers Que	RI	Woonsocket
138894 11	Bom 8017	Robinson (Trim Esq)	Clayton	19	"	M	S	machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	No Hatley Que	Father James Robinson No Hatley Que	NH	Johnsbury
158614 12	Bom 8019	Lacroix (Esq)	Eva	19	"	F	"	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Germain Que	Father Amedee Lacroix St Germain Que	"	Hardwick
158616 13	CP 167669	Simpson (Esq)	Jos Charles	37	"	M	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte Que	Wife Clara Simpson Isle Verte Que	Mass	Fall River
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	156	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Marie Anne Levigny #88 Wayne St Manchester NH	yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Canada East	Angus Que
2	"	husbd	$50	yes	1896 1912	Maine	1912	Father Leon Turcotte #90 Marshall St. Nashua NH	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	USA	Biddeford Me
3	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Fr father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Can.	Victoriaville
4	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lgt	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	$100	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Alphonse Bergeron #11 Marion St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"	"	St Jules 2nd
7	"	"	$50	yes	1917 1919	Various	1/19/19	Father Damas Roy #689 Avery St Manchester NH	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt brn	blue	"	"	Weedon 2nd
8	"	"	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle John Morrisette Boston St Manchester	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Pie Guerre 2nd
9	"	"	$50	yes	Various visits	Various places	5/19/17	Sister Eva Lamb Somersworth NH	yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Eastman 2nd
10	"	"	$40	"	1907 1917	Various	3/19/17	Bro Henry Vandal #5 John St Woonsocket R I	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	St Simon 2nd
11	"	"	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Moos River 2nd
12	"	father	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Edward Brochu Hardwick Vt	yes	9 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	brn	"	"	St Germaine 2nd
13	"	Self	$100	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Cyrile Bouchard #37 Hamlet St Fall River	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	"	"	"	Ste Verte 2nd
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L. Ford

INSPECTOR

L. F. Davis

Ex Interpreter

John A. Sullivan

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifest
1	Montreal	1/20/20	BRM78	8-20-20 1/20/20
2	"	1/21/20	"	8-22-20 1/22/20
3	"	"	"	8-22-20 "
4	"	"	"	8-22-20 "
5	"	"	"	8-22-20 "
6	"	"	"	8-22-20 "
7	"	1/22/20	"	8-23-20 1/23/20
8	"	"	CP212	8-22-20 1/22/20
9	"	"	CP210	8-22-20 "
10	"	"	BRM78	8-23-20 1/23/20
11	"	1/23/20	" 752	8-23-20 "
12	"	"	"	8-23-20 1/23/20
13	"	"	" 778	8-23-20 1/24/20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

BRM — Boston & Maine R. R.
CP — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Speier
1-30 Ins.
H.R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

308

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 136974	Bourbeau Rose Anna	47	-	F	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Actonvale Que	Sister Mrs Damien Jolin Waterloo Que	Mass	Springfield
		Record amended to show age as 18 + H.T. Collected per ltr from Baton dated 8-22-49. Baton file 0203-K29577, Dept Office file 017.10/4-C noted on 8-24-49															
2	Under 16	" " Sue Lucille	18	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
3	"	C11-21549 " " Son Gilbert 16/30 Kl	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" " Sue Jeanne d'Arc	4	-	F	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bom 9395	Remick Jos Emma	69	-	M	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	Pitch Bay Que		Husb. Homer Remick Pitch Bay Que	Vt	Brattleboro
6	Bom V576	Lacasse si Alphonsine " Alice	30	-	F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que		Cousin Jesus Mary Quebec Que	RI	Providence
7	Bom 9405	Lorangie BS Jonat	38	-	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jingwick Que		Father Amede Lorangie Stanstead Falls Que	NH	Manchester
8	Bom 9406	" BS wife Delia	35	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	CP 136976	Beique Sr Louise BS Lucille	29	-	"	S	Nun teaching	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	"	Marieville Que		Father Arthur Beique Marieville Que	RI	Central Falls
10	CP 136975	Paquette Prairie " Antoinette	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			None Etc	"	Phoenix
11	CP 189363	Mansrau BS Philinezer	73	-	Wid	Wid	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	Shawinigan Falls Que		" "	Mass	Lowell
12	Bom 9411	Boucher " Arthur	24	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	St Denis Que		Uncle Theophile Boucher St Denis Que	"	Worcester
13	Bom 9408	Sheehan " Mary	25	-	F	"	machine Optics	"	English	"	Irish	"	St Ann de Beaupre Que		Father Pat Sheehan Frampton Que	Vt	Springfield
14	Bom 9416	Gagnon Trans ED Emma	19	-	M	"	Weaver	"	French	"	French	"	Magog Que		Father Augustine Gagnon Priest Magog Que	Mass	Lowell
15	Com Ex Order 7880388	Pouliot WWH Elzear	32	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jinwick Que		Father Sinai Pouliot Jinwick Que	Maine	Sanford
16	Bom 9423	Babineau BS Eugene	18	-	M	S	Shoe shop opts	"	"	"	"	"	St Felix de Kingsey Que		Father Zotique Babineau St Felix Que	Mass	Haverhill
17	Com Ex Order 7880387	Molway Trans WWH Henry	57	-	M	M	Mason	No	declined to state Lawful resident	"	"	"	Beebe Que		Son Mrs Henry Larue Beebe Que	"	Lowell
18	Comm check #673	Beliveau EWI Rebecca	25	-	F	S	Textile	yes	French	yes	"	"	St Celestine Que		Father Peter Beliveau St Celestine Que	NH	Manchester
19	"	" " sister Juliette	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	" " " Antoinette	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Bom 9451	Jutras Trans Ste M John	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Neri Que		Mother Marie Godbout St Neri Que	Mass	Holyoke
22	Bom 3904	Delorme " Marianna	25	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que		Father Actan Godbout #17, Short St Sherbrooke Que	Vt	Springfield
23	Under 16	" " son Gas Emile	2	6	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Gr father	"	"
24	"	" " Sue Helene	4	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	" " son Paul	6	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Bom 9462	Blais BS Pierre	43	-	M	M	Cook	yes	French	yes	"	"	"		Mother Philomen Blais #5 Champagne St Sherbrooke Que	NH	Laconia
27	Bom 9463	" wife Sylvia	36	-	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Under 16	" Sue Marie Anne	7	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gr Mother	"	"
29	CP 189751	Houle BS Omer	27	-	M	M	farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville Que		Nil Etc	"	Berlin
30	CP 189783	" wife Rosalie	19	-	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		NOT USED															
	157	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$75	yes	1917 1917	Various	1897	Husb Arthur J Bourbeau #282 Walnut St Springfield Mass	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	me	tno mix	brn	Nil	USA.	Holyoke Mass
2	"	mother	No	-	-	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	Can.	Roxton Pond Que
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	No	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	blue	"	"	Actonvale Que
5	"	-	$100	"	-	-	-	Son in law J D Bard #38 Washington St Brattleboro Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gray	"	"	"	Farnham Que
6	yes	Order	-	"	-	-	-	Convent Jesus Mary Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Gervais Que
7	"	Self	$60	yes	1916 1920	NH	7/1/20	Residence #6 Monmouth St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gry	"	"	Gingwick Que
8	"	"	-	"	1895 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	USA	Salem Mass
9	"	Order	$5	"	1917 1920	Various	7/15/20	Convent Presentation of Mary Central Falls R I	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Marieville Que
10	"	"	-	"	1909 1920	R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre Que
11	"	Son	-	"	1880 1920	Mass	1910	Son Wm Manseau #134 Emmett St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	"	gr mix	Gray	"	"	Milton Que
12	yes	Self	$30	"	1914 1920	"	7/9/20	Friend John B Lalonde #18 Blanch St Worcester Mass	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	leg bro	blue	"	"	St Denis Que
13	"	"	$40	"	1914	Vt	7/16/20	Bro John Sheehan #42 Pearl St Springfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Frampton Que
14	"	husbd	$60	No	-	-	-	Friend Ernest Bastien #472 Moody St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Magog Que
15	"	Self	$50	yes	1920	Maine	7/17/20	Wife Rose Poulin #16 Berwick Ave Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gingwick Que
16	"	"	$50	"	1920	Mass	7/1/20	Residence None #252 Washington St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St Felix de Kingsey Que
17	"	Auto	$25	"	Various times & places	1917		Dau Mrs Winnie Lindenville #465 Bridge St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gry	Gry	"	"	Stanstead Que
18	"	Self	$35	"	1911 1915	NH	1915	Aunt Julie Dupont #75 Bridge St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	"	St Celestine Que
19	"	"	$25	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	$15	yes	1914	Mass	7/15/20	Uncle Jos Godbout #127 Water St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	brn	"	"	St Lazaire Que
22	"	"	$60	No	-	-	-	Husb Arthur L Belcourt #12 Furnace St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lampton Que
23	No	-	No	"	-	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
24	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
26	yes	Self	$40	yes	Various times & places	7/17/20		Residence #28 Mill St Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	brn	"	"	Can	St Chas Bellechasse Que
27	"	husbd	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	USA	Laconia NH
28	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	"	brn	"	Can.	Sherbrooke Que
29	"	Self	$75	"	1910	NH	Nil	Bro in law Mr Philippes Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	lt brn	blue	"	"	Pierreville Que
30	"	husbd	-	"	1907 1909	Conn	1909	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	"	Drummondville Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

William H. Hurley Jr.

INSPECTOR

L. F. Davis

Edward Grace

Calvin B. Frye

General

14

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport VA	7/26/20	CP 214	7/26/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	N Rd	"
6	"	"	BM 78	"
7	"	"	"	7/27/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	7/27/20	CP 210	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/28/20	" 212	7/28/20
12	"	7/27/20	BM 78	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	7/28/20	"	7/29/20
15	Derby Line Vt	7/30/20	N Rd	7/30/20
16	"	7/29/20	BM 97&4	"
17	Derby Line Vt	7/31/20	N Rd	7/31/20 7-31-20
18	"	8/5/19	CP?	7/3/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	8/2/20	BM 78	8/2/20
22	"	8/3/20	"	8/2/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	BM 74	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7/24/20	CP 212	7/20/20
30	"	8/3/20	"	8/3/20

Surrendered Stg. 180446
Will remain in US

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
N. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Exhibit
1-30 Inc.
H.R.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L _____

M to Z _____

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Bvm 9458	Beliveau	Albert	2		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	Canada	French	Can.	Three Rivers Que	Father Philippe Beliveau 3 Rivers Que	Vt	Franklin
2	Bvm 9470	Wilcox Trans SCS	Charles	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Georgeville Que	Father Willie Wilcox Georgeville Que	Vt	Burlington
3	Bvm 9471	"	wife Gertrude	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	son Audrey	6		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
5	Can Ex Order 52160 170	Lemieux	Alphonse Alderic Domicile abandoned	1925		—	—	factory labor	Yes	Fr & Eng	Yes	"	French	"	Coaticook Que	Father Francois Lemieux Coaticook Que	Vt	Manchester
6	CP 189784	Villeneuve	Alphonse	78		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome Que	Father Guillaume Villeneuve St Jerome Que	Vt	Coventry
7	Bvm 9388	Gauthier	Joseph	31		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Nil Etc	"	Jornsboro
8	Bvm 9473	"	wife Josanna	25		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	son Paul Emile	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" Willie	5		"	"	"	No	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	dau Annette	4		F	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	son Alfred	2		M	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	dau Marcelline	6		F	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CP 136775	Letestu	Corinne	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Pie Que	Friend G. D. Morin St Pie Que	Mass	Holyoke
15	Under 16	"	dau Corina	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	son Gerard	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bvm 9477	Binette	Yvonne	19		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Sister Theodore Binette Sacre Coeur Marie Que	Vt	Manchester
18	CP 67993	Monty Trans CSG	Eugene	39		M	M	farmer retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville Que	Nephew Geo Marsh Mansonville Que	Vt	No Troy
19	CP 67994	ca 1-3926	wife Hannah	36		F	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	ca 1-3926	dau Bertha	14		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
21	"	ca 1-3927	" Hellen	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	ca 1-3925	son Reginald	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bvm 9483	Bowles BSS	Geo Robert	17		"	"	Student	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Mills Que	Uncle J W Quinn Windsor Mills Que	"	St Johnsbury
24	Bvm 9484	"	bro Jas Lawrence	15	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bvm 9481	Goulet Trans Ed BSS	Eva	23		F	M	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Weedon Que	Father Nap. Mercier Weedon Que	Mass	Attleboro
26	Bvm 8899	Binette BSS	Joseph	21		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Theodore Binette Sacre Coeur Marie Que	NH	Manchester
27	Bvm 9485	L'Amy BSS	Flavie	22		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton Que	Husbd. Pierre Lamy Wotton Que	Mass	Greenfield
28	Bvm 8921	Provenchal BSS	Evila	23		M	S	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Adrien Que	Sister Mrs Oscar Desrochers St Adrien Que	"	Fall River
29	Bvm 8996	Power BSS	Charles	26		M	M	shoemaker	No	entered prior to May 1/17	No	"	"	"	Caraquet NB	Bro Jos Power Caraquet NB	NH	Derry
30	Bvm 9311	Nadeau BSS	Wilford	22		"	S	Steamer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Marbleton Que	Gr father John B Nadeau Marbleton Que	"	Manchester
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	58																	

CLASS F.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or helonging to any class of aliens excluded by law? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Foster father A. Bellivean #37 Aiken St Franklin NH	permanent	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Lgt	Lgt	blue	Nil	Can	2nd Rivers
2	yes	Self	$60	Yes	Various times	14	1908	Bro. Morris Wilson #1143 Loomis St Burlington Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	"	2nd Hanstead
3	"	husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
4	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	2nd Lennoxville
5	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906 1912	Var.	Sept 1912	Aunt Exilia Lupont #115 Elm St. Manchester NH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	Gray	"	"	2nd Coaticook
6	"	"	$25	"	1919 1920	"	7/4/20	Bro. Phillips Villeneuve Coventry Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brn	brn	"	"	2nd St Jerome
7	"	"	$100	"	1903 1908	"	1908	Mr. Paul Ophide Quay RFD Greensboro Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	"	2nd St Irene
8	"	husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gry	"	"	2nd St Hillavan
9	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"	"	"	2nd St Luce
10	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	brn	"	"	"
11	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	2	fr	"	Gr	"	"	"
13	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Quebec
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	1898 1902	Mass	1902	Sister Mrs Frank Ouellette #301 Elm St. Holyoke Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	USA	Mass Holyoke
15	"	mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	brn	"	Can	2nd St Pie
16	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husbd	$35	"	✓	✓	✓	husbd Jos. Binette #9 Clark Ave. Manchester NH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brn	"	"	2nd St Damase
18	Automobile	$500	yes	1906 1912	Vt	1912	No Address. Residence		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	2nd Sutton
19	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	2nd Glen Sutton
20	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	"	"	"	"	2nd Manonville
21	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	dk	"	brn	"	"	"
23	yes	Self	$75	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Geo Bowles Box 91 St Johnsburg Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	Gry	"	"	2nd Windsor Mills
24	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husb	$270	"	✓	✓	✓	husb Henry Goulet #10 Capron St Attleboro Mass		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brn	"	"	2nd Theodore
26	"	Self	$42	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Alfred Comeau #9 Clark Ave Manchester NH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	2nd St Damase
27	"	Son	✓	yes	1897 1911	various	1911	Son Peter Proulx #44 Main St Greenfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smile	"	5	4	med	Gry	Gry	"	"	2nd St Norbert
28	"	Self	$10	"	8 mos	Mass	June 1920	Mother Emilie Provencher #477 Division St Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dk	brn	brn	"	"	2nd St Adrien
29	"	"	$30	"	1914 1920	NH	7/4/20	Wife Amanda Power #8 Hall Ave Derry NH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	NB Caraquet
30	"	"	$65	"	1913 1920	NH	7/3/20	Father Jos. Nadeau #28 Second St Manchester NH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brn	Gry	"	"	2nd Marbleton

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

E. D. Duncan

John B. Sullivan

Hugh E. McNeil

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Newport	8/2/20	Bm 78	8/3/20	
2	"	8/2/20	SS Anthemis	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	Derby Line. Vt.	8/3/20	W Rd	8-3-20 5/3/20	90 day proof US City
6	"	8/4/20	CP 214	8/4/20	
7	"	7/23/20	Bm 97&84	8-5-20 7/24/20	Surrendered 569. 1862 will remain US.
8	"	8/4/20	" 78	8/5/20	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	5/4/20	CP 214	8-4-20 5/4/20	proof US city
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/5/20	Bm 78	8/6/20	
18	Derby Line. Vt.	8/6/20	W Rd	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Bm 84	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	7/6/20	" 78	8-7-20 7/7/20	surrendered 569 will remain US
27	"	8/7/20	"	8/8/20	
28	"	7/8/20	"	8-8-20 7/9/20	no record prev. admission
29	"	7/14/20	"	8-14-20 7/14/20	" " "
30	"	7/16/20	"	7/17/20	"

Bm Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Series
1-30 Inc.
H.R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

310

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bom 9362	Laflamme	Alphonse N	21	m	M	M	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	St Lazaire Que	Uncle A Larochelle St Lazaire Que	NH	Manchester
2	Bom 9360	"	Celina	42	f	W	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	Bro above	"	"
3	Bom 9361	"	Antonio	18	m	S	Labor		"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	Bom 9418	Labrie	Lumina	50	f	Wd	Mil		"		"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Dau Merilda Lessard St Antonie Que	"	Franklin
5	Bom 9419	"	Doria	20	m	M	Mill Textile		"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Alfred	15	m	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lucien	7	m	S	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bom 8920	Germain	Malvina	50	f	M	Housewife		No	Entered prior	No	"	"	"	Archabaskaville Que	Bro John B Bilodeau Archabaska Que	"	Manchester
9	Bom 9427	Dubac	Marie	44	f	"	"		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Joseph Que	Mother Olive Tardif St Joseph Que	"	Laconia
10	Under 16	"	Yvonne	10	f	S	Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"
11	Am Ex Order 7880367	Doyle	Lora	29	f	M	Weaver		"		"	"	"	"	Scott Junction Que	Father Hermingale Fortier Scott Jct Que	Maine	Sanford
12	Bom 8983	Dion	Rosa	21	f	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	St Patrice Que	Father Israel Lefebvre St Patrice Que	NH	Manchester
13	Bom 8959	Descoteau	Arthur	24	m	M	Shoe maker		"		"	"	"	"	St Felix d'Kingsey Que	Uncle Xavier Decoteau St Felix P Q	"	Claremont
14	Bom 9431	Couture	Joseph L	46	m	S	Woodmill Labor		No	Entered prior Mexico 5/17	No	"	"	"	Sutton Que	Bro Phillipe Couture Dupont St Que Co	Mass	Lawrence
15	Bom 9375	Croteau	Laura	21	f	S	Weaver		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Agapit Que	Sister Anna Blanchette St Agapit Que	NH	Manchester
16	Am Ex Order 7880368	Chabot	Marius R	23	m	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	St Isidor Que	Father Arthur Chabot St Isidor Que	Maine	Sanford
17	7880369	"	Joseph	26	m	M	Carpenter		"	Wash. 8/1/36		"	"	"	Quebec City Que	father above	"	"
18	7880370	"	Clarida	23	f	S	Housewife		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Elaine	4	f	S	Nil		No			"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
20	"	"	Armand	3	m	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bom 9412	Boucher	Joseph	25	m	M	Machinist		yes	Fr & Eng	yes	"	"	"	St Denis Que	Father Thomas Boucher St Denis Que	Mass	Worcester
22	Bom 8997	Bissonette	Arthur J	20	m	S	Textile		"		"	"	"	"	Stoke Center Que	Uncle Jos Chouinard Stoke Center Que	Conn	Danielson
23	Bom 8998	"	Eva	19	f	M	"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CP 136973	Auclair	Charles E	36	m	M	RR Brakeman		"		"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	None Etc	"	New Haven
25	Bom 8803	Fogarty	Martin J	33	m	M	Labor		"	English, yes	"	Irish	"	"	Quebec City Que	Bro Daniel Fogarty Nova Scotia	NH	Dover
26	Bom 8895	Bean	Ethel	24	f	S	Housewife		"		"	English	"	"	Boynton Que	Father Richard Bean Boynton Que	Vt	Johnsbury
27	Bom 8871	Cromwell	Olive	28	f	D	Grad nurse		2-11-32		2-11-32	"	"	"	Lennoxville Que	Sist Mrs Tho Mayoury Lennoxville Que	"	East Hardwick
28	Bom 8839	MacLeod	Robert K	29	m	M	Carpenter		"		"	Scotch	"	"	Lake Megantic Que	Bro Kenneth MacLeod L Megantic Que	Mass	Springfield
29	CP 136899	Foster	Katie	25	f	Wd	French weaver		"		"	English	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sist Martha Webb 756 Bd Arthur St Montreal Que	"	Lawrence
30	Bom 9258	Beldue	Joseph	28	m	S	Shoe maker		"	French	"	French	"	"	Courcelles Que	Father David Beldue St Evenglion Que	Vt	Somersworth
	7																	
	99																	

INCREASED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision 24 of section 3 of this pamphlet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	1919	NH	May 1920	Father-in-law Jos. Therrien #85 Dubuque St Manchester NH	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Can.	St Lazaire Que
2	"	"	$35	"	✓	"	"	Husb. Romuald Laflamme #145 Cartier St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	✓	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$32	"	1913 1920	"	8/1/20	Son Joseph Labrie #135 Willow St. Franklin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	blue	"	St Frederick	2nd
5	"	"	$76	"	✓	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Lesire	2nd
6	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Walpstown	2nd
7	No	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	St Antoine	2nd
8	yes	Self	$60	yes	Various times & places	"	6/15/20	Husbd. Arthur "Germaine #90 Main St Manchester NH	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	"	"	"	"	Athabaska	2nd
9	"	"	$50	"	"	"	9/16/20	Husd Amedee Dulac #48 Spring St Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gry	"	St Joseph	2nd
10	"	Mother	✓	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	brn	blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$60	"	1919 1920	Maine	7/3/20	Husb. Orenzo Doyle #41 Moulton St Sanford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	"	St Narcisse	2nd
12	"	Husband	$	"	1914 1920	NH	6/1/20	bro Jas Arthur Houle #178 Bell St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	blk	"	"	St Patrice	2nd
13	"	Self	$50	"	1913 1920	"	7/3/20	Wife Alma. #18 Stafford St Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blk	"	"	St Avenir	2nd
14	"	"	$60	"	1913 1920	Mass	7/18/20	Residence #227 Broadway Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Quebec	2nd
15	"	"	$	"	1912 1920	NH	8/20/20	Mother Alphonsine Croteau #145 Main St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	Gry	"	St Agapit	2nd
16	"	Aunt	$50	"	1918 1920	Maine	7/3/20	Residence #6 Moulton St Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	St Isidor	2nd
17	"	"	$60	"	1917 1920	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Scott Junction	2nd
19	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	dark	"	"	St Isidor	2nd
20	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$65	"	1917 1920	Mass	7/5/20	Bro Albert Boucher #5 Branch St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	"	"	St Denis	2nd
22	"	"	$70	"	1913 1920	Various	6/24/20	Father Edward. #24 Mattfield Ave Danielson Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	2nd
23	"	Husband	✓	"	1917 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gry	"	St Charles	2nd
24	"	Self	$100	"	1919 1920	Conn	7/1920	Residence #189 Columbus Av. N Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	brn	"	Upton P.Q.	2nd
25	"	"	$42	"	1908 1920	NH	8/21/20	Wife Mary E. #110 Mill Court Dover NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	med	hazel	"	"	St Stuart	2nd
26	"	"	$8	"	1913 1920	Ct	7/3/20	Husb. Fredk Bean #73 Pearl St St Johnsbury Ct	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Ogers Cliff	2nd
27	"	"	$8	"	1909 1920	"	6/1920	Uncle O.D. Stimson East Hardwick Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Waterford	2nd
28	"	"	$	"	1916	"	6/20	Wife Delima #8 Stebbin St Springfield Mass	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	2nd
29	"	"	$30	"	1916 1920	Mass	8/21/20	Mother Emma Newell #205 Andover St Lawrence Mass	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	"	"	Surrey England	
30	"	"	$13	"	1908 1920	NH	8/20	Bro in-law Albert St Peire Box 5 Main St Somersworth NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt brn	blue	"	Farnham Canada	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James E Ford

INSPECTOR

A F Lane

E Spencer

William H Hanlon

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Newport	7/21/20	Bm #78	8-8-20 7/22/20	No record prev. Admission
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/29/20	"	8-8-20 7/30/20	No record prev Admission
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	7/8/20	"	8-8-20 7/9/20	"
9	"	7/29/20	"	7/30/20	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	Derby Line Vt	7/20/20	M. Rd	8-8-20 7/22/20	No Record prev Admission
12	"	7/13/20	Bm #78	7/14/20	"
13	"	7/12/20	"	7/13/20	"
14	"	7/30/20	"	7/31/20	"
15	"	7/17/20	"	7/18/20	"
16	Derby Line Vt	7/22/20	M. Rd	7/22/20	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/27/20	Bm #78	7/28/20	"
22	"	6/14/20	"	6/15/20	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	7/24/20	CP #10	7/24/20	"
25	"	6/25/20	Bm #78	6/26/20	"
26	"	7/6/20	" #74	7/6/20	"
27	"	7/3/20	"	7/3/20	"
28	"	6/29/20	" #9764	6/29/20	"
29	"	6/10/20	CP #12	6/10/20	"
30	"	6/18/20	Bm #78	6/19/20	"

Bm Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
M. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—423

Series 1-7 inc.
9-30 inc.
H. G. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3 311		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Bdm 9266	Racicot	Moise	35		M	M	Paper Maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog Que	Father Austisse Racicot Magog Que	Mass	Millinocket
2	Bdm 9267	" wife	Rose	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bdm 9259	Valliere	Edmond	25		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Adrienne Que	Father Hubert Valliere St Adrienne Que	"	Worcester
4	Bdm 9154	Auba	Aldea	39		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh Que	Bro Jos Auba Armagh Que	Conn	Winstead
5	Bdm 9283	Doak	Robert	69		M	M	Grocer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	East Hadley Que	Sister-in-law Mrs Sam Smith St Durham Que	NH	Keene
6	Bdm 9284	"	wife Lizzie	68		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Foot Note 7	Bdm 9331	Poitras	Eugene	35		M	M	Locomotive fireman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Chicoutemi Que	Wife Yvonne Poitras Chicoutemi Que	Mass	Fall River
8	Bdm 9408	Sheehan	Mary	25		F	S	Grinder Machine	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	St Anne Beaupre Que	Father Pat Sheehan St Anne	Mass	Springfield
9	Bdm 9440	Lapointe	Emery	23		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Joseph Lapointe 823 Windsor St Sherbrooke Que	NH	Manchester
10	Bdm 9443	Lamontagne	Honore	16		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Magloire Que	Mother Rose Gerard St Fabien Que	"	Lincoln
11	Bdm 9442	Custeau	Bernadette	22		F	S	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Eugene Custeau Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Lowell
12	Bm Ex Order 7880400	Gauthier	Bruno	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead Que	Bro Father A Chauvette Stanstead Que	NH	Lowell
13	Bdm 9509	Cleveland	Clarence	24		M	M	Nil	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ways Mills Que	Fa Walter Sargent Ways Mills Que	Conn	Manchester
14	Quota Check #518	Lamy	George	16		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers Que	None etc	Mass	Athol
15	CP 136921	Ingram	Thomas W	36		M	M	Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	Bro Edward Ingram Montreal Que	NY	Newyork City
16	CP 67995	Trahan	Leo	27		M	S	Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	Marieville Que	Father Arthur Trahan Granby Que	VT	Jay
17	Can Ex Order 7880402	Soutiere	Mavis	23		F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Marlington Que	Father Warren Bullock Marlington Que	Mass	Worcester
18	Under 16	"	son Warren	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
19		"	" Audrey	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Can Ex Order 7880410	Beerworth	Albert	65		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Beebe Que	Cousin H A Beerworth Stanstead Que	Cal	Pasadena
21	"	"	wife Julia	65		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" 7880411	Pomerleau	Albert	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Fred Pomerleau St Edouard Sask	Maine	Lewiston
23	" 7880412	"	wife Anna	32		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	son Ronaldo	2		M	S	Nil	Not yet	"	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
25	"	"	" Edward	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Foot Note 26	Bdm 9580	Paradis	Ephrem	32		"	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St John Iberville Que	Father Hyacinthe Paradis St Johns	NH	Strasburg
27	Bdm 9581	"	wife Olivine	29		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	son William	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
29	CP 136990	Lemay	Lucien	19		"	"	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Louiseville Que	Father Edward Lemay Louiseville Que	Mass	Lowell
30	Bdm 9838	Desrochers	Laura	48		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville Que	Father Jos Desrochers Bromptonville Que	"	"
		NOT USED																
	100	NOT USED																

X Line 7 Poitras Eugene 35 yrs M Male born Fall River Mass - CLASS E. [illegible] amended in accordance with C.O. 6606/317 of 10/29/40 [illegible]

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

H. Paradis Norway Sq " " Whitins Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1909 1920	Various	3/1920	Residence. Mass Fenwood St Millinocket	permanent	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	bro	blue	Nil	Can.	2nd Valcourt
2	"	husbd	"	"	1	"	"																				
3	"	Self	$5	"	1916 1920	Mass	6/6/20	Friend Jos Lussier #297 Cambridge St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Caterville
4	"	"	$40	"	1908 1919	Conn	12/29/19	Father John Auba #109 Main St Winstead Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	gray	"	"	St Paul 2nd Chester
5	"	"	$80	"	1908 1920	NH	6/18/20	Residence 49 No Lincoln St Keene NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Armagh 2nd
6	"	husbd	✓	"	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Compton 2nd
7	"	Self	$50	"	1907 1917	Various	12/1917	Fa law. J Nadeau #131 Thomas St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kingsey 2nd
8	"	"	$44	"	1919 1920	VT	7/16/20	Bro John Sheehan 228 Pearl St Springfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	"	St Edward 2nd
9	Yes	"	$70	"	3 1920	NH	7/19/20	Uncle Jules Charron 331 Wilson St Manchester NH	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	bro	"	"	Frampton 2nd
10	"	"	$75	"	1914 1914	"	1914	Sister Mrs Blaise Duguay Lincoln NH	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd
11	"	"	$75	"	1915 1920	Mass	7/15/20	Bro-law Amede Beaudoin #155 Salem St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	"	St Magloire 2nd
12	"	Auto	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
13	"	husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Erastus Paul Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bro	"	"	St Ephrem 2nd
14	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs N.A. Finn #663 Crescent St Alta Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ways Mills 2nd
15	"	Self	$200	Yes	1901 1912	VT	1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	Shawenigan Falls 2nd
16	Automobile	Ford	$500	Yes	1902 1910	Various	1910	Friend Jos Tremblay Jay Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	brs	"	"	Granby 2nd
17	Yes	"	$25	"	1916	Mass	1916	Husbd Arthur Soutière #78 Richmond Ave Worcester Mass	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Marieville 2nd
18	No	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Marlington 2nd
19	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Mills 2nd
20	Yes	Auto	$600	Yes	1914 1908	Ft	1908	Bro Lawd C.M. Stevens #1061 No Michigan Ave Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	blue	"	"	Clarenceville 2nd
21	"	"	✓	"	1855 1860	"	1860	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	St Franklin VT
22	"	"	$250	"	1893 1917	Me	1917	No Address bot property	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Can St Ephrem 2nd
23	"	"	✓	"	1917	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gray	"	"	St Methode 2nd
24	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	"	Acton 2nd
25	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Liboire 2nd
26	Overland	$535	Yes	1905 1915 various times	Mass	1914	Bot Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Dominique 2nd
27	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Hyacinthe 2nd
28	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Louiseville 2nd
29	Yes	Self	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Edward Lemay #389 Russell St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Bromptonville 2nd
30	"	"	$30	Yes	6 mo	Mass	2/1920	Sister Anna Hill #34 Willow St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	"	"	"	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L. Ford

INSPECTO

E. Bruneau

Edna B. Fyfe

William

Geo

File 43710/4-65; noted 12/17/43-M.M.

19

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. Manifest	
1	Newport	6/21/20	B&M #78	8-8-20 6/22/20	No Record Prev. Admission
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/18/20	"	6/19/20	"
4	"	6/8/20	"	" 6/9/20	"
5	"	6/23/20	"	" 6/24/20	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/19/20	"	8-9-20 7/20/20	Surrendered 569 still remain 48
8	"	7/27/20	"	7/28/20	
9	"	7/31/20	"	8/1/20	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	Derby Line Vt. "	8/10/20	M Pac	8/10/20	
13	"	"	B&M #4	"	
14	"	12/30/19	CP	8-12-20 Myst 8/6/20	
15	"	8/12/20	CP 214	8-11-20 8/12/20	90 days proof U.S. cit
16	No Troy Vt. "	8/12/20	M Rd	" 8/12/20	
17	Derby Line Vt. "	"	"	8/12/20	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	8/16/20	"	8/16/20	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	8/15/20	"	8/15/20	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	8/16/20	"	8/16/20	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	8/17/20	CP 210	8/17/20	
30	"	8/19/20	B&M #78	8/19/20	

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
M. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Imm 1-31 Gre.
H.B.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

A to L 2121
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bom 9577	Coulombe Alfred	55		M	M Labor	Yes	Math Daughter He Admissible Alien	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Rock Island Que	None etc	Vt	Derby Line
2	Bom 9578	" Eliza	44		F	" Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bom 9579	" Jas Merilda	17		F	" Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	" Son Henry	15		M	" Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Urbain	14		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Godrad	10		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CP 192556	Gregoire Jane M	18		F	seamstress						"	Montreal Que	Aunt Mrs Louis Petries 788 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal	NH	Manchester
8	CP 192559	Pollander Yvonne	23		"	" dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Que	Father Nelson Pollander Sutton Que	Ny	Ny City
9	mute mother under 16	Gregoire Marie Jeanne	15		"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie Beauce	Que	Uncle Honorius Nadeau Ste Marie Beauce Que	NH	Manchester
10	Bom 9559	Desmarais Alma	CA-2-64362-4/5/39 Montreal 20		"	" Textile	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Weedon Que	Father Zotique Desmarais Weedon Que	Mass	New Bedford
11	Bom 9546	Maskrey Harold J	26		M	M Mechanic	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville Que	Father Thomas Maskrey Lennoxville Que	"	Worcester
12	Bom 9547	C9-1-257 Montreal 5/1/39 wife Lucey	23		F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G Trunk 1444477	Proulx Marie I	20		"	S Nun	"	French	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que		Mother Philomen Proulx St Hughes Que	NH	Manchester
14	GT Ry 1444734	Parent "	33		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que	Bro Emile Parent St Jacques Que	"	"
15	Bom 9852	Brochu Ernest	33		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germaine Bag	Uncle Anselme Lecroix St Germaine Que	Vt	East Hardwick
16	Bom 9857	" wife Marie	29		F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	" dau Alexandra	8		"	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" son Lorenzo	7		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" dau Anne Marie	5		F	" "	"	Non infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" " Gilberte	4		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" son Roland	2		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" dau Lucille	1/10		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bom 9569	McMillan William	62		M	M Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Marjorie McMillan 476 St Michael St Sherbrooke Que	NY	Garrison
24	Bom 9576	St Amand Josephine	70		F	wid Nil	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Sayabec Que	Son Nazaire St Amand Sayabec Que	Mass	Athol
25	Bom 9868	Powers Bernice	35		"	S Nurse	Yes	Childs English	Yes	"	English	"	Wagon Que	Bro Howard Powers St Catharines Ont	Conn	Hartford
26	Bom 9877	Hetherington Marie Anne	23		"	M None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Mrs Jos Beaudette 977 Rue St Sherbrooke Que	NH	Manchester
27	CP 178362	Chartiere Nazaire	55	10	M	wd weaver	No	Entered prior to May 5-1917	No	"	"	"	Ste Catherine Que	Cousin Adelard Chartiere St Antoine Que	RI	Woonsocket
28	CP 67998	Harvey Rufus Arthur	52		"	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Mansonville Que	Son Mrs John Macca Mansonville Que	Vt	No. Troy
29	CP 67999	" wife Maggie	48		F	" Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16	" dau Viola	CO 1-260 Boston 5/3/39 12		"	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
31	"	" son Roy Lyndon	10		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NO 1	NOT USED														

CLASS F

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	300	Yes	1915 1919	St	June 1919	Son Archie Coulombe Derby Line Vt	Permanent	U.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Gry	blue	Nil	Can	2nd Evariste
2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brobro		"	"	2nd Barford
3		"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Malo
4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								2nd Coaticook
7	yes	Self	30	yes	1916	NH	7/1920	Father Joseph Gregoire #72 Bridge St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	2nd St Marie de Beauce
8	"	"	15	"	Various times 4 places		9/20	Residence #411 West 164th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Armand
9	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	Father Jos Gregoire #72 Bridge St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Marie de Beauce
10	"	Self	30	yes	1916 1919	2 yr. Various	7/01 1920	Aunt Mrs Elmire Macie #136 Holly St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brd	"	"	2nd Can Keedon
11	"	"	25	"	1917	"	9/1/20	Residence #24 Harlow St Worcester	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	brn	"	"	"	2nd Lennoxville
12	"	Husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	2nd Millbury
13	"	Order	"	No	"	"	"	Convt Presentation of Mary Manchester NH	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Hughes
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Julian
15	Overland	3000	"	"	"	"	"	Nom. Bot Farm	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	blue	"	"	2nd St Germaine
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	2nd St Leon
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								2nd St Germaine
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	yes	Self	100	yes	1916	Various	8/3/20	Employer R C Colt Garrison NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gry	blue	"	Scotland	Dunbartonshire
24	"	Son	"	No	"	"	"	Son Jos St Amand #78 Millington St Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senile	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	Canada	2nd Matane
25	"	Self	75	yes	1918 1920	Conn	8/1/20	Sister Mrs M O Fay #32 Park St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	"	2nd Magog
26	"	"	15	"	6 mo	NH	9/1920	Friend Louis Hutchinson #227 Chelsea St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gry	"	St Francois	2nd Xavier
27	"	"	38	"	1884 1920	RI	3/1920	Friend Louis Crepeau Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gry	brn	"	Can	2nd St Antoine
28	Overland	2000	No	"	"	"	"	No Address Bot farm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	fair	"	blue	"	"	2nd Patton
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brn	brn	"	"	2nd Drome
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								2nd Patton
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

E. Bryson

Hugh C. McKay

George A. Bailey

Edward Dorsey

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/10/20	N Rd	8/10/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/10/20	CP 210	8/11/20
8	"	8/12/20	CP 212	8/12/20 8-13-20
9	"	5/12/19	BM 86	5/13/19
10	"	8/12/20	BM 78	8/13/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	8/18/20	CP 212	8/18/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/19/20	N Rd	8/19/20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/13/20	BM 78	8/14/20
24	"	8/14/20	"	8/15/20
25	"	8/20/20	"	8/20/20
26	"	8/21/20	" 74	8/21/20
27	"	8/22/20	CP 210	8/23/20
28	Derby Line	8/20/20	N Rd	8/20/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

omitted this error

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
N Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Price 1.5 Inc.
H.H.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Born 9887	Plourde	Joseph A	24.	M	"	Labor	yes	French	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Riv du Loup Que	Father Cleophas Plourde Riviere du Loup Que	Mass	Amesbury
Foot Note 2	Cs 192589	Maltzman	Fannie	15.	F	"	Student	"	English	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal Que	Aunt Mrs D H Goldenblatt 2298 St George St Montreal	"	Hyde Park
3	Born 9850	Renaud	Magloire	66.	M	W	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	French	"	Waterloo Que	Mrs Odile Renaud Waterloo Que	R I	Pawtucket
4	Born 192590	Gagne	Olive	25.	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Beaupre	Que	Jean Augustine Boudreau St Anne de Beaupre Que	Mass	Cambridge
5	Born 9870	Tanguay	Adelaide	29.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Mont	Que	Bro Luke Tanguay St Anne de Mont Que	N H	Manchester
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	102	NOT USED																

Line 2. Maltzman Leo 10 yr. US Citizen Chelsea Mass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previously existing intention to return, or whether emigrating to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1 yr	Mass	7/1920	Friend Joseph Lat Riviere #45 Brook St Amesbury Mass	Permanent	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	Can	Riviere du Loup Que
2	"	Bro	"	"	1 yr	"	7/1920	Father Abraham Maltzman 597 Metropolitan Ave Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Grey	"	Can	Montreal Que
3	"	Self	$11	"	3 yrs	R I	1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis Agitans	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Anns	Stukely Que
4	"	Son	"	"	Various times & places		1916	Mrs Mys John Bouchard 623 Harvey St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bay St Paul
5	"	Self	$30	"	1914 1919	N H	June 1919	Brother Sam'l Faucher 1042 Elm St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	St Anne de Mont
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James B Lynch E J Gurnon

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/11/20	Bom78	8/22/20
2	"	8/16/20	CP210	8/17/20
3	"	8/19/20	CP212	8/19/20
4	"	8/30/20	Bom78	8/31/20
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bom Boston Maine Ry
CP. Can Pacific "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 Inc.
H. H. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3 (314)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	St Francois	BSJ Parmelia	73		F	W	domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Father Alfred St Francois No Stukely Que	Mass	Springfield
2	Debarred	Lacomba	BSJ Joseph	40		M	M	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que	Father-law Wm Gilbert Coaticooke Que	Vt	"
3	Debarred	"	BSJ wife Mederise	35		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
4	Debarred	"	BSJ dau Gertrude	7		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "	"	"
5	Debarred	"	BSJ son Hector	6		M	"	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	"	BSJ dau Gisele	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Mullin	BSJ Lorne Edwd	22		M	"	Office Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	Father Edward Mullin 446 Dorchester St Montreal Que	Mass	Boston
8	Debarred	Bois	BSJ William	22		"	"	labor	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Wm Bois St Romuald Que	N H	Concord
9	Debarred	Marcoux	BSJ Eugene	24		"	M	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Colraine Que	Bro Wilfred Marcoux Colraine Que	"	Lisbon
10	Debarred	Bourneault al Bushwa	BSJ Lena	40		F	M	textile farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lester Que	husband ? Lester Que	"	Lakeport
11	Debarred	Babineau	BSJ Rodolphe	17		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Felix d'Kingsey Que		Father Walter Babineau St Felix d'Kingsey Que	Mass	Leominster
12	Debarred	Breton	BSJ Nazaire	23		"	"	farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	Thetford Mines Que		Father Eugene Breton Thetford Mines Que	N H	Laconia
13	Debarred	Cote	BSJ Maria	31		F	S	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	Kimouski Que		Father Ferdinand Cote Kimouski Que	Mass	Salem
14	Debarred	Nadeau	BSJ Edouard	43		M	M	farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	St Rosaire Que		Bro Francois Nadeau St Rosaire Que	N H	Claremont
15	Debarred	"	BSJ wife Anna	34		F	"	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Debarred	"	BSJ son Roland	9		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	Debarred	Montenbault	BSJ Arieus	27		"	M	labor	No	"	No	"	"	St Gertrude Que		Uncle Jos Montenbault St Gertrude Que	Franklin Falls	
18	Debarred	"	BSJ wife Donalda	19		F	"	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Debarred	Dion	BSJ Amanda	49		"	"	textile	"	"	"	Canada US	"	Warwick Que		Sist Abraham Dion Warwick Que	Manchester	
20	Debarred	Landry	BSJ George	58		M	M	labor	No	"	No	Can	"	Sherbrooke Que		Bro Jos Landry St Rose Que	Somersworth	
21	Debarred	Golden	BSJ William (Appealed 7/5/20)	36		"	"	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	English	Nicolet Falls Que		Bro-law Thos Mannering Nicolet Falls Que	Mass	Greenfield
22	Debarred	"	BSJ wife Lottie	25		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Debarred	"	BSJ dau Marguerite	3		"	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Debarred	Lafond	BSJ Arthur	18		M	"	farm labor	yes	French	yes	"	French	Weedon Que		Father Alexander Lafond Weedon Que	"	Worcester
25	Debarred	De Villers	BSJ Wilford	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darcy Station Que		Uncle Jos Girard Darcy Station Que	"	Lowell
26	Debarred	"	BSJ sister Maria Anna	16	6	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Debarred	Lefrancois	BSJ Marie Louise	53		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que		Sister Florentine Decourcy 499 Henry St Quebec Que	Conn	New Britain
28	Debarred	Decourcy	BSJ Francois	17	3	M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Alfred Decourcy 499 Henry St Quebec Que	"	"
29	Debarred	Labonte	BSJ Alexis	19		"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que		Father Philemon Labonte Magog Que	St Johnsbury	
30	Debarred	Marcotte	BSJ George	27		"	M	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	St Basile Que		Bro Jos Marcotte St Raymond Que	Mass	Lowell
	30	NOT USED																
	163	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending to remain in country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	$ 65	? yes	1897 1900	Mass	1900	Cousin Fred Larangee #75 Bank St Springfield Mass	yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	bro	bro	Nil	Claims USA	Springfield Mass
2	"	Physically Defective	100	"	1yr	Vt	6/11/20	Residence #224 Clinton St Springfield Vt	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart disease Bad	"	5	8	dk	gray	"	"	Canada	Hungary 2nd
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	Coaticooke 2nd
4	No	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	fr	"	gray	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd
5	✓	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Physically Defective	5	No	✓	—	—	Cousin Jack White #66 Myrtle St Boston Mass	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervousness	"	5	5	med	fair	gray	"	"	Montreal 2nd
8	"	Illiterate	53	"	✓	✓	✓	Wife Elizabeth Bois #60 Water St Concord NH	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Defective Speech	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Romuald 2nd
9	"	Contract Laborer	—	"	✓	✓	✓	Woodstock Lumber Co Lisbon NH	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	bro	gray	"	"	Magantic 2nd
10	"	Criminal	Nil	yes	1911 1920	Various	12/1/20	None - Residence 937 Clinton St Lakeport NH	permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Chicoutimi 2nd
11	"	L.P.C.	20	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Arthur Cameron #159 Third St Leominster Mass	yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	Kingsey 2nd
12	"	Illiterate	65	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Ambroise Vallieres Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
13	"	L.P.C.	28	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Thos Desjardins Salem Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Pomouski 2nd
14	"	Illiterate	100	yes	✓	—	✓	Father Alfred Bellaire #105 West St Claremont NH	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	St Guillaume 2nd
15	"	Illiterate	✓	yes	1895 1905	NH	1905	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bro	"	"	"	Wotton 2nd
16	"	Illiterate	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Gr Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	med	"	bro	"	"	St Bonaventure 2nd
17	"	Illiterate	200	yes	1909 1912	NH	1912	Mother Mary Montenbeault #63 Aiken St Franklin Falls NH	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Gertrude 2nd
18	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	Asbestos 2nd
19	"	L.P.C.	Nil	yes	1890 1914	NH	1914	Mother Clarice Lemay #Summer St Manchester NH	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Grey	Grey	"	"	St Edward 2nd
20	"	Illiterate	30	"	Various times 4 places		1915	Wife Alphonsine Landry #4 Myrtle St Somersworth	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Marie 2nd
21	"	L.P.C.	Nil	"	1907 1910	Vt	1910	Bro Clifford Golden #166 Cordhay St Greenfield Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nicolet Falls 2nd
22	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland 2nd
23	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet Falls 2nd
24	yes	Illiterate	50	"	✓	✓	—	Sister Mrs Nap Marcan #32 Lincoln St Worcester Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Claims USA	Conn Jewett City Mass
25	"	L.P.C.	Nil	yes	1904 1906	Mass Lowell	1906	Father John De Villers #44 Third St Lowell Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Lowell 2nd
26	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1904 1908	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	Can. at	Gideon 2nd
27	"	L.P.C.	38	No	✓	✓	✓	Niece Ada Martin #103 W. Main St N. Britain Ct	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	blue	"	"	Quebec 2nd
28	"	L.P.C.	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	brn	"	"	"
29	"	Contract Laborer	No	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines 2nd
30	"	Illiterate	90	yes	1882 1918	Various	1918	Wife Marie Marcotte No. Address	Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	"	St David 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James A Ford

E. A. Grieves

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Transfer
1	Newport	6/25/20	B&M 78	7-26-20 Held for proof US Ctz 6/26/20
2	"	6/18/20	"	6/19/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/25/20	CP 210	7/26/20
8	"	7/26/20	B&M 78	7/27/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	7/29/20	" #74	7/29/20
11	"	"	" #754	7/30/20
12	"	"	B&M 78	"
13	"	7/30/20	"	7/31/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" #74	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	6/30/20	" #78	8-1-20 Held pending 7/1/20 proof U.S. Ctz
20	"	7/2/20	"	8-13-20 pending. 7/3/20 Status of children
21	"	7/1/20	"	8-6-20 7/2/20
22	"	"	"	8-4-20 "
23	"	"	"	8-4-20 "
24	"	7/2/20	"	8-3-20 Held for 7/3/20 proof U.S. Ctzn
25	"	7/3/20	"	8-4-20 " " " 7/4/20
26	"	"	"	8-4-20 Held proof of father's period residence (U)
27	"	8/1/20	B&M 78	8/1/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	8/2/20	" #754	8/3/20
30	"	8/4/20	CP 10	8/5/20

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.
CP — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Series 1-30 Inc.
H.R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3 315		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Houle BS	Alfred	31	-	M	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No	Canada	French	Can	St Clotilde Que	Father Jos Houle St Clotilde Que	Mass	Fall River
2	Debarred	" wife	Cecile	26	-	F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Ste Vivianne	4	-	"	S	Nil	No		No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"
4	Debarred	"	" Lucianne	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	" Lillian	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	Godbout	" Alphonsa	43	-	M	Weaver		Nil			"	"		St Hyppolite Que	Father Marc Godbout St Hedri Que	P.I	Arctic Centre
7	Debarred	" wife	Margaret	43	-	F	"	Nil	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Pellerin	" Alma	27	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Port Joli Que	Father Maxime Pellerin St John Port Joli Que	N.H	Granville
9	Debarred	" Sister	Anna Marie	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	Jacques	" Marie Anna	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Methode Que	Mother Adela Poutier	"	"
11	Debarred	Pardif	" Ernedee	46	-	M	M	Foundry Man Lumber	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Wife Lyda Pardif Victoriaville Que	Mass	Lawrence
12	Debarred	Verville	" Peter	40	-	"	S	Mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska Que	Father Louis Verville Yamaska Que	R.I	Pawtucket
13	Debarred	"	" Ernest	33	-	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie Que	Wife Mabel Verville St Pie	Mass	Winchendon
14	Debarred	Creta	" Gustave	41	-	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Methode Que	Bro Philippe Creta St Methode Que	"	Lawrence
15	Debarred	" wife	Mary	38	-	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Bilodeau	" Emery	15	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvestre Que	Father Chas Bilodeau St Sylvestre Que	N.H	Graniteville
17	Debarred	Brazeau	" Philias V 20041	49	-	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Friend D. Renaud Montreal Que	Mass	Haverhill
18	Debarred	Lacharite	" Clarinda	30	-	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie Que	Father Jos Provencher St Eulalie Que	N.H	Manchester
19	Debarred	Gendreau	" Philippe	19	-	M	S	Labor	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Telie Que	Father Odilon Gendron P.O St Emilie Dr Montreal Que	R.I	Crompton
20	Debarred	Lepage	" Edouia	28	-	"	M	Tanner	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro in law Albert Lafond #63 Cor St Sherbrooke Que	N.H	Manchester
21	Debarred	Lausier	" Albert	35	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos Que	Bro in law David Pitone Asbestos Que	N.H	Barton
22	Debarred	" wife	Anna	32	-	F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	" son	Roland	4	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"
24	Debarred	Lefebvre BS	Alexina	23	-	F	M	Spinner	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	East Broughton Que	Father Jos Lefebvre East Broughton Que	N.H	Manchester
25	Debarred	Carignan BS	" Eva	5	-	"	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Jos Lefebvre E Broughton Que	"	"
26	Debarred	Poisner BS	" Celia Appealed. Discharged 8/6/20	30	-	"	M	Hosiery	yes	Jewish	yes	8/6/20	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Husband Isaac Poisner Ont #327 Manning Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
27	Debarred	" son	Alexander	7	6	M	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Hickley TSC	George Wm	20	-	M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Shrewsbury Que	Father Wm Brock Shrewsbury Que	"	"
29	Debarred	Sullivan BS	Elmer J	22	-	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Louise Sullivan #73 Market St Sherbrook Que	Mass	Charlestown
30	Debarred	" bro	Laurence	21	-	"	S	Wheelmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que	Father Edgar Sullivan Coaticook Que	"	Worcester
			NOT USED															
	104		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	No				Father Jos. Adelard Gregoire 165 Tripper St Fall River Mass	yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	brn	blue	Scar	Can	St Clothilde
2	"	L.P.C.			1898	1913	Mass	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	St Maurice
3	No	L.P.C.		No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde
4	"	L.P.C.		"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1890	1915	Various	1915	Bro Louis Desrosiers Artic Centre R I	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr Mix	Grey	"	"	St Geo Ormoun
7	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	St Alexis
8	"	Contract Laborer		No				Aunt Mrs Cesaire Desrosiers Granville NH	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Port Joli
9	"	Contract Laborer								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	St Hubert
10	"	Contract Laborer						Uncle Fortunat Dayon 280 Hill St Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Methode
11	"	Illiterate Self	$9	yes	1884	1888	R I	1888	Bro Law John B Camire 497 Cowden St Pawtucket R I	4 yrs	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	St Paul de Chester
12	"	L.P.C.				1909	Var		Friend Theodore Lefevbre Winchendon Waterville Mass	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Can.	Yamaska
13	"	Illiterate	$30	"		1907	Mass		Mother Law Laure Denno Winchendon Waterville Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	brn	"		Drummondville
14	"	Criminal	$37	No					Uncle Fortunat Dayon 288 Hill St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	St Victor de Tring
15	"	L.P.C.		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Methode
16	"	Assisted		"				Bro Albert Belydeau Granbille Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brn	blue	"	St Sylvestre
17	"	L.P.C.	$8	yes	1912	1920	Various	1920	Friend Camille Henry 1110 Social St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Mix	"	"	"	Montreal
18	"	L.P.C.	$5	"	1904	1916	"	1916	Cousin Etienne Champagne 6 Monmouth St Manchester NH	yrs 4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	St Leonard
19	"	L.P.C.	$30	"	1912	1920	"	1920	Mother Celaline Gendron Crompton R I	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Felix
20	"	Illiterate	$30	"	1920	1920	NH	1920	Bro Rosario Lepage 165 Rosedale Ave Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	St Camille
21	"	Illiterate	$30	"	1906	1916	Various	1916	Sister Delina Lozier 18 Pine 2 Barton St	yrs 4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wotton
22	"	L.P.C.		No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	No	L.P.C.		"				Aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Self	$20	yes	1919	1920	NH	1920	Aunt Lizzie Peters 468 Wall St Manchester NH	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brn	"		St Severene
25	"	Under 16 yrs		"		1914 1920	"	"	Father Cariguon 468 Wall St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"	"	"	Canada	NH Manchester
26	"	L.P.C.	$3	No					Sister Anne Green 3544 Chestnut St Manchester NH	yrs	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Russia	Moghilev
27	No	L.P.C.		"				Aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
28	yes	Self	$25	yes	Various times	6/19	6/20	Mother Hannah Hickey 6 Washington Sq Charlestown Mass Employed Norton Co. Worcester Mass	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Conn New Haven
29	No	L.P.C.	$50	"	6 mos	Various	6/19/20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	Can.	Norton Mills
30	"	L.P.C.	$20	"	5 "	"	6/15/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James A. Finn

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Bklyn Ft	8/2/20	BM178	8/3/20	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	8/3/20	"	8/4/20	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	8/4/20	"	8/5/20	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	8/5/20	"	8/6/20	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	8/6/20	CP2.12	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	8/5/20	BM178	8/6/20	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	8/6/20	"	8/7/20	
17	"	"	CP2.10	"	
18	"	8/7/20	" 2.12	"	
19	"	"	CP2.10	8/8/20	
20	"	"	BM178	"	
21	"	8/8/20	" 9 AM	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	7/10/20	BM178	7-10-20 Held pending status of bond 8/10/20	
25	"	"	"	7-10-20 " pending proof U.S. Ctz	
26	"	6/20/20	CP2.12	8-12-20 6/20/20	
27	"	"	"	8-12-20 "	
28	"	7/12/20	"	8-12-20 Held 7/12/20 pending proof US Ctz	
29	"	"	BM Freight	7/12/20 " "	
30	"	"	"	" "	

BTM — Boston & Maine R. R.
CPO — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Strike 1-20 Inc. 22-30 Inc. H.S.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16

A to L 4/31

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Lausier	Alfred	60		M	M	farm labor	No	Nil	No	Canada	French	Canada	Wotton Que	Wife Zilda Lausier Wotton Que	Vt	Barton
2	Debarred	Humphrey"	Frederick	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capelton Que	Wife Liza Humphrey Capelton Que	"	St Johnsbury
3	Debarred	Sturtevant"	James	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Knowlton Que	Bro. Ernest Sturtevant Loon Hill Que	"	Newport
4	Debarred	Theberge"	Rosario	19		"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Richelieu Que	Father Denias Theberge Richelieu Que	"	St Johnsbury
5	Debarred	Davis"	Rufus	31		"	"	"	No	Nil	No	"	English	"	Knowlton Que	Father Wilson Davis Knowlton Que	"	Newport
6	Debarred	Lacroix"	Henri	16		"	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St Marcel Que	Gr. mother E. Archambault St Marcel Que	Mass	Blackstone
7	Debarred	"	wife	Bertha	19		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	son	Gaston	8		M	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	Deschesnes"	Eugenie	19		F	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Weedon Que	Father Magloire Deschesnes Weedon Que	Conn	Taftville
10	Debarred	Boisvert"	Alfred	28		M	M	pipe fitter	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Three Rivers Que	Wife Maria Boisvert 3 Rivers Que	NH	Manchester
11	Debarred	Cantin"	Albert	23		"	S	mine labor	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Que		Bro. Ernest Cantin Black Lake Que	"	Somersworth
12	Debarred	Malo"	Victor	20		"	"	cigar maker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Joliette Que	Father Flavien Malo Joliette Que	"	Manchester
13	Debarred	Vallieres"	Exctance	40		"	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que		Fr in law Thomas Paris Thetford Mines Que	Conn	New Britain
14	Debarred	"	wife	Albertine	37		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
15	Debarred	"	dau	Eva	19		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
16	Debarred	"	son	Frank	18		"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	"	"	Lucien	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	"	dau	Jane	8		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	"	son	Maurice	6		M	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	Vincellette"	Ernest	18		"	"	jeweler	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Gr. mother Mrs Nap. Drolet Compton Que	Mass	Worcester
21	Debarred	Vallieres"	Delphine	11		F	Sep	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law Jos Bothier 113 Cleveland St Sherbrooke Que	Conn	New Britain
22	Debarred	Roux	Henri	20		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeville Que	Father John Roux Princeville Que	Mass	New Bedford
23	Debarred	Hamel"	Ernest	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Bro Denis Hamel Magog Que	"	"
24	Debarred	Theriault"	Leon	16		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville Que	Father Antoine Theriault Brownsville Que	NH	Beebe River
25	Debarred	Gagne"	Frank	54		"	M	shoe maker	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que	Wife Adeline Gagne Coaticooke Que	"	Littleton
26	Debarred	Compagnon"	Moise	31		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic Que	Bro Eugene Compagnon Lake Megantic Que	"	Manchester
27	Debarred	Veilleux"	Rosanna	17		F	"	Nil	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	East Angus Que	Father Louis Veilleux East Angus Que	"	Somersworth
28	Debarred	Boucher"	Antoinette	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gideon Boucher E Angus Que	"	"
29	Debarred	Desmarais"	Ferdinand	58		"	M	widr labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Marbleton Que	Son Michel Desmarais Marbleton Que	RI	Pawtucket
30	Debarred	Charette"	Oscar	37		"	M	weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que	Wife Laura Charrette Valleyfield Que	Mass	Northbridge

NOT USED

NOT USED

165

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E DEBARRED

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from physical or mental defect, or both, that may affect his ability to earn a living? (If no, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906 1910	Me	1910	Son-law Conrad Lauzier R.F.D.2. Barton Vermont	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	Nil	Can.	Fr. Que. St Francois
2	"	Illiterate "	$30	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	Bro	"	"	"	" Albert Mines 2nd
3	"	Illiterate "	$3	Yes	1904 1913	Various	1913	"	Look work	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Sutton 2nd
4	"	Contract Laborer	$	No	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	" Richelieu 2nd
5	"	Illiterate "	$3	Yes	1900 1902	Ft	1902	Friend Jason Jackville Newport Ft	Yes	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	" Knowlton 2nd
6	"	L.P.C. "	$6	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law Alfred Gendron Blackstone Mass	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	"	"	" St Marcel 2nd
7	"	L.P.C. Wife	✓	Yes	1902 1909	Mass	1909	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	" " "
8	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lgt	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	Yes	Assisted Immigrant Wife	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Alivine Boulay #7 Do G. St. Taftville Conn	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	" Weldon 2nd
10	"	Assisted Self	$9	Yes	Var 10 yrs	Various	1917	Bro Edward Boisvert Manchester NH	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Three Rivers 2nd
11	"	Illiterate	$52	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Philias Cantin Black Lake Que	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Gry	"	"	" St Ferdinand 2nd
12	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	" Joliette 2nd
13	"	Contract Laborer	$	Yes	1893 1906	Various	1906	Bro-law Gideon Ruthier #171 So Main St N Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Gry	"	"	Sacre Coeur Marie 2nd
14	"	L.P.C. Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	" St Norbert 2nd
15	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cross eyed	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	" Thetford Mines 2nd
16	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gry	"	"	" " "
17	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	"	"	" " "
18	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	" " "
19	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	Yes	L.P.C. Wife	Nil	"	✓	✓	June	Mother Eugenie Vincellette #96 Harrison St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fair	"	"	"	" Cookshire 2nd
21	"	" "	$40	Yes	1910 1920	Conn	1920	Dau Mrs Gideon Ruthier #171 So Main St N Britain Conn	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	" St Ephrem 2nd
22	"	L.P.C. "	$15	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Adelard Lupien #102 Coffin St New Bedford Mass	Yes	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	" St Malachie 2nd
23	"	L.P.C. "	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	" Magog 2nd
24	"	Assisted Friend Wife	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Pat Thiriault Beebe River NH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	"	Brownsville 2nd
25	Undecided	Illiterate	✓	Yes	1910 1914	Various	1914	Son Ansel Gagne #5 Ry St Littleton NH	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ambylopia Left Knee	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	" Chicoutimi 2nd
26	Yes	Assisted Wife	$40	No	✓	✓	✓	Sist Mrs Nap. Bussiere #29 Spruce St Manchester NH	Yes	8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	"	" Leopolis 2nd
27	"	L.P.C. "	$25	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Lisard #35 Elm St Somersworth NH	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	" Ring Junction 2nd
28	"	L.P.C. "	$37	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	" East Angus 2nd
29	"	L.P.C. "	$50	Yes	2 yr	RI	3/15/20	Son Pierre Desmarais #178 Knowles St Pawtucket RI	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	" Weedon 2nd
30	"	Criminal	$10	"	Various times	Various place	1897	Bro-law Alex Barrette Northbridge Mass	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	" Valleyfield 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/7/20	BM 975	8/8/20
2	"	8/16/20	" 74	8/16/20
3	"	"	CP 2,12	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	CP 210	8/17/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	BM 78	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8/9/20	CP 210	8/10/20
13	"	"	BM 78	8/10/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	8/10/20	"	8/11/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	8/12/20	W Rd	8/12/20
26	"	"	BM 78	8/13/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	5/17/20	"	8-18-20 Augst 5/18/20
30	"	6/14/20	CP 210	8-18-20 6/15/20

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-30 Ins.
H.B.B.
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INSPECTED
A to L 725
M to Z Held

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

317

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Lessard	Dimice	24	M	M		Machinist	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Black Lake Due	Father Paul Lessard Black Lake Due	Mass	Fitchburg
2	Debarred	"	wife Laura	23	F			housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	dau Donalda	2	6			Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Yselle	8								"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Debarred	Landry	Eva	20				weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Three Rivers Due	Father Napoleon Landry Three Rivers Due	NH	Manchester
6	Debarred	Jean	Joseph	48	M	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matane Due	Bro Geo Jean Matane Due	Mass	Fall River
7	Debarred	"	wife Delvina	46	F			housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Due	Brother-in-law Xavier Gerieux Cowansville Due	"	New Bedford
8	Debarred	Collin	Telephone	43	M	M		labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Cowansville Due		"	"
9	Debarred	"	wife Anna	37	F			housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Debarred	"	son Delard	16	9	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	Debarred	"	dau Yvonne	15	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	" Diana	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	"	son Leo	5		M	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	"	" Rosario	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	"	dau Laurette	1	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Lefebvre	Charles	27		M	M	painter	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Due	Wife Alma Lefebvre 468 Galt St Sherbrooke Due	NH	Manchester
17	Debarred	Lapointe	Joseph	27				labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville Due	Father Etienne Lapointe Mansonville Due	"	Concord
18	Debarred	"	wife Rosetta	24		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	"	Telephone	22		M	S	labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	Levesque	Alexander	21				cook	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Petit Carlton Due	Father Alfred Levesque Petit Carlton Due	Conn	Hartford
21	Debarred	Lavoie	Helen	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucien Due	Father Etienne Lavoie St Etienne Due	NH	Claremont
22	Debarred	Gaumond	Amanda	19		"	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berthier Due	Son Jos Gaumond Quebec Due	Mass	Fall River
23	Debarred	Robichaud	Demerise	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inkerman N.B.	Bro Stanislas Robichaud Inkerman N.B.	"	Athol
24	Debarred	Desrosiers	William	35		M	M	Carpenter	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Montreal Due	Wife Cyrilla 350 Garnier St Montreal	NH	Plymouth
25	Debarred	Fortin	Marie Rose	18		F	S	Nil	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Cap St Etienne Due	Father Delias Fortin Cap St Etienne Due	Conn	Plainfield
26	Debarred	"	bro Edelard	25		M	"	Textile rubber worker	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Debarred	Maheu	Albertine	18		F	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Granby Due	Father Albert Maheu Granby Due	Mass	E Swansea
28	Debarred	Le Bordhiller	Anna	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Caraquet N.B.	Father Pierre E. Middle Caraquet N.B.	NH	Lincoln
29	Debarred	Sequin	Edmund	17		M	"	Labor book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Due	Father Wm Sequin 1165 La Salle St Montreal Due	"	Manchester
30	Debarred	Parent	Felix	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull Due	Wife Lucy Parent 198 Chaudeau St Hull Due	Mass	Norwood

NOT USED

NOT USED

106

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E DEBARRED

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	$	No.	✓	✓	✓	Bro Law Jos Carrier #41 King St Fitchburg Mass	3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Gray	Nil	Canada	East Broughton 2nd
2	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie 2nd
3	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Blue	"	"	"	Black Lake 2nd
4	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	L.P.C.	$	Yes	?	?	?	Sister Blanche Millette Bridge St Manchester NH	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Maurice 2nd
6	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1888			Bro Chas. Ed Leduc #80 Spencer St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	"	"	Can.	Matane 2nd
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1903	Mass	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
8	"	Illiterate	$	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Chas Alderic Demarse New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Anfold 2nd
9	"	L.P.C.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Gry	"	"	"	Farnham 2nd
10	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Brn	"	"	"	Adamsville 2nd
11	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Gry	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	"	Blue	"	"	Covansville 2nd
13	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Johns 2nd
14	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	Coaansville 2nd
15	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	Yes	Contract Laborer	$	Yes	1910 1918	NH	1918	Father Chas Lefebvre #488 Pine St Manchester NH	Yes	5mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brn	Gry	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd
17	"	Criminal	Bro	"	8mo	"	?	Bro Law Sam Noel #75 South St Concord NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Brn	"	"	"	Beauce Jct 2nd
18	"	Feeble Minded	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Criminal	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bk	Gry	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce 2nd
20	"	L.P.C.	$	33	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jean Levesque #16 Ward St Hartford Conn	Yes	2mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Brn	blue	"	"	Petit Carlton 2nd
21	"	Illiterate	Nil	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Alfred Lavoie #35 Washington St Claremont NH	"	1	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Clothilde 2nd
22	"	Assisted	$	Yes	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Telesphor Blais Otis St Fall River Mass	"	2wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	Berthier 2nd
23	"	L.P.C.	$	52	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Matthias Robichaud #408 De St Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Inkerman NB
24	"	Illiterate	$	50	Yes	Various times & places	1918	Friend Ed. Boulay Raymond NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gry	Gry	"	"	Quebec 2nd
25	"	L.P.C.	?	?	"	10yrs	Me.	1915	Bro Law Hartley Jodoin Plainfield Conn	Yes	6wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	blue	"	"	Cap St Etienne 2nd
26	"	Illiterate	$	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	L.P.C.	$	15	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt? Box 188 East Swanzea Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Pond 2nd
28	"	Assisted	$	35	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Cyrano La Bouchiller Lincoln NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Paraguet NB
29	"	L.P.C.	$	10	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jos Beguin #445 Pearl St Manchester NH	Yes	1week	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Hernia	"	5	4	dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Alexandria Ont
30	"	Physically Defective	$	Yes	14yr	Various	1909	No Address	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Brn	"	"	"	Montreal 2nd

James C Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	8/12/20	BM 78	8/13/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	8/13/20	"	8/14/20
6	"	8/14/20	"	8/15/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	6/5/20	CP 210	6/6/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	7/13/20	BM 78	7/14/20
17	"	8/21/20	CP 212	8/22/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	BM 78	8/22/20
21	"	8/17/20	"	8/18/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	8/18/20	CP 212	"
25	"	"	BM 78	8/19/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	CP 210	"
28	"	"	BM 78	"
29	"	"	CP 210	"
30	"	"	"	"

BM - Boston & Maine R. R.
CP - CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Newport, Vt.
August - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From adjacent countries.
CLASS B	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	424	285	139	48	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	433	294	141	48					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AM		C. P. R. PA.			DOMINION.						BOSTON.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—418

Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 21
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.
TOTAL 21

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1920
U. S. OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration & Immigrants
Washington

30/342

fine 1-20 Inc. H. L. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

318

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Noel	Marie Jeanne	73.		F	D	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Levis Que	Father Alphonse Noel Levis Que	Mass	Lancaster
2	Debarred	Beaudoin	Maria	18.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sophie Que	Father Pierre Beaudoin St Sophie Que	"	Fall River
3	Debarred	Dumont	Alfred	31.		M	M	Sawyer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Cap Chat Que	Father Alphonse Dumont Cap Chat Que	NH	Manchester
4	Debarred	"	Albertine	27.		F	"	"	Nil	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sister Domilla Hebert Valleyfield Que	RI	Pawtucket
5	Debarred	Legaud	Conrad	22.		M	"	Textile	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que	Father Celestin Lacroix Magog Que	NH	Claremont
6	Debarred	Lacroix	Celestin	21.		"	"	" weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Magog Que	Mrs Amede Tardif Victoriaville Que	RI	Central Falls
7	Debarred	Tardif	Arthur	35.		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Father Alvin Renaud Arthabaska Que	Mass	Haverhill
8	Debarred	Renaud	Albert	42.		"	"	" teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabaska Que	Cousin Arthur Thuot Iberville Que	RI	Pawtucket
9	Debarred	Thuot	Armand	20.		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville Que	Father Honore Garneau Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Lowell
10	Debarred	Garneau	Antonio	20.		"	"	" labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Francois Rodrigue 1536 Hutchinson St Montreal	NH	Laconia
11	Debarred	Rodrigue	Louis	26.		"	"	" Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Son Narcisse Boudrie 1336 Rochelle St Montreal	Conn	Derby
12	Debarred	Aubrey	Herminie	60.		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Eugene Dumont Cap Chat Que	Mass	Winchendon
13	Debarred	Dumont	Paul	66.		M	"	Retired Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Cap Chat Que		"	"
14	Debarred	"	Marie	64.		F	"	" Nil	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Debarred	Sergerie	Paul	11	6	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Father Frank Bourgeois West Wickham Que	NH	Manchester
16	Debarred	Bourassa	Conrat	19.		"	"	Farm " labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Wickham Que		"	"
17	Debarred	"	Emile	15.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Rogra St Herenine Que	"	Laconia
18	Debarred	Royer	Wilfred	24.		M	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	St Herenine Que		"	"
19	Debarred	"	Marie Anne	21.		F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Debarred	"	Albert	1	11	M	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	107	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1920

CLASS E DEBARRED

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from own free will.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	$10	No				Aunt Elmire Sonia Bolton Road Lancaster Mass	yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Levis 2nd
2	"	L.P.C.	$3 50	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Theo. Carrier 4360 Harrison St Fall River "	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St Sophie 2nd Levis
3	"	Illiterate	$100	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Salluste Dumont 4515 Main St Manchester NH	Indefinite	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Chat
4	"	L.P.C.	✓	yes	1 yr	NH	1907		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brn	"	"	"
5	"	Illiterate	$6	No	✓	✓	✓	Boylan Leo Vieux 381 Gordon St Pawtucket RI	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield 2nd
6	"	Contract Laborer	$25	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Ovila Lacroix 430 Union St Algremont NH	Indefinite	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Gr	"	"	St Magog 2nd
7	"	Criminal	$8	yes	two times old Falls RI		7/4/20	Wife Rosanna Tardif 495 Cowden St Central Falls RI	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	"	"	"	Claims USA Central Falls RI
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1900 1920	?	7/26/20	Wife Almina Renaud Clydedale Ave Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Gr mix	brn	"	"	Can Arthabaska 2nd
9	"	L.P.C.	$2 50	"	1901 1907	RI	1907	Sister Alma Turgo 438 Webster St Pawtucket RI	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	brn	blue	"	"	Iberville 2nd
10	"	L.P.C.	$3	"	1905 1908	Mass	1908	Uncle Jos Garneau 506 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Julian 2nd
11	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother Elerdor Dogon 27 Warren St Laconia NH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville Que
12	"	L.P.C.	$4 24	yes	1892 I 1912	Mass	1912	Son Adelard Aubrey 42 Hawthorne Ave Derby Conn	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dro	mix	brn	"	"	St Anne de Warren 2nd
13	"	Section 13	$100	"	1903 1905	"	1905	Son Law Jos Robichaud Maple St Winchendon Mass	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Can Cap Chat 2nd
14	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Pocatiere 2nd
15	"	Under 16 yrs	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	brn	"	"	Cap Chat 2nd
16	"	Contract Laborer	$25	yes	1917 1919	NH	6/19/19	Uncle Jos Bourassa 363 Wilson St Manchester NH	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wickham 2nd
17	"	Contract Laborer	$5	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	[redacted]	$75	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jos Rogers Laconia NH	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	"	St Hyacinthe 2nd
19	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Claire 2nd
20	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	St Hyacinthe 2nd
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James L. Fred
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/19/20	BM78	8/20/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	8/20/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	8/23/20	CP210	8/24/20
6	"	"	BM78	8/26/20
			8-26-20	Held pending
7	"	7/30/20	"	7/31/20 proof US City
			8-24-20	Held pending
8	"	7/30/20	"	7/31/20 proof legal residence
			8-20-20	Held pending
9	"	7/30/20	CP210	7/26/20 more funds
			8-22-20	Held pending
10	"	7/21/20	BM78	7/22/20 investigation
			8-25-20	Held for
11	"	8/2/20	CP210	8/2/20 additional proof
			8-24-20	pending
12	"	8/7/20	CP212	8/7/20 status of Son
13	"	8/19/20	BM78	8/20/20
14	"	"	CP212	8/20/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/20/20	BM78	8/21/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

BM - Boston Maine Ry
CP - Can Pacific "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Border

Nyando, N. Y.

August-1917.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	22	22	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	22	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. NT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States returning.....

Total.....None

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

54-18

V

5-1/3-42

Lines 1-22 inc. H. S. B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L 1151
M to Z 1148

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.Y.C	Perm: Visa 1-114117 La 6-20-33							505 1-114117 12/26/36 cmt:									
1	14197	Barcey	Alfred	30	m	m		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Cornwall	Father-in-l: Michael Stacey Cornwall, Ont	R.I.	Esmond
2	14198	"	wife Elizabeth	26	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: do	"	"
3	under 16	"	son Archibold	6	m	s		child	No	child	No	"	Fr. ~~Eng~~	"	"	Maternal-father: do	"	"
4	15002	Bowen	Arthur	26	m	m		Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓ "	"	Father: Andrew Bowen, Cornwall, Ont	Me.	Lewiston
5	15003	"	wife Maria	23	f	m		Housework	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father-in-l: do	"	"
6	15010	Ouellette	George	37	m	s		Harness maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ottawa	Father: Isaac Ouellette 135½ York st. Ottawa	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
7	15024	Lagemesse	Joseph	20	m	s		Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	✓ "	Casselman	Father: August Lagemesse Casselman, Ont	"	"
8	15026	Dufresne	Odile	63	f	wid		none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cornwall	Son: Zenophile ~~Dufresne~~ forget Cornwall, Ont	Mass.	Worcester
9	15050	Cayer	Albert	32	m	m		Laborer	"	English	"	"	French	✓ "	Ottawa	Mother-in-law: Elmire Leroux 199½ Booth st., Ottawa	N.Y.	Massena
10	15049	"	wife Zelda	29	f	m		Housework	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother: do	"	"
11	under 16	"	dau. Lillian	7	m	s		child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: do	"	"
12	under 16	"	" Dorothy	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14906	13824	Lacompt	Paul	27	m	m		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Friend: Ambrose Hatt 464 St Patrick st., Ottawa	"	Tupper Lake
14906	13825	"	wife Virginia	30	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	14151	Bardy	Damase	21	m	s		Tailor	"	English	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Uncle: James Appo 124 Florence st., Ottawa	"	Massena
16	Ont Gasse N. 36	"	wife Jean	20	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"
17	34	Burns	John H.	36	m	m		Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Cornwall	Mother-in-l: Marie Louey Cornwall, Ont	"	Waterlown
			Ca-5-741 47 7/25/36													Mother:		
18	50	"	wife Eliza	36	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	N.Y.C		1-6-34 505	11316/18a					505 Erwin			1/21/34		Ca 5-39176				
19	15073	Dube	Thomadas	25	m	s		Labour	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Ottawa	Father: John B. Dube 16 murray st., Ottawa	"	Tupper Lake
20	14119	Kennedy	Ruth	23	f	m		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	✓ "	"	Husband: John Kennedy 682 Cooper st. Ottawa	"	Moira
21	15081	Thomson	May	27	"	s		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Martintown	Father: William Thomson Martintown, Ont	"	Malone
22	Under 16	Burns unit #17	Leona	9	"	s		child	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Maternal mother: Maria Louey Cornwall, Ont	"	Waterlown
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	108	NOT USED																

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$150.	No	—	—	—	Father: Fred Barcey Esmond, R. I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D	br	blue	none	Canada	Cornwall
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Father-in-l do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grand-father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	bleed	"	"	"
4	"	self	$150.	Yes	1900 to 1908	Maine	June 1908	Cousin: Joseph Ansell 63 Neagle St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
6	"	self	$30.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Marville Rowell Tupper Lake, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	blue	"	"	Caledon
7	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Brother: Ocilla Lagenesse Tupper Lake, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Blk	Br	"	"	Cornwall
8	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Son: Joseph Forget 115½ Southgate st, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Lancaster
9	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-l: Teddy McGrath 19 Tamarack st, Massena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	blue	"	"	Ottawa
10	"	Husband	$31	"	—	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$150	"	—	—	—	Friend: William Povey Tupper Lake, Ny	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	Br	Br	"	"	Corleu
14	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	D	"	"	"	"	Perkins Mills
15	"	self	$25.	"	—	—	—	Friend: W. H. McDonald Aluminum Co	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	left fore arm scar on wrist	"	Ottawa
16	"	Husband	$20	"	—	—	—	Husband Damase Beudry Massena, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	scar on nose	"	Renfrew
17	"	self	$50	"	—	—	—	Friend: Albert Devutton Waletown, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	none	"	Cornwall
18	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	self	$50	"	—	—	—	Brother: George Decke Tupper Lake, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Blk	Blk	"	"	Cornwall
20	"	Husband	$10.	Yes	1897 to 1916	Moira	1916	Friend: Chas Howard Clary Moira, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Moira
21	"	self	$25.	"	1918 to 1920	Malone	1920	Sister: Mrs Eva Niles Supt Chas Hyde Hosp. Malone, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bleed	"	Canada	Martintown
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Allen H. Burns. 1543 State st. Watertown, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Cornwall
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C —	July 26, 1920
2	—	—	" —	"
3	—	—	" —	"
4	—	—	" —	"
5	—	—	" —	"
6	—	—	" —	"
7	—	—	" —	29
8	—	—	" —	"
9	—	—	" —	Aug 2
10	—	—	" —	"
11	—	—	" —	"
12	—	—	" —	"
13	—	—	" —	Jan 9, 1920
14	—	—	" —	Jan 9, 1920
15	—	—	" —	16
16	—	—	Str Jersey N —	"
17	—	—	" —	19
18	—	—	" —	"
19	—	—	N.Y.C —	20
20	—	—	" —	24
21	—	—	" —	"
22	—	—	" —	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railroad
Str. N. - Mauretania - Cunard Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN . BORDER PORTS & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE

AUG--1920

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

AUG.-1920

7. CARRIER

542

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

108

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

April 8, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Kendall Rich

